

A REVISION OF SOME SILESIA GONIATITES  
USING CLUSTER ANALYSIS

By

Andrew Robert Henry Swan

A thesis submitted in fulfilment of the requirements  
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Department of Earth Sciences  
The University of Leeds

August 1984



**IMAGING SERVICES NORTH**

Boston Spa, Wetherby

West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ

[www.bl.uk](http://www.bl.uk)

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE.**

**VARIABLE PRINT QUALITY**



## ABSTRACT

This thesis is primarily concerned with the application of numerical methods of taxonomic analysis to some Silesian goniatite assemblages. The taxa investigated here have been regarded in the past as belonging to the families Homoceratidae, Reticuloceratidae and Gastrioceratidae, plus the genus Homoceratoides. These are studied throughout their range, which is from the base of the Chokierian stage, Namurian, to the base of Westphalian C. British faunas are concentrated upon, but it is also of interest to investigate relationships with overseas faunas.

The history of research into Silesian goniatites is discussed, and a brief account is given of the geological background to the subject, from which the precise difficulties and points of interest become apparent. The various taxonomic techniques which have been and are used in palaeontology are critically examined, and it is concluded that orthodox methodologies are inadequate for the present task. The statistical technique of cluster analysis is, however, found to be suitable, and a new system of taxonomic analysis of goniatites is developed, based on phenetics. Methods of arriving at objective morphospecific divisions, higher taxonomic divisions, specimen determinations and phylogenies are devised and described.

These techniques are then applied to data collected from the various goniatite faunas, and a complete and new systematic scheme is derived. British morphospecies are redescribed and all relevant genera have required redefinition. A new genus is described (Otleyoceras), and new species are described of Homoceras, Vallites, Homoceratoides, Otleyoceras, Bilinguites, Cancelloceras, Agastrioceras and Gastrioceras.

The variation within faunas is described graphically and is found to have parallels with diverse other ammonoid groups. The mode of evolution is discussed, although the evidence is found to be ambiguous, and speculative phylogenies are proposed.

Finally, some examples are given of how numerical analysis can be useful in biostratigraphy.

## Acknowledgements

I am especially indebted to Dr. W. H. C. Ramsbottom, who has provided the inspiration for this research and has been a rich source of ideas and knowledge, as well as providing welcome encouragement. I also warmly appreciate the advice and guidance which has been given freely by my university supervisor, Dr. W. J. Varker.

In addition, I must sincerely thank all my colleagues at the Institute of Geological Sciences, who have all been interested and willing to co-operate in the various aspects of this research. I am particularly grateful for the generous help in the preparation of the figures given by Mr. Ian J. Wilkinson, Miss Isobel Mooring and other members of the I.G.S. Leeds Drawing Office. I greatly appreciate the efficient work of Mr. Keith Thornton and Mr. Graham Moore in reproducing the Plates, and the photographic advice of Mr. Mike Reynolds.

Many of my colleagues have provided useful discussion, but I must give special credit to Mr. Nick Riley, who has always given freely of his time and knowledge.

Mrs. Eileen Mundy is given sincere thanks and congratulations for typing the text faithfully and efficiently under adverse circumstances, and I also thank Mr. David Mundy for his abundant and invaluable advice and practical help in the final stages of the preparation of this thesis.

Finally, I would like to thank my parents, who have always been willing to provide any necessary encouragement and support in the furtherance of my education.

## CONTENTS

Title page	
Abstract	
Acknowledgements	
List of Contents	
List of Figures	
List of Tables	
List of Plates	
Chapter 1 Introduction	1
1.1. Scope of Research	1
1.1.1. Taxonomic Scope	1
1.1.2. Stratigraphic Scope	2
1.1.3. Geographic Scope	4
1.2. Palaeogeographic and Sedimentological Scenario	6
1.2.1. Palaeogeography	6
1.2.2. Cyclicity in the Silesian	7
1.2.3. Chronology	9
1.3. Regional Settings	11
1.3.1. The British Isles	11
1.3.1.1. The Central Province	11
1.3.1.2. South Wales	12
1.3.1.3. South West England	12
1.3.1.4. Ireland	13
1.3.1.5. North England and Scotland	14
1.3.2. Overseas	14
1.3.2.1. Continental North West Europe	14
1.3.2.2. U.S.S.R.	15
1.3.2.3. North America	15
1.3.2.4. Other Regions	15
Chapter 2 History of Research	16
2.1. Introduction	16
2.2. The Nineteenth Century	16
2.3. W. S. Bisat and His Era	17
2.4. Modern Research	19
2.4.1. Systematics	19
2.4.2. Stratigraphy	20
2.4.3. Numerical Methods in Goniatite Research	21



3.3.2.	Polythetic Phenetics Applied to Phylogenetic Reconstruction	92 .
3.3.3.	An Algorithm for Phylogenetic Reconstruction	93
3.4.	Identification of New Specimens	96
3.4.1.	Background	96
3.4.2.	Polythetic Phenetic Identification	96
3.4.3.	Problems	99
Chapter 4	Results of Analyses	101
4.1.	Recognition of Morphospecies	101
4.1.0.	Introduction	101
Notes on Format of Presentation of Results		103
4.1.1.	Analyses of Samples of Homoceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	105
Analysis of H <sub>1a</sub> zone samples		105
H <sub>1b</sub>		107
H <sub>2a</sub>		109
H <sub>2b</sub>		111
H <sub>2c</sub>		113
R <sub>1a</sub>		115
R <sub>1b</sub>		118
R <sub>1c</sub> -G		120
4.1.2.	Analyses of Samples of Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	122
Analysis of R <sub>1a1</sub> zone samples		122
R <sub>1a2</sub>		124
R <sub>1b</sub>		129
R <sub>1c</sub>		130
R <sub>2a</sub>		133
R <sub>2b</sub>		135
R <sub>2c</sub> -G		139
4.1.3.	Analyses of Samples of Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	141
Analysis of G <sub>1a</sub> zone Samples		141
G <sub>1b</sub>		145
G <sub>2a</sub>		149
G <sub>2b</sub>		154
4.1.4.	General Interpretation of Results	159
4.2.	Inter-Specific Analyses	165
4.2.1.	Homoceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	165
4.2.2.	Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	173
4.2.3.	Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	180
4.2.4.	All Families	187

4.2.5.	Discussion of Results of Inter-Specific Analyses	192
4.2.5.1.	General Observations	192
4.2.5.2.	Interpretation of the Homoceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	194
4.2.5.3.	Interpretation of the Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	196
4.2.5.4.	Interpretation of the Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	197
4.2.5.5.	The Significance of Intra-Faunal Variation	199
Chapter 5	Systematics	204
5.1.	Introduction	204
5.1.1.	Taxa Described	204
5.1.2.	Synonymy Lists	204
5.1.3.	Choice of Holotype	205
5.1.4.	Choice of Specimen for Illustration	206
5.1.5.	Descriptions	206
5.1.6.	Notes for Users	208
5.2.	Family Homoceratidae Spath	210
	Genus <u>Homoceras</u> Hyatt	211
	<u>H. subglobosum</u> Bisat	213
	<u>H. diadema</u> (Beyrich)	214
	<u>H. sp. aff. diadema</u>	215
	<u>H. smithii</u> (Brown)	216
	<u>H. browni sp. nov.</u>	217
	<u>H. gibsoni sp. nov.</u>	217
	<u>H. undulatum</u> (Brown)	218
	<u>H. sp. aff. undulatum</u>	219
	<u>H. parundulatum sp. nov.</u>	219
	<u>H. sp. aff. parundulatum</u>	220
	<u>H. eostriolatum</u> Bisat	220
	<u>H. divaricatum</u> (Hind)	221
	<u>H. fortelirifer</u> (Ramsbottom)	222
	Genus <u>Vallites</u> Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya	224
	<u>V. lancastria sp. nov.</u>	225
	<u>V. gillense sp. nov.</u>	226
	<u>V. magistrorum</u> (Hodson)	227
	<u>V. sp. aff. magistrorum</u>	228
	<u>V. submagistrorum sp. nov.</u>	228
	<u>V. henkei</u> (Schmidt)	229
	<u>V. sp. aff. henkei</u>	230
	<u>V. mutabile</u> (Bisat & Hudson)	230
	<u>V. varicatum</u> (H. Schmidt)	231

<u>V. sp. aff. varicatum</u>	231
<u>V. striolatum</u> (Phillips)	232
<u>V. sp. aff. striolatum</u>	233
Genus <u>Bogdanoceras</u> Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya	234
<u>B. beyrichianum</u> (De Koninck)	235
Genus <u>Homoceratoides</u> Bisat	237
<u>Htd. prereticulatum</u> Bisat	238
<u>Htd. doolinense sp. nov.</u>	238
Genus <u>Bashkortoceras</u> Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya	240
?Genus <u>Novum</u>	241
5.3. Family <u>Gastrioceratidae</u> Hyatt	242
Genus <u>Phillipsoceras</u> Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya	243
<u>Ph. circumplicatile</u> (foord)	244
<u>Ph. stubblefieldi</u> (Bisat & Hudson)	245
<u>Ph. nodosum</u> (B & H)	246
<u>Ph. coreticulatum</u> (B & H)	247
Genus <u>Otleyoceras gen. nov.</u>	248
<u>O. coronatum</u> (B & H)	249
<u>O. compressum</u> (B & H)	249
<u>O. paucicrenulatum</u> (B & H)	250
<u>O. bouckaerti sp. nov.</u>	251
<u>O. gracilingua sp. nov.</u>	252
Genus <u>Reticuloceras</u> Bisat	253
<u>R. pulchellum</u> (Foord)	254
<u>R. subreticulatum</u> (Foord)	255
<u>R. samlesburyense</u> Bisat & Hudson	256
<u>R. dubium</u> B & H	256
<u>R. eoreticulatum</u> Bisat	257
<u>R. regularum</u> B & H	258
<u>R. reticulatum</u> (Phillips)	259
Genus <u>Bilinguites</u> Librovitich	260
<u>B. gracile</u> (Bisat)	261
<u>B. involutum sp. nov.</u>	262
<u>B. bilingue</u> (Salter)	262
<u>B. sp. aff. bilingue</u>	263
<u>B. filobilingue sp. nov.</u>	264
<u>B. metabilingue</u> (Wright)	264
<u>B. sp. aff. metabilingue</u>	265
<u>B. beta sp. nov.</u>	265
<u>B. pulobilingue sp. nov.</u>	266

<u>B. sp. aff. pulobilingue</u>	266
<u>B. superbilingue</u> (Bisat)	267
<u>B. sp. aff. superbilingue</u>	268
<u>B. golcarensis sp. nov.</u>	268
<u>B. ruzhentsevi sp. nov.</u>	269
Genus <u>Retites</u> McCaleb	270
Genus <u>Arkanites</u> McCaleb, Quinn & Furnish	272
Genus <u>Cancelloceras</u> Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya	273
<u>C. cancellatum</u> (Bisat)	274
<u>C. branneroides</u> (Bisat)	274
<u>C. crenellatum</u> (Bisat)	275
<u>C. cancellatoides sp. nov.</u>	276
<u>C. sp. aff. cancellatoides</u>	276
<u>C. evansi sp. nov.</u>	276
<u>C. sp. aff. evansi</u>	277
Genus <u>Agastrioceras</u> Schmidt	278
<u>A. carinatum</u> (Frech)	279
<u>A. sp. aff. carinatum</u>	280
<u>A. crenulatum</u> (Bisat)	280
<u>A. sp. aff. crenulatum</u>	281
<u>A. cumbriense</u> (Bisat)	281
<u>A. sp. A aff. cumbriense</u>	281
<u>A. sp. B aff. cumbriense</u>	282
<u>A. subcrenatum</u> (Beyrich)	282
<u>A. sp. aff. subcrenatum</u>	283
<u>A. magrawi sp. nov.</u>	284
<u>A. sp. aff. magrawi</u>	284
<u>A. calveri sp. nov.</u>	285
<u>A. spiralis sp. nov.</u>	285
<u>A. sp. A aff. spiralis</u>	286
<u>A. sp. B aff. spiralis</u>	286
<u>A. noncrenatum sp. nov.</u>	287
<u>A. circumnodosum</u> (Foord)	287
<u>A. sp. aff. circumnodosum</u>	288
<u>A. retrorsum</u> (Chalmers)	288
<u>A. subcoronatum sp. nov.</u>	289
<u>A. adleri</u> Patteisky	290
<u>A. belgiensis sp. nov.</u>	291



Genus <u>Gastrioceras</u> Hyatt	292
<u>G. pseudocrencellatum</u> sp. nov.	293
<u>G. sp. aff. listeri</u>	293
<u>G. listeri</u> (Sowerby)	294
<u>G. coronatum</u> Foord & Crick	295
<u>G. weristerense</u> Demanet	295
<u>G. sp. aff. weristerense</u>	296
Genus <u>Lissogastrioceras</u> Gordon	297
 PLATES	 298
 Chapter 6 Phylogeny	 316
6.0. Introduction	316
6.1. Phylogeny of the Homoceratidae	316
6.2. Phylogeny of the Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	318
6.3. Phylogeny of the Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	320
6.4. General Observations	322
 Chapter 7 Stratigraphic Inferences and Applications	 324
7.0. Introduction	324
7.1. International Correlation	324
7.1.1. Britain - U.S.S.R.	324
7.1.2. Europe - U.S.A.	325
7.2. Correlation Within Britain	326
7.3. Stratigraphic Resolution	327
7.3.1. The Problem of Variation Within Faunas	327
7.3.2. The Problem of Phenetic Overlap	329
 References Cited	 332
 Appendix 1	 341
 Appendices 2, 3 & 4	 inside back cover.

LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Typical ontogenetic curves of Silesian goniatites	26
2.	Histograms showing typical variation within faunas	27
3.	Scatter diagrams of specimens from G <sub>1b</sub> zone	33
4.	Hypothetical morphospecies in three phenetic dimensions	36
5.	Hypothetical morphospecies in two phenetic dimensions	37
6.	Example of a dendrogram	47
7.	Random and ordered dendrograms	49
8.	Goniatite shell characters	55
9.	Goniatite sutural characters	56
10.	A phylogenetic classification of goniatites	78
11.	Dendrogram based on sutural characters	86
12.	Relationships between minimum spanning trees and phylogeny	94
13.	Identification of a new specimen using a dendrogram	98
14.	Principal components plots of H <sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids	106
15.	H <sub>1b</sub>	108
16.	H <sub>2a</sub>	110
17.	H <sub>2b</sub>	112
18.	H <sub>2c</sub>	114
19.	R <sub>1a</sub>	117
20.	R <sub>1b</sub>	119
21.	R <sub>1c</sub> -G	121
22.	R <sub>1a1</sub>	Reticuloceratids <u>s.l.</u> 124
23.	R <sub>1a2</sub>	127
24.	R <sub>1b</sub>	131
25.	R <sub>1c</sub>	132
26.	R <sub>2a</sub>	134
27.	R <sub>2b</sub>	137
28.	R <sub>2c</sub> -G	140
29.	G <sub>1a</sub>	Gastrioceratids <u>s.l.</u> 144
30.	G <sub>1b</sub>	148
31.	G <sub>2a</sub>	153
32.	G <sub>2b</sub>	158
33.	Rarefaction curves compared with results of analyses	160
34.	Typical P.C. plots of samples	163
35.	Homoceratidae - dendrogram	166
36.	- P.C. plot	168
37.	- characters in first 3 P.C.s	169

38.	- previous genera	170
39.	- phenetic genera	171
40.	- intra-faunal variation	172
41.	Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u> - dendrogram	173
42.	- P.C. plot	175
43.	- characters in first 3 P.C.s	176
44.	- previous genera	177
45.	- phenetic genera	178
46.	- intra-faunal variation	179
47.	Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u> - dendrogram	180
48.	- P.C. plot	182
49.	- characters in first 3 P.C.s	183
50.	- previous genera	184
51.	- phenetic genera	185
52.	- intra-faunal variation	186
53.	All Families - dendrogram	187
54.	- P.C. plot	188
55.	- characters in first 3 P.C.s	189
56.	- previous families	190
57.	- phenetic families	191
58.	Phylogeny of the Homoceratidae	317
59.	Phylogeny of the Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	319
60.	Phylogeny of the Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u>	321
61.	Alternative modes of evolution	323
62.	Identification of a H <sub>1b</sub> zone fauna	328
63.	P.C. plot of R <sub>2</sub> zone specimens	330

#### LIST OF TABLES

1.	Silesian stratigraphy	3
2.	Coefficients of similarity	43
3.	Linkage algorithms	46
4.	List of characters	57-59
5.	Key to Homoceratidae morphospecies codes	167
6.	Key to Reticuloceratidae <u>s.l.</u> morphospecies codes	174
7.	Key to Gastrioceratidae <u>s.l.</u> morphospecies codes	181

LIST OF PLATES

I. H <sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids	298
II. H <sub>1b</sub> & H <sub>2a</sub> zone Homoceratids	299
III. H <sub>2b</sub> zone Homoceratids	300
IV. H <sub>2c</sub> & R <sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids	301
V. R <sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids	302
VI. R <sub>1b</sub> to R <sub>2c</sub> zone Homoceratids	303
VII. R <sub>1a1</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	304
VIII. R <sub>1a2</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	305
IX. R <sub>1a2</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	306
X. R <sub>1b</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	307
XI. R <sub>1c</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	308
XII. R <sub>2a</sub> & R <sub>2b</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	309
XIII. R <sub>2b</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	310
XIV. R <sub>2c</sub> & G <sub>1a</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	311
XV. G <sub>1b</sub> & G <sub>2a</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	312
XVI. G <sub>2a</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	313
XVII. G <sub>2a</sub> & G <sub>2b</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	314
XVIII. G <sub>2a</sub> zone Gastrioceratids	315

CHAPTER 1  
INTRODUCTION

1.1. SCOPE OF RESEARCH

1.1.1. TAXONOMIC SCOPE

This thesis is concerned principally with the taxonomy of a group of goniatites of mid-Carboniferous age.

A problem exists in defining the precise taxonomic limits within which a systematic revision is to be confined, in that, initially, one must refer these limits to the existing systematic structure, and it is precisely this structure which possesses the weaknesses that invoke the need for such a revision.

A taxon within an outmoded classification is likely to have a relationship with its successors within a new scheme which is either polyphyletic or paraphyletic, sensu Hennig (1966) and Ashlock (1971). To be sure that a taxonomic revision is monophyletic (sensu Hennig, 1966) in scope, in that it embraces all known taxa within a group and no others, one must commence with a study that incorporates all possible candidates for inclusion in the final group, and subsequently exclude taxa from the study when they are proven to be distinct. This is clearly an inefficient approach. It is preferred here to maximise the quantity of meaningful results by allowing a breadth of scope which is quite possibly not monophyletic with respect to the structure thereby established. The taxonomic scope of this study is therefore more readily described in the terms of the pre-existing systematic

structure, despite the schematic inelegance.

The taxa dealt with in this study may be listed as follows:

All genera of the families

Homoceratidae Spath, 1934 sensu Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya, 1978;

Reticuloceratidae Librovitich, 1957 sensu R & B, 1978;

Gastrioceratidae Hyatt, 1884 sensu R & B, 1978;

plus the genus Homoceratoides Bisat, 1924, in the sense used by British authors.

All genera considered were included in the superfamily Goniaticaceae Haan, 1825 by Ruzhentsev (1962), and hence in the suborder Goniaticina and order Goniaticida.

Inevitably, the results of this study suggest redefinitions of these families, so that species are liable to be removed from these families, and no doubt other species not studied here should, in fact, be included.

The above list coincides quite closely with the loose but often used term "thick-shelled goniaticites" (Ramsbottom et al, 1962), as contrasted with the contemporaneous "thin-shelled" genera, eg. Anthracoceras and Dimorphoceras. This emphasis is appropriate because it is almost entirely the "thick-shelled goniaticites" which are used in biostratigraphic zonation of the part of the Silesian considered here.

#### 1.1.2. STRATIGRAPHIC SCOPE

The total stratigraphic range involved in this study is equivalent to the total range of the taxa considered; ie. from the first occurrence of Homoceras subglobosum at

SUB-SYSTEM	SERIES	STAGES	GONIATITES				Mesothems (Ramsbottom 1977)
			INDEX	ZONES (chronozones) (Ramsbottom 1969)	Subchronozones (Ramsbottom 1969) emend 1974	marker goniatite bands	
SILESIAN	STEPHANIAN	STEPHANIAN C B A					
		CANTABRIAN					
	WESTPHALIAN	WESTPHALIAN D					
		WESTPHALIAN C	'A'	'Anthracoceras'		'A' cambriense	
		WESTPHALIAN B			'A' hindi 'A' aegiranum		
		WESTPHALIAN A				'A. vanderbeckei	
		G <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup> G <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>			G. listeri G. subcrenatum	G. subcrenatum	
	NAMURIAN	YEADONIAN	G <sub>1</sub> <sup>b</sup> G <sub>1</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Gastrioceras cumbriense Gastrioceras cancellatum	(not divided) G. crenulatum G. cancellatum G. branneroides	G. cancellatum	N11
		MARSDENIAN	R <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup> R <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Reticuloceras superbilingue R. bilingue R. gracile	G7 sigma R. superbilingue R. metabilingue R. bilingue (not divided)		N10 N9
		KINDERSCOUTIAN	R <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup> R <sub>1</sub> <sup>b</sup> R <sub>1</sub> <sup>a</sup>	R. reticulatum R. nodosum R. circumplicatile	R. coreticulatum R. reticulatum (not divided) R. dubium R. todmordenense R. circumplicatile	R. gracile	N8 N7
			ALPORTIAN	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>c</sup> H <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup> H <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Homoceratoides prereticulatus Homoceras undulatum Hudsonoceras proteus	Ht. prereticulatus V. eostriolatum (not divided)	Hod. magistrorum
		CHOKIERIAN	H <sub>1</sub> <sup>b</sup> H <sub>1</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Homoceras beyrichianum Homoceras subglobosum	(not divided)	Hd. proteus	N4
		ARNSBERGIAN	E <sub>2</sub>	Nuculoceras nuculum Cravenoceratoides nitidus Eumorphoceras bisulcatum	(not divided) N. nuculum N. stellarum Ct. nitoides Ct. nitidus Ct. edalensis E. bisulcatum C. cowlingsense	H. subglobosum	N3 N2
		PENDLEIAN	E <sub>1</sub>	Cravenoceras malhamense Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue Cravenoceras leion	(not divided) E. hudsoni E. stubblefieldi E. tornquisti	C. cowlingsense	N1
		DINANTIAN (pars)	VISEAN (pars)	BRIGANTIAN (pars)			

TABLE 1

Table 1. Silesian stratigraphy, showing stages and goniatite zones. This thesis deals with goniatites from the base of the Chokierian to the base of Westphalian C.

(Adapted from Ramsbottom et. al., 1978, Plate 1)

the base of the Chokierian stage to the last occurrence of Gastrioceras depressum in the Aegiranum Marine Band at the base of Westphalian C (see Table 1). However, occurrences of the relevant goniatites throughout most of the Westphalian are sparse and detailed consideration is not accorded to horizons above the Listeri Marine Band in Westphalian A.

Throughout this range in Britain the goniatites under consideration are concentrated, often in large numbers, in relatively thin marine horizons (see Section 1.2.2.). One or more of these marine horizons occurs in each of the established biozones, and each marine horizon has its own distinctive goniatite fauna, due apparently to evolutionary change.

### 1.1.3. GEOGRAPHIC SCOPE

The geographic scope of this study is dictated by the quality of accessible information. Faunas from England, Wales and Ireland are readily accessible in British collections, especially the collection of the Institute of Geological Sciences, which has formed the basis of much of the present study. In addition, new collections have been made from a number of localities, especially for this study. The examination of large numbers of specimens from locations in the British Isles has allowed a detailed analysis of variation within faunas which has resulted in the redefinition of many species and higher taxa. This has been possible to a lesser degree with some faunas from Belgium and West Germany, which were examined by the author during visits to collections in Brussels, Essen, Bochum and Gottingen. It has not been possible to examine



more than a few specimens from other more distant localities, for example the important faunas from the U.S.A. (Arkansas), Canada (Ellesmere Island), the U.S.S.R. (southern Urals), Spain, North Africa and China; and although much information can be gleaned from published accounts of these faunas, the basis of specific distinctions cannot be brought into question, and only generic and higher groupings can be critically investigated in parallel with the more proximal North West European faunas. The stratigraphic considerations involved here are correspondingly varied in detail; greater precision being sought in correlating faunas within N.W. Europe than in correlating between continents.

## 1.2. PALAEOGEOGRAPHICAL AND SEDIMENTOLOGICAL SCENARIO

### 1.2.1. PALAEOGEOGRAPHY

Conclusions derived from palaeomagnetic and stratigraphic data regarding the disposition of sea and land during the Namurian and early Westphalian have been summarised by Ramsbottom (1971), who in addition speculates on likely current directions. Seas intermittently covered most of the British Isles except for the elongate Wales-Brabant Island, which stretched approximately WNW - ESE (relative to present geography) across Ireland, Central Wales, the southern Midlands of England and towards what is now the coast of the Netherlands. The sea was bounded to the north by a large land mass in the vicinity of the Scottish Highlands and extending over much of North America, and to the south by the somewhat smaller European massif, which separated the seas over the present British Isles from the extensive Tethys ocean. Ramsbottom postulates that dominantly east-west currents washed into the early Namurian seas of Britain from an inlet of the Tethys in the vicinity of the Donetz basin, U.S.S.R., via a passage through Poland. This route was blocked, however, later in the Namurian, with consequent effects on the distribution of faunas. Other currents may have washed from the Tethys into south-eastern North America, via the Mediterranean region, and into Arctic Canada via Russia.

These broad generalisations about likely ocean currents and geography in the Silesian allow hypotheses to be erected as to the time and place of the resulting faunal migration routes. The approach used in the present study allows these hypotheses to be tested.

### 1.2.2. CYCLICITY IN THE SILESIAN

The dominant aspect of the Silesian scenario in Britain was the increasing encroachment of deltas into the seas of Northern Britain and, to a somewhat lesser extent, South West England, South Wales and Southern Ireland. This encroachment, however, was not continuous throughout the Silesian. Ramsbottom (1977) has interpreted the entire Namurian succession in terms of a series of eleven major cycles, or mesothems, representing phases of alternating eustatic regression and transgression (see Table 1). Transgressive phases are represented, where sufficiently well developed, by thin (usually less than 1 m) mudstones or limestones with a marine fauna including thick-shelled goniatites - it is these layers which are of particular relevance to this study. Regressive phases are represented either by thick deltaic sandstones, in environments relatively proximal to a land mass, or by turbiditic sandstones or poorly fossiliferous pyritic shales, in basinal environments.

During transgressive phases, marine faunas are able to spread over both basinal and coastal regions, but these two environments are not alike in total fauna. Near-shore environments are indicated by the presence of clearly benthonic organisms, such as crinoids and brachiopods, with or without goniatites. Basinal environments are indicated by absence of a definite benthonic fauna, and goniatites and pectinoids are strongly dominant. Heptonstall (1964) argued from hydrostatic considerations that the typical goniatite/pectinoid association is, in fact, a benthonic assemblage, but this is not supported by other evidence.

It is generally believed that basinal marine shales were deposited on a stagnant, deoxygenated sea floor on which life, at least for shelly macrofauna, was impossible, and that the fauna is entirely nektonic or epipelagic. Holdsworth (1966) suggests that these same faunal restrictions may be the result of a poorly defined sediment/water interface, at least in the case of certain bullion bands. Unequivocally benthonic organisms are only found, therefore, where wave action and currents or some other shallow water process affected the sea bed.

Mesothems in the Silesian are not simple cyclic phenomena but are in fact each composed of lesser pulses or cyclothems. Each cyclothem is a transgressive pulse of a mesothem is manifested in an increase in marine fauna, and it seems that successive cyclothem transgressions within a mesothem are of successively greater extent (see, for example, Ramsbottom, 1979, fig. 2). The incoming of marine faunas within a cyclothem can be seen in great detail in many cases, for example in the Ashover borehole (Ramsbottom et. al., 1962), and it seems that the succession of faunas is a result simply of increase in salinity associated with increase in water depth and distance from land (see Holdsworth, 1966, fig. 3).

The eustatic nature of the cyclothems and mesothems is suggested by the widespread occurrence of apparently identical marine horizons, recognised as such by the similarity of the goniatite faunas. Once eustasy is inferred, it follows that such cyclic events, if identifiable, provide perfect chronostratigraphic markers of possibly cosmopolitan application. It is an obvious step,

then, to use the thin, distinctive bands with goniatites as time planes in correlation.

### 1.2.3. CHRONOLOGY

Ramsbottom (1969) argues in favour of the marine horizons representing good time planes by calculating the approximate average rate of mudstone deposition throughout the Namurian, about 1 ft. in 4,000 years, which he then compares in thickness with a typical marine horizon. Another approach (Ramsbottom, 1969 & 1979) involves calculating an average time span of a goniatite fauna in the Namurian, which is about 200,000 years, and then reducing this figure by 95% to arrive at a figure of 10,000 years for the duration of the actual goniatite bearing portion of each biozone. However, these approaches assume similar rates of deposition of the goniatite-bearing shales and the intervening barren shales and mudstones. Holdsworth (1966), in contrast, compares the sedimentation of goniatite bands with that of modern pelagic oozes and suggests that a sedimentation rate of 0.59 - 1.2 cm (before compaction) per 1,000 years is feasible. This would allow the deposition of marine horizons to occupy nearly all the available time (200,000 years) between faunal changes. This is quite a credible alternative, as the deposition of thick deltaic sandstones can be extremely rapid, and goniatite-free mudstone might well accumulate considerably faster than the much more laminated and fossiliferous marine horizons. It is notable that in some basinal successions, for example in the Alportian at Samlesbury Bottoms, Lancashire, the thickness of goniatite-bearing shales rivals that of the

intervening strata.

The possibility of such slow deposition of marine shales is important as it would imply the following:

1. marine horizons are not such precise chronostratigraphic planes - there may be an error of up to nearly 200,000 years;

2. incorporation of goniatites into the sediment was a relatively rare event and they may therefore have been quite uncommon predators - their abundance in compacted shale may be illusory (see Holdsworth, 1966);

3. evolution from one distinctive fauna to the subsequent one must have occurred rapidly; only the time elapsed during the possibly rapid deposition of intervening barren strata would be available. This is feasible within the framework of the theory of punctuated equilibria proposed by Eldredge and Gould (1972), which allows very rapid speciation during periods of environmental restriction, ie. during regressive peaks of cyclothems (Ramsbottom, 1981).

These possibilities must clearly be borne in mind when interpreting the results of the analyses involved in this study.

### 1.3. REGIONAL SETTINGS

#### 1.3.1. THE BRITISH ISLES

##### 1.3.1.1. The Central Province

This region, between the Wales-Brabant Island and the Craven fault belt, is the classic area in which the stratigraphy of the Namurian was first worked out by Bisat (1924). The central province comprises a sedimentary basin centred over Lancashire, where the maximum thickness of about 2,000 m of Namurian strata occurs, and with a series of gulfs to the east but abrupt boundaries to the north and south. The basinal aspect of much of the sedimentation allowed a fairly continuous accumulation of deposits over most of the province throughout the Namurian, and the consequent wide extent and consistency of the major marker horizons inspired the pioneering stratigraphic work.

During the period of time relevant to this study there was a general increase in the scale of deltaic encroachment from the north and south and in most areas there were no significant sandstones until the Kinderscoutian stage. From the Chokierian to the Kinderscoutian, then, mesothems and cyclothems are merely manifested in faunal fluctuations within mudstone sequences. Conditions became increasingly less marine in the higher Namurian until, in the early Westphalian, only the maximum transgressive cyclothem pulse of mesothem W2 (Ramsbottom, 1979, fig. 4) is represented by a good thick-shelled goniatite fauna (the Listeri Marine Band). Other cyclothem transgressions are represented by shales with non-marine or restricted marine faunas, intercalated between thick sandstones with coals.

### 1.3.1.2. South Wales

A small sedimentary basin (maximum thickness less than 600 m) was centred on the Gower area in the Namurian, and Ramsbottom (1978) recognises in this all eleven of the mesothems established in the central province. Deltaic sandstones once again are derived mostly from the north and are more important in near-coastal areas, and do not spread over the centre of the basin until late in the Namurian. However, there are also substantial differences from the central province. Firstly, it is apparent that the later mesothems are more strongly transgressive; the early cycles being restricted to the Gower area, whilst N10 and N11 are almost ubiquitous (Ramsbottom, 1978, fig. 2). Secondly, there is substantial local variation in the marine horizons. Particularly anomalous is the great thickness, up to 25 m, attained locally by the Subcrenatum Marine Band as noted by Woodland et. al. (1957) from bore-hole cores. Also, the G. cancellatum marine band shows great change in thickness, fauna and lithology along the north crop of the South Wales Namurian. These unusual features are probably due to differential subsidence in a relatively structurally unstable region.

This situation is important in that its uniqueness may increase the understanding of aspects of the development of goniatite faunas which are not encountered in more typical regions.

### 1.3.1.3. South West England

The Namurian of Devon and Cornwall is radically different from that of the rest of the country in that it



consists almost entirely of interbedded turbiditic sandstones and occasionally fossiliferous shales forming the Crackington Formation (see Freshney et. al., 1972), clearly a deep water basinal facies. It is not until the Westphalian that conditions begin to resemble those of the rest of England and Wales - the Westphalian Bideford and Bude Formations consist of deltaic sandstone cycles with intervening marine horizons, as established by Prentice (1960). The Crackington, Bideford and Bude Formations have all yielded thick-shelled goniatite faunas which have been used for stratigraphical correlation with the well known central province biozones.

The Silesian goniatite faunas of Devon and Cornwall are of particular interest for the following reasons:

1. the area was severely folded and faulted during the Hercynian orogeny (see Freshney et. al., 1972, fig. 2, and Freshney et. al., 1979, fig. 8) and goniatite determinations are critical in unravelling complex structures and reconstructing dislocated stratigraphic successions;

2. in such a geographically and sedimentologically different scenario, it is important to assess the influence, if any, of the cyclicity apparent elsewhere, and to assess the quality of the biostratigraphic correlation;

3. as in South Wales, the unique aspects of the Namurian sedimentology of the region suggest that any evidence regarding goniatite evolution which is not available in the central province may be sought here.

#### 1.3.1.4. Ireland

The Irish Namurian and early Westphalian successions are similar in character to those of the central province.

The Irish Namurian is particularly important in that localities in counties Limerick and Clare described by Hodson (1954) and Hodson and Lewarne (1961) have yielded particularly good and abundant specimens of goniatites from H and R<sub>1</sub> zones.

#### 1.3.1.5. North England and Scotland

Deposits of the relevant age in these regions are considerably thinner than the corresponding successions of the central province, this being due to relative topographic elevation in Silesian times. This has a further consequence in that marine incursion did not have such great extent and importance north of the Craven faults, and goniatite faunas are therefore not common. Namurian goniatite bands have, nevertheless, been identified as far north as Scotland but only up to the Arnsbergian stage. The only Northern England goniatite locality of particular import to this study is the type occurrence of Gastrioceras cumbriense below the Cumberland Coal Measures near Hensingham, West Cumbria.

#### 1.3.2. OVERSEAS

##### 1.3.2.1. Continental North West Europe

Successions in Belgium and West Germany are broadly comparable to those of the British central province. Goniatites are found in thin bands and these have been correlated with British counterparts, for example by Demanet (1941 & 1943) and Hodson (1957). These correlations usually appear sound, but detailed analysis of some correlations in this study (Chapter 7) is necessary to increase confidence in some areas.

#### 1.3.2.2. U.S.S.R.

Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) described an extensive and well preserved Silesian goniatite fauna from thin shelf-sea limestones in the Urals. Despite obvious similarities with West European faunas, there are few undoubted shared species. Given the likely sea connection and E - W currents mentioned in Section 1.2.1., it is clearly desirable that this study should consider the Russian faunas in some detail, with a view to more definite biostratigraphic and phylogenetic resolution.

#### 1.3.2.3. North America

Silesian goniatites have been well documented from Arkansas, U.S.A. by, for example Gordon (1965) and McCaleb (1968), and from Ellesmere Island in Arctic Canada by Nassichuk (1975). These successions are rather varied, incorporating limestones, shales, sandstones and conglomerates, but all indicate shallow sea environments. Once again, these faunas show only a general similarity with European and Russian assemblages, and correlation is further confounded by the presence of large unconformities within the Namurian (see Nassichuk, 1975, text-fig. 3; Saunders et. al., 1979; Manger and Saunders, 1980, text-fig. 2). The present study will deal with North American faunas with the particular aim of reviewing the more tenuous correlations.

#### 1.3.2.4. Other regions

Faunas of Silesian goniatites are known from various other parts of the world, notably North Africa and China, but these are not yet sufficiently well documented to justify more than a cursory treatment here.

## CHAPTER 2

### HISTORY OF RESEARCH

#### 2.1. INTRODUCTION

Silesian goniatites have been the subject of a great deal of study over the years. This is no doubt due partly to aesthetic appearance of some specimens, but mostly to the biostratigraphical usefulness of these fossils both in the Namurian and the Westphalian. Correlation by means of goniatite occurrences in the Coal Measures was first achieved by J. Phillips in 1832.

It is not necessary here to give exhaustive citations of each of the hundreds of relevant works; it is desired rather to describe trends and milestones in Silesian goniatite research, and to concentrate particularly on the development of numerical approaches in the field.

#### 2.2. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

The pioneering work on Silesian goniatites was largely based in England, although a few important publications did arise from Germany, particularly by Haan (1825), who established the Goniatitaceae, and by Beyrich (1837). The emphasis in these early days was on careful, scholarly description of well preserved specimens, often collected not by the authors but by enthusiastic amateur naturalists. Material was often, therefore, not accurately localised and, of course, could not be referred to more than a rudimentary stratigraphic framework. In these respects, the work of Phillips (1836 and 1841) is less than satisfactory, whereas Brown (1841) appears to have been more disciplined. Both authors' descriptions have, nevertheless, remained useful. There was little innovation

throughout most of the rest of the century, although towards the end there was a tendency towards more systematic treatments, with generic divisions becoming more refined. Thus the genera Homoceras and Gastrioceras were founded by Hyatt (1884) and Foord (1903) produced an important monographic work.

Haug heralded the twentieth century by introducing impressive advances on several fronts. His publication (Haug, 1898) includes a discussion of goniatite evolution, showing awareness of Darwinian thought, with a speculative diagrammatic phylogeny and a stratigraphic range chart of various genera. Originality is also shown in his careful account of variation within the Homoceras beyrichianum fauna, and variation during ontogeny of Reticuloceras reticulatum, both supported by tabulated data. Haug's example was unfortunately much neglected until the work of W. S. Bisat.

### 2.3. W. S. BISAT AND HIS ERA

The early part of the twentieth century did not produce any change of emphasis, although further details of German faunas were described by C. Schmidt (1924) and H. Schmidt (1925), and discoveries were being made of goniatite assemblages in the U.S.A. It remained for Bisat's 1924 publication "the Carboniferous Goniatites of the North of England and their Zones" to supply the stimulus and lay the foundations for profitable further studies. This paper is widely regarded as a classic work in the field of biostratigraphy, but it was also a significant development in goniatite systematics.

Bisat succeeded in devising a zonal scheme for the Viséan, Namurian and early Westphalian by careful collection of goniatites from successive horizons at various localities and by trying to "distinguish between and separate from each other the forms at different horizons, whilst allowing as wide a variation as possible to individuals on the same horizon" (Bisat, 1924, p. 41). In doing this Bisat was clearly conscious of evolutionary change with time, and this is confirmed by his use of the unusual taxonomic nomenclature of "mutations" in order to describe successive forms of an evolving species. Bisat distinguished twelve goniatite zones in the stratigraphic interval relevant to this study, and it is a fitting tribute to his work that they are still regarded as valid today.

Bisat's later work explored the various consequences of his original thesis and three of his papers can be cited to exemplify these directions. Firstly, Bisat sought to extrapolate his zonal scheme laterally, and his comparison of English and continental successions (Bisat, 1928) was the first of many detailed long range biostratigraphic correlations (eg. Delépine, 1941; Hodson, 1957). Secondly, his awareness of evolutionary progression resulted in a speculated phylogeny of goniatites (Bisat, 1933). Thirdly, Bisat initiated the refinement of his own zonal scheme by more detailed examination of the more complex parts of the succession (eg. Bisat, 1940; Bisat & Hudson, 1943).

An original and often overlooked item of interest from this period is the suggestion by Demanet (1943,

p. 139) that many associated pairs of species may in fact be sexual dimorphs of one species. Though receiving support from Ramsbottom & Calver (1962) this possibility has yet to be fully tested.

Before leaving this era so dominated by the work of Bisat himself, it is fitting to give credit to the many workers of the Geological Survey, later the Institute of Geological Sciences, whose careful documentation of Silesian successions in regional surveys was both a fruit and a confirmation of Bisat's research and provides an excellent example of the application of biostratigraphy in the field (see, for example Wright et. al., 1927; Wray et. al., 1930; Bromehead et. al., 1933; Stephens et. al., 1953).

## 2.4. MODERN RESEARCH

### 2.4.1. SYSTEMATICS

The development of numerical taxonomy began in the late 1950's and a textbook on the subject appeared in the early 1960's (Sokal & Sneath, 1963). However, despite the earliest application to palaeontology in the mid - 1960's and encouragement by Kaesler (1967), numerical taxonomy has been neglected in the field of goniatite systematics, which has remained traditional in its methodology. The only important development in this field has been the description of many new taxa. Patteisky (1959 & 1965) and Bouckaert (1961) have worked exhaustively on North European faunas, and Gordon (1965), McCaleb (1968), Nassichuk (1975) and Manger and Saunders (1980) are amongst those responsible for the comprehensive description

of interesting North American taxa. Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978), as well as producing an impressive monograph of Russian goniatite faunas, developed phylogenetic inferences to the point of erecting a systematic structure which is deliberately cladistically based (see Section 3.2.2.) and as such is quite modern in concept.

An aspect of systematics of considerable importance in taxa with a long history of research, as have many Silesian goniatites, is nomenclatural accuracy. Care was not often taken with proper holotypic designation and synonymies before about the middle of this century, and it is only thanks to scholarly work in more recent years, for example by Ramsbottom and Calver (1962), that many systematic problems are clarified for the benefit of subsequent researchers.

#### 2.4.2. STRATIGRAPHY

One tendency is the continual refinement of biostratigraphic detail, often associated with palaeoecological and sedimentological studies, as in the theses by Heptonstall (1964) and Ashton (1974). Of more general importance, though, is the synthesis of Silesian stratigraphy presented by Ramsbottom (1977, 1978, 1979) who recognises eustatic cycles throughout the Carboniferous (see Section 1.2.2.) and, in addition, is able to relate aspects of goniatite faunas to this framework (Ramsbottom, 1980).

Meanwhile, biostratigraphic correlations using goniatites continued to be made with varying success, but it deserves notice that the method of stratigraphic comparison, ie. correlation on the basis of shared taxa



or by general subjective faunal similarity, has remained unchanged over the years and, if not entirely inaccurate, is certainly antiquated.

#### 2.4.3. NUMERICAL METHODS IN GONIATITE RESEARCH

Following Haug and Bisat, Nassichuk (1975), Manger & Saunders (1980) and Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) are among those who have helped to elevate tables of measurements almost to the status of standard and indispensable additions to systematic descriptions. However, these authors only tabulated a very restricted set of dimensions, and do not analyse the data. Heptonstall (1964) took the additional step of plotting primitive scatter diagrams to illustrate differences between species and faunas, but his results are not very conclusive.

Raup (1967) provided a stimulus in a different direction by analysing the geometry of ammonoid shell coiling, and deriving parameters of allometric growth. This has been the subject of several investigations (see Section 3.2.3.2.) but these have not been taxonomic studies and the use of geometric constants in taxonomy has yet to be attempted.

Saunders (1973) illustrated many ontogenetic curves and "multivariate" scatters using two or three measurements at a time. These are intended to illustrate morphological differences between species, and it is important to note that Saunders does not distinguish taxa on the basis of such plots, but in fact uses other criteria; and, indeed, the scatters and curves do not provide convincing evidence for specific divisions if used independently.

Detailed arguments in favour of the application of numerical methods to the study of Silesian goniatites are given in Chapter 3. It should, though, be apparent from the foregoing historical resume that the field is virtually unexplored.

CHAPTER 3  
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

3.0. INTRODUCTION

Many problems are encountered in working within the systematic framework established by previous authors. Some of these difficulties have been hinted at in the foregoing chapters, and there will be more discussion below. Wherever possible, new taxonomic work should start from first principles, using no assumptions that are derived from the conclusions of previous orthodox taxonomic work in the field of research. The basic unit from which the present study is developed must therefore be the individual specimen, this being unambiguous and empirical. Notice, however, that stratigraphic assumptions based on previous work have had to be made, but that these assumptions are of a sufficiently general nature that confidence in them is high, and that they are falsifiable, in theory, at a later stage of this work.

The taxonomic work needed in this study, starting from first principles, consists of the following:

A. The recognition of morphospecies in populations of individuals.

The biological definition of 'species' (Mayr, 1963) requires knowledge of breeding patterns and is inapplicable in palaeontology. The term 'morphospecies' is ideally suited to the approach and the results of this work and is adopted here. The 'populations' considered here are, of necessity, composed of those individuals occurring within fairly crude stratigraphic divisions.

B. The classification of morphospecies into genera and higher taxonomic ranks.

Note that genera, families, superfamilies, etc. are artificial constructs even in genetic biology, so the divisions in palaeontology are certainly arbitrary, although in this study they will be subject to phenetic criteria.

C. The construction of a plausible phylogeny.

This may or may not be related to the systematic classification.

D. The formulation of an algorithm for the identification of new specimens.

An attempt is made here to make the process of identification operational.

### 3.1. RECOGNITION OF MORPHOSPECIES

The recognition in samples of fossils of distinct groups, usually called species but more correctly morphospecies, is perhaps the most common practice of palaeontologists. The palaeontological literature which results from this process suggests by its sheer abundance that palaeontologists in general find the definition of distinct morphospecies relatively easy. This is certainly not the case with the goniatite faunas considered here.

#### 3.1.1. PROBLEMS

##### 3.1.1.1. Ontogenetic change

All sufficiently intact specimens of goniatites show a large amount of change in many or all shell characters during ontogeny; this is the case whether characters are expressed as proportions or as absolute values. In orthodox palaeontology this creates problems because: a/ two specimens of the same species may differ radically in appearance, and the eye and brain have difficulty in assimilating and using this additional information; and b/ authors consequently need to describe all growth stages to give a complete account of a species, and this is often not done adequately.

Variation in the ontogeny of various morphospecies is shown in Figure 1.

##### 3.1.1.2. Non-ontogenetic variation within populations

When ontogenetic effects are removed by focussing attention on specimens of just one size, there is still a large amount of variation in many or all shell characters. The degree of this component of variation is illustrated

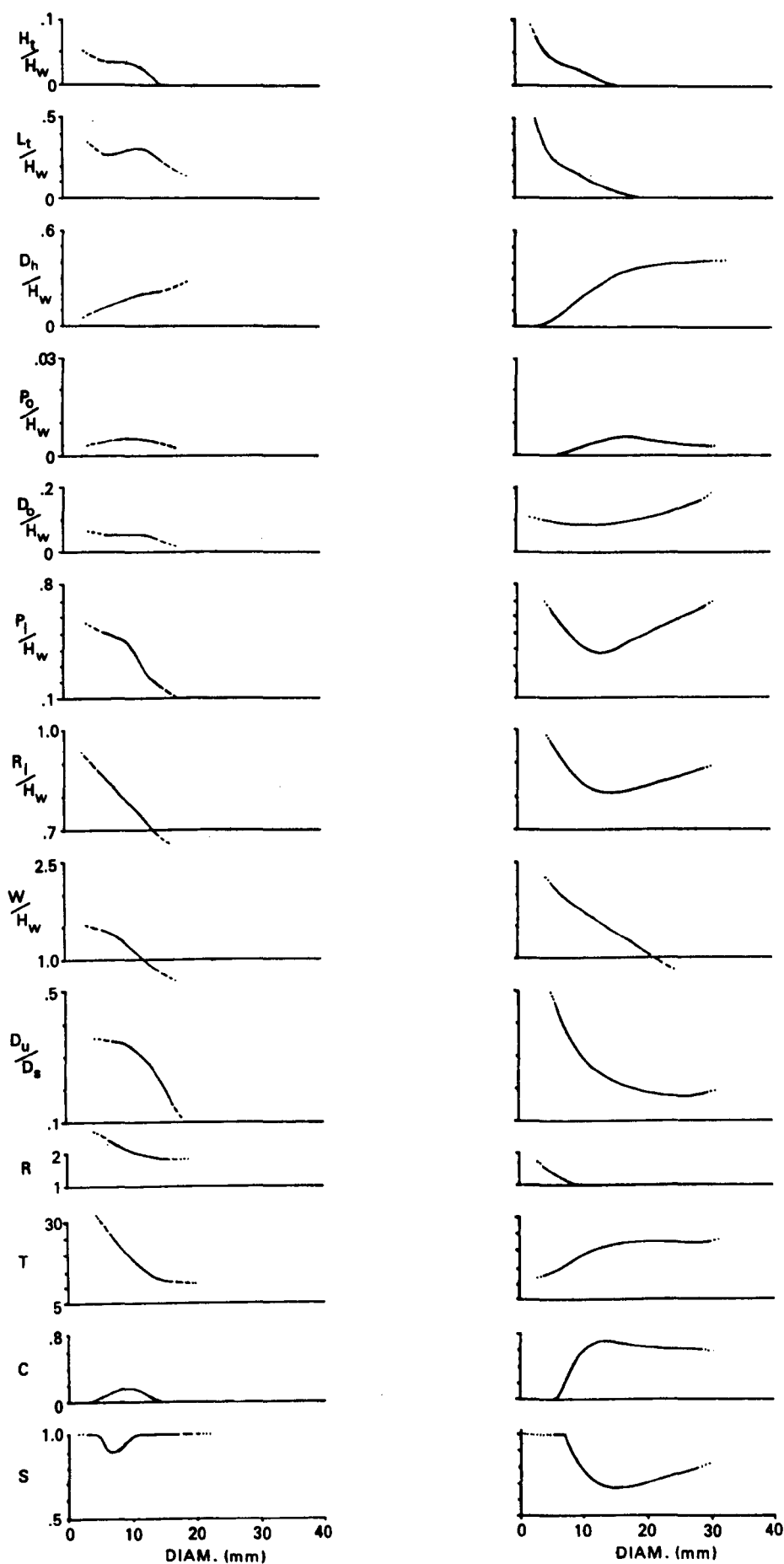


FIGURE 1. Ontogenetic curves of various characters for Homoceratoides prereticulatum (left) and Reticuloceras reticulatum (right) illustrating the great changes in all characters which accompany growth. These curves are typical of Silesian thick-shelled goniatites. For the character abbreviations, see Table 4.

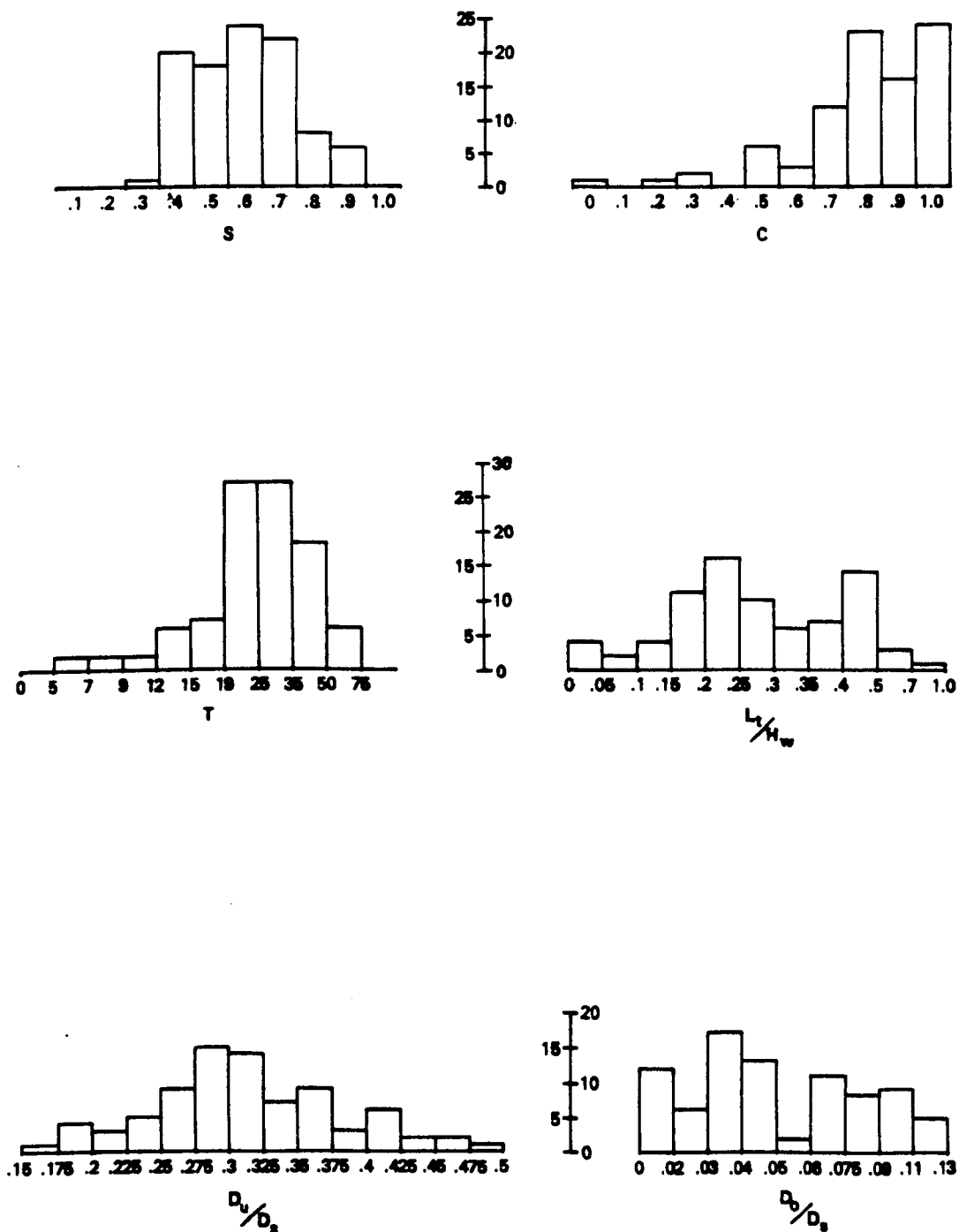


FIGURE 2. Histograms showing the frequency of character values for various characters in specimens of Gastrioceras <sup>s.l.</sup> from G<sub>1a</sub> zone. The variation within the fauna is extremely great and fairly continuous. This fauna is quite typical in this respect.

Vertical scales indicate number of specimens. For character abbreviations, see Table 4.

using data from a representative stratigraphic horizon in Figure 2. This variation may be a genuine expression of the genome, in which case it is ideal for taxonomic work, or it may be due to ecological effects. Ecological effects may be indistinguishable a priori from genetic effects, except in the obvious case of physical damage. (Magraw, 1956).

It is this component of variation which has caused the greatest confusion in the literature, due to intellectual difficulties of assimilating data and practical difficulties of description and identification. It is consequently this variation which is the main subject of population analyses in this study.

Variation in many or all characters is not a problem to orthodox palaeontology where there is high correlation between characters; this is noticeably not the case in most goniatite populations.

#### 3.1.1.3. Differing preservatons

The contrastingly different superficial appearance between similar specimens preserved as 3-dimensional casts and as 2-dimensional crushed impressions has confused some authors (eg. Patteisky 1965, see Section 5.4.) but this need not be a real difficulty.

#### 3.1.2. SOLUTIONS

Problems of this type have been dealt with in various ways in the past, but few of these are entirely satisfactory. The range of possible approaches include the following:



### 3.1.2.1. Assessment "by eye"

This, the most common approach in traditional palaeontology, is more difficult the larger the variability in populations, and it has consequently not been successful in dealing with Carboniferous goniatites. The process consists, loosely, of isolating two or more type specimens of conspicuously differing appearance from an assemblage and then, by crude comparison, allocating new specimens to one or other of the groups. Occasionally new specimens may be regarded as sufficiently dissimilar to require the erection of a new group. Identification involves naming new specimens after one or other groups, which are usually but not always called species, if they are "close" in appearance; otherwise, and very commonly, the prefix *cf.* is used to denote uncertainty.

This method is quite clearly subjective; taxa erected in this way may be more intellectual fabrications than they are real, and different workers inevitably disagree. It is impossible to assess by eye whether or not variation is continuous between two type specimens, and whether or not the chosen types are genuinely central to the range of variation of the morphospecies. Both these considerations are important from theoretical and practical viewpoints.

Another criticism is that assessment by eye tends naturally to bias in favour of the most conspicuous features, whereas there may be no grounds for supposing that these are any more important than visually trivial details. This is a form of subconscious weighting (see below).

These criticisms are certainly adequate to preclude

the adoption of this traditional methodology in the present study. However, it should be noted that the results achieved in this way in the past are not necessarily entirely wrong, this depending on the skill of the worker, and that many accurate biostratigraphic and other deductions have been built on these insecure foundations.

### 3.1.2.2. Character weighting

One response to the problem of variation in many characters is to partially or completely eliminate from consideration certain characters which are regarded as unimportant, and to base taxonomic division on a restricted set of "important" characters, which therefore become positively weighted. Groups defined in this way by possession of one or a set of unique character states are called monothetic groups.

This method has the advantage of simplifying the mental process of taxonomic procedure, simply by reducing the amount of data being considered at one time. It also allows the formulation of an algorithm for identification, for example a dichotomous key.

Character weighting is, as suggested above, probably carried out subconsciously in much taxonomic work, but may also be used deliberately. An example of the former is in those species descriptions which include a paragraph on "diagnostic or distinguishing features". Characters not regarded as diagnostic of a species are either invariant (unlikely in most goniatite populations) and in a state similar to that found in other species, or, more likely, are variable within the species, in which case the character has been subdued from conscious consideration,

ie. given zero weight. An example of deliberate weighting is the use of the criteria "absence of tubercles and development of a carinate keel at maturity" which have been used by workers in distinguishing the species Agastrioceras carinatum.

Despite the attraction of increased simplicity of taxonomic work when character weighting is carried out, this methodology must be rejected because the simplicity is artificial. Sneath & Sokal (1973) list seven fundamental arguments against character weighting. The essence of these is that the weighting of a character gives that character an a priori importance and influence in the resulting taxonomic structure, and that the imposition of this taxonomic importance must be subjective, as objective importance can only be deduced from the results of taxonomy. In other words, although some characters may be genuinely more important in distinguishing forms, we cannot be sure of this until the results are obtained of an objective taxonomic analysis which makes no assumptions about importance, ie. uses equal weighting.

### 3.1.2.3. Scatter diagrams

Scatter diagrams were, historically, among the first vaguely statistical techniques used to distinguish forms in a variable population. The essential principle involved here is the representation of each specimen as a point in a 2- or 3- dimensional ordination with mutually perpendicular axes corresponding to character measurements or ratios. With appropriate combinations of characters, the taxonomist hopes that points will plot out in separate

fields, which can be identified as taxonomic groups. Although only a few characters can be analysed at one time, it is not necessarily a subjective method because, in principle, all combinations of characters can be tried. Those plots which show the best differentiation will suggest which, if any, are the best characters to use in distinguishing forms; those characters are therefore found empirically and are not subjectively assumed. However, a survey of scatter diagrams in the literature will show that the choice of characters for the axes is nearly always subjective; the diagrams are usually arranged to illustrate the variation with respect only to what the author regards as important characters.

Scatter diagrams usually have two axes, but it is also feasible to illustrate and visualise 3-dimensional scatters. Normally only one character contributes to each axis, but if other scatters show a good linear correlation between two characters, it may be profitable to use the ratio of the two on one axis, although this involves the loss of information. It is therefore rarely possible to plot useful scatters which incorporate data from more than four characters - this is an important drawback.

Scatter diagrams using various permutations of characters have been plotted for some Gastrioceras populations; two of these are illustrated in Figure 3. None of these has yielded an undoubted division into clusters. This raises another difficulty - many scatters are ambiguous and the recognition of clusters can itself be subjective.

The lack of clear clusters in any of the scatters of

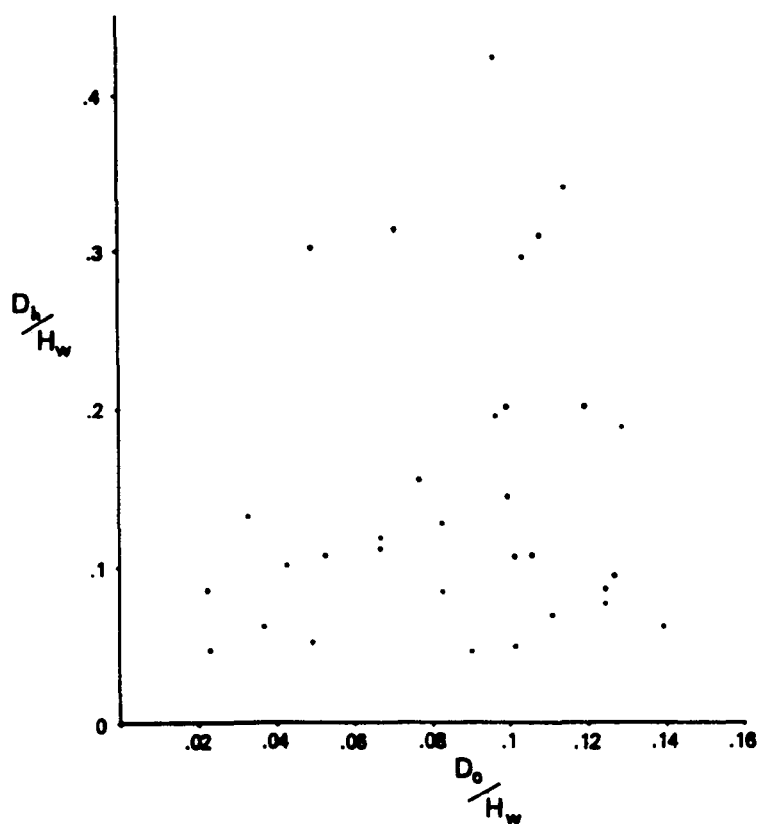
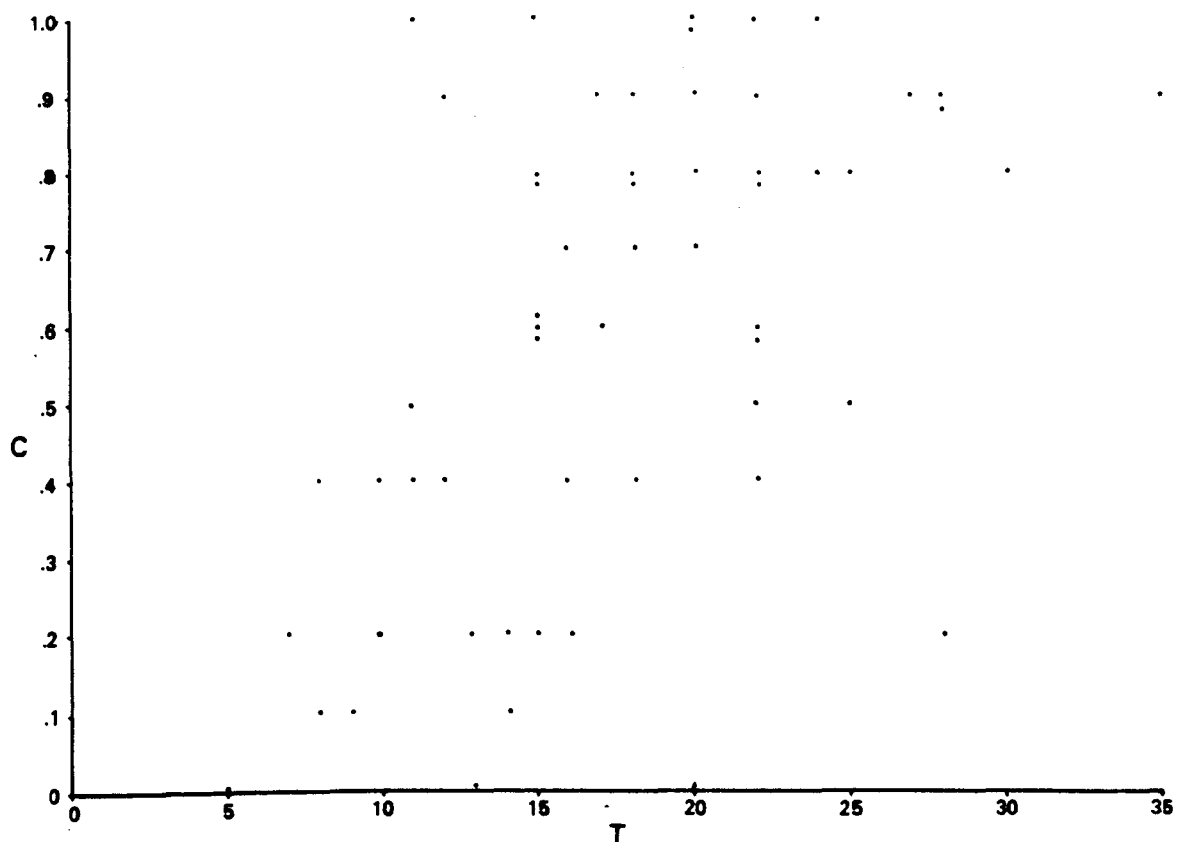


FIGURE 3. Bivariate scatter diagrams of specimens from the  $G_{1b}$  zone fauna. Clusters are not conspicuous and the scatters cannot be subdivided with confidence. These scatters are typical.

For character abbreviations, see Table 4.

Gastrioceras plotted does not imply that no clusters exist. Obviously, clusters might have been apparent on scatters using combinations of characters which were not tried - it is not practicable to try out all permutations of about 20 available characters. Also, it is quite feasible that real clusters exist which are only apparent when the correlations of larger numbers of characters are investigated.

For these reasons, any scatter restricted graphically to two dimensions is unlikely to be of great taxonomic value. The real morphological scatter of specimens in a population can only be truly expressed in a space of  $n$  dimensions, where  $n$  is the total number of characters that can be used, and this requires the special techniques of multivariate analysis.

#### 3.1.2.4. Multivariate analysis

Multivariate techniques allow the simultaneous consideration of any number of characters in order to arrive at a taxonomic conclusion. Consequently it is possible to eliminate subjectivity in the process of distinguishing forms in a population. This is done simply by establishing the operational procedure of using all possible characters. Any resulting groups are termed polythetic (defined by Beckner, 1959, p. 22), the important property of such groups being that they can not necessarily be defined by the possession of any particular character states.

Most multivariate techniques involve the search for structure within a scatter of points ordinated in  $n$ -dimen-

sional space. If the present problem, ie. the definition of groups within goniatite faunas, is expressed in these terms, the points represent specimens and each dimension represents a character ( $n$  = no. of characters). Shell diameter, which relates to the stage of ontogenetic development, can be used as a character, in which case a suite of specimens of the same morphospecies at various growth stages will necessarily form a linear series (see Fig. 4a). Indeed, an hypothetical morphospecies could be defined by an appropriate description of the space occupied by the ontogenetic continua of its constituent individuals. It is theoretically quite feasible for distinct morphospecies to overlap in parts of their ontogenies. Another complication is that, due to sampling difficulties, a population may not include representatives of all growth stages of a morphospecies (Fig. 4b). A consequence of these hypothetical distributions of specimens is that one significant cluster in such a space need not represent one true morphospecies - it may include parts of two or more. Also, different ontogenetic stages of one species may form discrete clusters. Note that these same observations apply even if shell diameter is not included as a character; it is used here to ease conceptualisation. The removal of that dimension from the diagram in Figure 4a would result in no change in the topology of the structure, see Figure 5a.

There is, then, an uncertain correlation between clusters and morphospecies under the conditions described. However, if specimens of only one shell diameter are considered at one time, then each significant cluster must

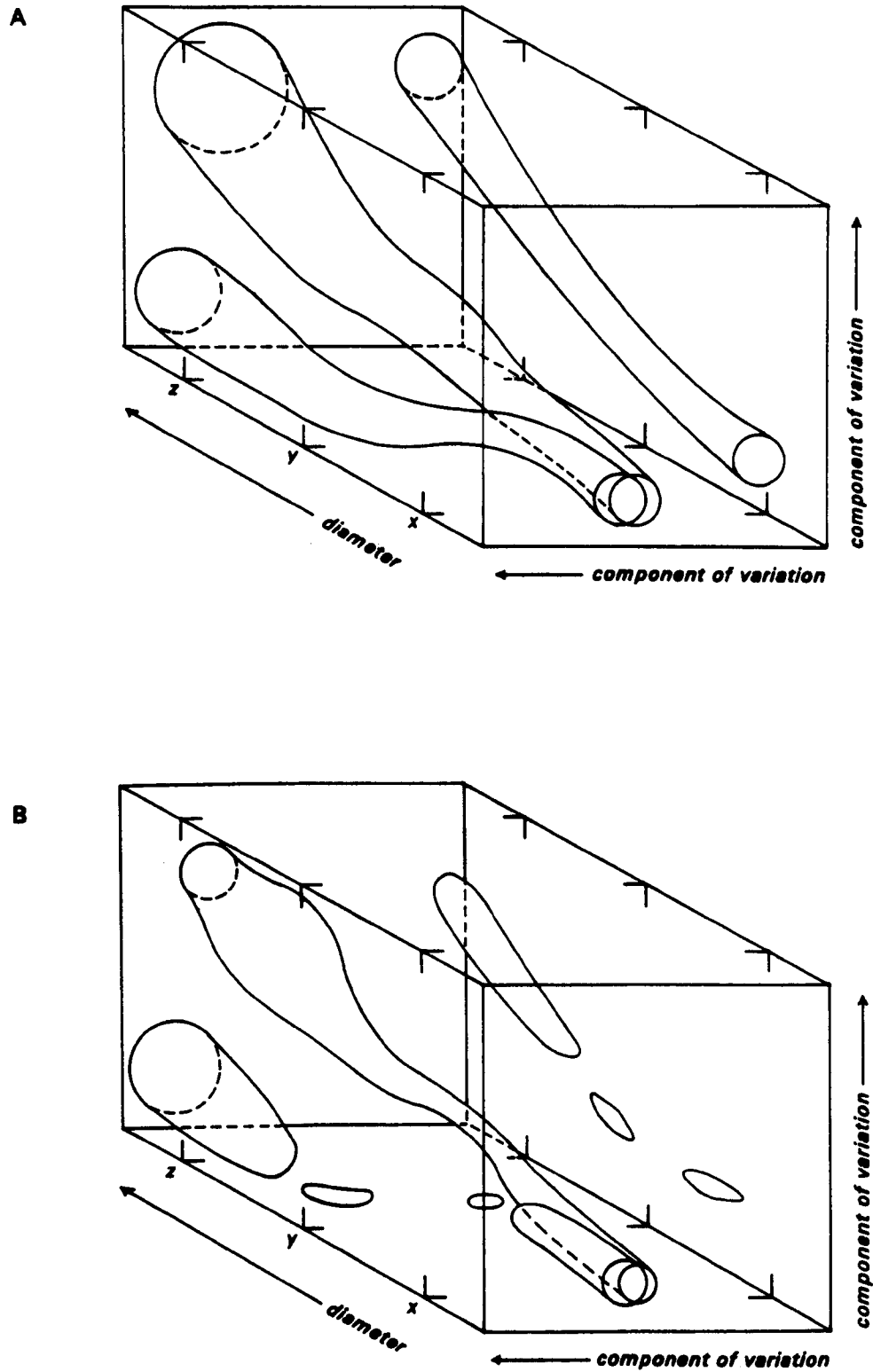


FIGURE 4. Hypothetical distribution of morphospecies in three phenetic dimensions, one of which is diameter, taken as an ontogenetic indicator. The original phenetic distribution is shown in A; the distribution after diagenetic and sampling effects is shown in B. Morphospecies are discrete to varying degrees. For the situation at diameter =  $x$ ,  $y$  &  $z$ , see Figure 5.



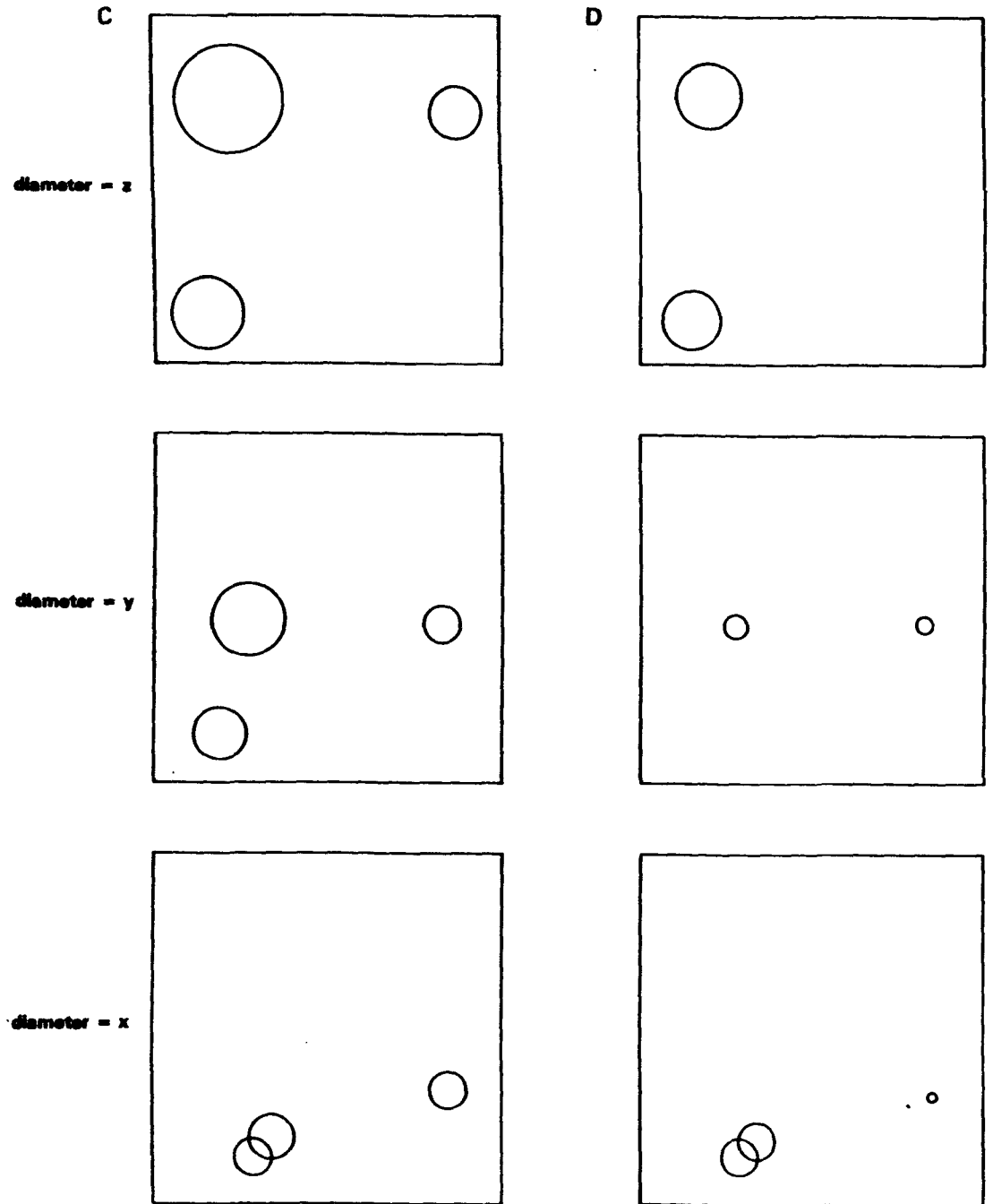
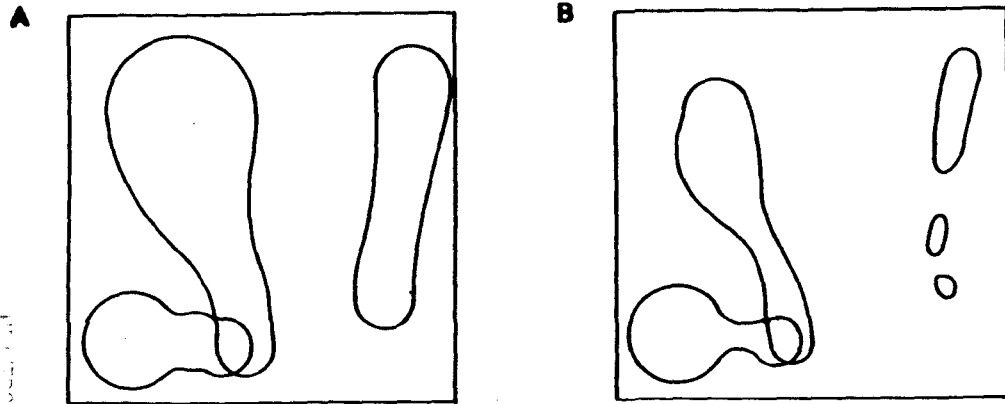


FIGURE 5.

Hypothetical distributions of morphospecies in two phenetic dimensions - based on Figure 4, but with dimensionality reduced by removal of ontogenetic effects.

A: Figure 4A with the "diameter" axis removed - topology is unaltered but two morphospecies are not discrete.

B: Figure 4B with "diameter" axis removed - two morphospecies not discrete, and the other is resolved into three groups.

C & D: Sections taken through Figures 4A and 4B respectively, at diameters x, y & z - representation is accurate and unambiguous. Each morphospecies is discrete at at least one diameter.

still be composed of specimens belonging to one or more morphospecies and, more critically, one morphospecies cannot be represented by more than one cluster. This situation may be visualised as taking slices through the structures shown in Figure 4, thereby reducing the dimensionality to the geometry shown in Figure 5b. If sufficient number of slices are examined, these should provide a complete record of the ontogeny of all significant morphospecies in the assemblage. Having defined the position of clusters at each ontogenetic "slice", it remains to tie up the consecutive clusters to reconstruct a complete set of ontogenetic continua. This involves practical problems discussed in Section 3.1.4.6., but three theoretical points are summarised here:

1. Every significant cluster on each "slice" is important and cannot be ignored; each cluster must indicate the presence of at least one morphospecies.

2. A morphospecies need only be distinct from its neighbours at one ontogenetic stage. If this particular stage is not "sliced", then the morphospecies will remain invisible.

3. It is quite possible for two morphospecies to be inseparable at some ontogenetic stages. Where one cluster incorporates two morphospecies, then the definition of that cluster must be used for both, although in fact the two may differ to a non-significant degree.

All things considered, this process of isolating morphospecies as separate clusters at a series of size ranges in the population seems to fulfil the desired criteria of objectivity and operationality, and has there-

fore been adopted in this study.

The mathematical process of multivariate analysis whereby significant clusters are distinguished and defined is described in the next section.

### 3.1.3. CLUSTER ANALYSIS - THEORY

Cluster analysis classifies numbers of units into groups on the basis of similarity. It can be split into a series of component processes:

1. Choice of unit.
2. Choice and measurement of characters.
3. Calculation of coefficient of similarity.
4. Cluster detection and linkage.
5. Considerations of significance.
6. Graphical display of spatial relationships.

#### 3.1.3.1. The Unit

In the jargon of numerical taxonomy, the basic unit under consideration is known as the operational taxonomic unit, or OTU. This may be an individual, a species, an environment, or any other concept which can be defined by component characters.

Choice of unit is related to choice of Q- or R-mode analysis. Q-mode analysis classifies OTUs on the basis of possessed characters; R-mode analysis classifies characters on the basis of possession by OTUs. In Q-mode analysis, OTUs are considered to be located in an attribute space (A-space); in R-mode analysis, characters are located in individual space (I-space).

### 3.1.3.2. The Characters

Cluster analysis only considers phenetic relationships, defined by Sneath & Sokal (1973, p. 29) as "similarity (resemblance) based on a set of phenotypic characteristics of the objects or organisms under study". It is emphasised as being theoretically independent of cladistic relationships. The only information to be used is that involved in the characters of the OTUs, and this information should give as complete and accurate a picture as possible.

To assess similarity between OTUs, all corresponding characters are compared and the comparisons are mathematically compounded in one of various possible ways (see Sections 3.1.3.3. & 3.1.3.4.).

From these initial considerations, the following problems arise:

a. Whilst ensuring that the choice of characters is complete, care must be taken to ensure that information is not duplicated - this would result in unintended character weighting. Duplication of information can readily occur if characters are chosen which are logically dependant. For example, if a line is divided into two parts, the total length is logically dependant on the lengths of the component parts. In this case any two measurements are logically independent, but the use of all three results in duplication of information. Note that if two characters are highly correlated empirically, but not logically, they must both be used.

b. There may be a problem of uncertain character correspondance. Strictly, a character on one OTU must be

homologous with a character on another OTU in order to validate a comparison. Homology is often difficult to establish. For example, two species of animal may appear similar in possessing black and white stripes, but detailed anatomical work might show that corresponding parts of the skin possess black pigment in one species and white pigment in the other; the stripes would therefore not be homologous and the species would not be genuinely similar in these characters. In fossil material homology is impossible to prove where it is not obvious. A common-sense approach has to be used in such instances; it is likely that errors in inferring homologues may not be too serious in their affect on results.

c. A related problem is that of missing characters. When absence is due to poor preservation of a specimen, then clearly that character cannot be used in calculating similarity with another specimen. Also, where character absence is genuinely phenetic, there is usually no objection to simply coding it zero. However, where that character is part of a larger organ which is itself missing, problems arise. For example, if "presence of spots on legs" was a character used in an analysis of reptiles, it would be misleading to code this as zero for species of snake, because this would suggest that, in this respect, snakes are more similar to reptiles without spotted legs than to those with spotted legs. There is no wholly satisfactory solution to this problem.

To facilitate the calculation of similarity between OTUs, characters must necessarily be in numerical form. This can be done in binary form (presence - absence data)

or in the form of a continuous or meristic multistate. Binary coding is very simple and has the advantage of allowing close analogy with the "units of information" of information theory. Its disadvantages, which it shares with meristic multistate data, are that it necessitates partitioning of a possibly continuous range of variation of a character, and the position of the partitions often has to be arbitrary. Partitioning may result in severe loss of information unless many close partitions are used, in which case character coding and data manipulation become unwieldy.

#### 3.1.3.3. The Coefficient of Similarity

Having expressed all the OTUs under consideration in entirely numerical form by appropriate choice and measurement of characters, the next step is to apply some mathematical technique to this data in order to arrive at a measure of similarity. One value of such a coefficient is calculated for every pair of OTUs, and so the entire set of coefficients for a sample can be expressed in a  $t \times t$  matrix, where  $t$  = number of OTUs in the sample.

Many different equations have been formulated to arrive at measures of resemblance; the results of all equations are very broadly similar, but in most cases differ in detail. The main differences, however, are in application and concept. Four main types are recognised; these are summarised in Table 2.

#### 3.1.3.4. Cluster Detection and Linkage

Except for probabilistic similarity coefficients, which arrive at a classification direct from the data

TABLE 2 - COEFFICIENTS OF SIMILARITY

TYPE	NAME	EQUATION (for symbols see footnote)	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES	NOTES
DISTANCE COEFFICIENTS	Average Euclidean Distance $d_{jk}$	$d_{jk} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n [X_{ij} - X_{ik}]^2}$	Conceptual simplicity. Applicable to binary & continuous data.		Similarity between OTUs measured as a distance in space; each dimension of that space corresponding to one character. The equation is based on the formula for the length of the hypotenuse. Should be used with standardised data*, otherwise $(X_{ij} - X_{ik})$ tends to be larger with arbitrarily larger characters.
ASSOCIATION COEFFICIENTS	Jaccard $S_j$	$S_j = \frac{a}{a+b+c}$		Restricted in use to binary data.	Measures agreement between character states of two OTUs.
CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS	Pearson Product-Moment Correlation $r_{jk}$	$r_{jk} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n [X_{ij} - \bar{X}_j] [X_{ik} - \bar{X}_k]}{\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^n [X_{ij} - \bar{X}_j]^2 \sum_{i=1}^n [X_{ik} - \bar{X}_k]^2}}$		Undesirable properties in certain circumstances (see Sokal & Sneath, 1973, pp. 139-140).	Can be visualised approximately as measuring angles between vectors connecting OTUs to the origin in character space. Best used with standardised data*.
PROBABILISTIC SIMILARITY COEFFICIENTS	See Goodall, 1966.		Uses sophisticated modern information theory.	Complexity, which increases computing time and hinders conceptualisation. Best with binary data.	These involve the trial partitioning of sets of OTUs and the testing of the resultant classification using information statistics as optimality criteria. Considers the probability of character agreement and weights accordingly.

$X_{ij}$  - value of the  $i$ th character measured in OTU  $j$   
 $X_{ik}$  - value of the  $i$ th character measured on OTU  $k$   
 $n$  - no. of characters  
 $a$  - no. of characters coded 1 (present) in both OTUs  
 $b \& c$  - no. of characters differing between OTUs

\*Standardisation of data involves the adjustment of all character values so that all variables have equal means and standard deviations. It has the effect of weighting characters equally.

matrix, all the procedures described in the previous section result in a matrix of numerical values which correspond to the similarities between every pair of OTUs. It is necessary now to use these similarities to investigate the taxonomic structure by searching for groups or clusters of OTUs.

The obvious and necessary basic attribute of a cluster is that it should contain a greater density of points in space than other areas. Note that this condition can be satisfied regardless of size, shape and number of points included. In practice, clusters are generated which are nested and hierarchic. Any level of the clustering hierarchy may be of use, from 2 clusters to  $t - 1$  clusters ( $t =$  no. of OTUs), although some levels of the hierarchy are inevitably more significant.

Clusters can be described by citing position, size and shape. Position is expressed by the co-ordinates of the centroid or mean of the contained points. Size and shape are interrelated. Where clusters are hyperspherical, only a radius is needed for description. Where clusters are hyperelliptical or irregular, it is necessary to give measurements in each dimension. This measurement may be the distance from the centroid to the most distant point of the cluster, but more usually it is the variance or standard deviation of all points.

Methods of clustering are as numerous and varied as coefficients of similarity. Most of these involve an iterative algorithm in which, at each step, OTUs are considered for admission to clusters and pairs of clusters are considered for agglomeration. It is the criteria used



in these processes which vary. The most important methods are summarised in Table 3.

The results of all types of linkage and clustering are normally expressed as dendrograms, in which fusion of "branches" represents linkage and the similarity coefficient between the linked entities is given by position along a scale parallel to the branches (see Figure 6). Notice that these diagrams synthesize information from every step in the clustering algorithm - the entire hierarchy is represented. The hierarchic nature of dendrograms makes them ideal for taxonomic interpretation. However, it should be remembered that they are essentially one dimensional representations of  $n$  - dimensional character space, and information is inevitably lost.

#### 3.1.3.5. Significance of Clusters

The representation of phenetic structure in a group of OTUs as a dendrogram leaves two outstanding problems of interpretation. Firstly, how statistically significant are the clusters; and secondly, at what level of similarity should the hierarchy be split into taxa?

##### A. Statistical Significance

The precise nature of this problem can be realised when it is considered that the application of clustering algorithms to any set of OTUs, random or ordered, will produce plausible dendrograms, and that even within random data sets there are usually noticeable clusters. It is also a problem to decide whether the significance of one cluster within the hierarchy is to be tested, or whether tests should examine the information content of

TABLE 3 - LINKAGE METHODS

METHOD		CRITERION FOR LINKAGE OF CLUSTERS	DISTORTION OF SPACE	CLUSTER SHAPE	NOTES
NEAREST NEIGHBOUR OR SINGLE LINKAGE CLUSTERING		Nearness of closest points of clusters.	Contraction	Results in "straggleness" or pronounced non-hypersphericity of clusters.	The results produced by these two methods are opposite extremes.
FARTHEST NEIGHBOUR OR COMPLETE LINKAGE CLUSTERING		Nearness of farthest points of clusters.	Dilation	Very tight and hyperspherical	
AVERAGE LINKAGE CLUSTERING	Weighted or unweighted arithmetic average	Nearness of clusters as indicated by a similarity coefficient averaged for all pairs of OTUs (one in each cluster).	Slight	Approximately hyperspherical	In weighted arithmetic average or centroid clustering, new cluster members are weighted so as to be equal in importance to the rest of the cluster in subsequent clustering steps. In unweighted versions all points are weighted equally.
	Weighted or unweighted centroid	Nearness of cluster centroids	Slight	Approximately hyperspherical	
WARD'S METHOD		Least increase in error sum of squares ie. least increase in sum of distances from each point to the centroid of its cluster.	Slight	Approximately hyperspherical - variance minimised.	
INFORMATION STATISTICS		see Table 2 (Probabilistic similarity coefficients).			

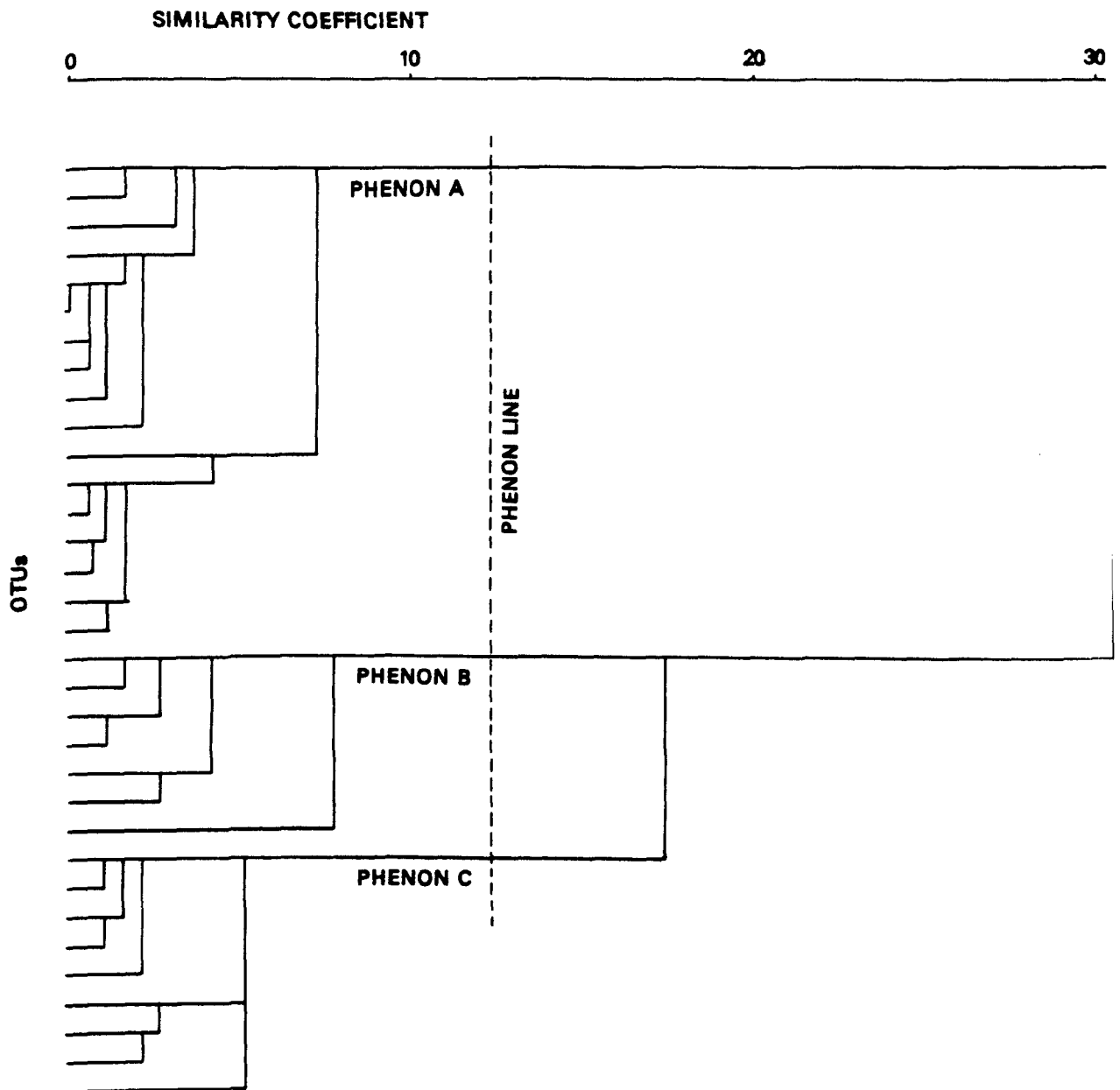


FIGURE 6. An example of a dendrogram. The termination of each "branch" represents an OTU, and similarity between OTUs and between clusters of OTUs is indicated by the position of linkage. The best "phenon line" is chosen according to the appropriate criteria and the resultant "phenons" represent the optimal higher taxa.

the whole classification. Attempts at producing a meaningful coefficient of significance are therefore complex and unsatisfactory (see Sneath & Sokal, 1973, p. 284).

A valuable insight can, however, be gained by examination of dendrograms generated from artificially doctored data; patterns can then be recognised in real data. Examples of dendrograms produced from both random and ordered data are shown in Figure 7.

It is pertinent to note here that any non-systematic errors in data collection will result in a decrease in cluster tightness, so that any low-significance clusters generated in practice may represent original structures of higher significance.

#### B. Determination of Rank

The following criteria for determining levels of rank are compatible with the desire for objectivity and are recommended in the literature:

1. The same level of similarity must be used to distinguish a given taxonomic rank throughout the OTUs of one analysis. In practical terms, this means that the dendrogram must be divided by a straight line drawn perpendicularly to the coefficient axis. Sneath & Sokal (1973) call these "phenon lines" and they are used to distinguish "phenons". The similarity coefficient at which the line is drawn can be used as a rank category; for example a 50 phenon is a group isolated by the 50 phenon line drawn at similarity coefficient = 50. Note that there are an infinite number of possible phenon lines, which allow t possible classifications (t = no. of OTUs).

2. A taxon should have a high degree of similarity

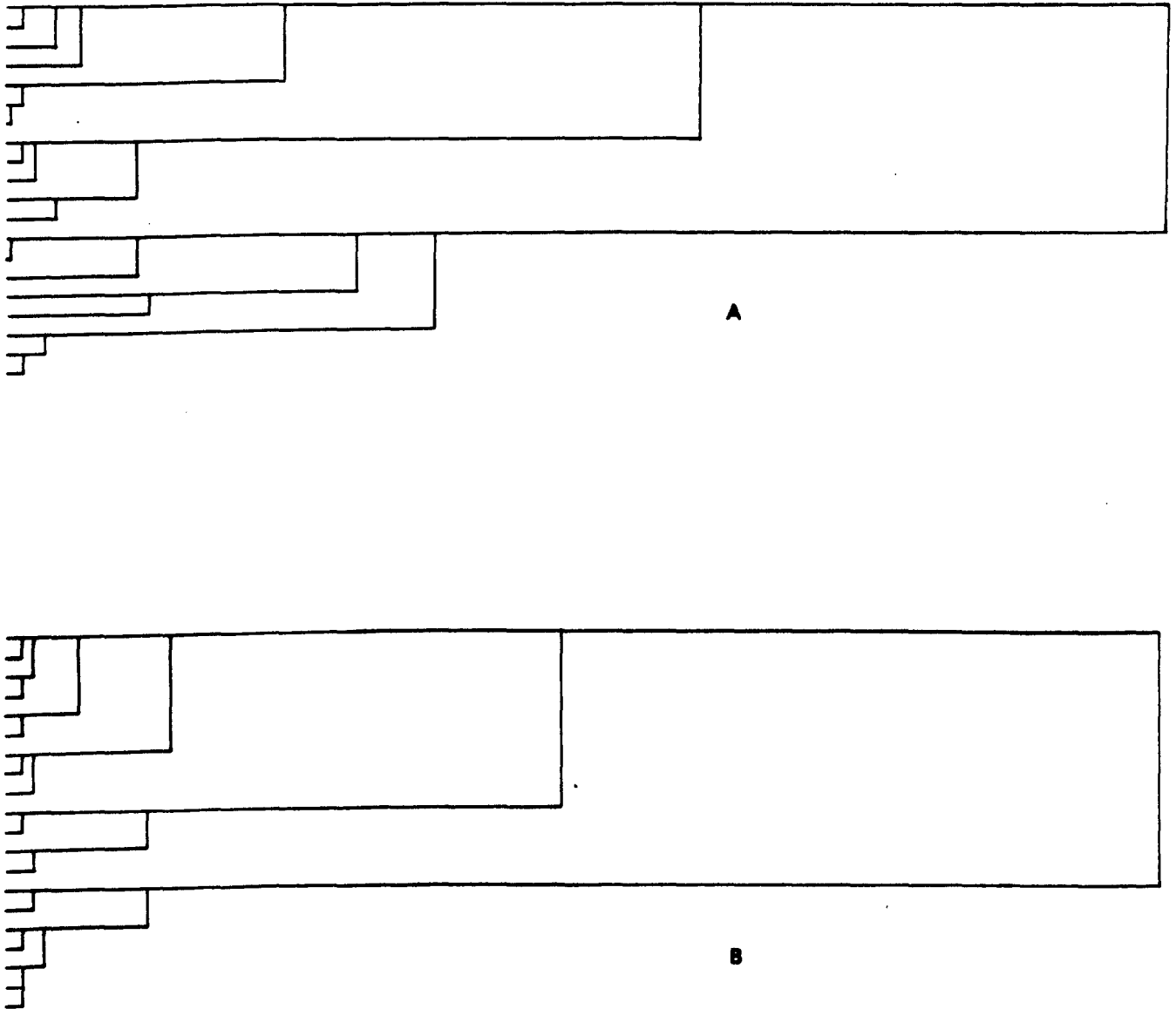


FIGURE 7. Dendrograms resulting from A: random and B: ordered data - both artificially doctored. The data for B plots in three clusters, two close and one distant.

B shows greater intra-cluster similarity.

between its constituents relative to the similarity between it and other taxa. In dendrograms this property appears as long gaps between bifurcations. This criterion may have to be compromised when considered simultaneously with 1 above.

3. Of all the phenon lines compatible with both 1 & 2, the one with the most objective importance is the line at the highest similarity coefficient. This is the lowest taxonomic rank present in the sample. Ideally, all the phenons at this level should be separated by distinct gaps, and there should be no significant non-overlapping sub-clusters within a phenon.

#### 3.1.3.6. Spatial Distribution

Dendrograms allow objective interpretation and provide a convenient way of illustrating relationships between OTUs. However, as observed earlier, they are essentially a simplification of  $n$  - dimensional character space into one dimension - that of a measure of similarity. This entails a vast amount of information loss, and it is desirable that dendrograms should be complemented by a method of ordination involving more dimensions. Because of the limitations of graphical simplicity, ordination of the OTUs must be in no more than 3 dimensions. The problem, then, is to show  $n$  - dimensional spatial relationships in 2 or 3 dimensions whilst minimising distortion and information loss. The following methods have been used by various workers:

A. Principal Component Analysis. This involves the calculation of the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix

of  $n \times n$  correlation coefficients between characters. Any positive correlations between 2 or more characters over all OTUs implies that the distribution of OTUs in A-space is elongated in a direction with components in the dimensions corresponding to those characters. The eigenvectors give the direction of the elongation and the eigenvalues give its magnitude. Principal components analysis computes  $n$  orthogonal eigenvectors and eigenvalues in order of magnitude, and also the co-ordinates of each OTU with respect to these vectors.

This technique is of useful application in two respects. Firstly, the OTUs can be easily plotted in a 3-dimensional space in which the axes are the three eigenvectors with the largest eigenvalues; these are the first three principal components. This ordination, therefore, considers the three largest mutually perpendicular directions of variation in A-space, and so illustrates the total variation as completely as possible. Secondly, it is of interest to examine the magnitude of each component of the main eigenvectors, ie. the contribution of each character to the principal components. Each principal component of variation is likely to be related to one external factor, and the effect of this factor on each of the characters can be deciphered.

The information content of principal components plots can be enhanced by the superimposition of linkage, as derived from a clustering algorithm. This is described in Section 3.3. Linkage diagrams are based on distance in A-space, so when superimposed on principal components plots, the distortion involved in ordination becomes apparent.

Distortion is generally found to be greatest and sometimes severe when relatively close OTUs are ordinated.

B. Multiple Factor Analysis (Harman, 1967). This method is related to principal components analysis but differs in that the factor axes need not be orthogonal. The process allows the axes to be rotated independently in a search for "simple structure". The criteria for simple structure are: one factor should only influence a subset of characters; its effect on characters not in that group should be minimised; and one character should not be affected by all factors.

Unlike principal components analysis, where the correlation between factors is zero because of their orthogonal disposition, multiple factor analysis discovers factors which are mutually correlated. This is an attractive property because the underlying external factors in nature are themselves unlikely to be independent. However, the method has been criticised by Temple (1978) because it involves subjective assumptions and decisions, and is conceptually complex in comparison with principal components analysis.

C. Principal Co-ordinate Analysis (Gower, 1966). This technique is essentially similar to principal components analysis but works direct from a Euclidean distance matrix.

D. Non-metric Multidimensional Scaling. It was noted that principal components plots involve distortion in A-space. In non-metric multidimensional scaling, a measure of this stress is calculated, and the ordination is arranged so that this is minimised. The result is a



desirable optimisation, but there is a considerable disadvantage in its complexity.

### 3.1.4. CLUSTER ANALYSIS APPLIED TO MORPHOSPECIFIC DETERMINATION

The theory of cluster analysis allows a vast number of permutations of coefficients and algorithms. It is necessary now to discuss which of these is appropriate in the present problem, namely the division of samples of goniatites into morphospecies. Consideration has to be made to the collection and arrangement of data as well as to the choice of equations.

The data collected as described in this section are included in Appendices 2, 3 & 4.

#### 3.1.4.1. Choice of Unit

The OTU for the present set of analyses is obviously the individual specimen, and we seek to study the distribution of these in A-space using Q-mode analysis.

#### 3.1.4.2. Definition, Choice and Measurement of Characters

##### A. Data Type

There are no characters of the goniatite shell which show a discrete frequency distribution - all show continuous variation over the range. This immediately suggests that characters are here best represented by continuous variables.

##### B. Atlas of Characters

Figures 8 & 9 and Table 4, with the accompanying notes, give a complete breakdown of shell characters which appear to be logically independent and together constitute a good estimate of the information content of a fossil goniatite specimen. Note that, because of the spiral symmetry of the shell, most character definitions can be applied to any whorl section at any growth stage; and that, due to the bilateral symmetry, they can be applied equally well

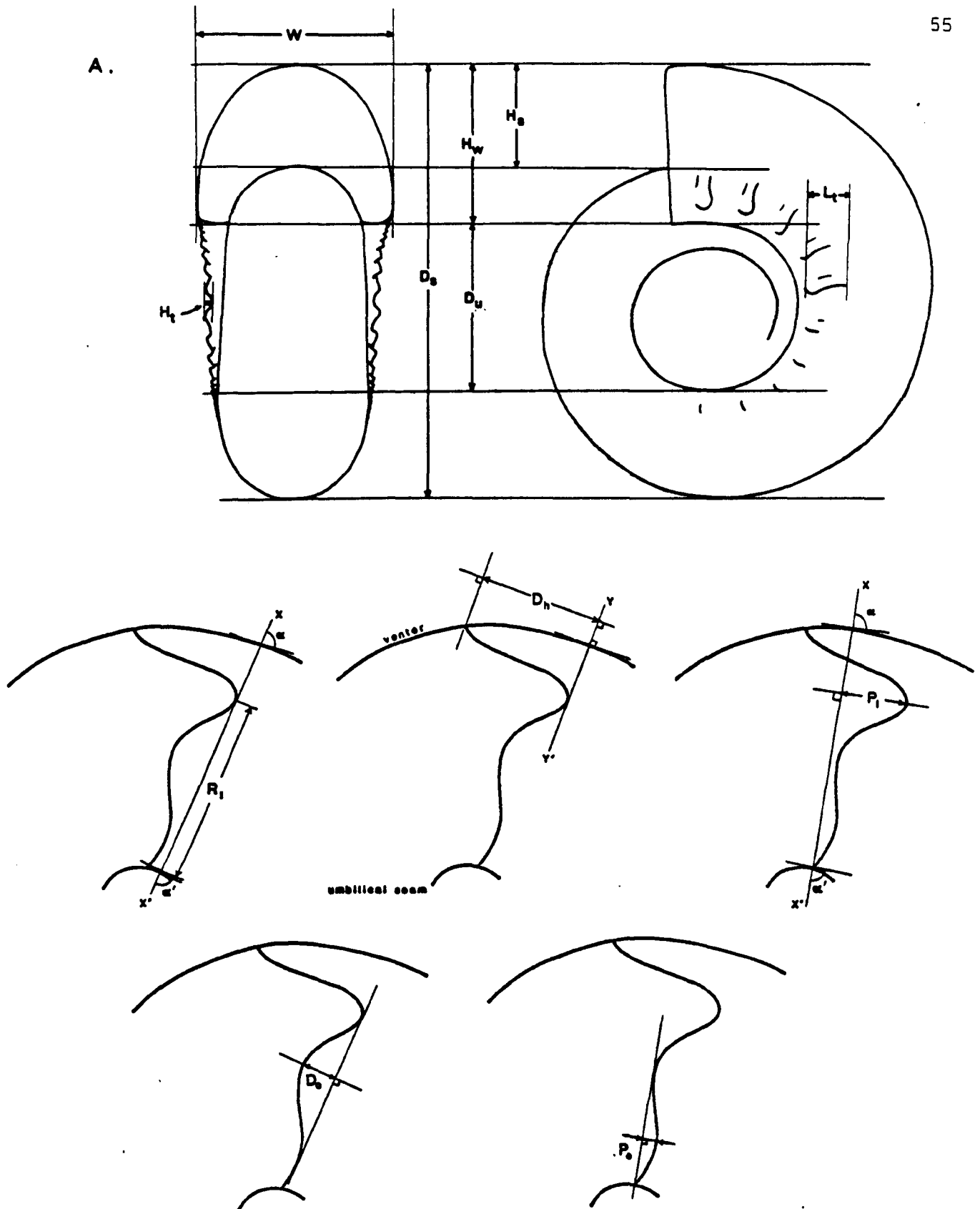


FIGURE 8. Goniatite shell characters

A: General shell dimensions. For further explanation see Table 4.

B: Apertural characters, as measured on a representative growth line, viewed perpendicular to the plane of coiling. Line X-X' intersects the tangents to the venter and to the umbilical seam at angles  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha'$  respectively. In the process of measurement, line X-X' is estimated so that  $\alpha = \alpha'$ . Line Y-Y' intersects the tangent to the venter at  $90^\circ$ . These lines have been found to be the most suitable for the assessment of specimens

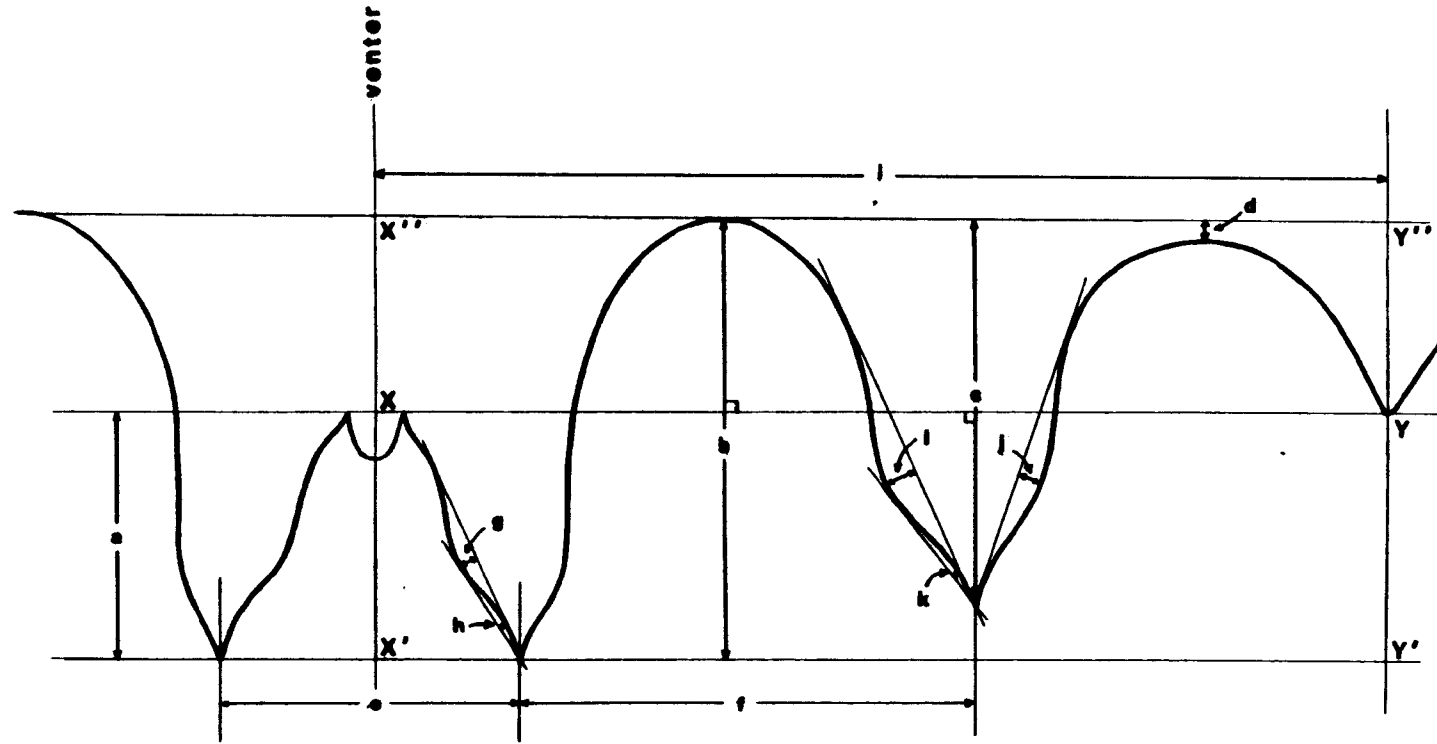


FIGURE 9. Goniatite sutural characters

The line X-Y of length  $l$  is the shortest line between the ventral saddle and the umbilical lobe around the surface of an internal mould. Lines X'-Y' and X''-Y'' lie in planes parallel to the plane containing X-Y. Measurements a-k are linear in 3 dimensions; a-f are disposed parallel or perpendicular to X-Y.

The projection intended in this diagram is one in which measurements along and perpendicular to X-Y are conserved. Consequently there is some distortion in the apparent lengths of e-k, especially e and f.

TABLE 4 - CHARACTER DEFINITIONS

CHARACTER TYPE	MEASURED OR ESTIMATED CHARACTER	SYMBOL	RATIO USED	FREQUENCY OF USE IN ANALYSIS	REASONS FOR OMISSION FROM ANALYSES	NOTES
GENERAL SHELL DIMENSIONS	Shell diameter	$D_s$		Zero	Used as an indicator of ontogenetic stage.	Other features, eg. no. of whorls, no. of septa, volume of body chamber, apertural modifications etc. are also possible indicators of ontogenetic stage, but these are only rarely assessable and there is no reason to suppose that these criteria are any better for the purpose than shell diameter.
	Diameter of umbilicus	$D_u$	$D_u/D_s$	High	Not measurable in many fragmentary specimens.	Indicates the position of the umbilical seam of the whorl - all other characters describe the properties of the whorl itself.
	Whorl height	$H_w$		Zero	Logically dependant of $D_u$ & $D_s$ to a high degree given the spiral geometry of goniatites, especially in evolute forms.	All ratios except $D_u/D_s$ are ratios to $H_w$ .
	Aperture height	$H_a$	$H_a/H_w$	Zero	Not accurately measurable on a majority of specimens - errors large in proportion to amount of variation.	
	Whorl width	$W$	$W/H_w$	Fairly high	Not measurable on crushed specimens.	The ratio $W/H_w$ is preferred to $W/D_s$ as it relates to the dimensions of the body chamber and hence to the shape of the living animal.
ELEMENTS OF COARSE SCULPTURE	Length of tubercles or plications	$L_t$	$L_t/H_w$	Very high	Occasionally $H_t = L_t = 0$ in all specimens in a sample, and the use of these characters is rendered superfluous.	The terms "tubercle" and "plication" as used here refer to any relatively raised structure on or near the umbilical shoulder. This may be and often is simply an elevated section of a costa. The length of a tubercle or plication is measured from the umbilical shoulder ventrally to the point at which it declines to zero or to the elevation of a costa.
	Elevation of tubercles or plications.	$H_t$	$H_t/H_w$	Very high		
	No. of tubercles per 90° whorl section	$N$		Fairly High	Absence of tubercles.	Absence of tubercles cannot be coded $N=0$ as this would imply closeness to $N=1$ rather than, say, $N=10$ , whereas in fact tubercle absence is probably a result of reduction in size, not number. $N$ cannot therefore be used in analyses of samples including specimens without tubercles.

TABLE 4 CONTINUED

	Strength of costae	P		Moderate	Often not markedly variable within samples.	The term "costa" as used here refers to any stria which is sufficiently pronounced to form a corrugation of the shell which traverses the whorl from umbilical shoulder to umbilical shoulder without any great variation in strength. Coded from 0 (costae absent) to 1 (costae maximally pronounced eg. some specimens of <i>Homoceras beyrichianum</i> . Intermediates estimated 0.1, 0.2, 0.3 etc.
	Furcation of costae/tubercles	R	1	High	Lack of variation within sample.	Coded R=1 for no furcation, R=2 for bifurcation, R=3 for trifurcation. Intermediate values are possible where the degree of furcation varies, and are got by averaging several instances. Strictly not applicable where tubercles/costae are absent, but usually coded R=1 as R can be seen to decline as $L_t$ , $H_t$ and P decline.
ELEMENTS OF FINE SCULPTURE	No. of striae per 5 mm	T		Very high		Striae are here defined as fairly regularly spaced prominent growth lines which may or may not be sufficiently pronounced to form costae. The 5 mm interval is measured in a spiral direction in the vicinity of the lingua.
	Degree of development of crenulation on striae	C	1	Moderate	Lack of variation within sample.	Estimated from C=0 - no crenulation to C=1.0 - perfect crenulation. Where crenulation varies over the whorl section, the value of C is got by approximately averaging.
	Strength of striae vs strength of spiral ornament	S		High	Lack of variation within sample.	Spiral ornament is usually formed by crenulation being in-phase over successive striae. S is estimated from 0 - spiral ornament only, to 1.0 - striae only; 0.5 = striae and spirals equally prominent.
	No. of spiral lines per 5 mm	L		Low	Only measurable on specimens with low values of S	The 5 mm is measured perpendicular to the spirals in the vicinity of the lingua.
	Furcation of striae	F		Zero	Requires good preservation and probably not independent.	This character is usually coincident with R, and otherwise requires fine preservation.
CHARACTERS OF APERTURE	Depth of hypomic sinus	$D_h$	$D_h/H_w$	Very high		
	Projection of lingua	$P_l$	$P_l/H_w$	High	Difficult to accurately measure low values.	
	Radius of lingua	$R_l$	$R_l/H_w$	Moderate	Difficult to define if lingua is weak.	
	Depth of ocular sinus	$D_o$	$D_o/H_w$	Very high		
	Umbilical projection	$P_o$	$P_o/H_w$	Moderate	Often invariable ( $P_o = 0$ ) throughout a sample.	

TABLE 4 CONTINUED

INTERNAL CHARACTERS	No. of constrictions per whorl			Zero	Only rarely assessible due to preservation.	Constrictions are sometimes visible on external surfaces as a bunching of striae. The value of T is not assessed in these areas.
A. GROOVES, CONSTRICTIONS etc.	Ventral feature	Vg		Moderate	Often absent throughout sample.	Coded 0 = strong groove, 1 = smoothly rounded venter, 2 = strong keel, intermediates estimated.
	Ventro-lateral feature	Lg		Moderate	Often absent throughout sample.	Coded 0 → 2 as above.
B. SUTURE External Suture	Length (ventral saddle to umbilical lobe)	l		Zero	Related to shell dimensions W and W <sub>w</sub> and used to calculate ratios.	Measured around circumference of internal mould, as are all other sutural characters. This line is used as a datum to which other measurements are disposed perpendicularly or parallel.
	Height of ventral saddle	a	a/l	Low	Infrequency of observation.	
	Height of outer saddle	b	b/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Depth of lateral lobe	c	c/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Relative height of lateral saddle (relative to b)	d	d/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Width of ventral saddle	e	e/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Width of outer saddle	f	f/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Ventral concavity of ventral lobe	g	g/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Acuity of ventral lobe	h	h/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Ventral concavity of lateral lobe	i	i/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Umbilical concavity of lateral lobe	j	j/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
	Acuity of lateral lobe	k	k/l	"	Infrequency of observation.	
Internal Suture				Zero	Extreme infrequency of observation.	

to left and right sides. However, to avoid data duplication, only characters on one side are measured, and in this study, it is normal to record characters at only one whorl section per specimen.

#### C. Inadmissable Characters

Despite the extensive suite of characters listed in Table 4 above, there are inevitably items of information which remain unaccounted for, for reasons of practicality. Particularly, it is apparent that not all of the subtleties of shell ornament are listed. For example, the precise degree of curvature of various parts of the growth lines is ignored, as is the exact structure of crenulation. These characters, and others, invoke practical difficulties in that: a) it is often difficult to define such features in a way conducive to numerical coding; b) there are technical difficulties in measuring small and subtle features accurately; c) measuring such characters is very demanding of time; and d) the percentage error involved is sizeable.

There is also a small set of characters which can be regarded as objectively irrelevant for taxonomic purposes, as they are dependant on factors independent of the living organism. These are primarily diagenetic effects, for example colour and type of preservation.

#### 3.1.4.3. Equipment and Errors

Vernier calipers were used for most of the larger measurements, finer details were measured using a X8 lens with a scale graduated down to 0.1 mm. A clear plastic millimeter rule was also found to be useful. This simple



equipment permits a precision down to about 1 - 2%, which is clearly adequate given the quality of the material.

The error involved in the process of digitisation must be regarded as the difference between the information in the final data set and the information in the original object as it was when part of a living organism - it is evidence pertaining to that organism that is being sought. Errors can accumulate from the following sources:

A. Diagenesis. Any imperfection in preservation, by definition, distorts or reduces the information content of a specimen. Loss of information is obvious and unambiguous; we are more concerned here with alteration of character values. Shell ornament is not very susceptible to alteration in this manner, but shell dimensions may be markedly affected. By far the most common diagenetic effect is lateral crushing due to sediment compaction. This clearly renders whorl width unmeasurable, but the effect on dimensions parallel to the plane of coiling is less obvious. In general, these measurements would be expected to be increased, because of the flattening of curved surfaces, but usually this is partly compensated by overlap of shell fragments. The distortion is therefore uncertain and not easily estimable. Crushed specimens must nevertheless be incorporated into many analyses, and this can only be done by assuming zero distortion. Any systematic error might then be discovered empirically by examination of the results.

Regardless of any systematic distortion, it is inevitable that accuracy of representation is lost in crushing, and the resulting data will have only a fuzzy

resemblance to the original phenotype. This "fuzziness" is acceptable if it is slight relative to the size of a character; for example, no amount of crushing can disguise a difference in the value of  $u$  between a specimen of  $D_u/D_g = 0.2$  and another of  $D_u/D_g = 0.4$ .

B. Operational Error. This arises from lack of precision and lack of accuracy in the operation of measurement. Lack of precision is not a great problem - the instruments used have a sufficiently high resolution. Lack of accuracy arises when characters, although precisely defined, can not be precisely measured because of physical difficulties. An example of this is the measurement of tubercle elevation in crushed specimens - it is difficult to get the required lateral view. This type of inaccuracy probably causes a random error which further increases fuzziness.

C. Error in Estimation. Many characters are assessed on an artificial scale by estimation "by eye", for example strength of striae vs. spiral ornament. The precision involved is low, with resolution perhaps only 0.1 on a range  $0 \rightarrow 1$ . The lack of accuracy involved in estimation is equal to the degree of inconsistency of assessment. Any systematic error is irrelevant if consistent. Inconsistency can result from subjectivity and random effects; subjectivity can be eliminated by discipline but random effects are unavoidable. The error caused by this means may be as high as 10 - 20% of the range of a character, and this again increases fuzziness. This error margin is very high, but it should be noted that the resulting accuracy of definition is superior to

using binary coding or ignoring the character altogether.

#### Summary of Effects of Errors

Apart from systematic errors due to preservation, which can be detected empirically from results, the errors involved can be restricted with care to random effects which blur the precise position of the specimen in A-space. The analyses to be carried out attempt to recognise clusters of OTUs; consequently, at worst, the slight randomising effect can only increase the diffuseness and hence the variance of any genuine clusters. If there is no systematic error the cluster centroids will not be significantly affected, and any genuinely discrete clusters should remain analytically distinct.

#### 3.1.4.4. Choice of Sample for Analysis

Data collected from specimens from various stratigraphic levels and diverse localities has to be arranged into optimal samples for independent analysis. The following criteria are desirable:

1. Stratigraphic restriction, for increased resolution and sensitivity in evolutionary and stratigraphic considerations.
2. Geographic restriction, for increased provincial sensitivity.
3. Taxonomic restriction, for phenetic sensitivity.
4. Restriction to a small ontogenetic range, for reasons given in section 3.1.2.4.
5. Restriction to specimens with fairly complete sets of coded character variables. A specimen cannot be analysed with respect to missing characters.
6. Each sample should be large enough to ensure a fairly complete representation of the phenetic hierarchy.

## 7. Economy of effort and computer time.

Numbers 1 to 5 reduce sample size, numbers 6 and 7 tend to increase it. A compromise must be sought, and this varies from case to case. The following generalisations can be made:

1. Samples are usually restricted to one established biozone. The various horizons within that zone are not treated separately.
2. Within the British Isles, samples are not restricted geographically.
3. Samples are restricted to one family of the three under consideration (ie. Homoceratidae, Reticuloceratidae, Gastrioceratidae), assuming that these families are valid.
4. Ontogenetic restriction is to specimens with diameters within a 2 - 3 mm range in specimens 5 - 15 mm diam., and within about 4 - 5 mm range for larger specimens.
5. Sample size minimum should be about 10 and, in fact, averages about 20.

### 3.1.4.5. Computation

The analysis of the data collated in the manner described above requires the calculation of equations and the execution of complex algorithms as described in Section 3.1.3. This requires a powerful computing facility and a sophisticated computer program. In the present study, analysis was carried out on the Leeds University Amdahl VM 470 computer using the CLUSTAN 1C package developed by Wishart and described in a user manual (Wishart, 1978). This package is in effect an interlinked series of programs, each dealing with one stage of the many possible permutations of analysis. The exact analysis desired is

selected by specifying the appropriate option in a driver program. The user has a choice of options in the following program steps:

1. Data input format.
2. Calculation of similarity coefficient etc.
3. Clustering algorithm.
4. Output of results.

The options chosen for the present problem are as follows:

1. Data input format.

The total data collected is stored on disc on three master files, one for each of the three major goniatite families. These files can be edited down to arrive at the samples to be analysed separately. Each line of the data files relates to one specimen and includes:

- a. a sequential number pertaining to the position of the specimen in the master data file. This gives reference to the registered number of the specimen;
- b. the identification of the specimen, as registered;
- c. the size of the specimen in mm;
- d. the character values in Fortran format F3.0, F4.0 or F5.0, with up to three decimal places.

The CLUSTAN package allows the user to specify a Fortran format statement to read the data. In most analyses, the data read by the computer was restricted by this means to all the character variables plus the sequential number. The inclusion of the latter allows it to be printed for reference in the output. Subsequently, the user has the option of masking parts of the read data from calculations. At this point the sequential number must be

masked, plus any characters that are not coded, due to absence, in any of the specimens; either the character is masked or the specimen is deleted. In addition characters are masked if they show very little or no variation within the sample.

2. Calculation of similarity coefficient, principal components etc.

At an early stage in the running of the CLUSTAN package, the user is able to opt for calculation of product-moment correlations and principal components with eigenvectors. These are calculated before the masking operation is executed, so, when used, the entire set of unwanted data must be eliminated using an amended format specification. In the present problem, the principal components option was only occasionally selected, and product-moment correlations not at all.

As a preliminary to the calculation of similarity coefficients, the CLUSTAN package has a subroutine for standardisation of data; this is necessary and was used in all analyses.

The CLUSTAN package has 40 different options of similarity coefficients. In order to maintain a degree of objectivity it is unacceptable to select one or other of these according to the results it produces. The trial of more than one option may lead to the choice being influenced by the correspondence of results with some subjective opinion. Therefore, squared Euclidean distance was chosen for similarity coefficient calculation because:

- a. it is the default option in the CLUSTAN package;
- b. it is recommended on general grounds in the literature;

c. it is a priori conceptually simple and attractive..

### 3. Execution of clustering algorithm.

The CLUSTAN package offers 8 modes of clustering, and the considerations stated above with regard to choice of option apply here too. Ward's method was selected because of general recommendations in the literature. Note that there is no default option in the package.

### 4. Output of results.

The CLUSTAN package allows great flexibility in the format of the print-out, and options are chosen simply on consideration of information required and economy of paper. In the present series of analyses, output was chosen with the following format:

1. Program title and listing of procedures and options chosen.
2. Listing of results of each clustering iteration.
3. Dendrogram.
4. Means and standard deviations of all variables.
5. Listing of raw numeric data.
6. Minima and maxima of all variables.
7. Listing of standardised data.
8. Principal components etc. (More details in Section 3.1.3.4.)
9. First 10 nearest neighbours to each specimen.
10. Cluster diagnoses of all clusters generated in the last 8 clustering steps. The diagnosis for each cluster comprises:
  - a. list of specimens included,
  - b. means of each variable over specimens in that cluster,
  - c. standard deviations of each variable,

- d. F-ratio of each variable,
- e. T value of each variable.

The F-ratio is the ratio of the variance of the variable within a cluster to the variance of that variable over the whole sample. It is a measure of the tightness of the cluster.

The T value is the difference between the within-cluster mean and the overall mean of a variable, divided by its overall standard deviation. It is a measure of the displacement of the cluster from the sample centroid.

An example of the typical program input and output is included in the Appendix.

#### 3.1.4.6. General Interpretation and Compilation of Results.

As a result of computation carried out as described above, we can derive a series of dendrograms for each stratigraphic division. This information must be interpreted and synthesized to determine and define the various morphospecies present in each interval.

It was noted in Section 3.1.3.5. that, although dendrograms may be partitioned subject to certain criteria by phenon lines at various levels, the rank with the highest objective significance is the one resulting from a phenon line drawn at the highest similarity coefficient. This is therefore the lowest rank and, in the present case, this is best equated with the morphospecific category; to use "morphospecies" as a higher rank would imply the presence of "submorphospecies", and this would be unnecessary and confusing. The recognition of ranks higher than morpho-



species is best done using data from the entire ontogeny of a morphospecies, so all other phenon lines are not used here.

In practice, the application of the various criteria for the recognition of the best position for the phenon line at morphospecific rank is impossible without compromise and uncertainty. Consequently, it is a potential source of undesirable subjectivity - the choice of phenon line may be influenced by a predisposition towards "splitting" or "lumping" individuals in certain faunas. This can be overcome by adopting a phenon line at a fixed similarity coefficient in every case.

This in turn invokes a problem. A dendrogram is derived from standardised data which are calculated using variances within a sample, therefore a phenon line at a certain similarity coefficient in one dendrogram is not exactly phenetically analogous with the same phenon line drawn on a dendrogram derived from a different sample. Conversely, if there is a true, consistent phenetic status of morphospecies, these would inevitably be distinguished at a different similarity coefficient in each case. There is, moreover, no a priori basis for any kind of phenetic consistency of morphospecific homogeneity between genera, species or even different ontogenetic stages in one population, given the limited character set available in fossil material. For example, given a population of two morphospecies, there need be no relationship between the similarity coefficient at which a mature sample is ideally split, and that which splits a sample of young individuals; not only the variances of the data would differ, but also the characters which contribute most to any differentiation, and the degree to which they do so.

There is no entirely satisfactory means of dealing with this complexity. It is considered best here to adopt an objective approach whilst recognising that the criteria cited in Section 3.1.3.5. are, in principle, sound. This is done by using in every case a phenon line at a fixed coefficient decided by a consensus of estimations, based on the results of applying these criteria to all analyses. Phenon lines were selected using these criteria on all 56 dendrograms described in Section 4.1: it was found that these have a mean value of similarity coefficient of 2.94 (standard deviation = 0.95). Consequently, a phenon line at similarity coefficient = 3.0 was constructed on all dendrograms to differentiate morphospecies at each size range.

It then remains to identify sets of clusters resulting from analyses of different size intervals from the same stratigraphic division which represent the same morphospecies. This requires knowledge of the ontogenetic trend of each variable in each morphospecies. This was found by careful measurement of different ontogenetic stages on more complete specimens, data from which can be plotted in the form of segments of ontogenetic curves for each variable. Ontogenetic series of clusters were then established as follows:

1. Principal components plots were produced for each stratigraphic interval using data from specimens of all ontogenetic stages. Members of each ontogenetically restricted cluster were then isolated on the plot, and cluster centroids in this principal component space were

calculated. Ontogenetic series connecting centroids were then tentatively constructed so that: a) each ontogeny proceeded in a general direction in P.C. space with eigenvectors corresponding to the known ontogenetic trends established as above; b) the restraints noted in Section 3.1.2.4. were observed.

2. For each postulated morphospecies, cluster means of each variable were plotted and interpolated as ontogenetic curves, and these were checked for compatibility with known ontogenetic segments of cluster members. Interpolation was done using straight line segments between cluster means.

In practice, ontogenetic series of clusters are often obvious, when considering the principal components plots or the output cluster diagnoses. Where ambiguous, the evidence is discussed in Section 4.1.

At this point the original aim of developing a method of distinguishing and defining morphospecies has been achieved, and the results of its application are given in Chapter 4. The precise nature of these morphospecies requires further interpretation, but evidence pertinent to this is derived from interspecific comparisons, discussed in Section 4.2., and from the detailed results.

### 3.2. RECOGNITION OF HIGHER TAXA

Having established taxa of the lowest rank, usually called species, the palaeontologist next seeks to aggregate taxa into successively higher ranks, for example genera and families. This is done partly out of the necessity to conform to international nomenclatural regulations (Stoll et. al., 1961) but there is also the hope that the erection of such higher taxa reflects genuine genetic structure. In either case, the process is fraught with difficulties, and higher taxa are notoriously unstable in palaeontology.

#### 3.2.1. PROBLEMS

The ultimate problem in identifying higher taxa is philosophical: even at best such taxa are inevitably artificial constructs. It has been noted above (Section 3.1.1.) that, although a strict biological species definition exists, it is totally inapplicable in palaeontology; in higher taxa the problem is more acute in that there is no strict definition even in biology. This, however, has one fortunate consequence - palaeontologists need not aspire to emulating biological accuracy in inferring the real genetic relationship. Nevertheless, rigid and clearly defined criteria should be used so that a taxonomic structure does have some meaning.

In addition to theoretical difficulties, palaeontologists working with Carboniferous goniatites have considerable practical problems. Prominent among these is the need to assimilate evidence from all characters of the shell at all growth stages. Quantity of information present on

specimens was cited as a problem in detecting morpho-species; when considering higher taxa the problem is magnified. Particularly critical are the relationships between sutural and external features, and between early and late growth stages. Several different approaches have been used in attempting to solve these problems.

### 3.2.2. SOLUTIONS

There are two main types of attitude to the problem of erecting higher taxa: the phenetic and cladistic approaches. These two overlap somewhat, in that it is necessary to use phenetic evidence in deducing cladistic affinity. In addition, it is often difficult to discover which approach an author has used - authors rarely specify this.

#### 3.2.2.1. The Phenetic Approach

This, in its broadest sense, covers all attempts at classification based solely on the character states of the organisms under consideration. Evidence and inferences about phylogeny are ignored. Pure phenetics is rarely done; it is undoubtedly normally corrupted as authors assume, without proper justification, that some aspects of phenetic similarity are indications of common ancestry. Nevertheless, it is clear that all phenetic studies of Upper Carboniferous goniatites in the past have been consistent in using monothetic rather than polythetic criteria.

A. Monothetic Phenetics. The consistency with which monothetic criteria are used in defining higher taxa in goniatites is so impressive that one is led to regard it as an unwritten law. For example, Gordon (1964) distinguishes the "subgenus" Lissogastrioceras only on the basis of lack

of sculpture over the venter, and Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) only separate Bashkortoceras from Homoceras on the basis of presence of intra-ventral ridges.

In general, generic and higher taxonomic definitions in goniatites lay particular emphasis on characters of the suture line and of early growth stages. Other characters are frequently allowed almost limitless variation within the taxon.

It seems likely that this approach was originally conceived as a purely phenetic mode of classification, but that with the historical growth in evolutionary thought, the diagnostic characters common to all members of a taxon came to be regarded as evidence of common ancestry. Hence there may be an historical as well as a conceptual transition from phenetic to cladistic approaches.

Monothetic phenetics is unsatisfactory in defining higher taxa in the same respects as it was in defining morphospecies (see Section 3.1.2.). Any a priori monothetism is subjective.

B. Polythetic Phenetics. In this approach, all possible characters must be given equal weight in taxonomic assessment. Clearly, when one deals with comparison between morphospecies, many more characters are available than when comparing individual specimens. This is because: a) data from the entire ontogeny of a morphospecies can be used, whereas this is never entirely possible with one specimen; and b) data from all morphological features can be included; this seldom being possible with individual specimens because of inadequacies of preservation. Data representing a morphospecies can be compounded from any

number of specimens belonging to that morphospecies.

Large numbers of characters must be used in this technique, and it is quite obvious that scatter diagrams are hopelessly inadequate, and that multivariate analysis must be used. We therefore regard morphospecies as points ordinated in  $n$ -dimensional  $A$ -space, where  $n = \text{no. of characters} \approx 50-100$ , and use clustering and other techniques to search for structure.

An immediate problem arises in the representation of all members of a morphospecies by one point. This point may be a representative type specimen (the exemplar method), an hypothetical average specimen, or an hypothetical mode specimen. The choice of a type specimen or exemplar has some practical difficulties, and it is seldom truly typical or complete, so this possibility is rejected here. Modes are more appropriate with binary data, but the graphical representation of morphospecies as a series of ontogenetic curves is ideal for translation into an hypothetical average specimen. The curves resulting from the compilation of results described in Section 3.1.4. are already averaged, being derived from cluster means, so a numerical representation of a morphospecies can be got simply by digitising these curves.

Note that this technique can be applied to species described in the literature by careful data collection from figured specimens, as well as to phenetically generated morphospecies.

Polythetic phenetic approaches are frequently criticised for failing to take account of convergence and parallelism in evolution. However, if convergence or

parallelism affects all characters, then it is impossible to recognise it as such; there must be some suite of characters present which indicate separate ancestry of two species for parallelism or convergence between them to be proven. The component of resemblance due to common ancestry has been called patristic similarity (Cain & Harrison, 1960); resemblance due to convergence or parallelism is referred to as homoplastic similarity (Simpson, 1961). Both types of similarity are picked up by polythetic phenetic approaches, but if the character set is complete, it is postulated (Sneath & Sokal, 1973, pp. 32-33) that homoplastic similarity will be insignificant relative to the patristic component. Unfortunately, in the fossil record it is impossible to arrive at a complete phenetic description of the organism, and it is quite feasible that, in the only surviving structure, the shell, homoplastic similarity may indeed be dominant. This is further discussed in the section on cladistic methods.

Multivariate analysis has been applied to taxonomic problems in palaeontology in the past (eg. Temple and Tripp, 1979) but not to goniatites. It is adopted in this study despite the difficulties mentioned above because of the need for objectivity.

#### 3.2.2.2. The Cladistic Approach

In cladistics, higher taxa are classified according to common ancestry inferred from patristic characters, regardless of overall phenetic similarity. It is desired that taxa should be monophyletic.

In the sense used here, cladistics incorporates phylo-



genetics, the latter being an application of the former to the special case of taxa which are not contemporary in time.

In studies of Upper Carboniferous goniatites, a cladistic approach seems to have developed from and compatibly with monothetic phenetic schemes, as noted above. It is only when authors specifically mention or illustrate phylogenetic inferences that it becomes obvious that the taxonomy is cladistically based. An example of the use of this approach is by Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1971) who cite three trends in taxonomy - principleless, typological and phylogenetic. The "typological" trend is similar in concept to the phenetic approach: "following the path of extrahistorical examination of the facts" (R & B op. cit., p. 119) but Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya make it clear that they follow the phylogenetic approach, and state "obviously, the future progress of palaeontology is connected with the phylogenetic trend in taxonomy". Figure 10 shows that their concept of all Carboniferous goniatite families and superfamilies is cladistically based. In addition, Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya describe "typological morphology" as an obstacle to taxonomy, and are careful, for example, to separate species of Ramosites from the similar genus Homoceratoides on the basis of descent from a different stock.

An admirable critique of the fundamental problems involved in cladistic analysis is given by Sneath and Sokal (1973, Section 2.5.). However, cladistic work in the present field has not been done with sufficient operational precision to deserve such logical scrutiny. Criticism need

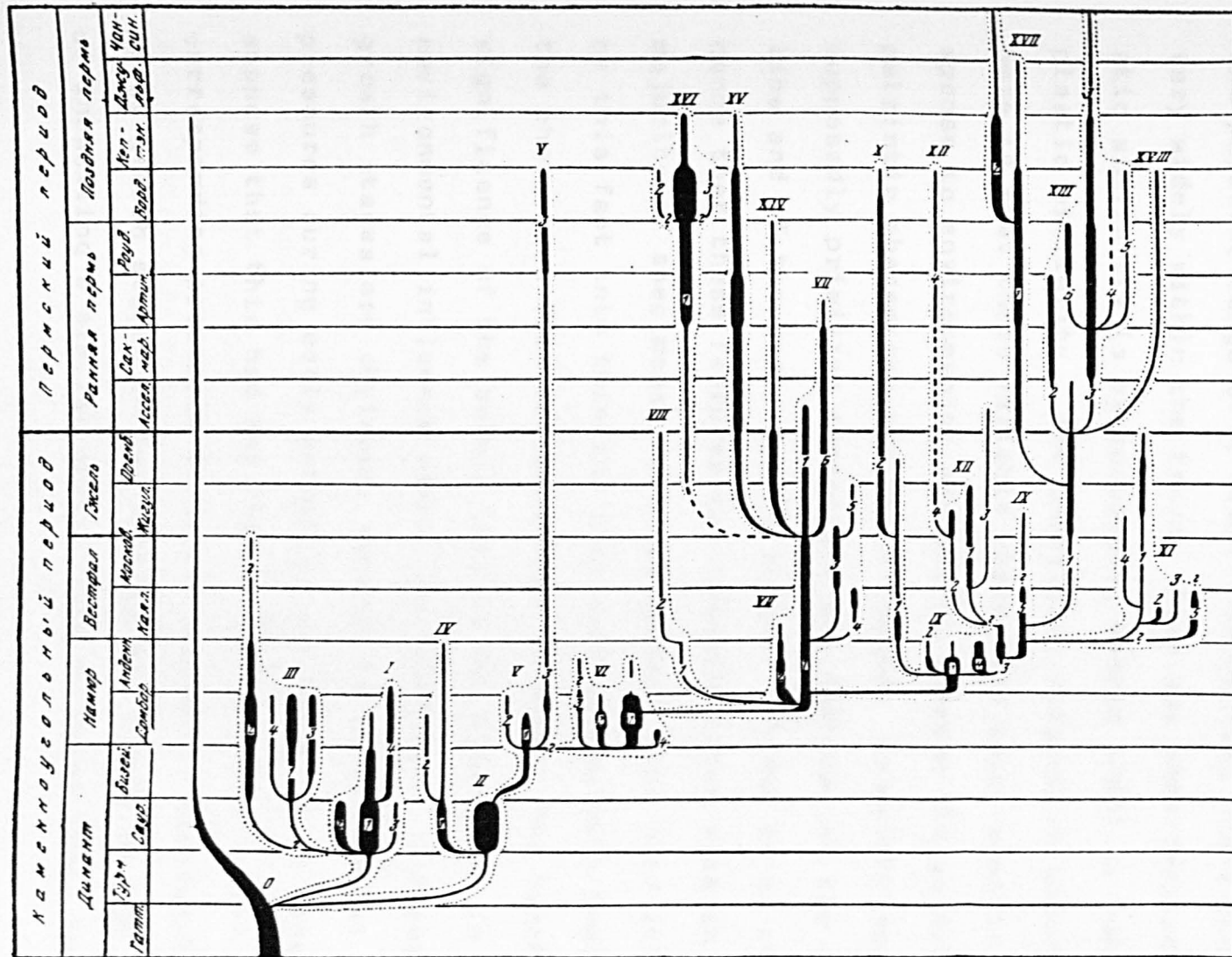


Рис. 2. Филогенетическая схема подотряда Goniatina

O — подотряд Tornoceratina;  
 I — надсем. Muensterocerataceae;  
 1 — Muensteroceratidae,  
 2 — Intoceratidae,  
 3 — Kozhimittidae,  
 4 — Anthracoceratidae;  
 II — надсем. Pericycloseae;  
 Pericyclidae;  
 III — надсем. Dimorphocerataceae;  
 1 — Girtyoceratidae,  
 2 — Dimorphoceratidae,  
 3 — Eogonoloboceratidae,  
 4 — Berkhoceratidae;  
 IV — надсем. Nomismocerataceae;  
 1 — Nomismoceratidae,  
 2 — Entogonitidae,  
 V — надсем. Gonititaceae;  
 1 — Gonititidae,  
 2 — Deleptoceratidae,  
 3 — Agathiceratidae;  
 VI — надсем. Neoglyphiocerataceae;  
 1 — Cravenoceratidae,  
 2 — Neoglyphioceratidae,  
 3 — Rhymoceratidae,  
 4 — Ferganoceratidae;  
 VII — надсем. Somoholiteae;  
 1 — Gephyritidae,  
 2 — Stenoglyphyritidae,  
 3 — Pseudoparagoceratidae,  
 4 — Clitoceratidae,  
 5 — Dunbaritidae,  
 6 — Somoholiteae;  
 VIII — надсем. Neodimorphocerataceae;  
 1 — Ramositidae,  
 2 — Neodimorphoceratidae;  
 IX — надсем. Gastriocerataceae;  
 1 — Homoceratidae,  
 2 — Decoritidae,  
 3 — Surenitidae,  
 4 — Reticuloceratidae,  
 5 — Gastrioceratidae;  
 X — надсем. Thalassocerataceae;  
 1 — Bisatoceratidae,  
 2 — Thalassoceratidae;  
 XI — надсем. Schistocerataceae;  
 1 — Schistoceratidae,  
 2 — Axinolobidae,  
 3 — Christioceratidae,  
 4 — Welleritidae,  
 5 — Orulganitidae;  
 XII — надсем. Goniolobocerataceae;  
 1 — Wiedeyoceratidae,  
 2 — Gonioloboceratidae,  
 3 — Gonioloboceratidae,  
 4 — Yinoceratidae;  
 XIII — надсем. Neococerataceae;  
 1 — Neococeratidae,  
 2 — Metalegoceratidae,  
 3 — Paragastrioceratidae,  
 4 — Atsabitidae,  
 5 — Eothinitidae,  
 6 — Spirolegoceratidae;  
 XIV — надсем. Shumarditaceae;  
 Shumarditidae;  
 XV — надсем. Marathontaceae;  
 Marathontidae;  
 XVI — надсем. Adrianitaceae;  
 1 — Adrianitidae,  
 2 — Hoffmannitidae,  
 3 — Clinolobidae;  
 XVII — надсем. Cyclolobaceae;  
 1 — Vidrioceratidae,  
 2 — Cyclolobidae;  
 XVIII — надсем. Popanocerataceae;  
 Popanoceratidae.

FIGURE 10. Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya's phylogenetic scheme for Carboniferous goniatites (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, fig. 2).

All families are either monophyletic or paraphyletic.

only be levelled here at the subjectivity underlying reconstructions of Carboniferous goniatite phylogeny. Subjectivity is manifested both in the choice of characters deemed to be of phylogenetic importance and in the actual application of these characters.

The chosen characters used to distinguish cladistic phyla are those which are supposedly primitive and pateristic (the "symplesiomorphic" of Hennig, 1966). This implies that they do not vary markedly within the phenetic and phyletic range of a taxon. Meanwhile, other characters vary widely within the taxon; these may show derived pateristic similarity (= synapomorphy, Hennig 1966) or homoplastic similarity. The underlying subjective assumption here is that these variable characters show sensitive response to environmental pressures, whereas the primitive pateristic characters are not affected. Prominent among supposedly primitive characters are features of the suture line and of the early growth stages. It may be no coincidence that these features are concealed from view in a majority of specimens - perhaps authors have been influenced by this fact into thinking that such concealment insulated the characters from environmental effects. The functional significance of the suture line is not known, so, in fact, environmental influence cannot be ruled out. The early growth stages are obviously exposed to environmental pressures during early ontogeny, and there is no reason to suppose that this had any less selective effect than the corresponding pressures in later ontogeny. Similarity of early growth stages in two species may simply be the result of inhabiting a similar environment in early life; the

dominant use of the term "homeomorphy" with regard to the late growth stages may not reflect the true situation.

Subjectivity is also prominent in the application of these supposedly primitive patristic characters to cladistic analysis. Workers compare, for example, suture lines by eye, and no numerical estimation of resemblance is made. Without such a measure, the real amount of variation present in such features cannot be defined and may be more than imagined. The criterion for recognising primitive patristic characters is therefore unsoundly based.

Despite these criticisms of method, it is nevertheless possible that workers using a cladistic approach might produce results passably close to the truth. But the nature of the evidence is such that one can never be sure of the truth, and any phylogenetic scheme is unstable given the addition of new information. This is an undesirable property of a taxonomic system, and so it is proposed here to use stable, high confidence phenetic relationships as a basis for taxonomy, and to treat phylogenetic speculations independantly.

### 3.2.3. CLUSTER ANALYSIS APPLIED TO RECOGNITION OF HIGHER TAXA

The theory of cluster analysis as described in Section 3.1.3. applies equally here, but the application of the method needed here differs from the application discussed in Section 3.1.4. The format of the operation is essentially the same, though, and the same type of decisions need to be made.

### 3.2.3.1. Choice of Unit

The OTU in the present search for higher taxa is the unit of lowest taxonomic rank: the morphospecies. For reasons given in Section 3.2.2.1., morphospecies are represented by hypothetical average specimens, derived from digitised ontogenetic curves. The OTUs included here are either those defined by cluster analysis in this study, or are "species" described with adequate data in the literature. We are interested in studying their distribution in A-space using Q-mode analysis.

### 3.2.3.2. Choice of Characters

The information used to define a morphospecies must be derived from the information content of constituent individuals. Therefore, the same characters can be used as were listed in Table 4. As the data needed is compiled from many specimens, it is possible and necessary to maximise the information recorded about any morphospecies by a) incorporating characters only preserved infrequently, and b) using data from all ontogenetic stages. The incorporation of infrequently preserved characters, for example those of the suture line in some morphospecies, involves the risk that the few measured values are unrepresentative, but it is thought that the advantages compensate for this source of error. The use of data from all ontogenetic stages can be done by digitising the ontogenetic curves for each character. This is possible in two ways:

A. Description by parameters. Raup (1967), Kullman & Scheuch (1970), Kant & Kullman (1978) and others all derive parameters of geometric shell growth from ammonoids.

Raup explores the distribution of cephalopod shell forms with respect to three underlying geometric parameters: whorl expansion rate, distance of whorl from axis, and whorl translation. Raup deals only with genera, and ammonoids showing clear ontogenetic change in geometry were eliminated. Both Kullman & Scheuch and Kant & Kullman studied individual species and in greater detail. Working from equations for the logarithmic spiral, these authors identify characteristic gradients on bivariate plots of various shell dimensions using double logarithmic scale. For example, Kullman & Scheuch (op. cit.) are able to distinguish two species of Schartymites on the gradients and inter sections of lines resulting from plots of  $\log rd$  vs  $\log Wb$ , where  $rd$  is the umbilical radius and  $Wb$  is the whorl width. Three linear phases of allometric growth are recognised for each species; these are summarised here:

	Ontogenetic stages $\longrightarrow$					
	1		2		3	
	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\alpha$	$\beta$
<u>S. ozarkensis</u>	.5	1.0	.62	.426	.88	.264
<u>S. barnettensis</u>	.31	.862	.48	.39	.12	.986

where  $rd = \alpha Wb^\beta$

The parameter  $\beta$  is the allometry constant and gives the gradient;  $\alpha$  is the integration constant and gives the intersection with the axes. Apart from being able to distinguish the values of these parameters in different species, the authors also discovered interesting permutations in the relationship between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . In Balvia sphaeroidalis, for example,  $\beta$  is constant but  $\alpha$  has five different values during separate phases of ontogeny. Also, Kant & Kullman (1978) use bivariate plots of values of  $\beta$  at two growth

stages to distinguish geographical variants of Goniatites choctawensis and Perrinites hilli.

It is feasible, then, for the geometry of the shells to be described in terms of such parameters, and the ontogenetic curves of shell dimensions produced by the methods described in Section 3.1.4., should be expressible in this form. However, the following objections can be made:

a. It is not so easy to express the ontogenetic curves of other characters in this form. Features of the ornament, for example, are not subject to any geometrical constraint. These, therefore, would have to be digitised in some other form, and it would consequently be difficult to be sure of attaining parity between different characters. One possibility might be to use polynomial regression to derive parameters, similar to the method used by Rogers (1982) in defining the shape of bivalves.

b. Any parameters derived from ontogenetic curves have an uncertain relationship with the phenotype. Two subtly different curves might be described by vastly different parameters, and conversely two widely separated curves might have certain parameters in common, even though the absolute values of the character are at all stages totally dissimilar. It might be argued that any parametric similarity represents a genuine genetic similarity, but this involves an assumption that is not compatible with the phenetic approach adopted here.

c. The derivation of growth parameters is an undue complication. The uncertain meaning of the results do not justify the necessary time, effort and conceptual complexity. Also, the process would be an additional source of

inaccuracy and error, and any imprecision in deriving parametric values would be more serious than in absolute values.

B. Description by absolute values. Ontogenetic curves can be much more obviously described by listing character values at a representative set of ontogenetic stages. This has the overwhelming advantage of operational and conceptual simplicity, and allows analysis to proceed as a natural progression from the results of Section 3.1.4. above. The one problem here is to determine the ideal ontogenetic interval at which character values should be recorded. This involves a compromise between two desiderata: a) curve description should be as complete as possible; and b) character values should be logically independent to avoid duplication of information. Although two closely adjacent growth increments are in principle totally independent, in practice it is evident that the closer two points on an ontogenetic curve, the greater the interdependence. The closeness of the digitised increments should be proportional to the general rate of change of the characters. This is greater in earlier growth stages, but it is unfortunately in these stages that knowledge and accuracy are least. All things considered, the growth stages chosen for this study, in mm shell diameter, were:

2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60.

#### Inadmissible Characters

Where characters are unknown or uncodable in a morphospecies, either those characters are masked from the calculation, or that morphospecies is excluded. It is neces-



sary to determine the taxonomic position of all morpho-species, so normally many of the extensive suite of possible characters are masked. Particularly prone to elimination from analysis for this reason are characters of both large and very small growth stages. Also, characters of the suture line are masked from some analyses because these show excessive intraspecific variation with respect to total sample variation. This is shown to be an empirical fact by the observation that left and right halves of the suture line of one specimen can be phenetically distant (see Figure 11).

#### Errors

The only errors additional to those discussed in Section 3.1.4. are those involved in the estimation of an ontogenetic curve as described in Section 3.1.4.6. Errors in interpolation are slight, but errors in extrapolation beyond the limits of the known information may be sizeable. Extrapolation is justified as being, in some cases, the only way of achieving a reasonably complete data set for a morphospecies, and it is done objectively, up to less than 5mm.

In multivariate analysis, the approach to a correct phenetic result occurs asymptotically as the number of characters used increases towards the state of complete phenetic representation of an OTU. The large number of characters used in the present set of analyses means that the asymptote is approached and that, as a consequence, the result is stable with addition of characters and is also little affected by non-systematic errors. Basically, the effect is of a high proportion of accurate data domina-

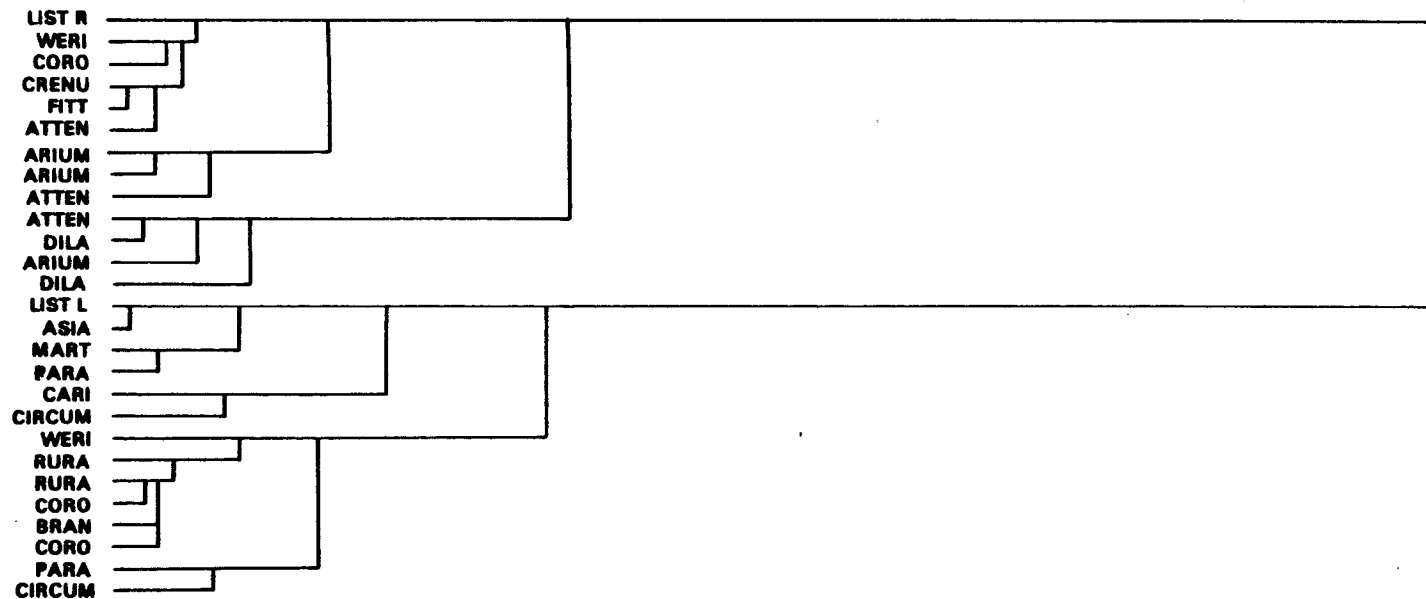


FIGURE 11. Comparison of Gastrioceras s.l. specimens on the basis of sutural characters only. The left and right sides of one specimen (LIST L and LIST R) suggest contradictory relationships - sutural data is, therefore, not always reliable.

ting randomising errors.

### 3.2.3.3. Choice of Sample for Analysis

All samples incorporate statistically defined morpho-species plus foreign "species", as described in the literature. These have been divided into four samples for analysis:

1. All morphospecies with particularly complete data sets - analysed with respect to as many characters as possible, including sutures.
2. All Homoceratidae s.l. plus Homoceratoides
3. All Reticuloceratidae s.l.
4. All Gastrioceratidae s.l.

2,384 - Analysed with respect only to characters variable within the sample. Sutural data excluded.

This division allows the consideration of the maximum possible number of morphospecies whilst ensuring the use of as many characters as possible.

### 3.2.3.4. Computation

The CLUSTAN 1C package was used for the present series of analyses, and computation proceeded as in the morpho-specific determination (Section 3.1.4.) but with the following choices of options:

#### Data Input Format

The data are stored on disc on four files, corresponding to the four samples listed above. The data for each morphospecies are in the following format:

1. name or code name of morphospecies;
2. matrix of all character values - one row per growth stage, one column per character. Each value in

format F2.0, F3.0, F4.0, or F5.0 with up to 3 decimal places.

The data is read as specified by a Fortran format statement, and using this the name and any unwanted character values are eliminated from the calculation.

Calculation of Similarity Coefficient, Principal Components etc.

The option in the CLUSTAN 1C package which calculates principal components, eigenvectors, eigenvalues and factor scores was selected in all the analyses considered here. This is because of the importance of spatial distribution in interpreting clusters of morphospecies.

The similarity coefficient chosen was squared Euclidean distance, for the reasons listed in Section 3.1.4., and this was applied to standardised data.

Execution of Clustering Algorithm

Ward's method was selected for the clustering algorithm, for identical reasons to those which applied to the search for morphospecies.

Output of Results

The following printout format was chosen:

1. program title with listing of procedures and selected options;
2. results of each clustering iteration;
3. list of morphospecies labels;
4. dendrogram with branches labelled;
5. means and standard deviations of all variables;
6. list of  $n$  eigenvalues, with percentage and cumulative variance of each;

7. list of n eigenvectors, ie. components in all n dimensions;
8. first 5 factor scores of each morphospecies - the co-ordinates of the ordination in the first 5 principal components;
9. first 8 nearest neighbours to each morphospecies.

#### 3.2.3.5. General Interpretation of Results

The results of these analyses are expressible as dendrograms and as principal components plots. These two graphical techniques show different aspects of the same relationships, and it is important to consider the attributes of both.

Firstly, it is necessary to determine the taxonomic rank signified by phenon lines drawn on the dendrogram at various levels. The criteria for choosing the value of the similarity coefficient at which significant phenon lines are best drawn are given in Section 3.1.3. The principle that the lowest rank of all significant divisions is the most objective applies here, and it is clearly desirable that this level should correspond to generic rank. In addition, this set of analyses also presents the best evidence for classification at the rank of family, but this involves a degree of subjectivity - it becomes more difficult to assess the relative merits of different phenon lines higher in the hierarchy.

Note that only four analyses are required here, and that this number is insufficient to justify any "consensus" as to an objective choice of a phenon line, as was found to be appropriate for morphospecific recognition in Section 3.1.4. Also, principal components plots give an interesting

perspective to the taxa resulting from phenon lines drawn on the dendrogram. Taxa cannot be objectively defined using such ordination, but the spatial distribution thus shown can supply evidence pertaining to the significance of taxa differentiated on the basis of the dendrogram. There is justification, then, in carefully considering the merits of each individual case in placing generic phenon lines. These are discussed in the relevant sections of Chapter 4.

### 3.3. PHYLOGENETIC RECONSTRUCTION

#### 3.3.1. BACKGROUND

Since the advent of Darwin's theory of evolution, palaeontologists have frequently sought to establish lineages of ancestry in the fossil record. The rapid changes with time in Silesian goniatite faunas are apparently an ideal source of evidence for evolutionary progression, and many authors (see Chapter 2) have been tempted into devising phylogenies. Earlier attempts simply sought to establish the origin of accepted taxa, but Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1971 & 1978) specifically state that their taxa are based on phylogenetic inferences. The problems associated with the phylogenetic approach, as practised by Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya, have been fully discussed in Section 3.2.2.2. The most important conclusions of that discussion which are relevant here are:

1. It is difficult to ascertain which characters are genuinely primitive and plesiomorphic, and this may frequently be done with undesirable subjectivity.
2. It is impossible to be sure about details of ancestry in the fossil record, and therefore phylogenetic theories are unstable. Consequently, phylogeny is better regarded as theoretically irrelevant to systematic studies. This is a particularly pertinent point in the British Silesian, where a complete phylogenetic record may be unobtainable due to periods of non-preservation of faunas.

For these reasons a different approach needs to be developed here, and the numerical methodology described in Sections 3.1.4. and 3.2.3. provides a suitable framework for this.

### 3.3.2. POLYTHETIC PHENETICS APPLIED TO PHYLOGENETIC RECONSTRUCTION

The rejection of subjective assumptions about the primitiveness of certain characters forces a polythetic phenetic approach, in which all characters are initially regarded as equally important. This, in effect, means that the best evidence for a phylogenetic relationship is overall similarity, providing of course that the relationship is feasible chronologically. Expressed another way, we can postulate that, of all possible candidates for direct descent or ascent from a species, the most likely is the one with the greatest overall similarity to that species.

This concept has quite a clear representation in numerical analyses of the type described in Section 3.2.3. - phylogenetic relationships must be suggested by closeness of morphospecies in A-space. An hierarchical analysis is not appropriate here; it is only the morphospecies, and not higher levels of the taxonomic hierarchy, upon which the processes of evolution act. Of the greatest importance here are the nearest neighbours in A-space of each morphospecies. The best means of illustrating nearest neighbour relationships in a non-hierarchical manner is by linkage of points on a principal components plot, using the nearest neighbour algorithm (see Table 3). This results in the formation of a minimum spanning tree, in which each point is linked directly or indirectly with every other point using the least possible arc length. This plot is easily constructed using output from the CLUSTAN 1C package.

One fortunate consequence of this approach is that, although phylogenetic analysis has been kept fundamentally



separate from systematic considerations, similar phenetic, numerical methodologies have been used for both aspects, and so it can be expected that the results will be inter-related. Indeed, the only difference between the two types of analysis is that, for purely systematic work, morphospecies are agglomerated into distinct clusters, whereas in these phylogenetic studies the emphasis is rather on inter-linking morphospecies.

### 3.3.3. AN ALGORITHM FOR PHYLOGENETIC RECONSTRUCTION

It was noted in Section 3.2.2.1. that parallelism and convergence are potential problems when using polythetic phenetics to distinguish higher taxa, and it is similarly a complication here. In the absence of overall parallelism or convergence, a minimum spanning tree superimposed on a principal components plot, as described above, would be a perfect phylogenetic diagram, requiring only an indication of time directionality. However, in practice, it is found that there are some relationships indicated by links between morphospecies which are impossible due to age relationships. Examples of plausible and implausible relationships are shown in Figure 12. It is normally necessary, then, for phylogenetic diagrams to depart from the topology of the minimum spanning tree. The following criteria must be observed when inferring phylogenetic links:

1. Wherever a "nearest neighbour" link is plausible, as exemplified in Figure 12, that link represents the most probable phylogenetic connection.
2. Wherever a "nearest neighbour" link is implausible as a phylogenetic connection, some degree of convergence must have occurred.

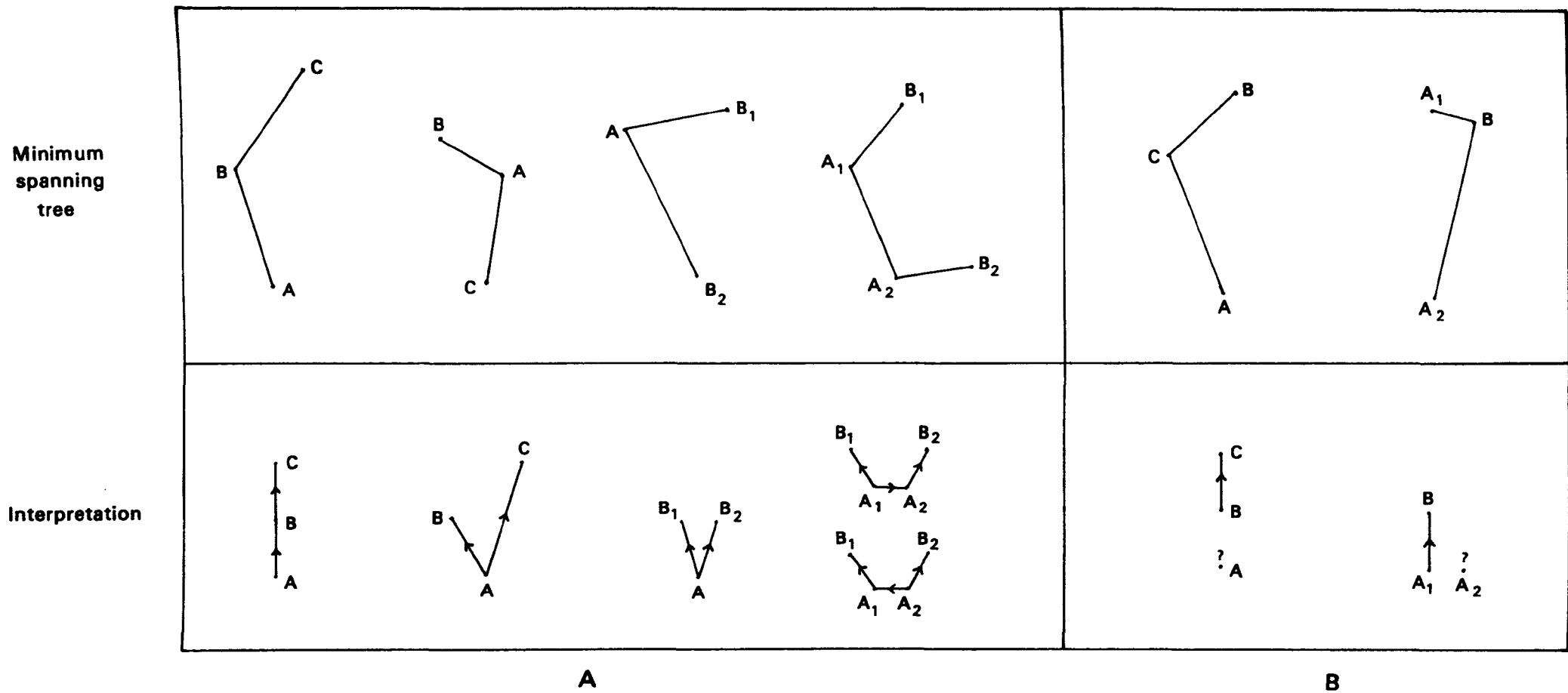


FIGURE 12. Relationship between minimum spanning trees and phylogeny.  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$  are different forms from the same stratigraphic level; A, B, C are successive levels.

A: Minimum spanning tree represents a plausible phylogeny.

B: Suggested phylogeny is implausible.

3. An implausible link must be replaced by a link to the next-nearest neighbour to arrive at the most probable phylogenetic connection.
4. Where "nearest neighbours" are widely separated in time, convergence or parallelism must be suspected. The larger the time gap, the more one should expect evidence of a genuine phylogenetic intermediate, if there were one.

Each link of the minimum spanning tree is tested and, if necessary, replaced, using these criteria until a feasible, complete and objective phylogenetic tree arises. Results of this process applied to the principal components plots shown in Chapter 4 are illustrated and discussed in Chapter 6.

### 3.4. IDENTIFICATION OF NEW SPECIMENS

#### 3.4.1. BACKGROUND

In traditional palaeontology, the process of identification is much akin to the process of erecting species, and suffers from the same problems when applied to Silesian goniatites (see Section 3.1.1.). A somewhat more modern approach in palaeontology is the use of dichotomous keys, which apply a series of monothetic tests. These may be readily adapted for efficient interactive use on a computer terminal.

The criticisms of monothetic methods cited in Section 3.1.2. do not apply here, as identification only proceeds after species have been discriminated, and so monothetic criteria may have been found objectively and without a priori assumptions. However, monothetic methods of determination cannot be applied here because: a/ it is found that very few characters are reliably different between many pairs of goniatite morphospecies; b/ very few characters are passably constant within morphospecies; and c/ different monothetic criteria would need to be applied to different growth stages, and even different preservations, which would require a chronic increase in complexity of any dichotomous key. Once again, then, it is necessary to employ a polythetic methodology.

#### 3.4.2. POLYTHETIC PHENETIC IDENTIFICATION

We seek, then, to establish which existing morphospecies has the greatest overall similarity with a new specimen. This is readily done in the format of the present study by numerical comparison of data from the new

specimen with data from the matrices of character values of all the possible candidate morphospecies. The procedure is as follows:

1. As many characters are assessed on the specimen as possible, although normally at just one diameter.
2. This data from the new specimen is included in a data file together with data matrices for all candidate morphospecies (preferably all morphospecies from the appropriate family).
3. The data matrices are edited to eliminate all character values except those corresponding to those assessed on the new specimen.
4. The new specimen is analysed in comparison with the "standard" data using the CLUSTAN 1C package, specifying the same options as used in Sections 3.1.4.5. and 3.2.3.4.
5. The probable specific and generic identification of the specimen is suggested by its position on the dendrogram, and by its listed nearest neighbours.

Note that any number of specimens can be determined simultaneously, as long as each specimen possesses the same data set.

If a specimen is closely linked with a "standard" (see Figure 13a), then identification is unambiguous and a high probability can be attached. If the dendrogram shows a number of species as equal candidates (Figure 13b), then several possibilities exist:

1. The specimen may belong to a new morphospecies, although this type of analysis would not constitute sufficient evidence.
2. The data may not be sufficient for specific determination.
3. The specimen may have a peripheral position in the

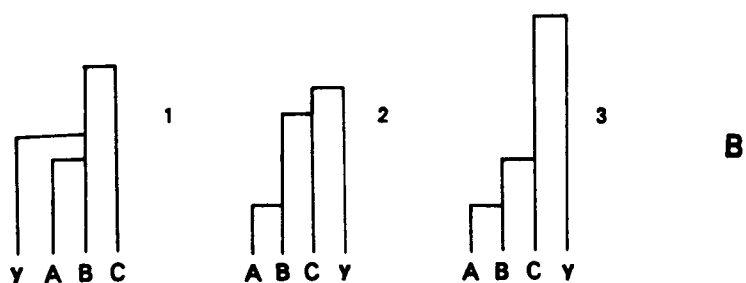
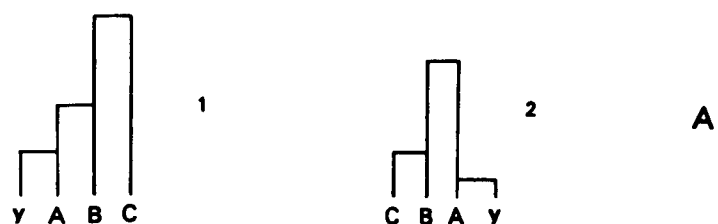


FIGURE 13. Identification of a new specimen (y) using a dendrogram - y is compared to morphospecies A, B & C.

A: Most likely identification is morphospecies A.

B: Identification less certain. In number 3, the evidence suggests that y is probably a new form.

range of variation of one of the morphospecies - probably the nearest neighbour. A principal components plot will reveal this and will indicate if specimens are, for example, intermediate between two "standard" forms.

Unfortunately, ambiguous identifications occur quite often in practice, but even these have the qualities of being objective and informative. Often, only a stratigraphic designation is required, in which case several members of the fauna can be analysed, and the probability of and confidence in a correct determination is increased.

### 3.4.3. PROBLEMS

A few unsolved problems peculiar to this technique need to be mentioned.

1. Each analysis can only deal with specimens of one size range and with the same set of measured characters. It is not economical to run several analyses of specimens from the same fauna, so it has been found ideal to select for identification only specimens of one size range and with a fairly complete information content. A size of about 15 mm has been found to be best; specimens of this size are both common and sufficiently differentiable into morphospecies.
2. It is desirable and practicable to analyse any number of specimens simultaneously. However, the equations used in the analyses involve the calculation of overall variance, and this will change according to the data included; with many similar specimens in an analysis the variance will change markedly. This has the consequence that a specimen may receive a different identification if analysed independently than if analysed with, say, 20 other specimens from the same fauna. Also, note that linkage and principal components are affected by the number and type

of specimens analysed. An attractive but unattainable scheme would be a "standard" principal components plot, showing positions of all the "standard" morphospecies, upon which could be ordinated the positions of new specimens.

3. This mode of identification does not take into account the variance of each morphospecies - some morphospecies may occupy much larger areas of A-space than others, but this method assumes that all are hyperspherical and with equal radius, and only takes account of distance from morphospecies centroids. Nevertheless, this may be justified in that inequality in the expanse of morphospecies in A-space may simply be the result of arbitrary sampling effects - all morphospecies are potentially equally expansive.

Clearly there is scope for further sophistication in this embryonic technique. Examples of its practical application, mainly to stratigraphic problems, are given in Chapter 7, and from this can be judged some of its merits and drawbacks.



CHAPTER 4  
RESULTS OF ANALYSES

Results of analyses described in Sections 3.1.4. and 3.2.3. are given here; results of phylogenetic analyses and the application of the algorithm for identification are illustrated and interpreted in Chapters 6 and 7.

4.1. RECOGNITION OF MORPHOSPECIES

4.1.0. INTRODUCTION

The information used and generated in the process of morphospecific recognition, as described in Section 3.1.4., includes the following:

1. Measured data, used as input, from 1050 specimens of Gastrioceratidae s.l., 620 of Reticuloceratidae s.l. and 380 of Homoceratidae s.l. plus Homoceratoides.
2. Dendrograms for each sample - on average 3-4 ontogenetic stages per fauna.
3. Cluster diagnoses for each cluster.
4. Principal components scores for each specimen in each fauna.
5. Syntheses of analyses in the form of ontogenetic curves (one curve per character per morphospecies), connecting cluster means.
6. Matrices of character values derived from digitising ontogenetic curves - one matrix per morphospecies. Some unanalysed data are measured from specimens and are incorporated in matrices, e.g. data from the suture line.

This quantity of information cannot realistically all

be presented here. The basic data, measured from individual specimens, are presented as Appendices 2-4. Dendrograms form the basis of morphospecific distinction so it is important to illustrate these. Dendrograms shown in this section were traced from computer printout with, superimposed, the phenon line at similarity coefficient (d) = 3.0 to resolve clusters. It was noted in Section 3.1.4. that a morphospecies need only be distinct at one ontogenetic stage to be valid; consequently only those dendrograms needed to validate each morphospecies individually are presented here - this may only require one dendrogram per fauna.

The mean of each variable in each cluster is given in the cluster diagnoses and these are the basis for the digitisation of morphospecies, so these are listed for all clusters in all analyses.

Distributions of specimens in A-space for each fauna are illustrated using principal components plots, and cluster centroids are plotted on this ordination, with superimposed connections indicating ontogenetic series. Curves have also been plotted for each character, showing the interpolations between cluster means through ontogeny, but these are not presented here for economy of space. Matrices of character values for each morphospecies have been directly derived from the digitisation of these curves and therefore convey essentially the same information - these are used as numerical morphospecific descriptions in Chapter 5.

## NOTES ON FORMAT OF PRESENTATION OF RESULTS IN SECTION 4.1

## Stratigraphic division codes:

Each stratigraphic interval from which samples have been isolated for analysis is coded simply according to the accepted zonal abbreviation, printed in capitals, e.g. H1A for H<sub>1a</sub> zone; R2CG for R<sub>2c</sub> to G zones. Homoceratid analyses from R zone are prefixed with an H, e.g. HR1B for Homoceratids from R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

## Analysis codes:

These are formed by the last letters of the alphabet appended to the stratigraphic division code, with Z appended to the largest size interval analysed, e.g. H1AZ, G2AU etc.

## Cluster codes:

Formed by numbers appended to analyses codes, e.g. H1AZ1, HR1AY3. Where only one stratigraphic division is being considered, these can be abbreviated to Z1, Y3; on dendrograms just the number suffices.

## Morphospecies codes:

Formed by the first letters of the alphabet appended to the stratigraphic division code, e.g. H1AA, G2AE.

## Specimen codes (on dendrograms and plots):

Up to three figure numbers. These can be cross-referenced to registered specimen numbers in the Appendix. These codes are only unique within each of the three major familial groupings. Gastrioceratid specimens prefixed X are housed in collections abroad and are listed in a separate part of the Appendix.

## Dendrogram:

Numbers on left are specimen codes. The dashed line is the phenon line, the adjacent numbers are cluster codes.

#### Character value matrices:

Means and standard deviations of each analysed character for each cluster are shown, n = number of specimens in cluster. Blank spaces indicate unanalysed characters.

#### Principal components plots:

Ticks on axes represent unit P.C. score intervals. P.C.3 scores indicated by size of dots (open dots = negative score). Characters making largest positive or negative contribution to each principal component indicated in inset box. Unanalysed characters indicated by a vertical line.

#### For plots without cluster centroids:

All specimens with sufficiently complete data sets from one stratigraphic division are analysed. Numbers are specimen codes.

#### For plots with cluster centroids:

P.C. space same as above. Specimens in analysed clusters omitted; replaced with positions of cluster centroids in P.C. space. Horizontal and vertical bars through cluster centroids show 1 standard deviation of P.C. scores of cluster members either side of centroid. P.C.3 symbols enlarged to emphasise differences between centroids. Centroids labelled with cluster codes. Larger and smaller specimens, not included in cluster analyses, shown as points labelled with their diameter in mm. Overlays indicate chosen postulated ontogenetic series of clusters, with extrapolation towards larger and smaller specimens (see Section 3.1.4.6 for criteria). Each ontogenetic path is a morphospecies, and are labelled with morphospecies codes.

#### 4.1.1. ANALYSES OF SAMPLES OF HOMOCERATIDAE s.l. AND HOMOCERATOIDES

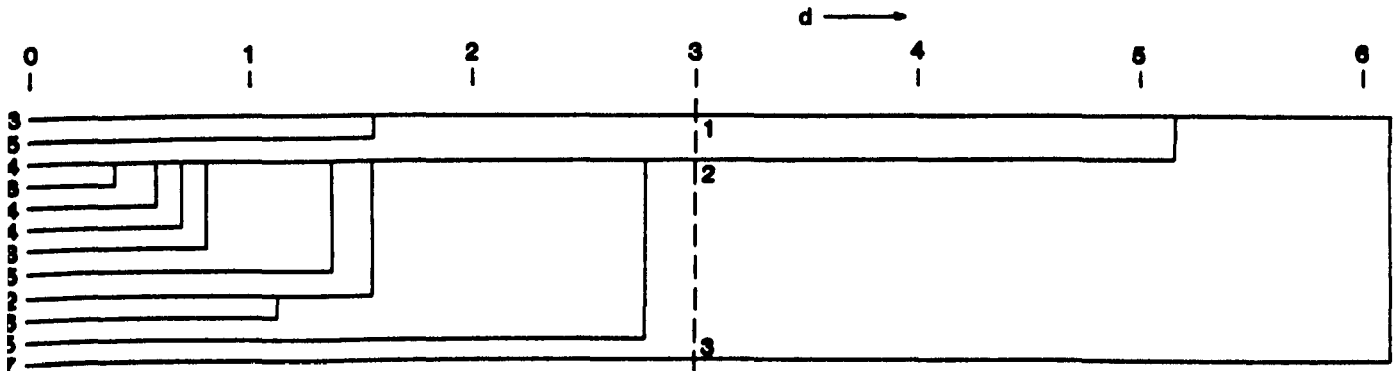
Samples were isolated from each of the following stratigraphic divisions:

H<sub>1a</sub>, H<sub>1b</sub>, H<sub>2a</sub>, H<sub>2b</sub>, H<sub>2c</sub> R<sub>1a</sub>, R<sub>1b</sub>, R<sub>1c</sub> to Westphalian.

#### Analysis of H<sub>1a</sub> zone goniatites.

8-11 mm size range - analysis code H1AY :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Os	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	2.00	.900	17.0		1.10	.250	.336	1.94		.095	.025		.033	.033	0
	s.d.		0	1.41		.141	.071	.114	.477		.008	.019		.008	.047	.001
Y 2	mean	9.00	.967	22.7		1.00	.011	.176	1.39		.055	.023		.039	0	0
	s.d.		.050	6.55		0	.033	.032	.208		.052	.016		.016	0	0
Y 3	mean	1.00	.900	27.0		1.00	.100	.156	1.26		.019	.010		.039	.135	.006
	s.d.		0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0

11-14 mm size range - analysis code H1AZ :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Os	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw	
Z 1	mean	3.00		.050	20.0		1.00	.033	.155	1.23		.103	.029	.005	.100	0	0
	s.d.			.050	4.00		0	.058	.015	.076		.007	.023	.000	.090	0	0
Z 2	mean	5.00		.040	14.4		1.38	.400	.160	1.30		.027	.012	.009	.134	.107	.005
	s.d.			.089	2.86		.311	.100	.022	.107		.025	.008	.009	.077	.064	.002
Z 3	mean	2.00		.050	15.0		1.20	.500	.206	1.77		.102	.033	.020	.020	.116	.004
	s.d.			.071	1.41		.283	.141	.025	.064		.003	.009	.023	.029	.061	0

Comments:

This is one of a very few analyses in which the size of the umbilicus does not contribute significantly to the first principal component of variation. Nevertheless P.C.1 is the vector in which ontogenetic variation lies, and ontogenetic continua between clusters

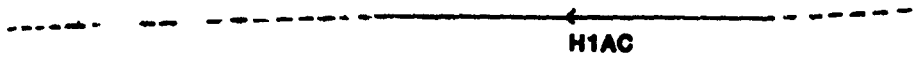


FIGURE 14. Principal components plots of H<sub>1a</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 29.8%  
 P.C.2 - 18.1%  
 P.C.3 - 14.5%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$   $\frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

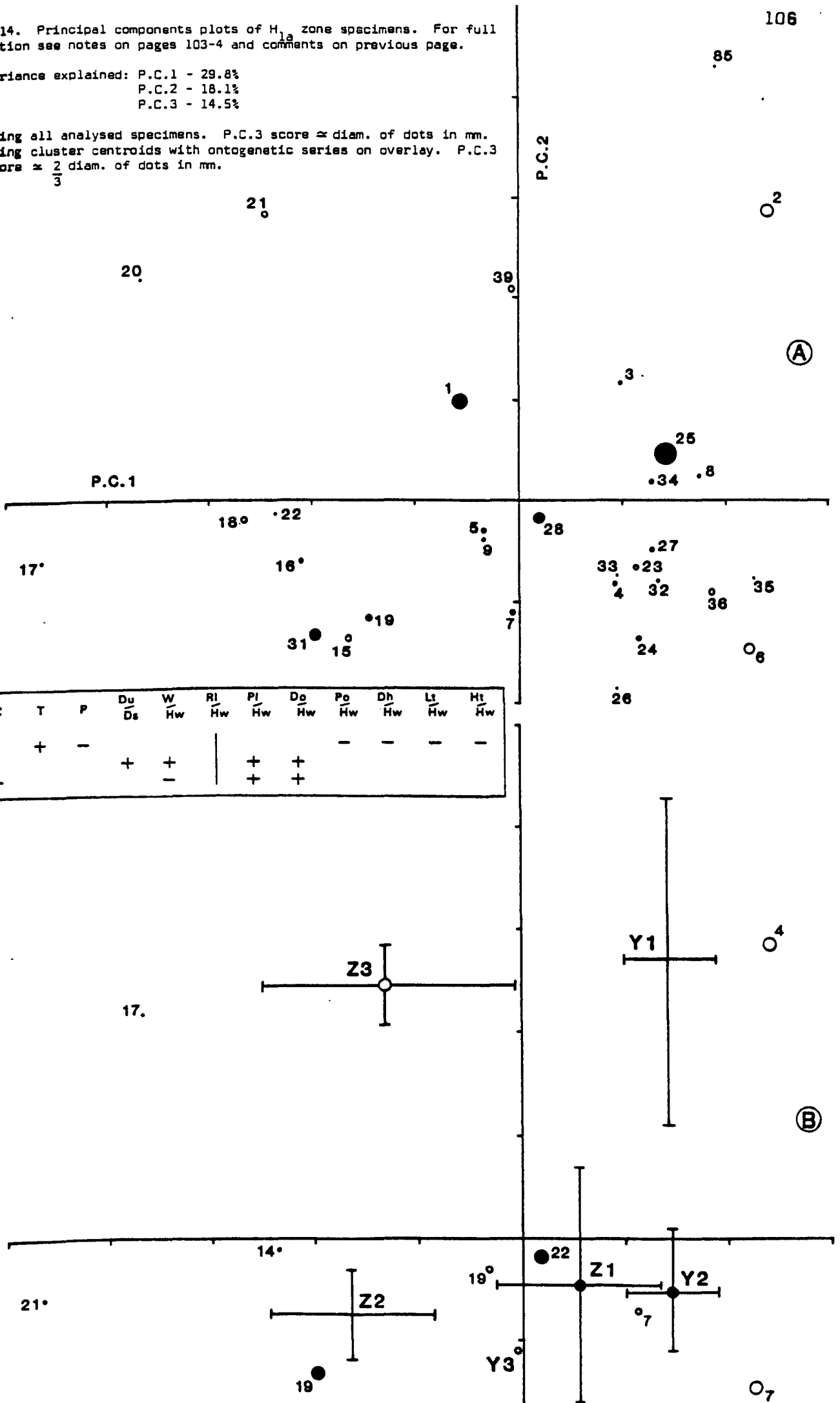
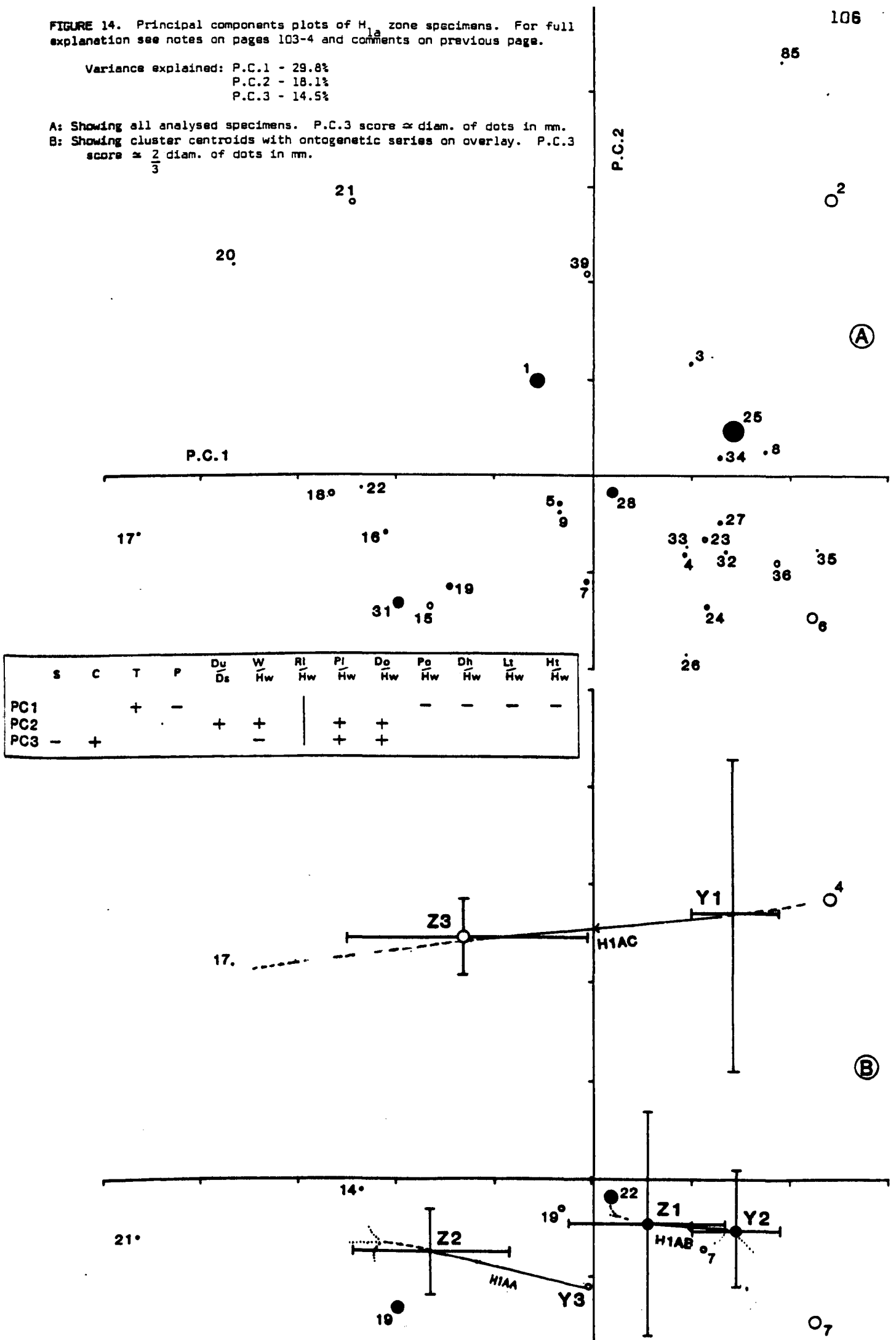


FIGURE 14. Principal components plots of  $H_{1a}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 29.8%  
 P.C.2 - 18.1%  
 P.C.3 - 14.5%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

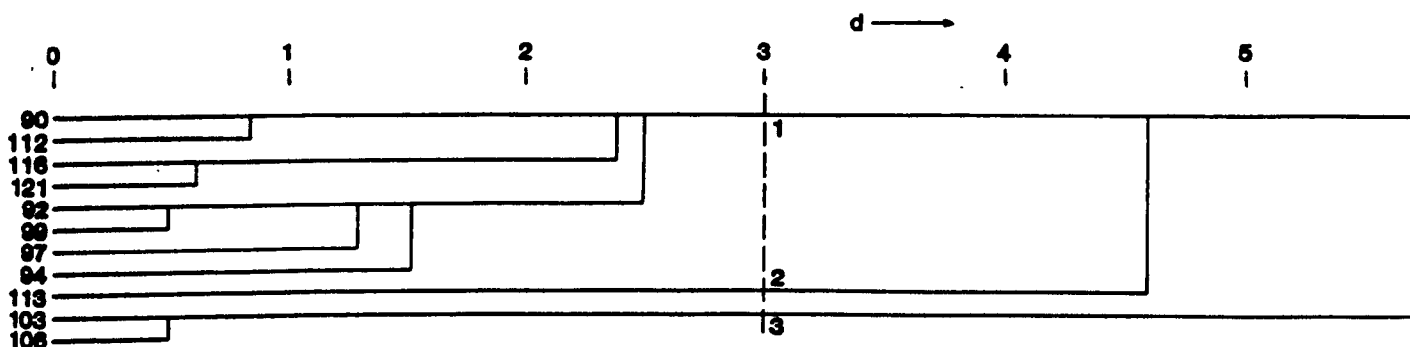




Analysis of H<sub>1b</sub> zone goniatites.

12-15 mm size range - analysis code H1BZ :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	8.00		9.93		1.03	.662	.234		.765	.151	.023	.009	.078	.045	.002
	s.d.			3.89		.106	.192	.081		.119	.115	.017	.012	.093	.039	.002
Z 2	mean	1.00		13.0		1.80	.500	.257		.757	.014	.014	.003	.114	.286	.017
	s.d.			0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z 3	mean	2.00		7.50		1.00	.950	.468		.975	.737	.046	.002	0	.067	.011
	s.d.			2.12		0	.071	.039		.004	.058	.026	.003	0	.003	0

Comments:

More extensive collections from H<sub>1b</sub> zone have become available since this analysis was completed; these are examined in Chapter 7. This sample is sufficient to clearly distinguish three morphospecies, which show unusually little morphological overlap through ontogeny.

H150

H150

H150

91.

108

113

P.C.2

	S	C	T	P	D <sub>u</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
PC1					+	+	+				-		+
PC2				+								+	
PC3	-	+											

100

90

115.

96.

(A)

112.

97

P.C.1

110.

102

108

104

121

83°

98°

84°

109

117

92°

101

111

89

93

99

95

82

94

107

105

114

116

103

106

FIGURE 15. Principal components plots of H<sub>1b</sub> zone specimens. For explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.0%  
 P.C.2 - 15.7%  
 P.C.3 - 13.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score as for A.

18

Z2

5

11

9

(B)

22

Z1

22

18

19

18

17

28

19

18

11

22

16

.8

7

15

12

8

18

Z3

91.

108

P.C.2

113

	S	C	T	P	Du/Ds	W/Hw	RI/Hw	PI/Hw	Do/Hw	Po/Hw	Dh/Hw	Lt/Hw	Ht/Hw
PC1					+	+	+				-	+	+
PC2				+									
PC3	-	+											

100

(A)

90

115.

96.

P.C.1

112.

97

110.

102

108.

104.

121.

102

98.

109.

117.

92.

102

101

83.

89.

84.

93.

95.

101

111

82.

99.

94

107

105

114

106

116

103

FIGURE 15. Principal components plots of  $M_{1b}$  zone specimens. For explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.0%  
 P.C.2 - 15.7%  
 P.C.3 - 13.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score as diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score as for A.

18

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score as diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score as for A.

Z2

5

(B)

11.

9.

22.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

22.

19.

18.

18.

18.

18.

18.

18.

18.

18.

28.

15.

18

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

12.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

11.

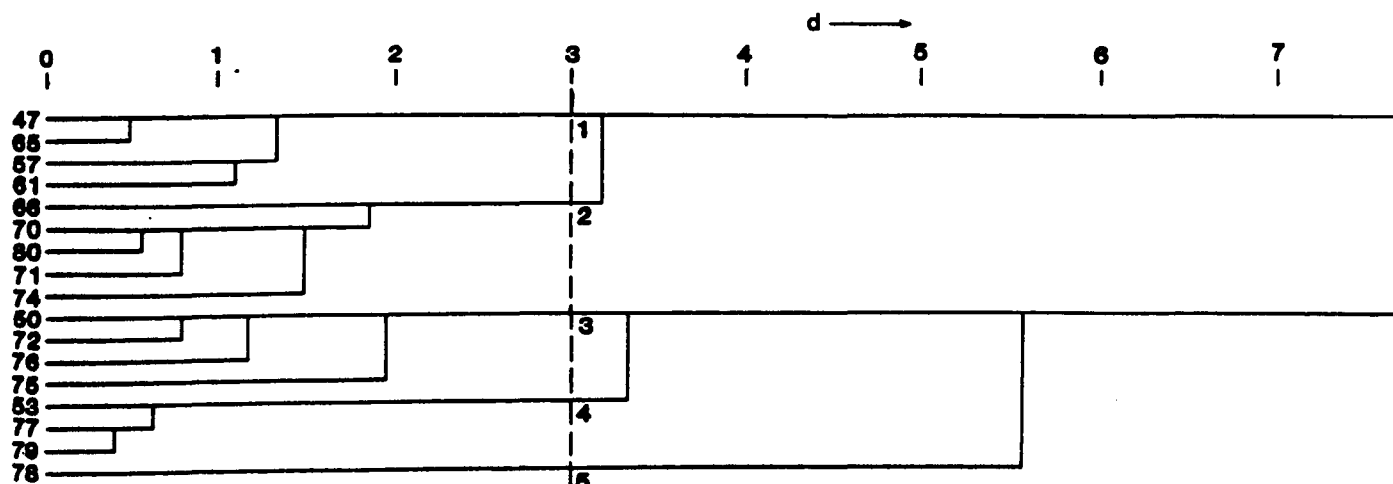
11.

11.

Analysis of H<sub>2a</sub> zone goniatites.

8-10 mm size range - analysis code H2AX :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean 4.00			11.0			.450	.438	2.03		.206	.039		.003	.094	.006
	s.d.			2.45			.057	.018	.255		.075	.010		.003	.019	.002
X 2	mean 5.00			15.4			.180	.427	2.10		.222	.037		.029	.074	.005
	s.d.			2.98			.084	.030	.261		.073	.009		.016	.012	.005
X 3	mean 4.00			10.2			.250	.416	2.19		.172	.042		.039	0	0
	s.d.			2.63			.208	.035	.109		.076	.005		.024	0	0
X 4	mean 3.00			15.6			.133	.487	2.04		.147	.034		.010	0	0
	s.d.			2.08			.153	.015	.036		.042	.008		.007	0	0
X 5	mean 1.00			15.0			.200	.311	1.35		.100	.005		.038	0	0
	s.d.			0			0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0

10-12 mm size range - analysis code H2AY :

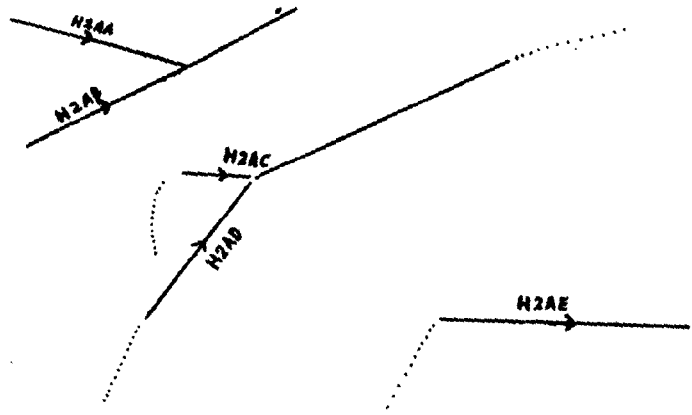
Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean 6.00			14.6			.350	.379	1.96		.193	.037		.022	0	0
	s.d.			2.16			.152	.059	.230		.092	.011		.014	0	0
Y 2	mean 5.00			11.6			.420	.371	1.74		.166	.026		.017	.076	.003
	s.d.			2.51			.179	.063	.291		.062	.016		.015	.053	.002
Y 3	mean 1.00			20.0			.100	.192	1.27		0	.018		.164	0	0
	s.d.			0			0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0

12-15 mm size range - analysis code H2AZ :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean 5.00			12.9			.680	.260	1.52		.145	.015		.079	.024	
	s.d.			3.27			.192	.020	.040		.079	.013		.055	.053	
Z 2	mean 3.00			8.66			.500	.314	1.61		.175	.020		.012	.074	
	s.d.			.577			.100	.027	.124		.069	.018		.013	.065	



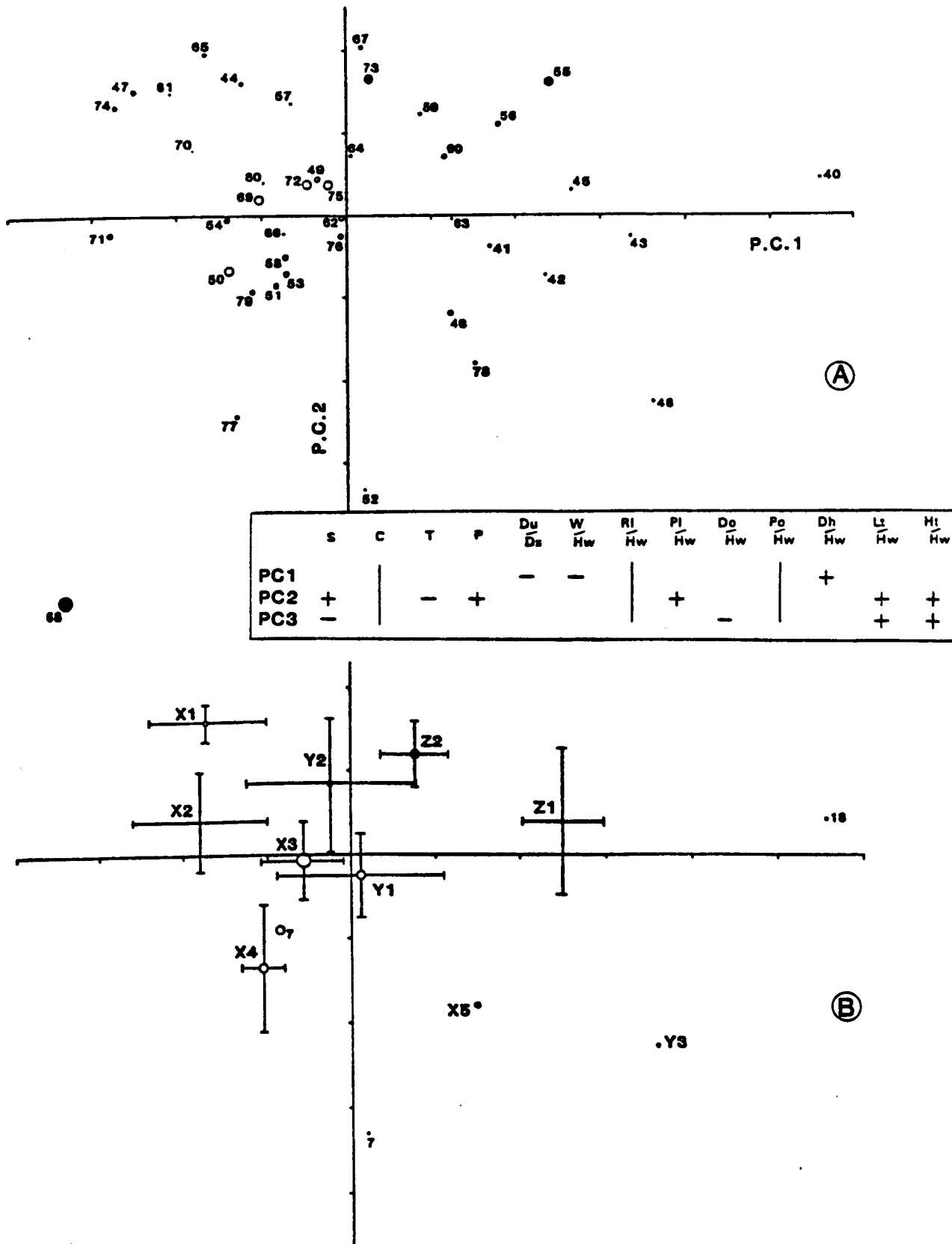


FIGURE 16. Principal components plots of H<sub>2</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.8%  
 P.C.2 - 18.7%  
 P.C.3 - 12.8%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score = 1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score = diam. of dots in mm.

Comments:

This fauna appears to show greater variation in younger specimens. The ontogenetic interpretation here is fairly straightforward, especially

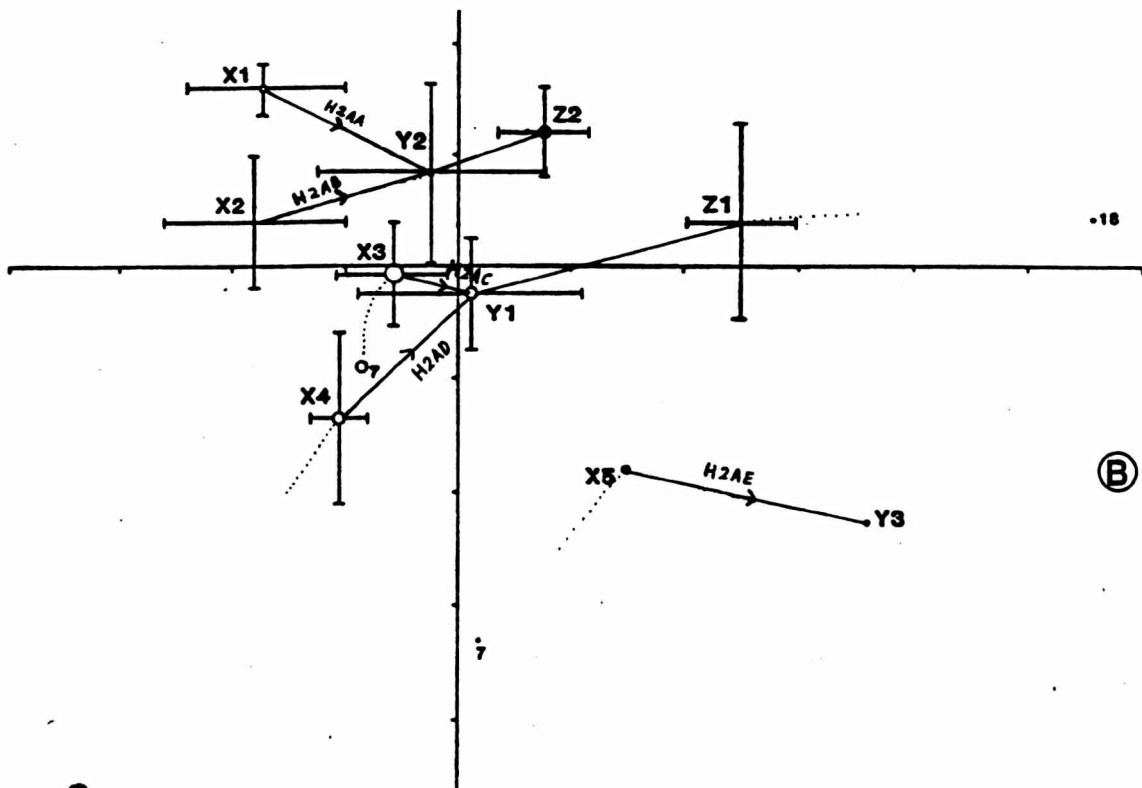
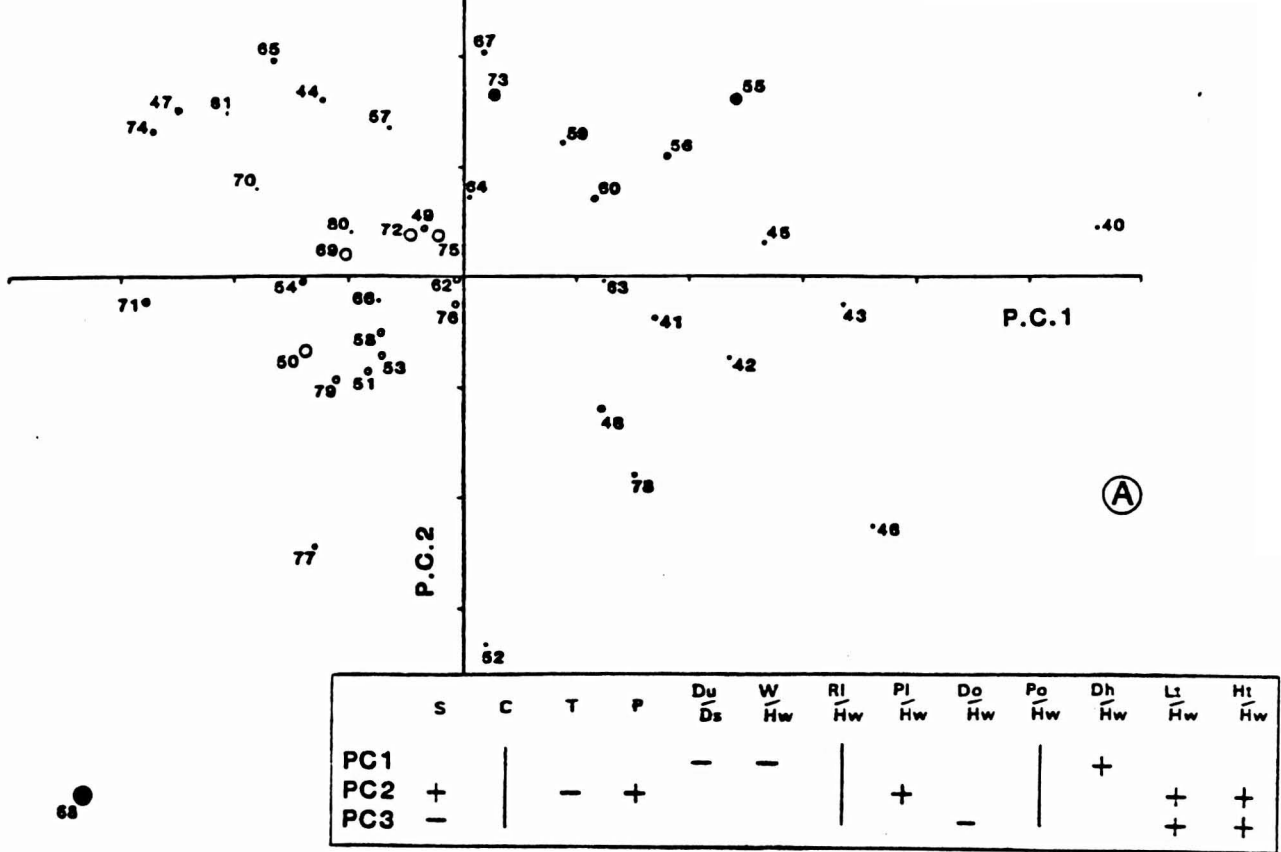


FIGURE 16. Principal components plots of  $H_{2a}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.8%  
P.C.2 - 18.7%  
P.C.3 - 12.8%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.

Comments:

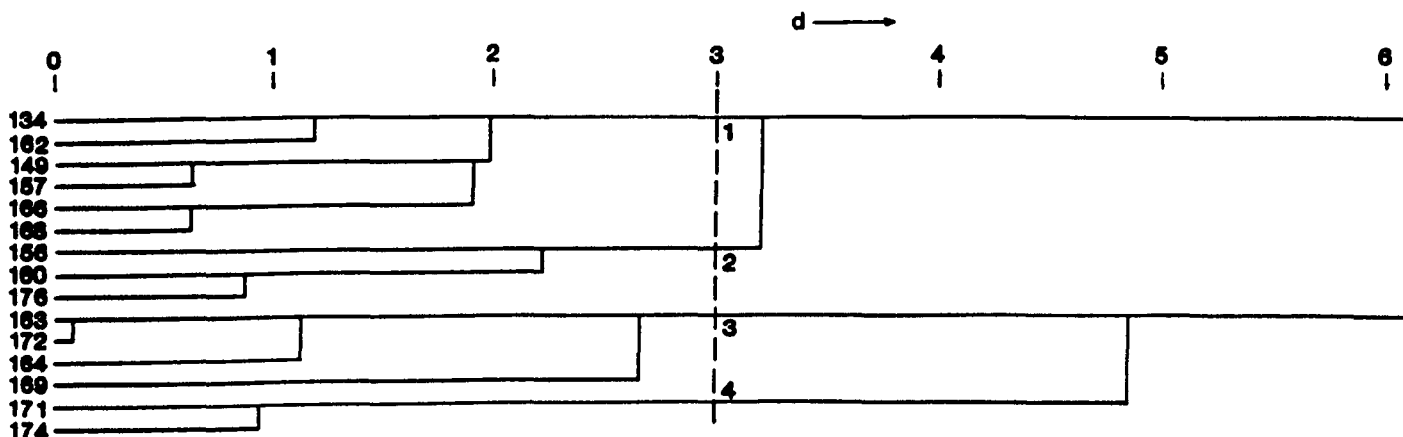
This fauna appears to show greater variation in younger specimens. The ontogenetic interpretation here is fairly straightforward, especially when the P.C.3 scores of the clusters are noted.



Analysis of H<sub>2b</sub> zone goniatites.

12-15 mm size range - analysis code H2BY :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean s.d.	6.00		14.1 1.72		1.03 .052	.817 .041	.272 .038	1.58 .134		.065 .024	.008 .010	.003 .004	.084 .038	.065 .052	.002 .002
Y 2	mean s.d.	3.00		13.0 .002		1.00 0	.900 0	.211 .041	1.38 .079		.039 .056	.015 .014	.004 .004	.107 .044	.015 .026	0 .001
Y 3	mean s.d.	4.00		13.5 1.29		1.35 .058	.825 .058	.263 .011	1.49 .082		.054 .013	.022 .011	.020 .006	.079 .044	.136 .122	.004 .001
Y 4	mean s.d.	2.00		16.0 2.82		1.05 .071	.600 0	.224 .021	1.28 .075		.053 .017	.028 .005	.007 .006	.125 .017	.059 .014	.004 .001

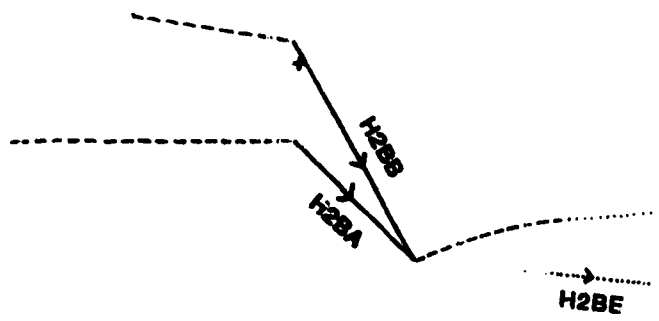
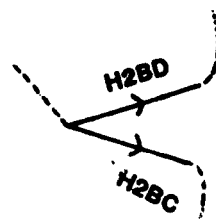
15-18 mm size range - analysis code H2BZ :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean s.d.	8.00		12.2 3.32		1.03 .074	.762 .091	.232 .041			.066 .063	.008 .006	.001 .002	.155 .038	.006 .017	0 .001
Z 2	mean s.d.	3.00		13.3 1.52		1.40 .361	.767 .058	.241 .041			.034 .006	.001 .002	.001 .002	.263 .065	.111 .031	.004 .001
Z 3	mean s.d.	3.00		13.0 1.00		1.53 .503	.867 .058	.231 .044			.072 .049	.019 .006	.014 .010	.171 .026	.121 .059	.004 .001

Comments:

There is not a clear one-to-one ontogenetic relationship between clusters in these analyses. There appears to be a substantial increase in variation with age. The size range of analysis H2BY is the stage at which variation begins to increase, and this has resulted in difficulty in allocating cluster Y4 to the morphospecies represented by Z1, Z2 or Z3. The connection of Y4 to Z1 is made here on the basis of ontogeny observed in individual specimens. Particularly, the observed trends in degree of rib bifurcation link these two clusters.





## **IMAGING SERVICES NORTH**

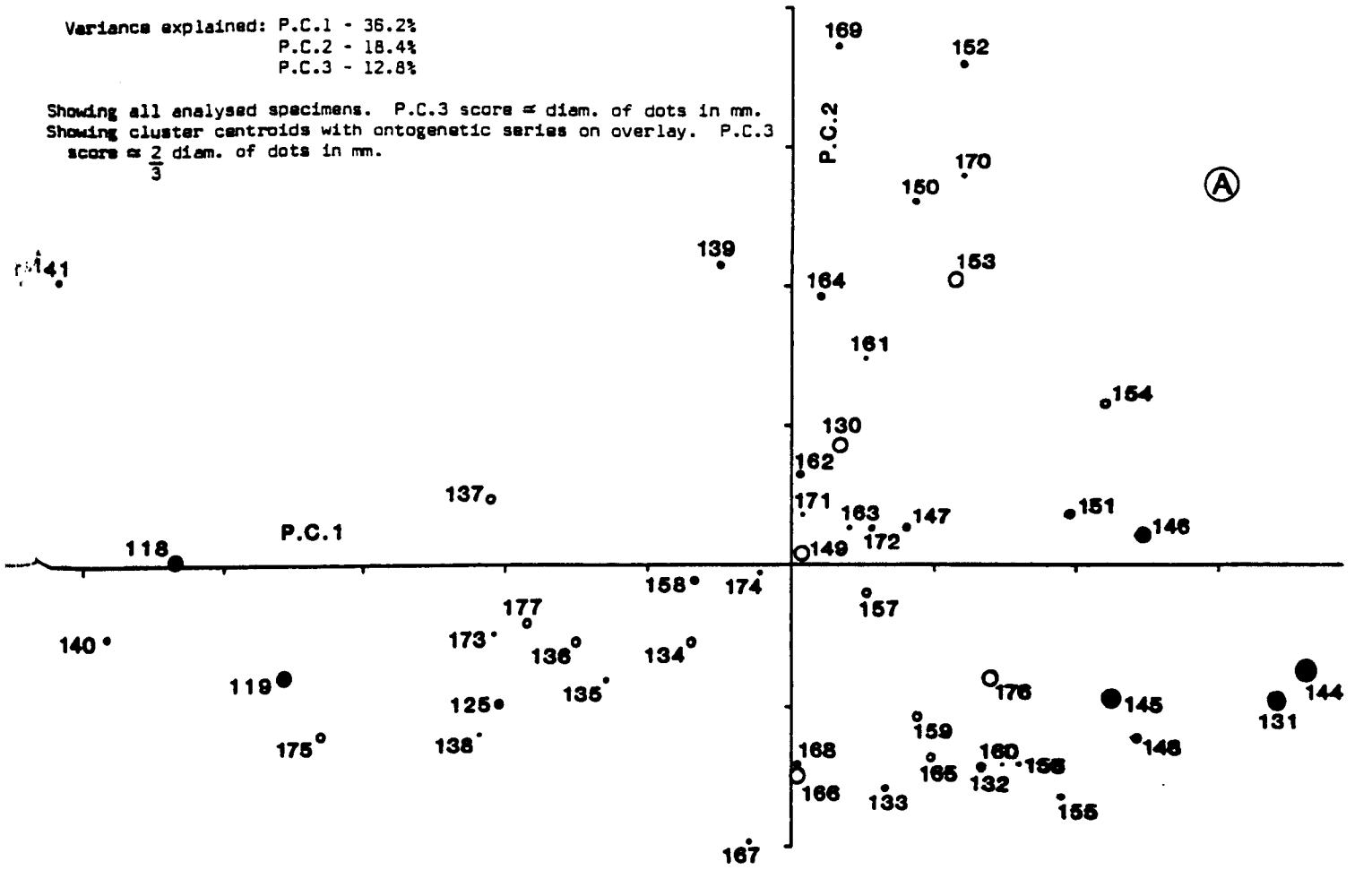
Boston Spa, Wetherby  
West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ  
[www.bl.uk](http://www.bl.uk)

**TEXT CUT OFF IN THE  
ORIGINAL**

FIGURE 17. Principal components plots of  $H_{2b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 36.2%  
 P.C.2 - 18.4%  
 P.C.3 - 12.8%

Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.



	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
PC1						+	-	-					+		-
PC2						+	-	-					+		-
PC3						+				+	+	+		+	+

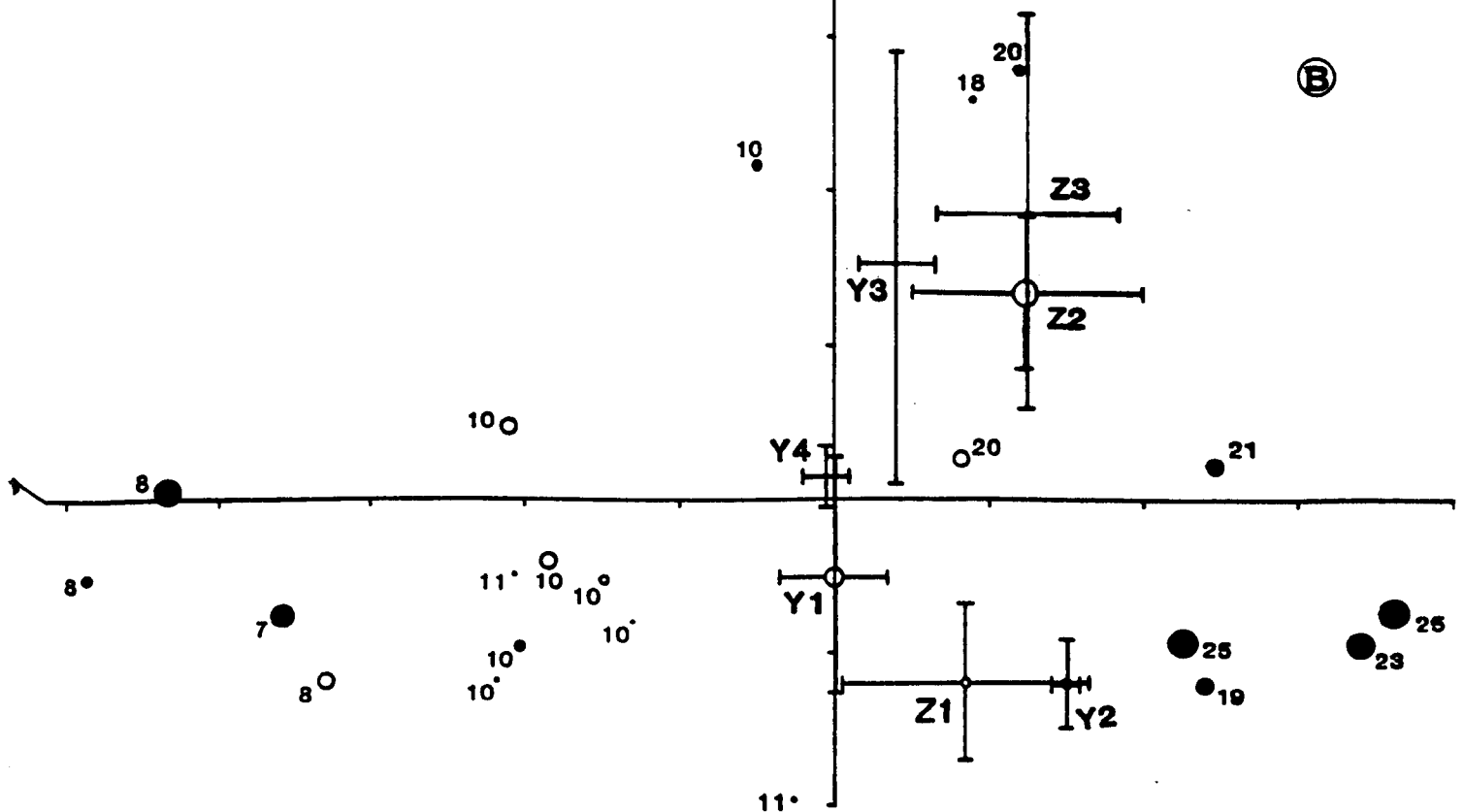
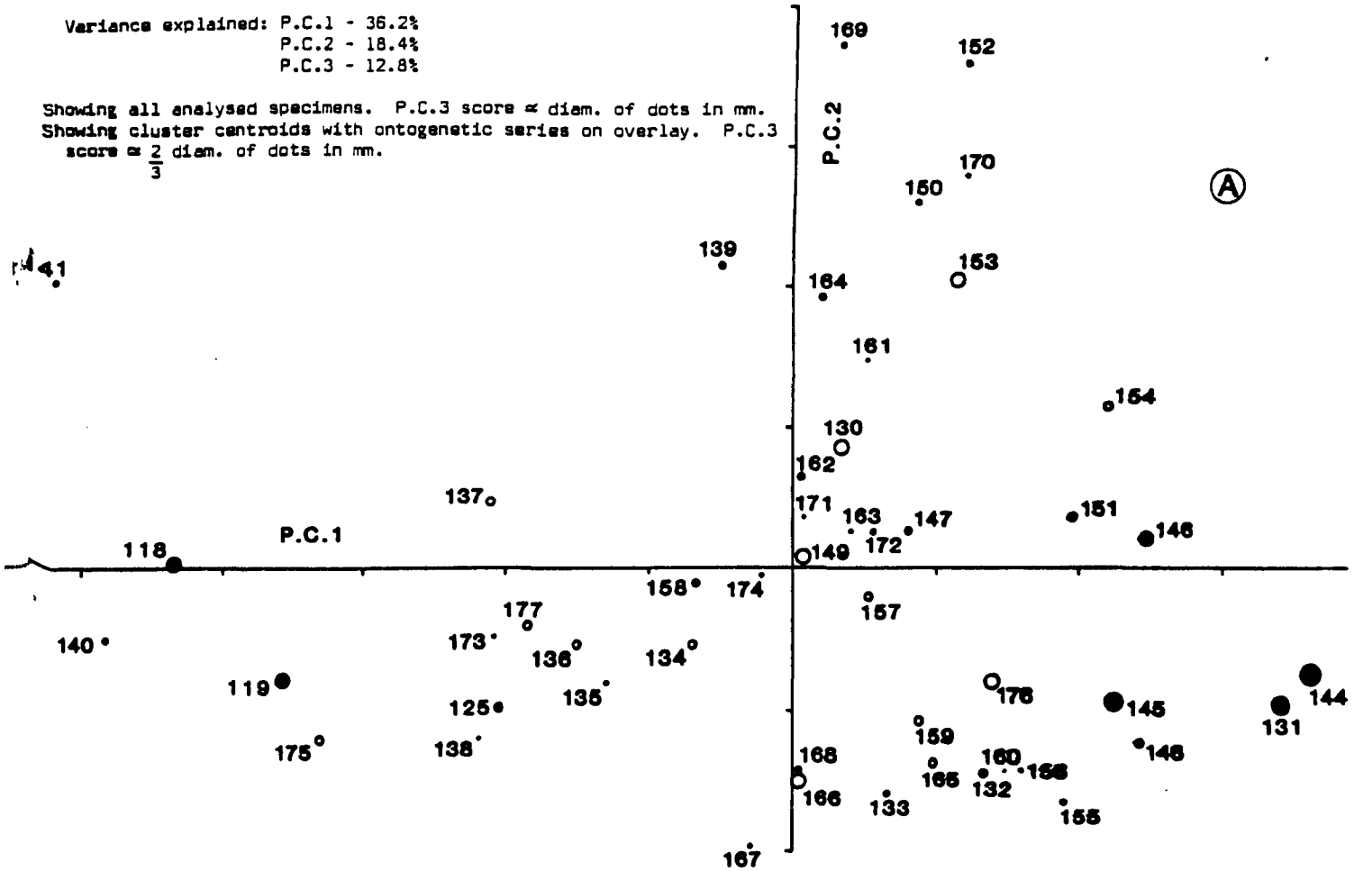


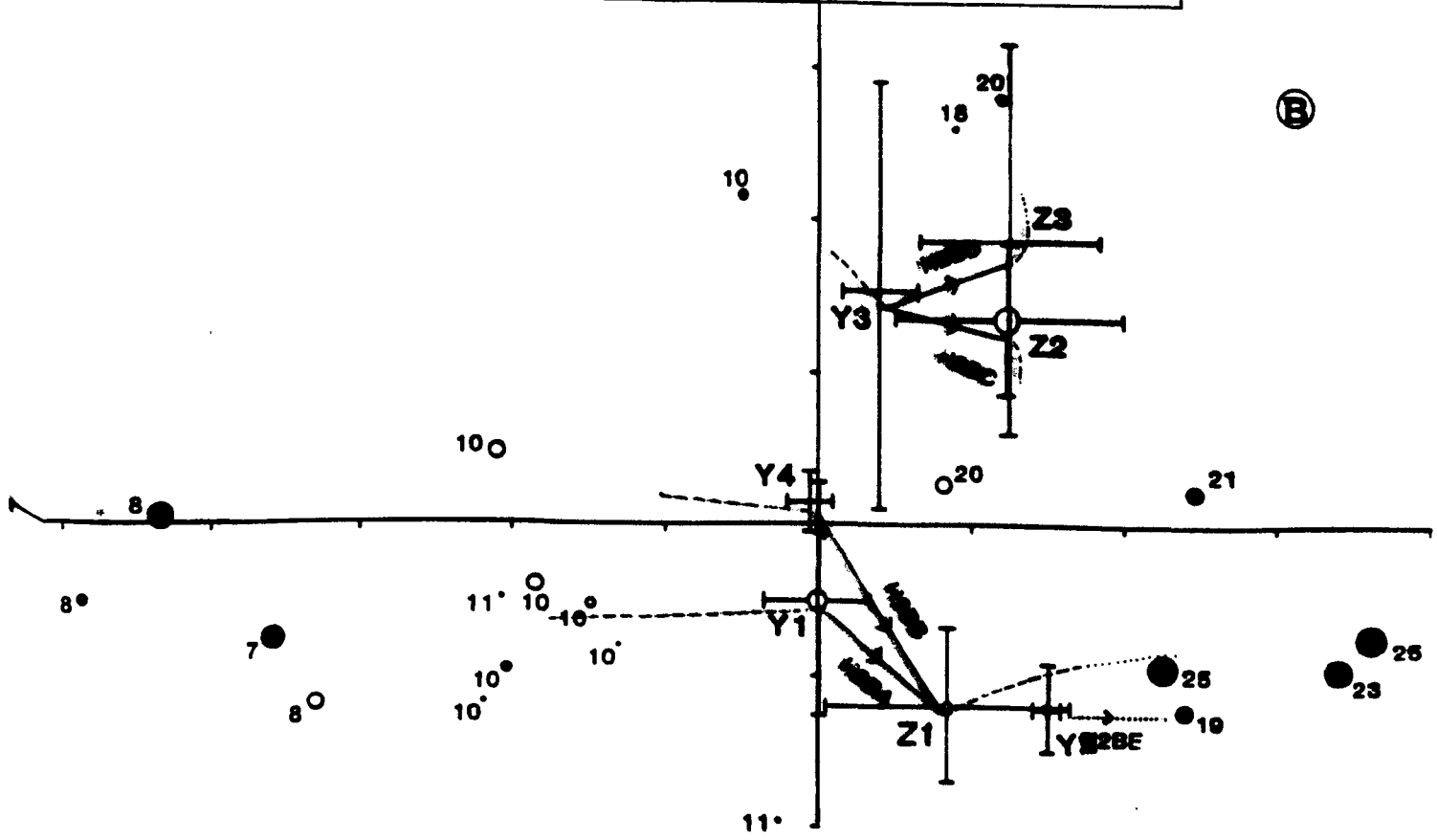
FIGURE 17. Principal components plots of  $H_{2b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 36.2%  
 P.C.2 - 18.4%  
 P.C.3 - 12.8%

Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

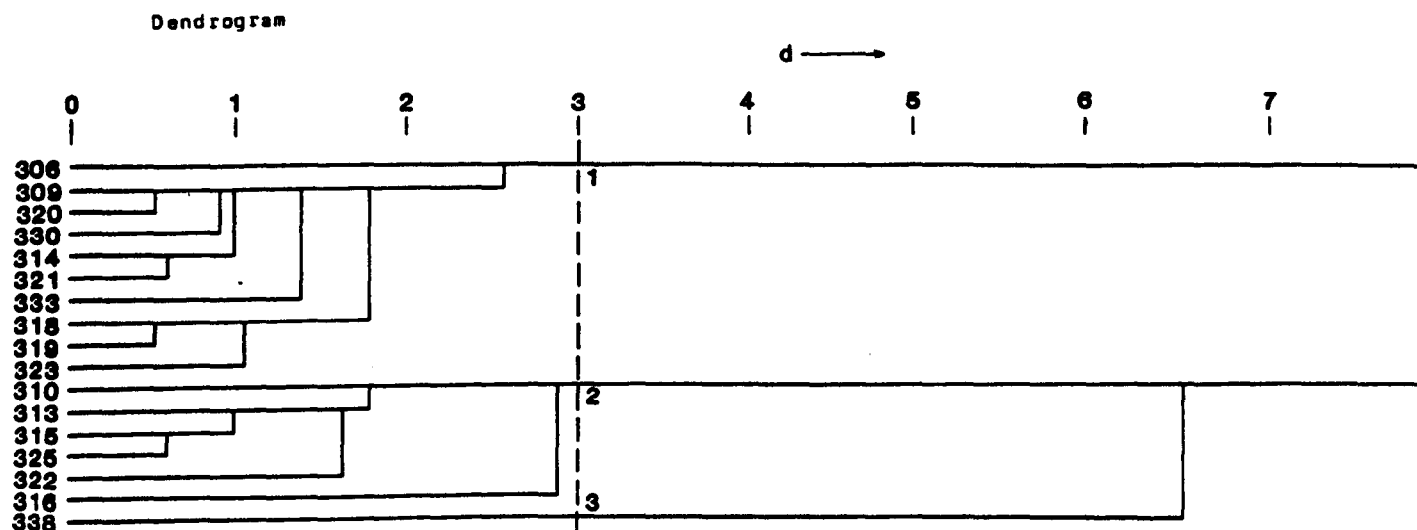


	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Hl Hw
PC1						+	-	-					+		-
PC2					+									+	
PC3										+	+	+			+



Analysis of H<sub>2c</sub> zone goniatites.

8-10 mm size range - analysis code H2CY :



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean 10.0		.125	13.5	8.10	2.15	.780	.411	1.45	.848	.397	.039	.004	.100	.350	.048
	s.d.		.098	3.27	2.51	.314	.103	.035	.091	.049	.089	.022	.003	.021	.051	.011
Y 2	mean 6.00		.183	21.8	8.50	2.23	.550	.348	1.31	.812	.378	.045	.008	.159	.249	.027
	s.d.		.075	5.81	1.51	.459	.138	.035	.104	.048	.044	.017	.011	.029	.067	.015
Y 3	mean 1.00		0	16.0	16.0	1.00	.300	.239	1.37	.848	0	0	0	.065	.054	.004
	s.d.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

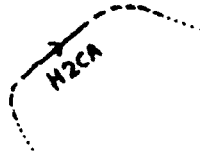
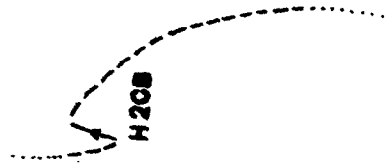
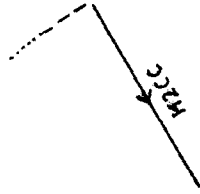
10-12 mm size range - analysis code H2CZ :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean 2.00			11.0	7.00	1.20	.500	.292	1.30	.779	.029	0	0	.030	.145	.003
	s.d.			0	1.41	.283	.283	.053	.112	.029	.015	0	0	.056	.049	.001
Z 2	mean 2.00			11.5	8.50	2.00	.850	.409	1.51	.766	.296	.032	.004	.118	.337	.052
	s.d.			.707	.707	0	.071	.042	.045	.004	.032	.008	.001	.020	.006	.018
Z 3	mean 6.00			14.3	8.16	1.98	.767	.342	1.24	.813	.325	.054	.004	.198	.289	.028
	s.d.			5.57	1.83	.299	.163	.026	.093	.027	.056	.023	.008	.042	.100	.005

Comments:

The selected linkages of Y1 to Z2 and Y2 to Z3 are justified by the observation that the characters which are consistent within each pair, namely the general shell shape and coarseness of ornament, are characters which are relatively conservative through the ontogeny of specimens.

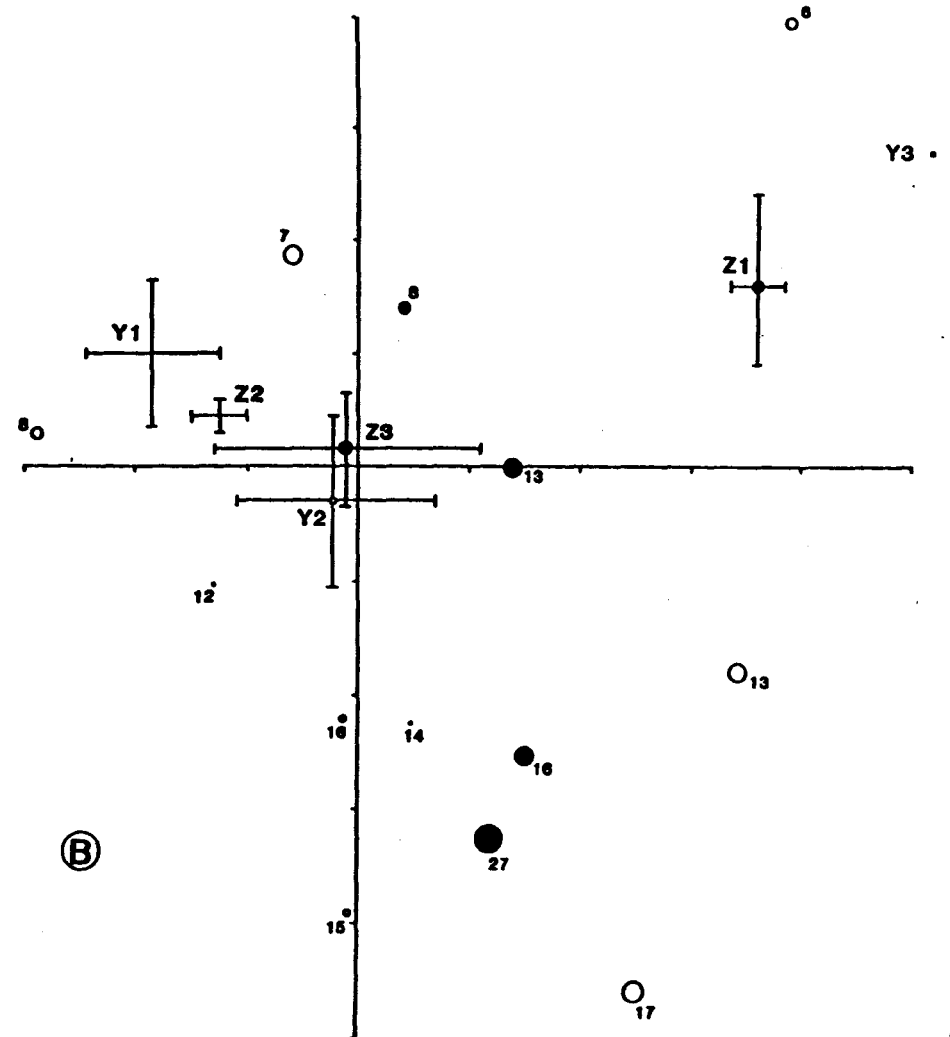
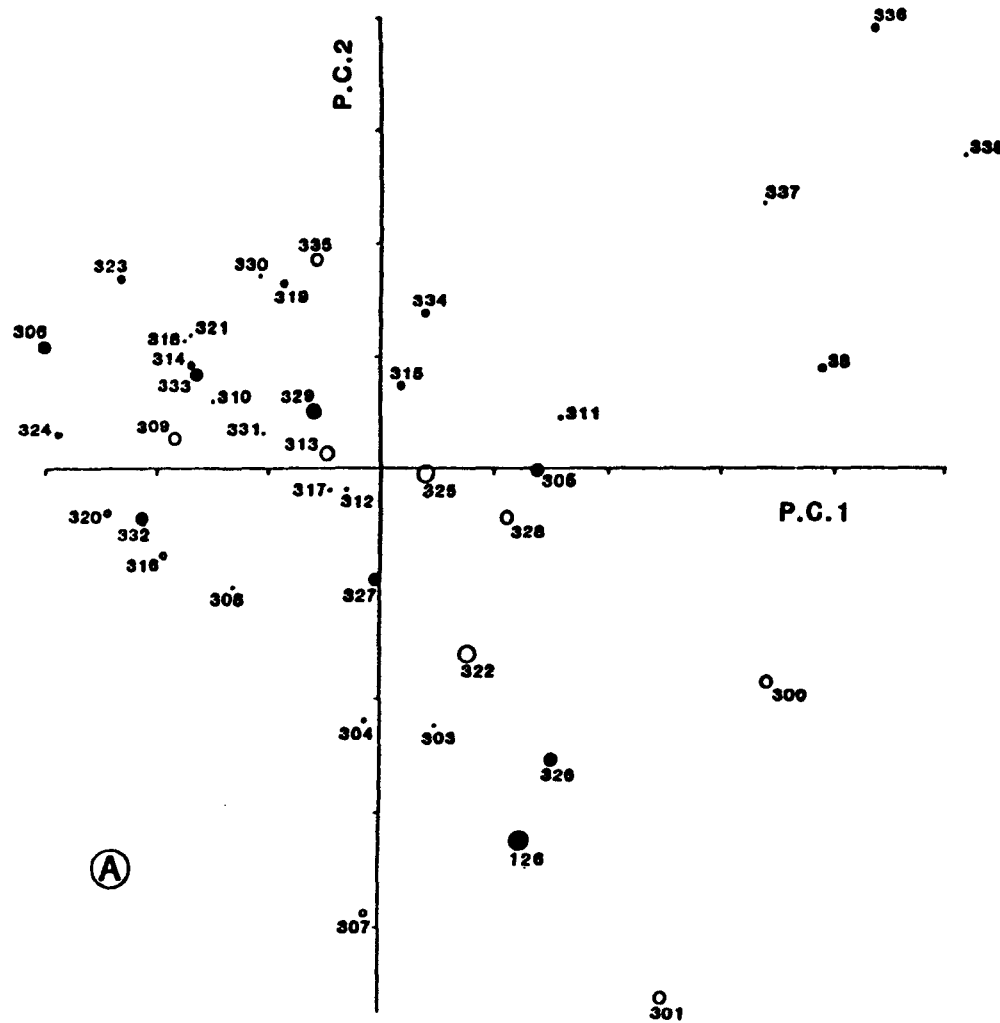


	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
PC1							-			-				-	-
PC2	+							+					-		
PC3	+	-	-			+									

FIGURE 18. Principal components plots of  $M_{2c}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 27.8%  
P.C.2 - 21.2%  
P.C.3 - 14.0%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.



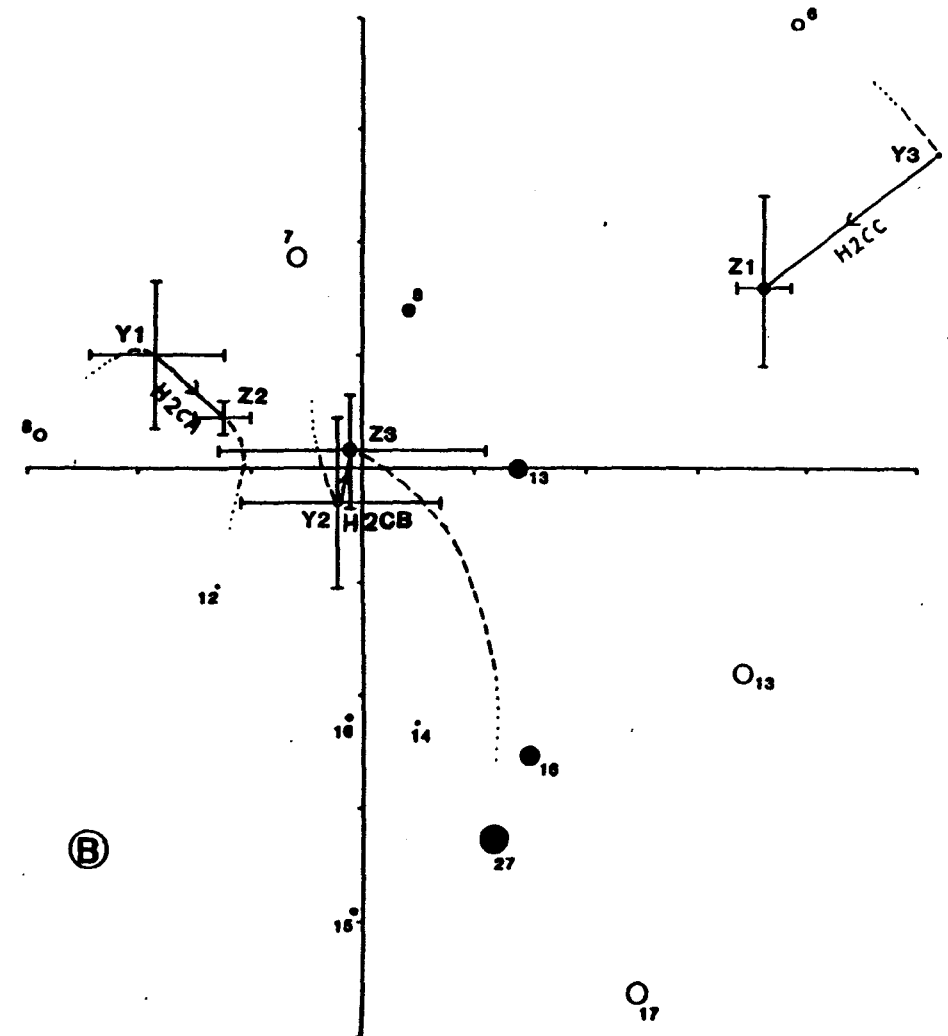
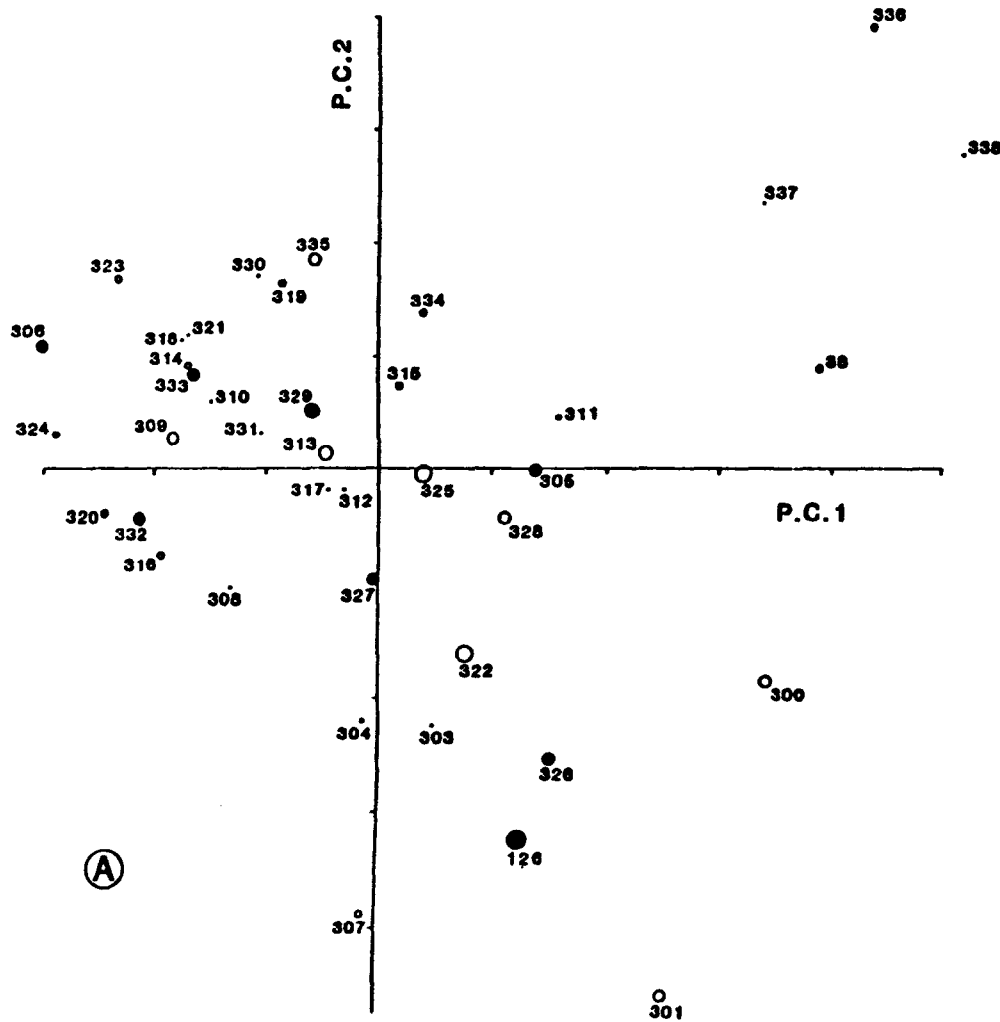


	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	L1 Hw	H1 Hw
PC1							-			-					
PC2	+							+					-		
PC3	+	-	-			+									

FIGURE 18. Principal components plots of H<sub>2</sub>C zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 27.8%  
P.C.2 - 21.2%  
P.C.3 - 14.0%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 = 1/4 diam. of dots in mm.  
B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score = diam. of dots in mm.



Analysis of R<sub>1a</sub> zone goniatites.

7-9 mm size range - analysis code HRLAX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean s.d.	3.00 0	.800 0	.100 0	29.6 1.52	7.33 1.52	1.16 .057	.200 0	.314 .034	.875 .043	.060 .045	.015 .002	.007 .005	.067 .018	.099 .038	.022 .026
X 2	mean s.d.	6.00 .063	.900 .055	.050 .055	12.8 3.76	13.0 4.24	1.01 .041	.150 .122	.255 .039	.803 .070	.110 .076	.016 .015	.013 .009	.039 .023	.095 .021	.000 .001
X 3	mean s.d.	2.00 .071	.950 .071	.250 .071	22.5 3.53	27.5 3.53	1.00 0	0 0	.154 .045	.819 .027	0 0	.001 .002	.001 .002	.005 .008	.146 .015	.016 .022
X 4	mean s.d.	5.00 .050	.950 .084	.120 .084	29.0 6.32	9.80 2.38	1.92 .109	.380 .349	.336 .026	.831 .109	.134 .050	.028 .017	.004 .005	.063 .033	.418 .049	.018 .009

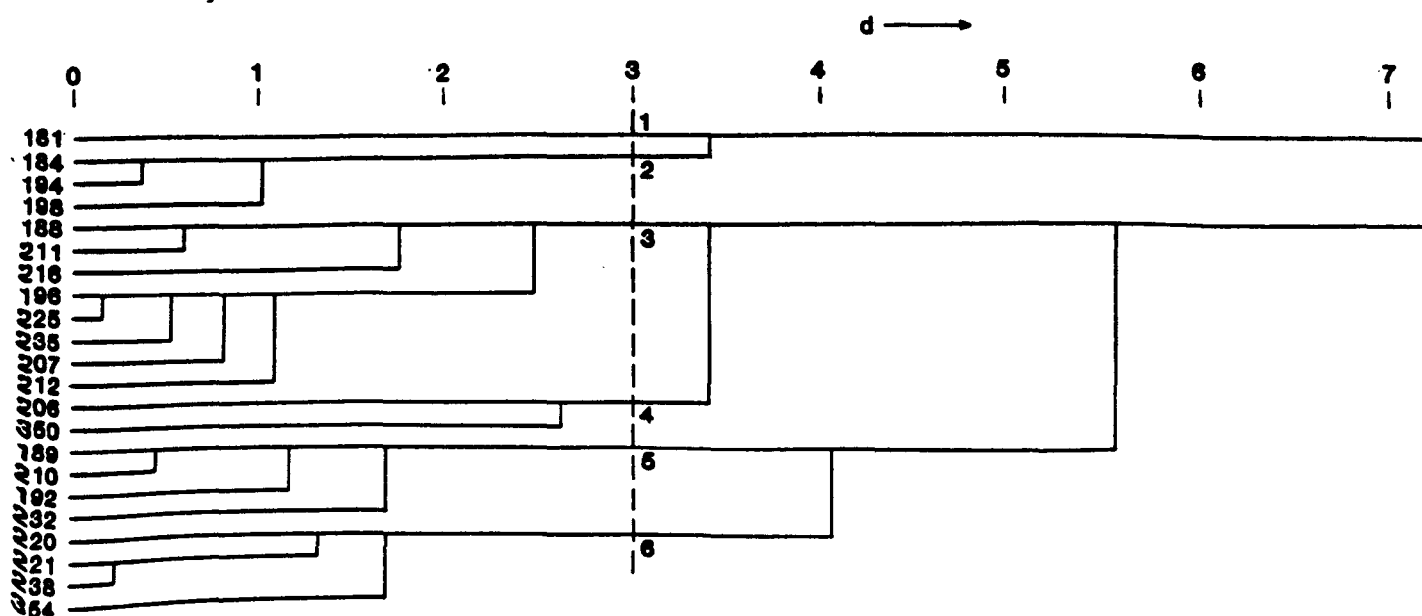
9-12 mm size range - analysis code HRLAY :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean s.d.	9.00 .074	.911 .074		22.0 8.53	11.6 4.72	.133 .071	.223 .040		.732 .053	.070 .025	.018 .008	.009 .008	.110 .062	.128 .054	.004 .003
Y 2	mean s.d.	2.00 0	1.00 0		30.0 7.07	12.0 5.66	.150 .071	.216 .057		.784 .022	.142 .011	.011 .011	.019 .001	.131 .086	.364 .056	.007 .001
Y 3	mean s.d.	2.00 0	1.00 0		15.0 .707	16.0 0	.400 .424	.196 .001		.737 .077	.216 .014	.047 .001	.013 .016	.262 .077	.080 .046	.003 .001
Y 4	mean s.d.	5.00 .042	.960 .042		19.6 3.51	8.00 1.41	.040 .055	.286 .046		.862 .055	.072 .045	.032 .015	.023 .012	.076 .039	.176 .063	.022 .014

12-16 mm size range - analysis code HRLAZ :

Dendrogram



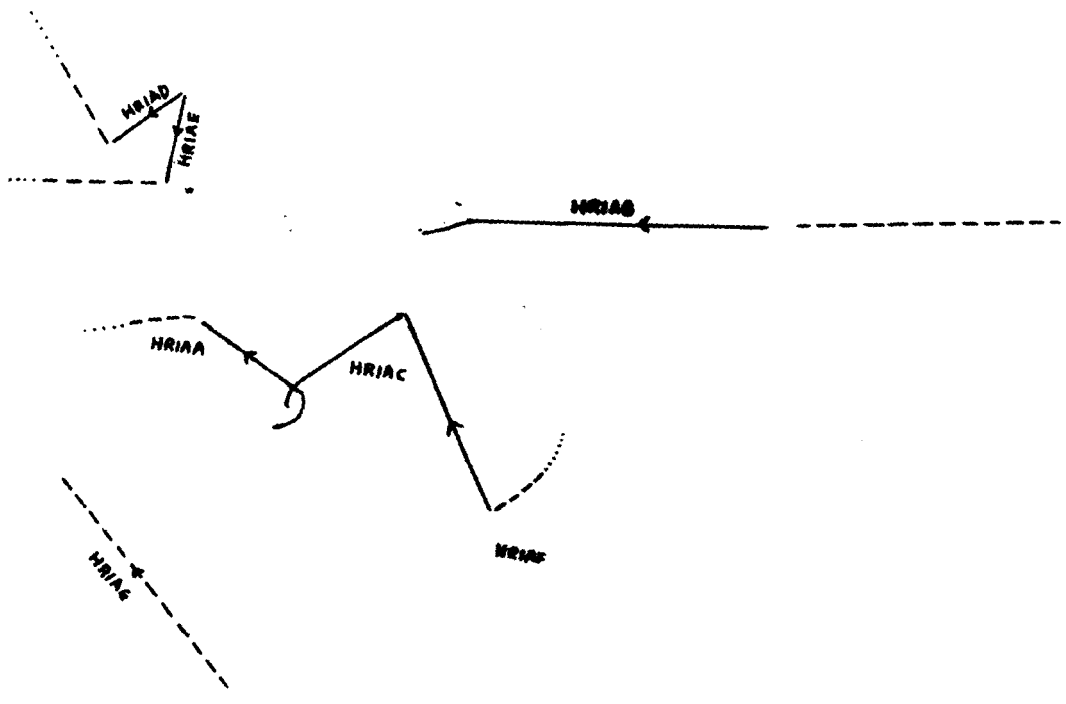
## Means of character values for each cluster:

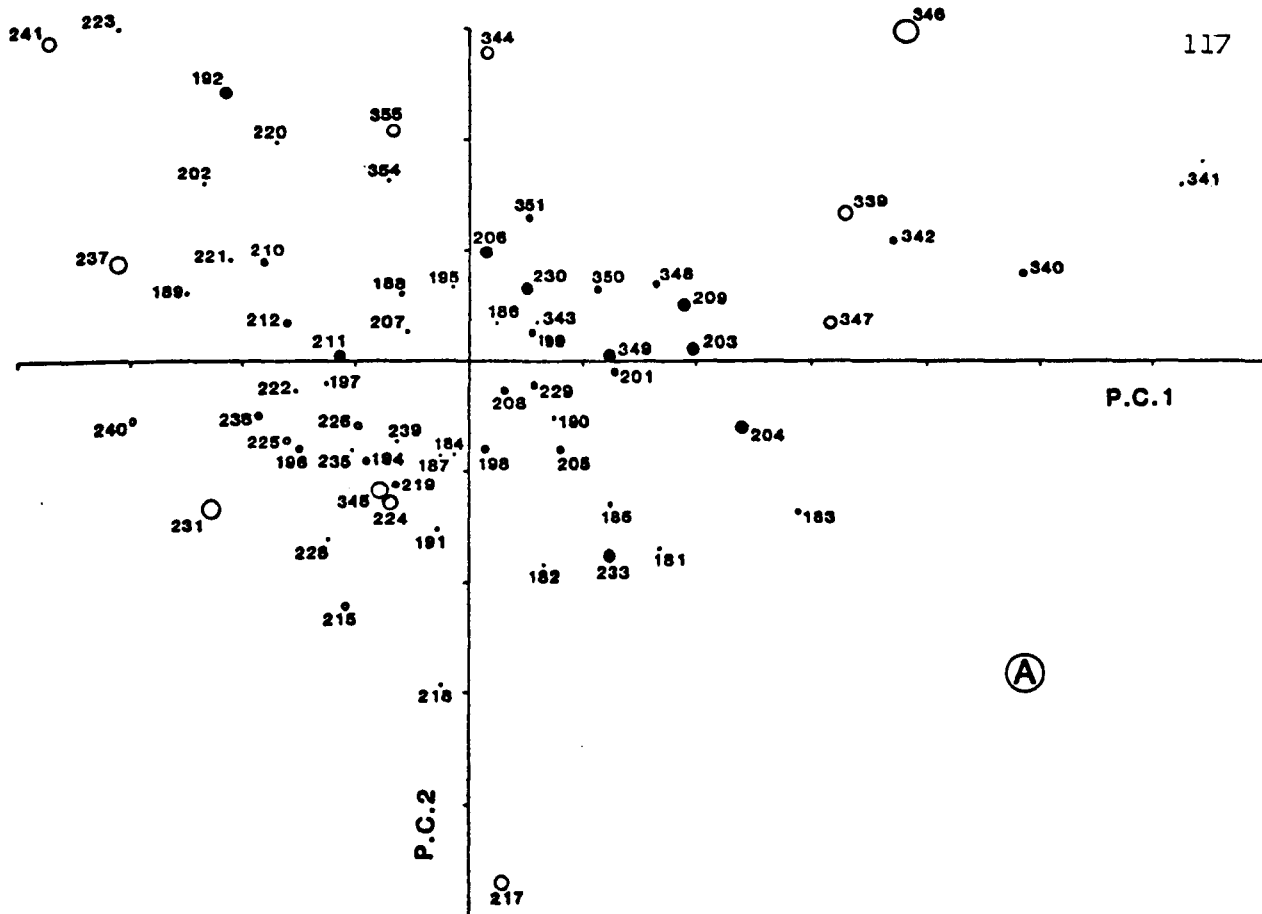
Cluster code		n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	1.00			10.0	5.00			.336		.303	.033	.016	.003	.115	.131	.049
	s.d.				0	0			0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z 2	mean	3.00			18.0	6.33			.239		.771	.023	.018	.021	.093	.085	.011
	s.d.				1.00	.577			.061		.065	.021	.006	.006	.044	.037	.007
Z 3	mean	3.00			18.2	9.75			.157		.717	.066	.020	.007	.244	.068	.003
	s.d.				3.77	4.16			.042		.106	.039	.006	.003	.074	.056	2.00
Z 4	mean	2.00			27.5	8.50			.196		.736	.176	.020	.004	.138	.206	.007
	s.d.				10.6	.707			.021		.037	.065	.006	.002	.073	.179	.007
Z 5	mean	4.00			19.0	6.37			.166		.763	.119	.038	.025	.381	.061	.002
	s.d.				3.36	2.81			.046		.054	.114	.007	.009	.055	.046	.001
Z 6	mean	4.00			16.0	16.7			.179		.797	.146	.045	.010	.235	.106	.003
	s.d.				2.94	2.06			.013		.068	.103	.006	.006	.148	.034	.001

## Comments:

The ontogenetic transitions are confused here by P.C.1 being a direction of variation between as well as within morphospecies; morphological diversity is high. The most tenuous ontogenetic series of clusters is X1-Y4-Z2 - this however produces smoother ontogenetic curves for each character than the alternatives, and is therefore the most parsimonious solution.

Cluster Z1 comprises one anomalous specimen which is difficult to relate to any other.





	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Hi Hw
PC1			+		+		+						-	+	+
PC2	+									+	+		+		
PC3	+	-		-		-									

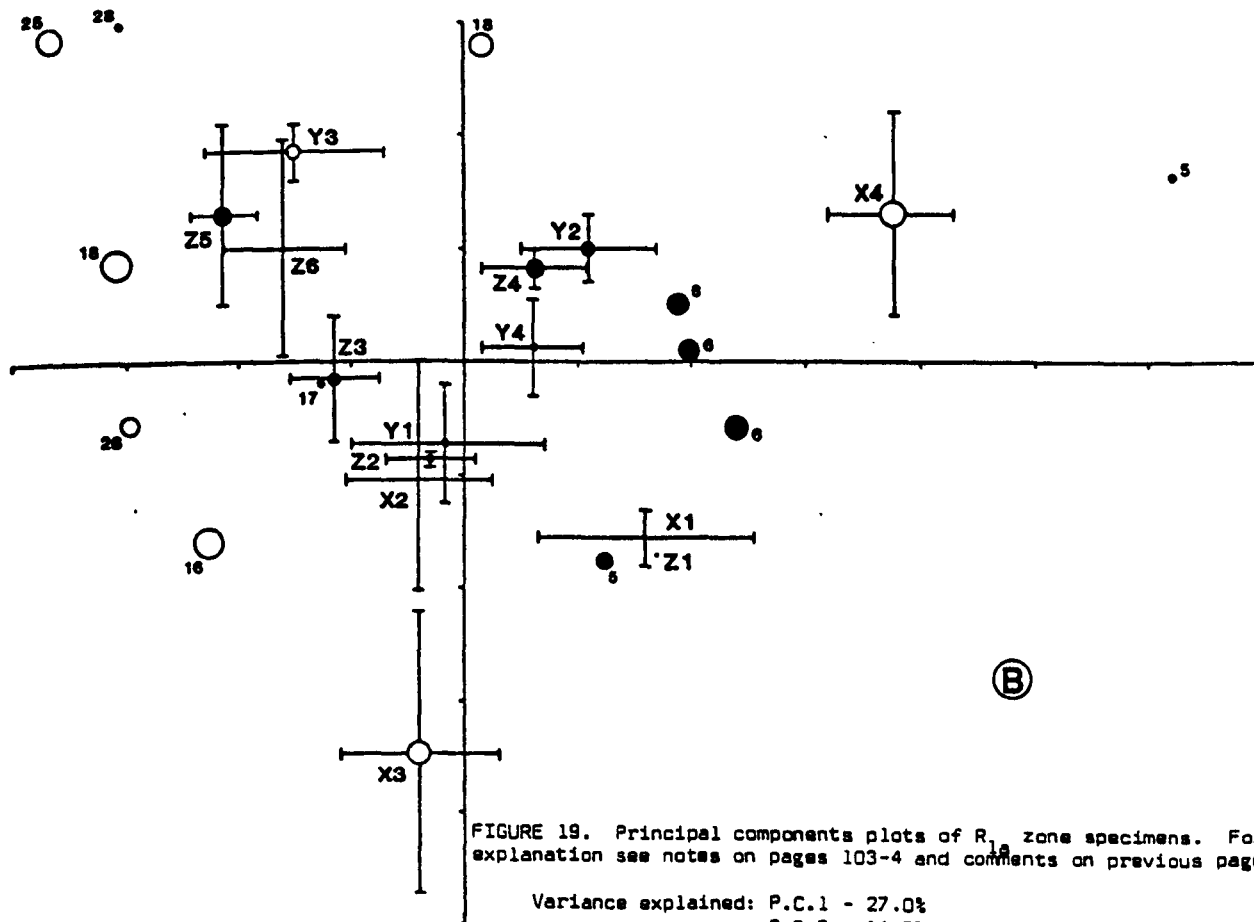
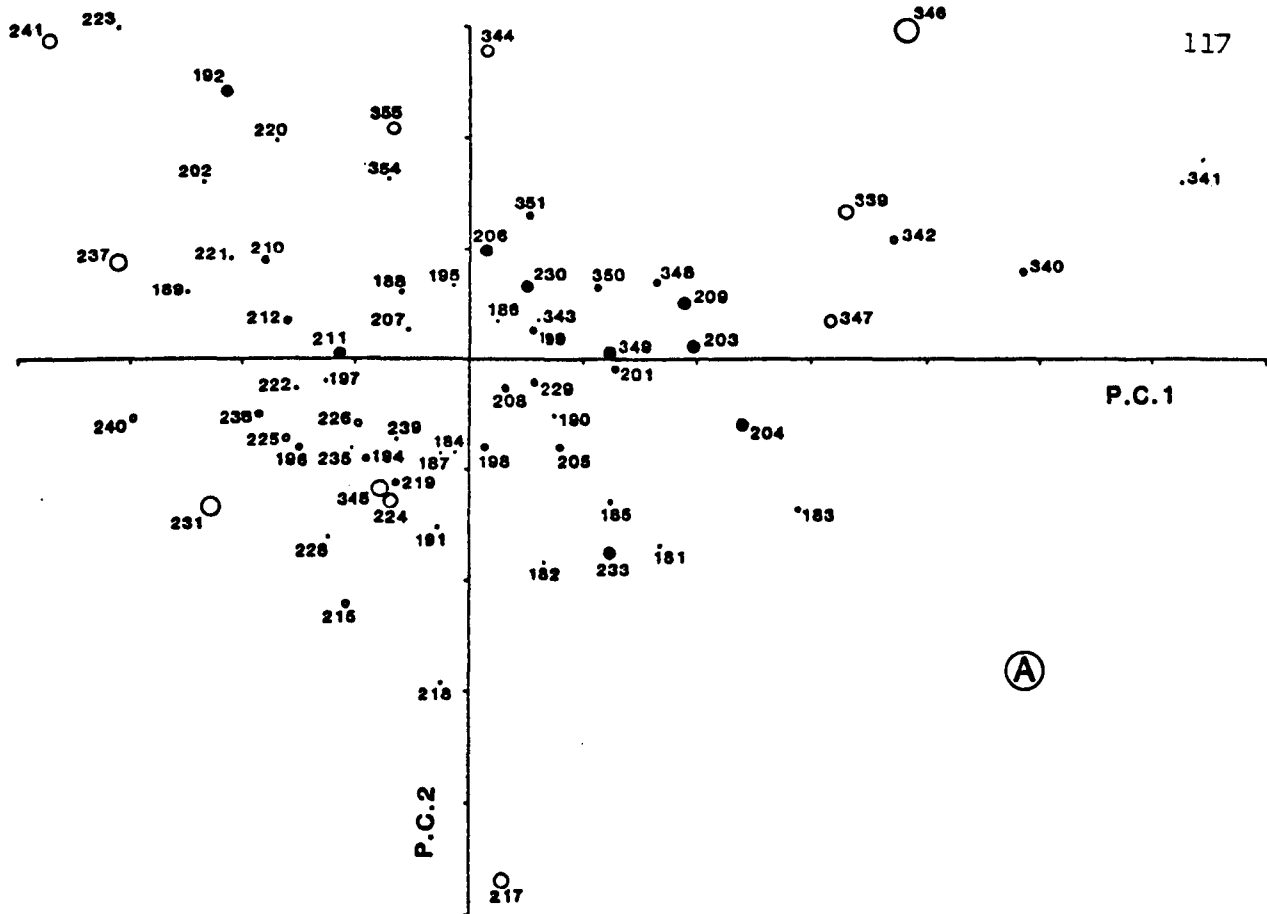


FIGURE 19. Principal components plots of R<sub>1</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 27.0%  
 P.C.2 - 14.7%  
 P.C.3 - 12.1%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.



	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	R1 Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
PC1			+		+		+						-	+	+
PC2	+									+	+		+		
PC3	+	-		-		-									

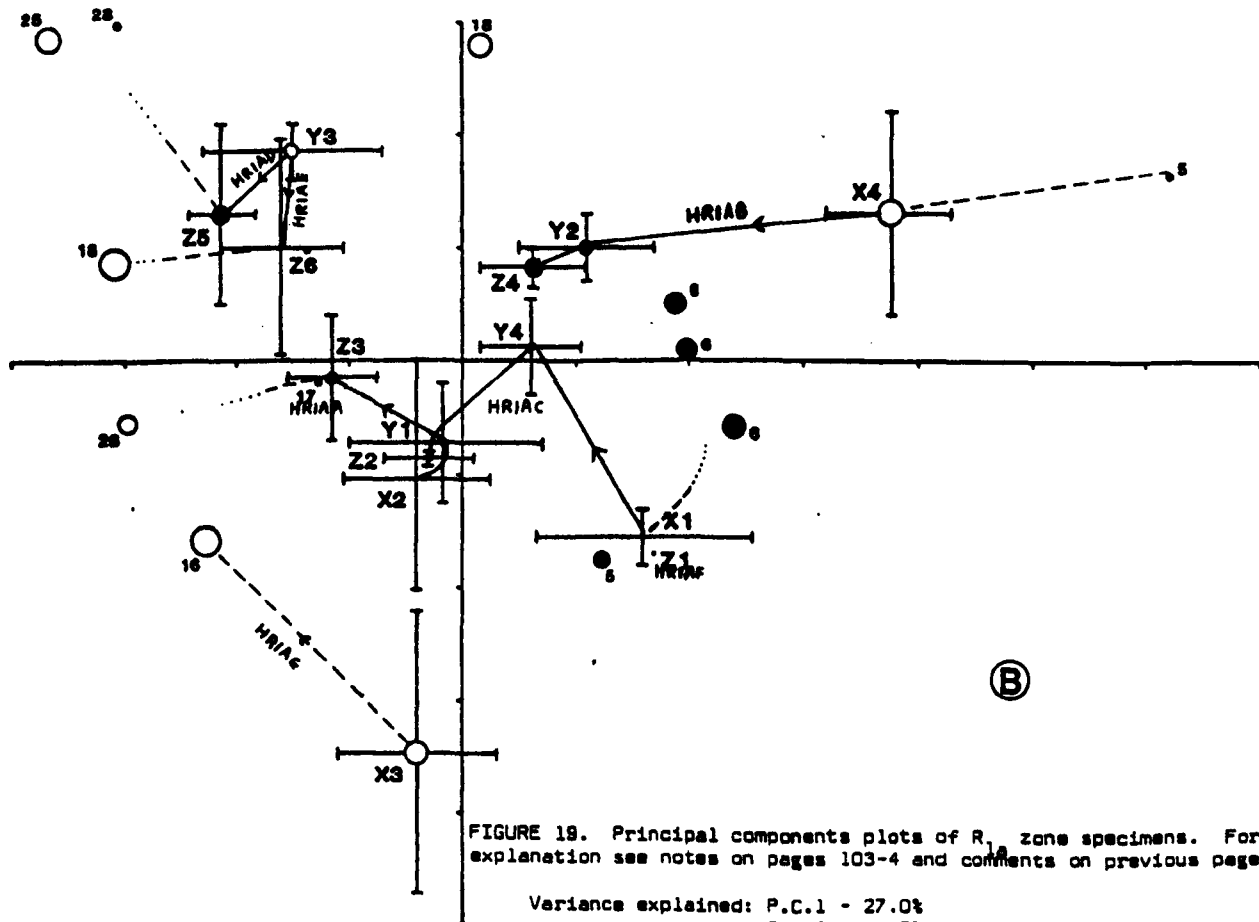


FIGURE 19. Principal components plots of R<sub>1</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 27.0%  
 P.C.2 - 14.7%  
 P.C.3 - 12.1%

A: Showing all analyzed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series overlaid. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.

Analysis of R<sub>1b</sub> zone goniatites.

7-9 mm size range - analysis code HRLBX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean	5.00	.130	30.2		1.00	.180	.217			.026	.006	.005	.054	.054	.002
	s.d.		.120	2.86		0	.130	.044			.027	.005	.001	.032	.054	.002
X 2	mean	1.00	0	30.0		1.00	0	.096			.083	.027	.023	.250	0	0
	s.d.		0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
X 3	mean	4.00	.175	23.7		1.47	.375	.264			.056	.017	.001	.077	.270	.010
	s.d.		.096	3.40		.126	.236	.013			.052	.025	.003	.038	.040	.005

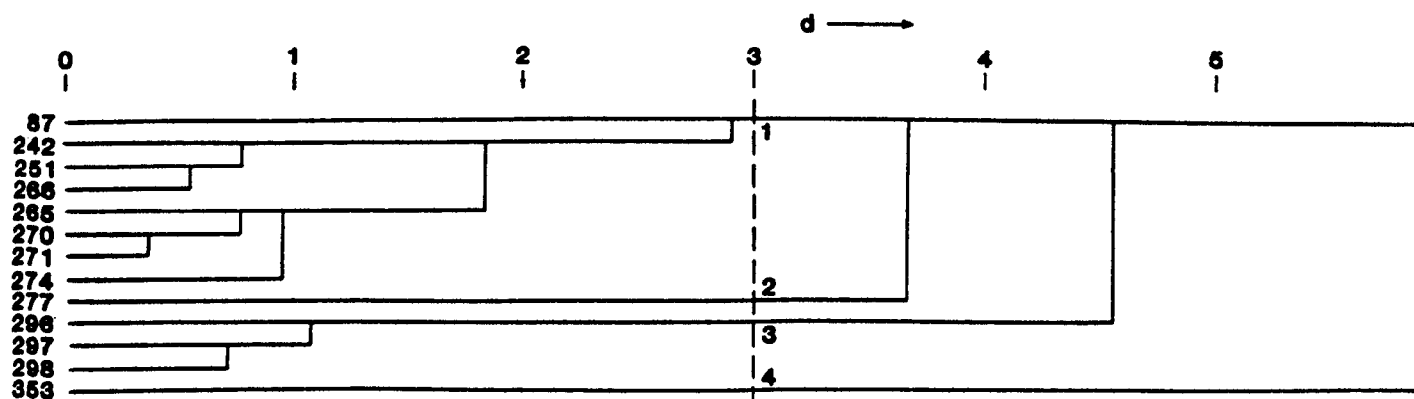
9-12 mm size range - analysis code HRLBY :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	7.00	.864	19.3	8.71	1.32	.285	.238			.085	.018	.002	.143	.168	.006
	s.d.		.114	4.11	2.97	.386	.121	.029			.050	.015	.004	.087	.138	.003
Y 2	mean	1.00	.900	12.0	7.00	2.50	1.00	.218			.050	.008	.025	.117	.250	.010
	s.d.		0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
Y 3	mean	5.00	.840	25.8	24.8	1.00	.120	.176			.027	.008	.003	.089	.064	.001
	s.d.		.055	5.72	16.7	0	.130	.043			.027	.008	.003	.057	.040	.001

12-16 mm size range - analysis code HRLBZ :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	8.00	.200	22.0		1.00	.112	.163			.747	.047	.027	.019	.151	.042
	s.d.		.219	2.93		0	.125	.047			.066	.039	.013	.011	.049	.001
Z 2	mean	1.00	.100	30.0		1.00	.100	.124			.576	.185	.033	.022	.413	.065
	s.d.		0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
Z 3	mean	3.00	.100	17.3		1.26	.167	.193			.759	.055	.017	.004	.196	.202
	s.d.		0	4.61		.269	.058	.044			.047	.052	.011	.004	.037	.049
Z 4	mean	1.00	0	7.00		1.90	.900	.133			.934	.066	.003	0	.098	0
	s.d.		0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0

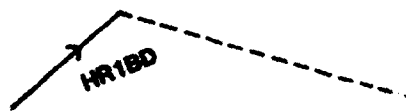
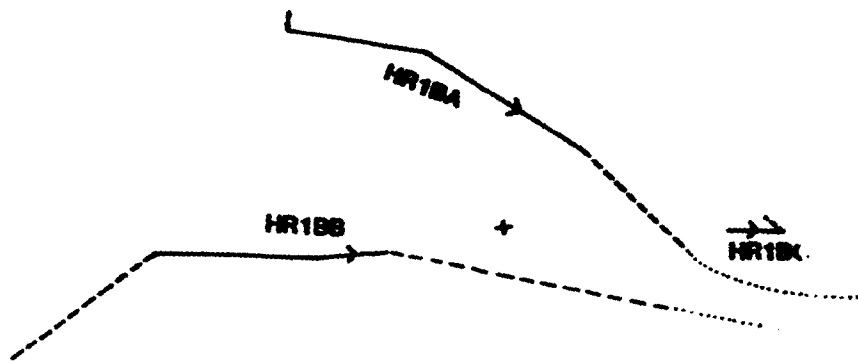
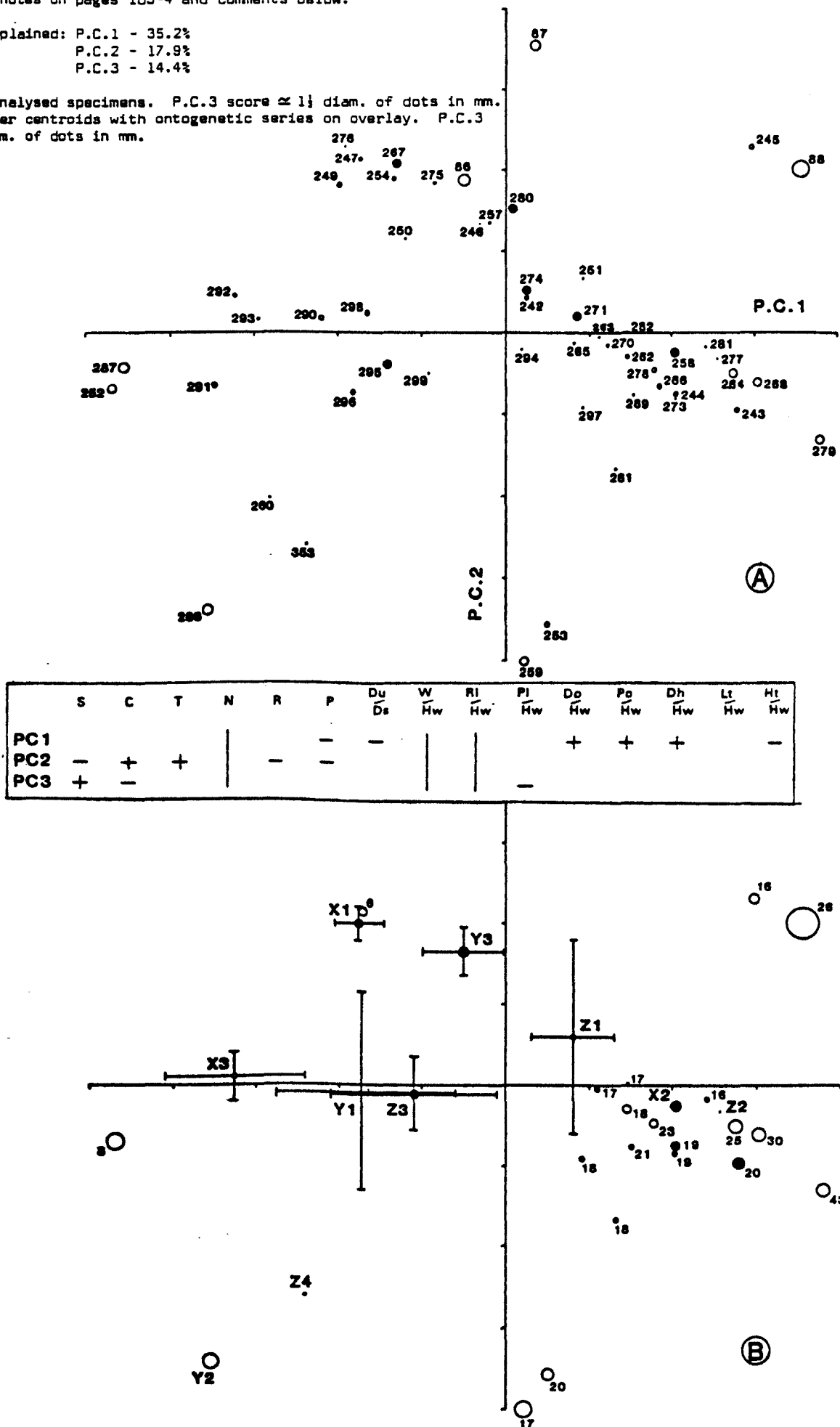




FIGURE 20. Principal components plots of  $R_{1b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.2%  
 P.C.2 - 17.9%  
 P.C.3 - 14.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  1/3 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2/3 diam. of dots in mm.



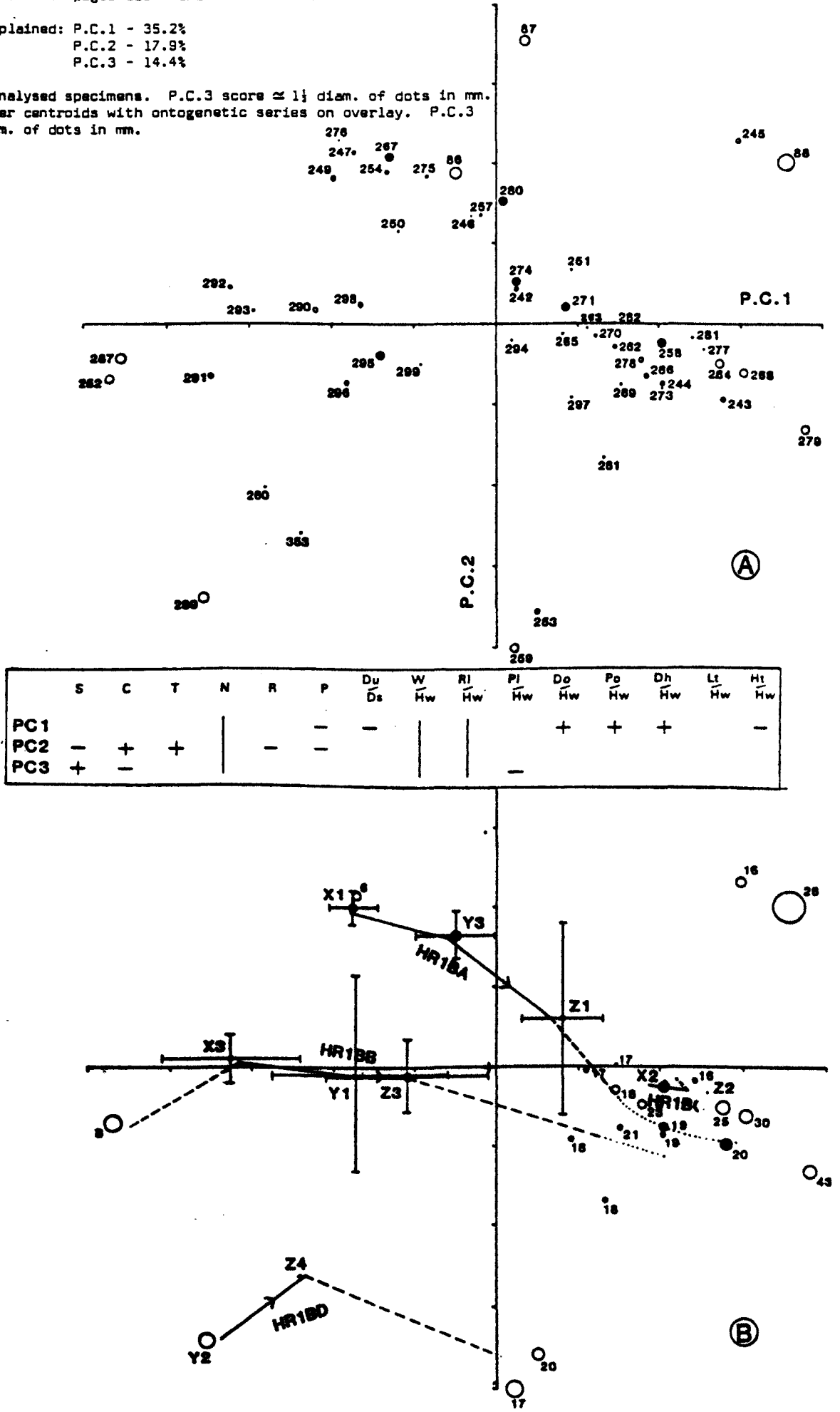
Comments:

Ontogenetic continua are quite clear from the principal components plot. It is apparent that morphospecies HR1BA and HR1BB become similar

FIGURE 20. Principal components plots of  $R_{1b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.2%  
 P.C.2 - 17.9%  
 P.C.3 - 14.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx 1\frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

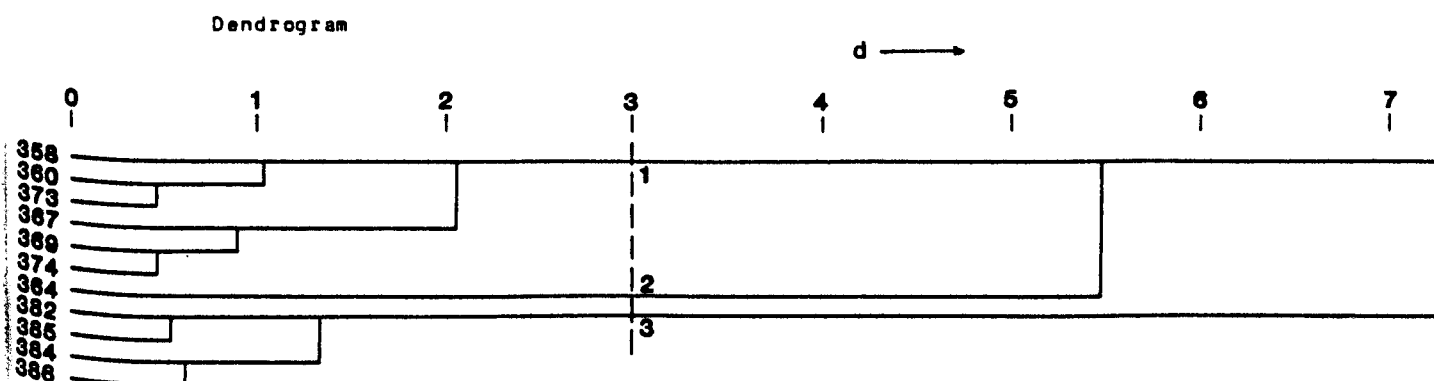


Comments:

Ontogenetic continua are quite clear from the principal components plot. It is apparent that morphospecies HR1BA and HR1BB become similar

Analysis of  $R_{1c}$  to Westphalian goniatites.

11-14 mm size range - analysis code HR1CGZ :



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	N	R	P	$\frac{Du}{Ds}$	$\frac{W}{Hw}$	$\frac{Rl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Pl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Ds}{Hw}$	$\frac{Po}{Hw}$	$\frac{Dh}{Hw}$	$\frac{Ll}{Hw}$	$\frac{Hl}{Hw}$	
Z 1	mean	6.00	.983		10.0		1.62	.917	.236		.677	.101	.021	.003	.163	.108	.004
	s.d.		.026		1.55		.354	.075	.062		.037	.067	.018	.003	.064	.129	.005
Z 2	mean	1.00	.700		13.0		1.00	.400	.442		.075	.300	.063	0	.063	.275	.008
	s.d.		0		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z 3	mean	4.00	.975		12.2		1.05	.175	.155		.718	.201	.071	.027	.347	.028	0
	s.d.		.050		3.20		.058	.050	.030		.053	.073	.019	.010	.059	.028	.001

Comments:

Many late Namurian and Westphalian specimens identified as Homoceratids are of various relatively large sizes, but without enough specimens at any particular size interval to allow analysis. Nevertheless, the ontogenetic trend around cluster Z1 is clear. For further notes regarding Z2 and Z3, see page 222.

HR1CGA

\*

HR1CGC

HR1CGB

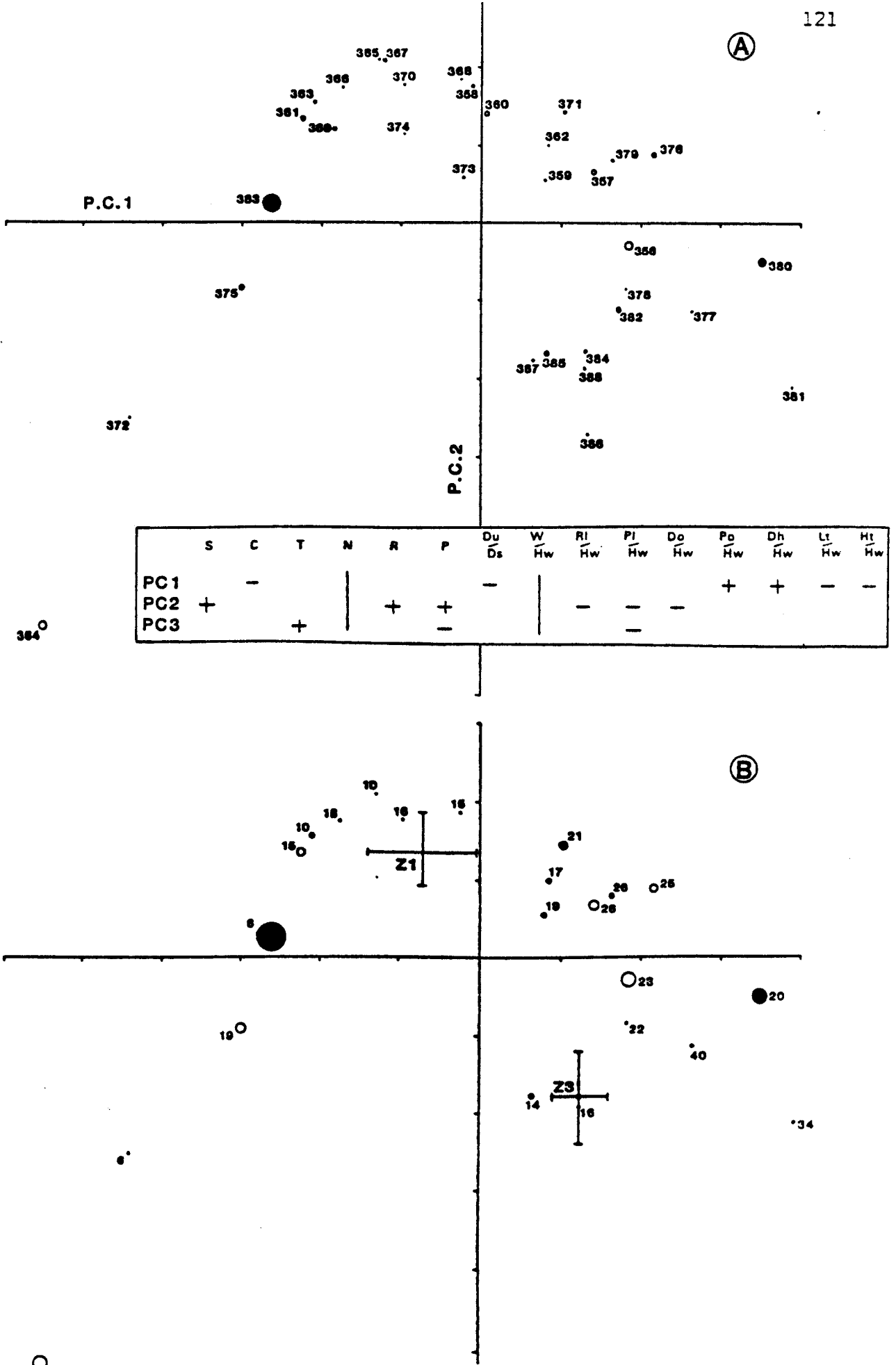


FIGURE 21. Principal components plots of R<sub>10</sub> to G zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.8%  
 P.C.2 - 23.4%  
 P.C.3 - 10.3%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.

Z2

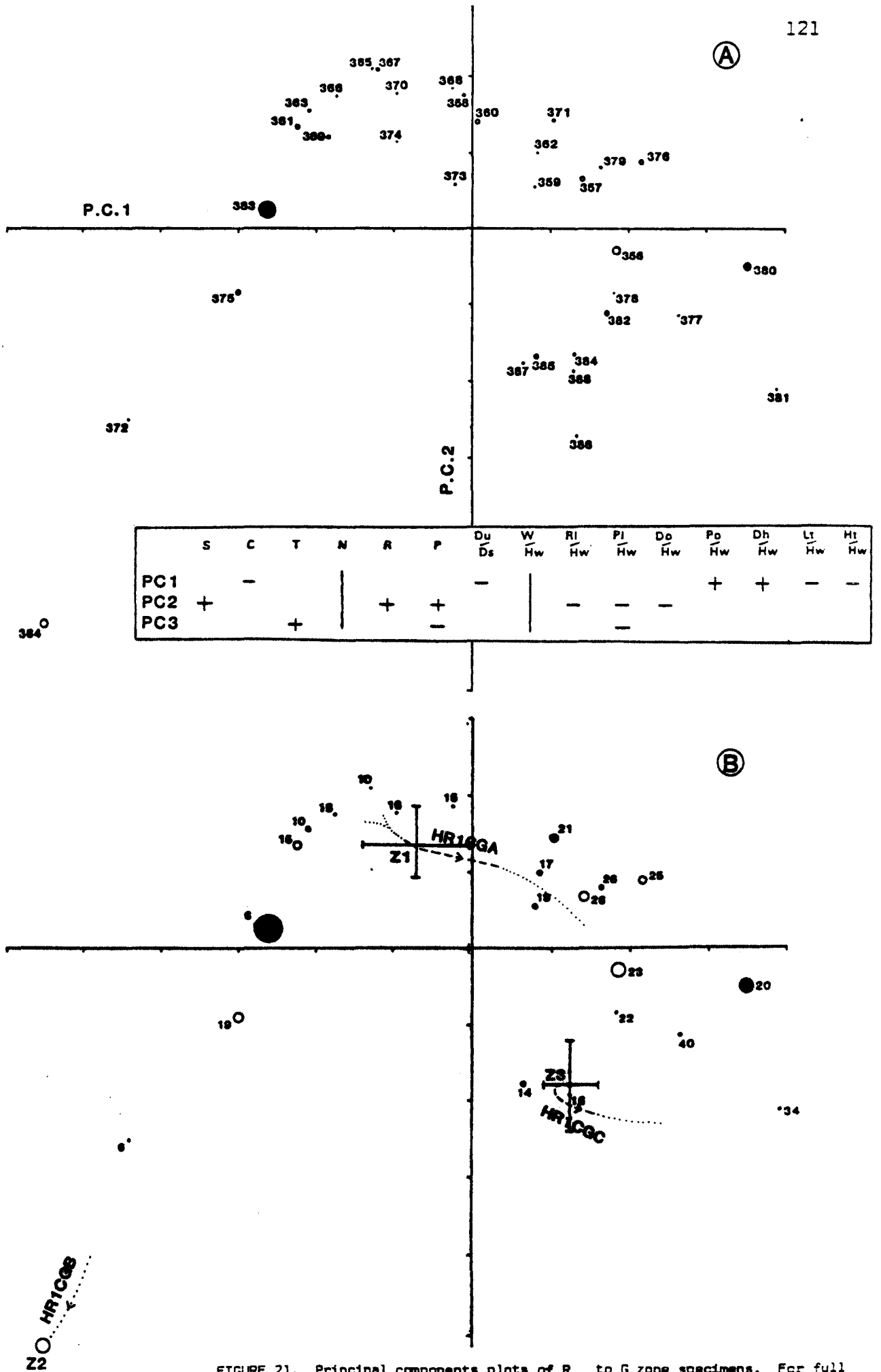


FIGURE 21. Principal components plots of R<sub>1C</sub> to G zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.8%  
 P.C.2 - 23.4%  
 P.C.3 - 10.3%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.



13-17 mm size range - analysis code R1A1Z :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw	
Z 1	mean	4.00	.787		16.0	1.65	.399	1.67	.808	.451	.066	0	.275	.464	.049
	s.d.		.085		4.89	.311	.039	.242	.015	.170	.027	0	.038	.057	.013
Z 2	mean	3.00	.917		25.0	1.10	.439	1.95	.812	.651	.072	0	.559	.444	.045
	s.d.		.076		8.68	.100	.024	.214	.032	.150	.013	0	.183	.102	.016
Z 3	mean	9.00	.816		22.6	1.24	.344	1.41	.768	.389	.038	0	.308	.295	.027
	s.d.		.090		5.10	.124	.037	.121	.050	.099	.011	0	.116	.060	.013

Comments:

The ontogenetic trends of these morphospecies show various directions in P.C. space, but these directions are quite unambiguous. Clusters X1 and Y4 are not linkable with any others, both being composed of anomalous single specimens. X1 is not present on the principal components plot: this analysis involved the character  $W/H_w$ , but the X1 specimen (no. 19) is laterally crushed.

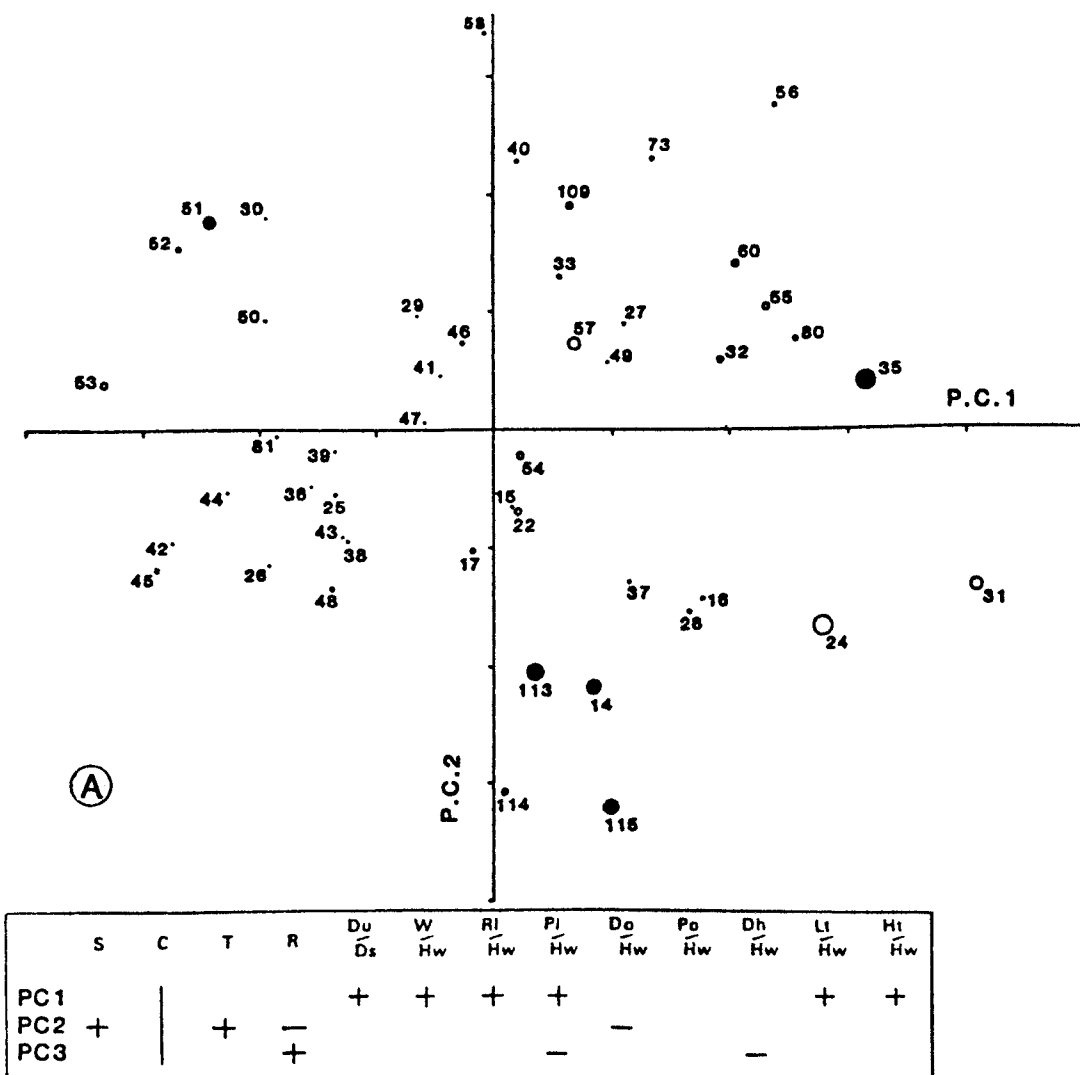
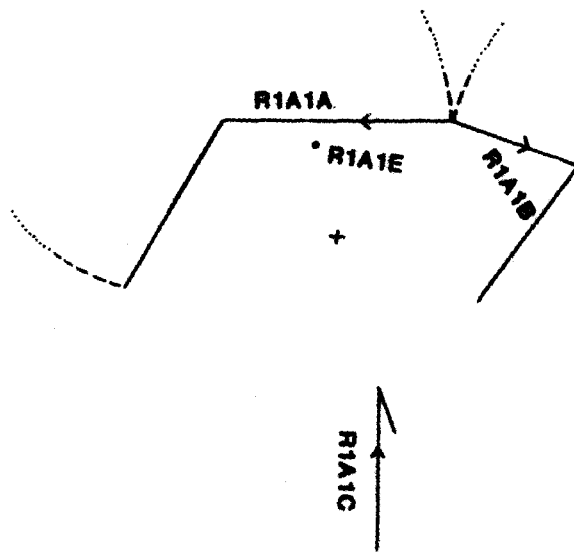


FIGURE 22A. Description overleaf.





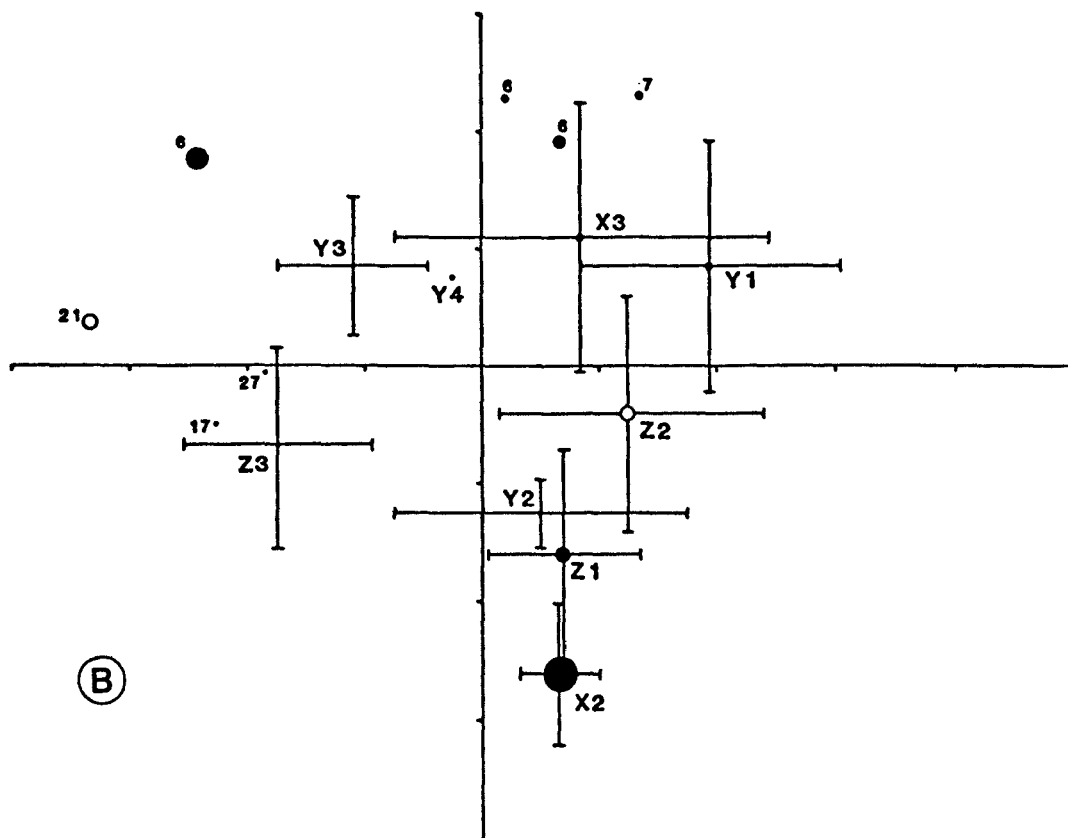


FIGURE 22. Principal components plots of  $R_{1a1}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 26.6%  
 P.C.2 - 18.5%  
 P.C.3 - 10.0%

A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

### Analysis of $R_{1a2}$ zone goniatites.

5-7 mm size range - analysis code R1A2U :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	$\frac{Du}{Ds}$	$\frac{W}{Hw}$	$\frac{Rl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Pl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Do}{Hw}$	$\frac{Po}{Hw}$	$\frac{Dh}{Hw}$	$\frac{Lr}{Hw}$	$\frac{Ht}{Hw}$
U 1	mean	5.00	.850	23.8	1.50	.374	1.70	.803	.364	.061		.192	.326	.035
	s.d.		.050	4.60	.223	.038	.191	.043	.072	.023		.046	.041	.015
U 2	mean	4.00	.962	30.2	1.57	.344	1.48	.855	.210	.104		.146	.314	.034
	s.d.		.048	4.57	.464	.007	.097	.022	.042	.008		.062	.050	.017
U 3	mean	5.00	.880	24.6	2.20	.369	1.82	.992	.226	.062		.121	.245	.056
	s.d.		.067	5.81	.245	.036	.066	.044	.032	.022		.019	.045	.018
U 4	mean	4.00	.787	17.0	1.50	.432	1.99	.950	.557	.061		.281	.416	.050
	s.d.		.025	4.98	.082	.016	.128	.024	.079	.046		.061	.036	.019
U 5	mean	5.00	.720	12.8	1.82	.443	1.81	.821	.673	.031		.267	.304	.086
	s.d.		.057	4.39	.109	.027	.109	.055	.125	.013		.121	.092	.013

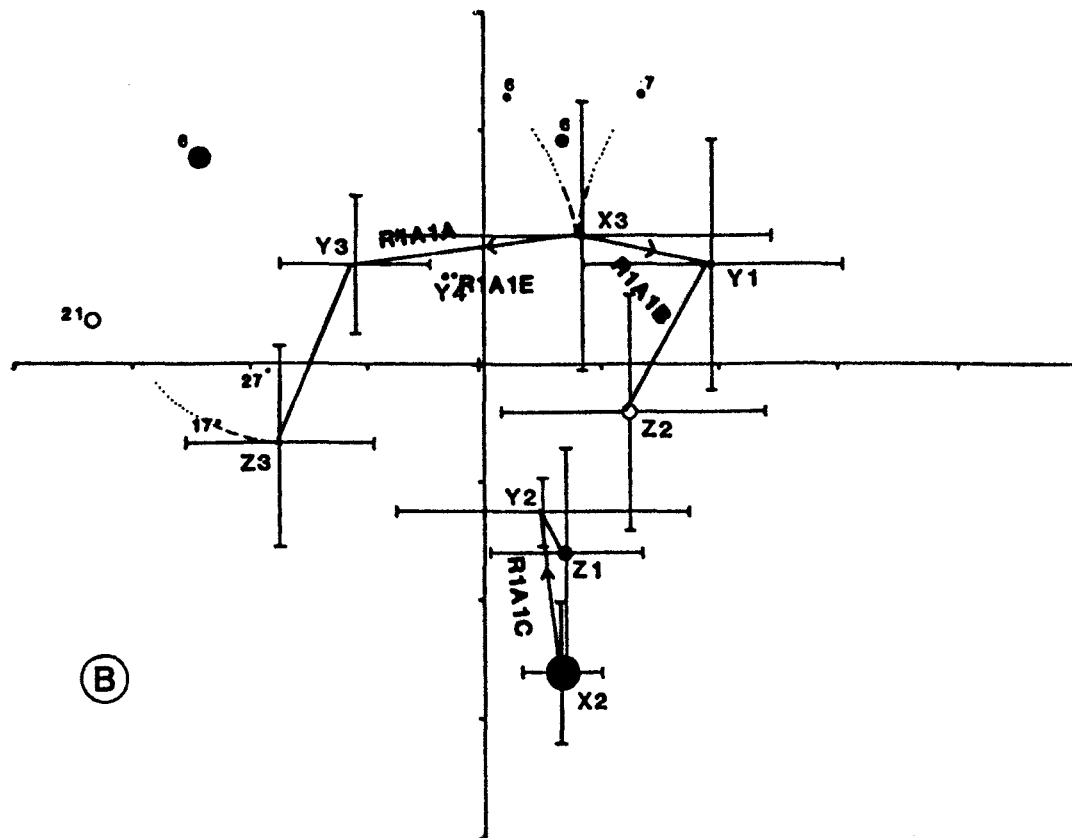


FIGURE 22. Principal components plots of  $R_{1a1}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 26.6%  
 P.C.2 - 18.5%  
 P.C.3 - 10.0%

A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

Analysis of  $R_{1a2}$  zone goniatites.

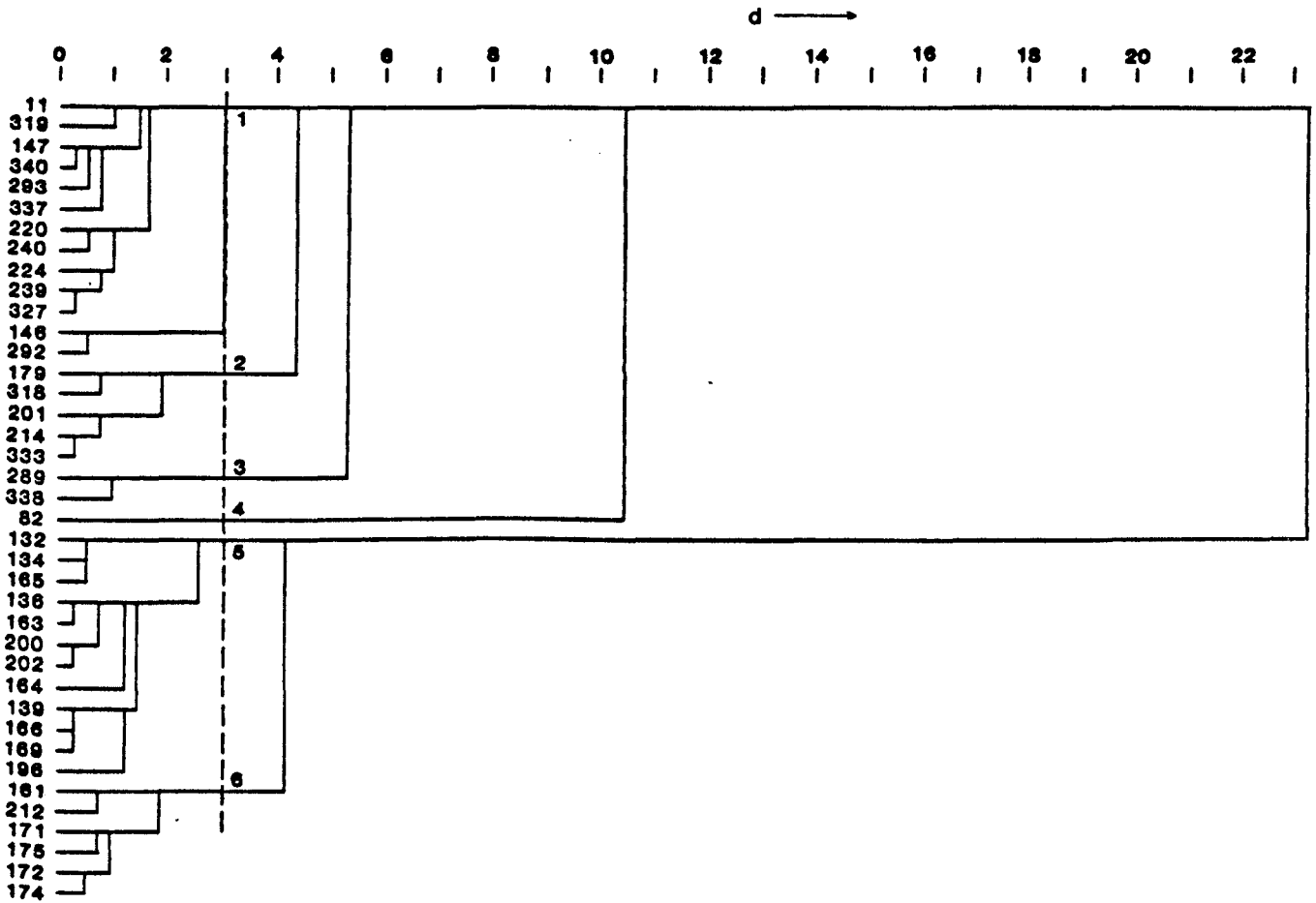
5-7 mm size range - analysis code RIA2U :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	$\frac{Du}{Ds}$	$\frac{W}{Hw}$	$\frac{RI}{Hw}$	$\frac{PI}{Hw}$	$\frac{Do}{Hw}$	$\frac{Po}{Hw}$	$\frac{Dh}{Hw}$	$\frac{Lt}{Hw}$	$\frac{Ht}{Hw}$
U 1	mean	5.00	.850	23.8	1.50	.374	1.70	.809	.364	.061		.192	.326	.035
	s.d.		.050	4.60	.223	.038	.191	.043	.072	.023		.046	.041	.015
U 2	mean	4.00	.962	30.2	1.57	.344	1.48	.855	.210	.104		.146	.314	.034
	s.d.		.048	4.57	.464	.007	.097	.022	.042	.008		.062	.050	.017
U 3	mean	5.00	.880	24.6	2.20	.369	1.82	.892	.226	.062		.121	.245	.056
	s.d.		.067	5.81	.245	.036	.066	.044	.032	.022		.010	.045	.018
U 4	mean	4.00	.787	17.0	1.50	.432	1.99	.850	.557	.061		.281	.416	.050
	s.d.		.025	4.96	.092	.016	.128	.024	.079	.046		.061	.036	.019
U 5	mean	5.00	.720	12.6	1.82	.443	1.81	.821	.673	.031		.267	.304	.086
	s.d.		.057	4.39	.109	.027	.100	.055	.125	.013		.121	.092	.013

7-9 mm size range - analysis code R1A2V :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
V 1	mean 13.0	.942		22.6	1.31	.307		.849	.266	.064	.001	.139	.267	.028
	s.d.	.081		6.03	.395	.045		.046	.085	.019	.002	.030	.055	.012
V 2	mean 5.00	.720		21.4	1.30	.342		.792	.422	.075	0	.252	.259	.032
	s.d.	.027		2.41	.223	.111		.038	.165	.018	0	.043	.082	.015
V 3	mean 2.00	.850		17.0	1.85	.345		.912	.279	.082	.012	.176	.269	.039
	s.d.	.071		4.24	.212	.023		.009	.107	.006	.005	.071	.016	.011
V 4	mean 1.00	1.00		36.0	0	.253		.571	.429	.107	.007	.393	0	0
	s.d.	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V 5	mean 12.0	.767		13.0	1.63	.437		.824	.644	.078	0	.304	.412	.069
	s.d.	.083		2.81	.274	.057		.042	.064	.020	0	.071	.074	.017
V 6	mean 6.00	.758		16.1	1.35	.451		.856	.563	.022	0	.316	.373	.057
	s.d.	.080		7.22	.234	.057		.031	.131	.014	0	.062	.060	.019

9-11 mm size range - analysis code R1A2W :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Co Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
W 1	mean 3.00	.967		38.3		.252		.814	.309	.096	.021	.241	.034	.003
	s.d.	.058		20.2		.056		.053	.190	.033	.010	.048	.059	.005
W 2	mean 9.00	.772		24.4		.266		.819	.234	.051	.003	.215	.184	.019
	s.d.	.071		7.65		.050		.050	.065	.013	.005	.072	.137	.019
W 3	mean 10.0	.780		12.5		.432		.814	.667	.076	0	.362	.416	.066
	s.d.	.063		4.67		.072		.034	.119	.057	0	.069	.102	.016

11-13 mm size range - analysis code RLA2X :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean	5.00	.710		10.8	1.50	.458		.827	.705	.049	0	.354	.405	.054
	s.d.		.065		2.77	.339	.056		.018	.079	.034	0	.104	.082	.011
X 2	mean	6.00	.792		19.8	1.11	.203		.789	.249	.068	.004	.274	.143	.005
	s.d.		.037		1.94	.098	.045		.033	.078	.044	.003	.083	.122	.005
X 3	mean	4.00	.750		15.2	1.85	.302		.934	.239	.065	.003	.214	.242	.021
	s.d.		.071		2.21	.387	.094		.048	.089	.015	.005	.039	.031	.007
X 4	mean	1.00	.900		30.0	1.30	.171		.683	.365	.079	.032	.397	.143	.013
	s.d.		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

13-16 mm size range - analysis code RLA2Y :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	6.00	.756		11.5	1.73	.426	1.85	.857	.781	.114	0	.482	.385	.052
	s.d.		.049		2.66	.388	.075	.347	.038	.126	.048	0	.093	.101	.022
Y 2	mean	6.00	.733		20.5	1.03	.222	1.31	.794	.291	.084	.017	.312	.017	.002
	s.d.		.117		5.89	.082	.050	.182	.059	.196	.035	.009	.082	.042	.004

16-20 mm size range - analysis code RLA2Z :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	4.00	.950	.150	40.7	1.00			.724	.406	.129	.016	.323	0	0
	s.d.		.058	.058	17.1	0			.061	.075	.071	.009	.024	0	0
Z 2	mean	7.00	.835	.628	22.2	.857			.737	.393	.080	.004	.465	0	0
	s.d.		.080	.157	11.5	.378			.073	.082	.037	.007	.153	0	0
Z 3	mean	2.00	.625	.775	25.5	1.35			.732	.175	.065	.029	.185	.087	.004
	s.d.		.318	.035	13.4	.495			.092	.117	.035	.013	.120	.120	.005
Z 4	mean	6.00	.775	.625	15.3	1.56			.793	.613	.110	.002	.480	.283	.027
	s.d.		.076	.189	3.82	.250			.071	.129	.042	.005	.154	.139	.016



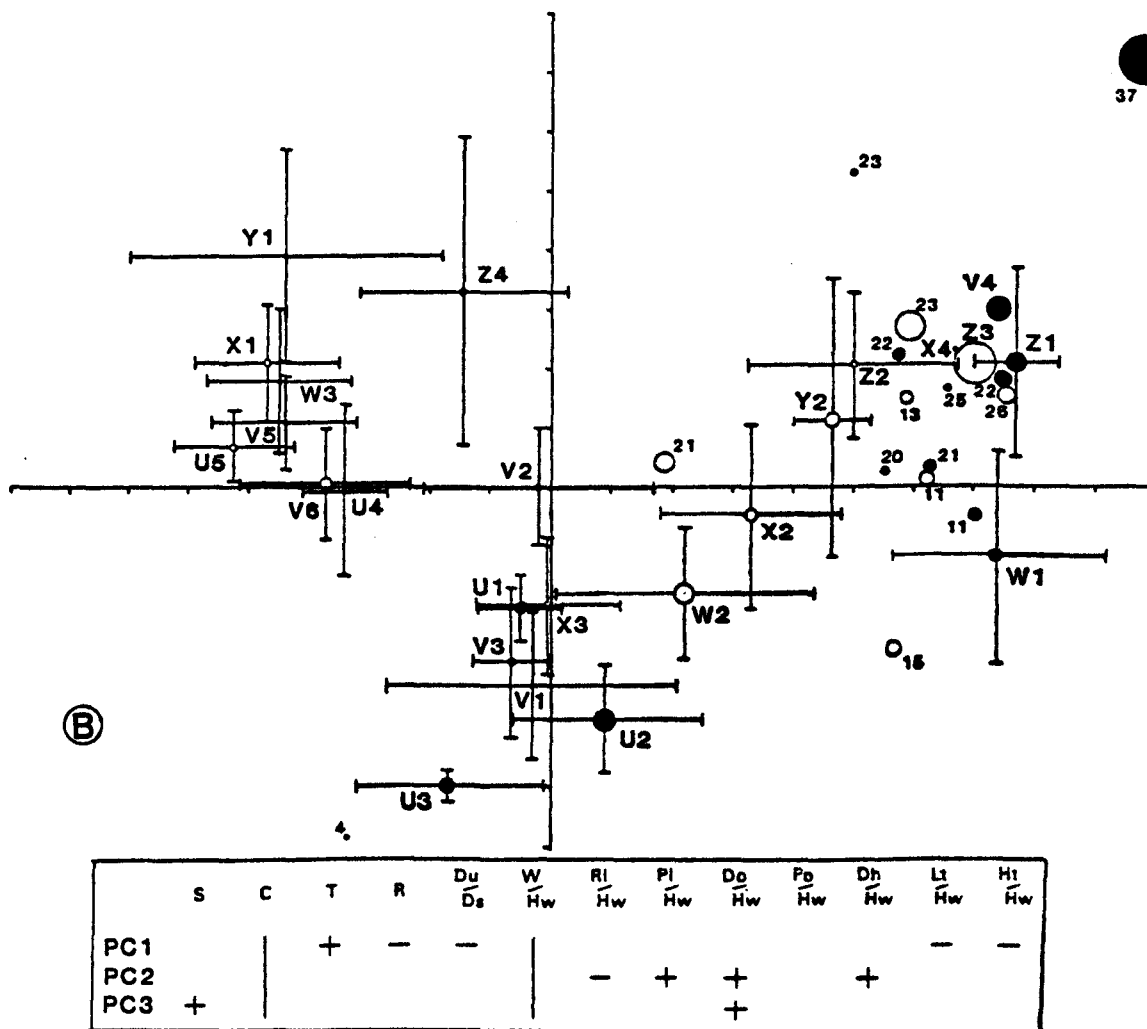


FIGURE 23. Principal components plots of  $R_{1A2}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 43.0%  
 P.C.2 - 17.7%  
 P.C.3 - 9.9%

A: (Overleaf) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

There is little evidence to decide which of the linkage alternatives U5-V6 and U4-V5 or U5-V5 and U4-V6 is to be preferred. The former is chosen here on the basis of parity of tubercle lengths, a character which appears to be relatively consistent through ontogeny of these morphospecies. Similarly the allocation of Z2 and Z3 to morphospecies R1A2D and R1A2C is somewhat tenuous, and is based on relative positions in P.C. space. P.C.3 is useful in identifying cluster Z1 as part of R1A2G. Cluster X4 is a single anomalous specimen.

Although the direction of ontogenetic change in morphospace appears to be less parallel to P.C.1 than is normal, this is deceptive as P.C.1 in this analysis accounts for a higher percentage of the total variation - 43% - than any other analysis here.

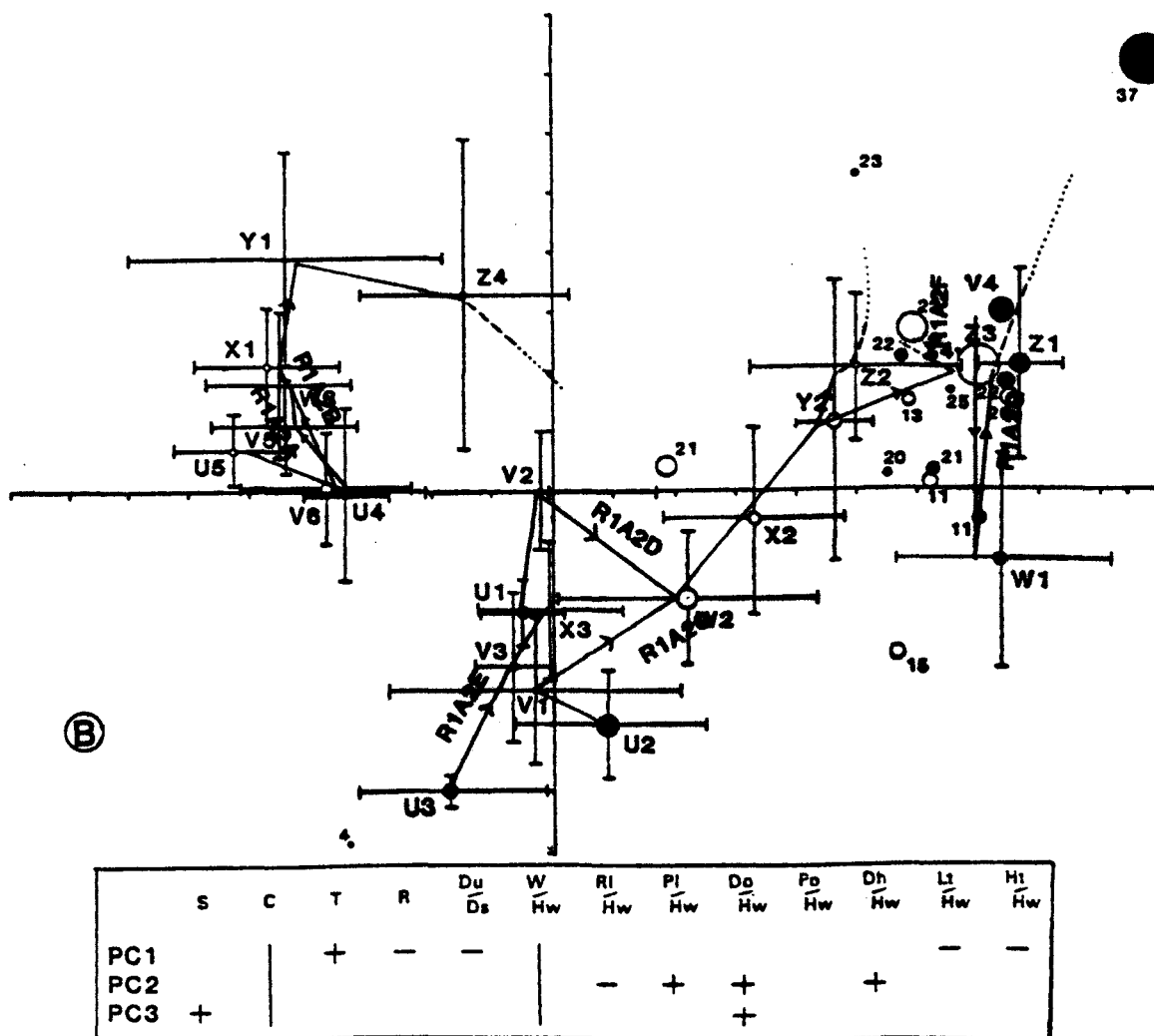


FIGURE 23. Principal components plots of  $R_{1A2}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 43.0%  
 P.C.2 - 17.7%  
 P.C.3 - 9.9%

A: (Overleaf) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

There is little evidence to decide which of the linkage alternatives U5-V6 and U4-V5 or U5-V5 and U4-V6 is to be preferred. The former is chosen here on the basis of parity of tubercle lengths, a character which appears to be relatively consistent through ontogeny of these morphospecies. Similarly the allocation of Z2 and Z3 to morphospecies R1A2D and R1A2C is somewhat tenuous, and is based on relative positions in P.C. space. P.C.3 is useful in identifying cluster Z1 as part of R1A2G. Cluster X4 is a single anomalous specimen.

Although the direction of ontogenetic change in morphospace appears to be less parallel to P.C.1 than is normal, this is deceptive as P.C.1 in this analysis accounts for a higher percentage of the total variation - 43% - than any other analysis here.



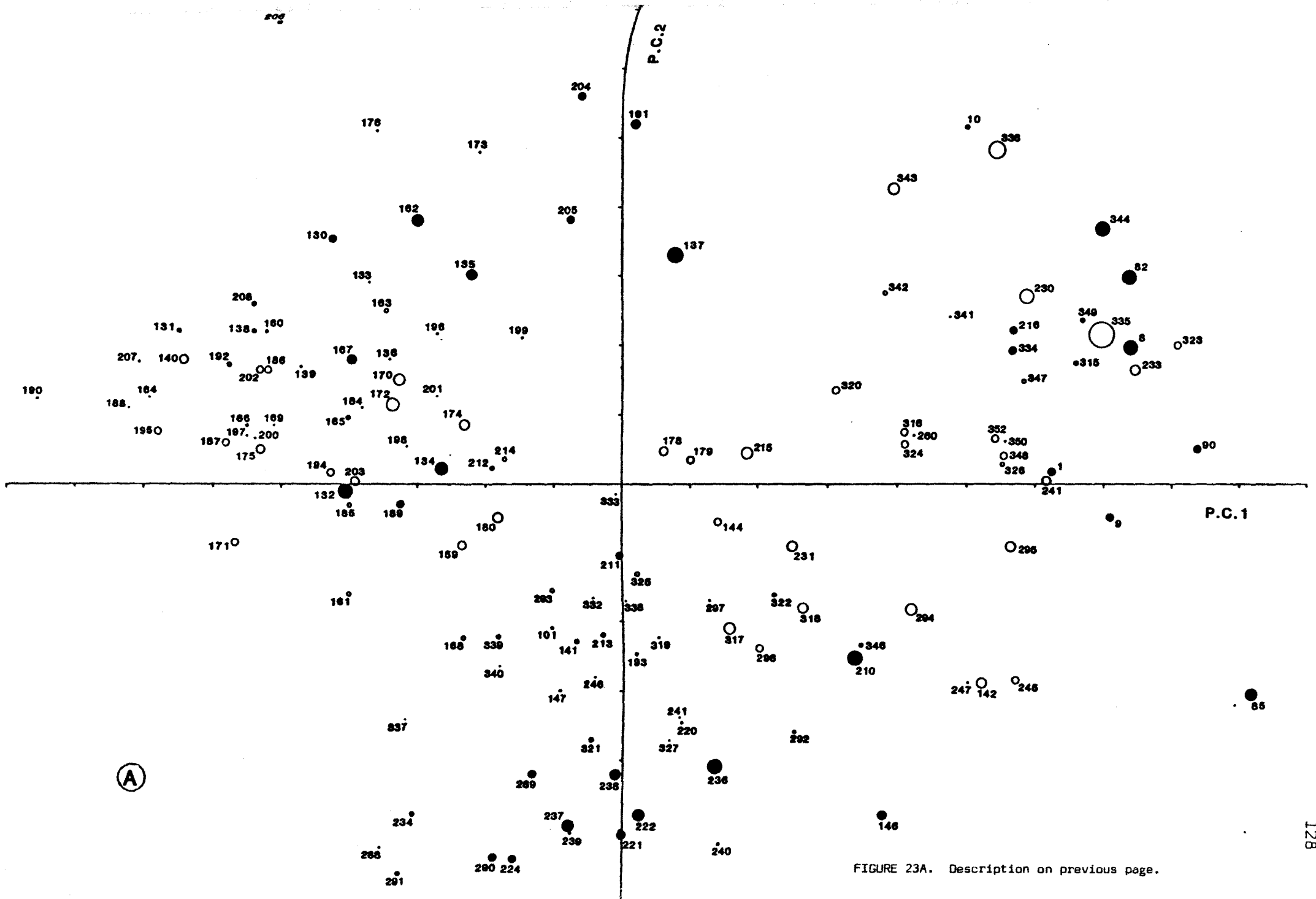


FIGURE 23A. Description on previous page.

Analysis of R<sub>1b</sub> zone goniatites.

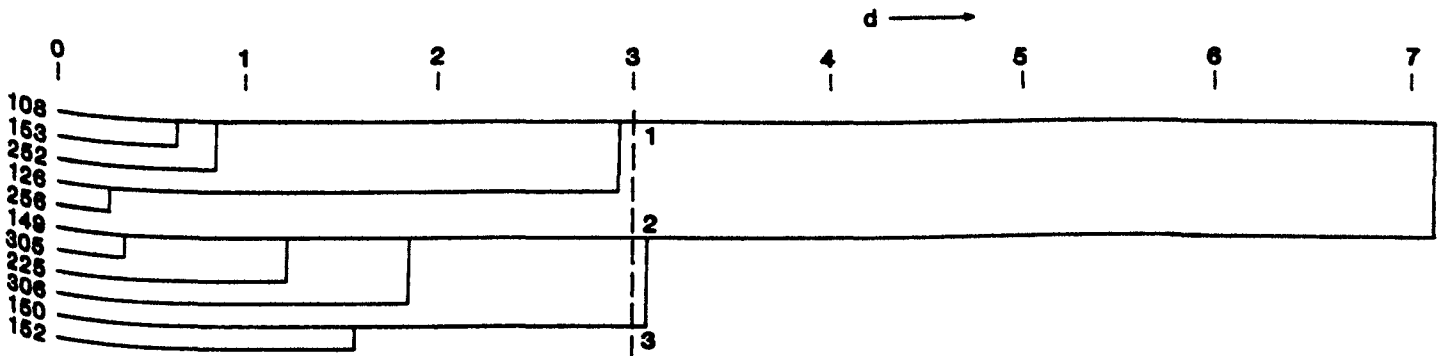
8-11 mm size range - analysis code R1BX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean	3.00		18.0	1.13	.279		.820	.233	.094	.001	.140	.207	.017
	s.d.			3.46	.115	.026		.050	.073	.022	.001	.043	.027	.009
X 2	mean	4.00		17.0	1.75	.347		.869	.242	.113	.010	.202	.347	.031
	s.d.			2.00	.387	.023		.031	.056	.032	.005	.060	.030	.007
X 3	mean	5.00		17.6	1.44	.415		.869	.471	.084	0	.167	.357	.054
	s.d.			6.65	.329	.017		.044	.084	.029	0	.086	.027	.024

11-14 mm size range - analysis code R1BY :

Dendrogram

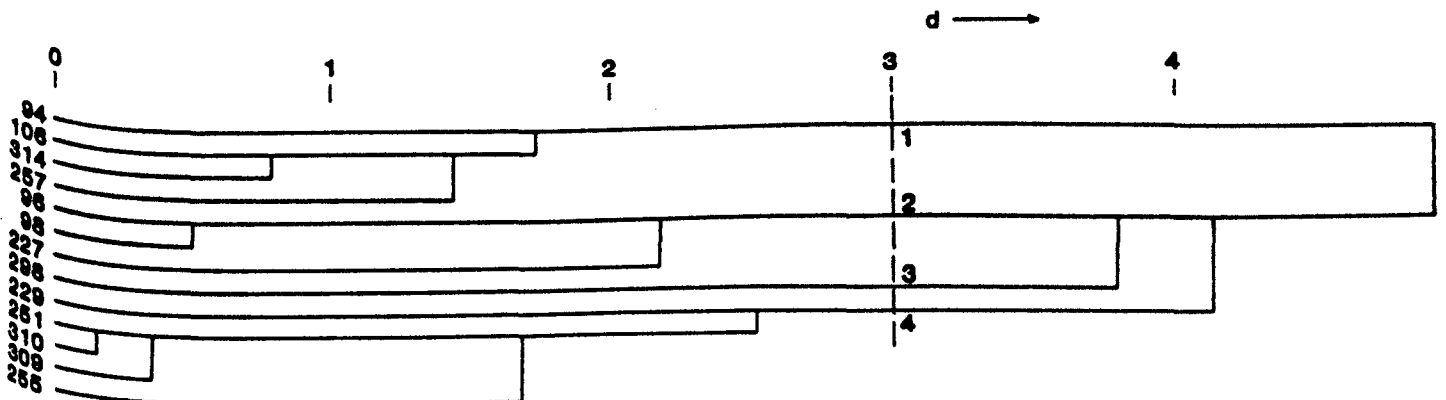


Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	5.00		19.8	1.26			.772	.234	.070	.011	.198	.211	.012
	s.d.			4.49	.089			.032	.063	.027	.013	.039	.029	.006
Y 2	mean	4.00		16.0	1.37			.869	.293	.102	.003	.240	.239	.020
	s.d.			2.94	.150			.016	.088	.041	.005	.047	.047	.011
Y 3	mean	2.00		15.0	1.70			.877	.462	.062	0	.246	.384	.048
	s.d.			0	.141			.022	.340	.011	0	.034	.047	.011

17-21 mm size range - analysis code R1BZ :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du/D <sub>s</sub>	W/Hw	Ri/Hw	Pl/Hw	Do/Hw	Po/Hw	Dh/Hw	Lt/Hw	Ht/Hw
Z 1	mean	4.00	.825	.625	22.5			.714	.344	.110	.008	.420	0	0
	s.d.		.050	.189	8.50			.065	.074	.036	.006	.064	0	0
Z 2	mean	3.00	.667	.817	17.0			.817	.204	.121	.010	.267	0	0
	s.d.		.029	.189	3.60			.047	.037	.031	.017	.075	0	0
Z 3	mean	1.00	.750	.800	11.0			.833	.393	.143	.024	.321	.202	.012
	s.d.		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z 4	mean	5.00	.770	.500	14.0			.712	.231	.074	.008	.173	.054	.004
	s.d.		.076	.212	1.58			.053	.043	.012	.004	.066	.075	.005

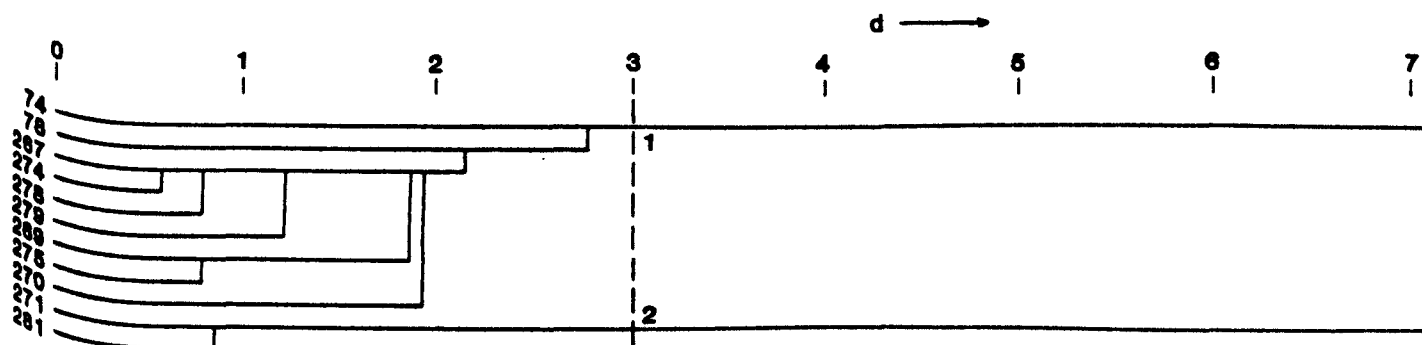
Comments:

Cluster Z1 is the only problem, being largely composed of crushed specimens in which the character Du/D<sub>s</sub>, which is used in the principal components analysis, is not measurable. Also, it is distant in P.C. space from the Y clusters, indicating rapid morphological change at this stage in ontogeny, or else the unlikely occurrence of 4 specimens in the Z analysis of a morphospecies which is absent in other analyses. There is not enough observable ontogenetic change on the Z1 specimens to justify linkage with any of the Y clusters.

### Analysis of R<sub>1c</sub> zone goniatites.

12-15 mm size range - analysis code RICZ :

Dendrogram

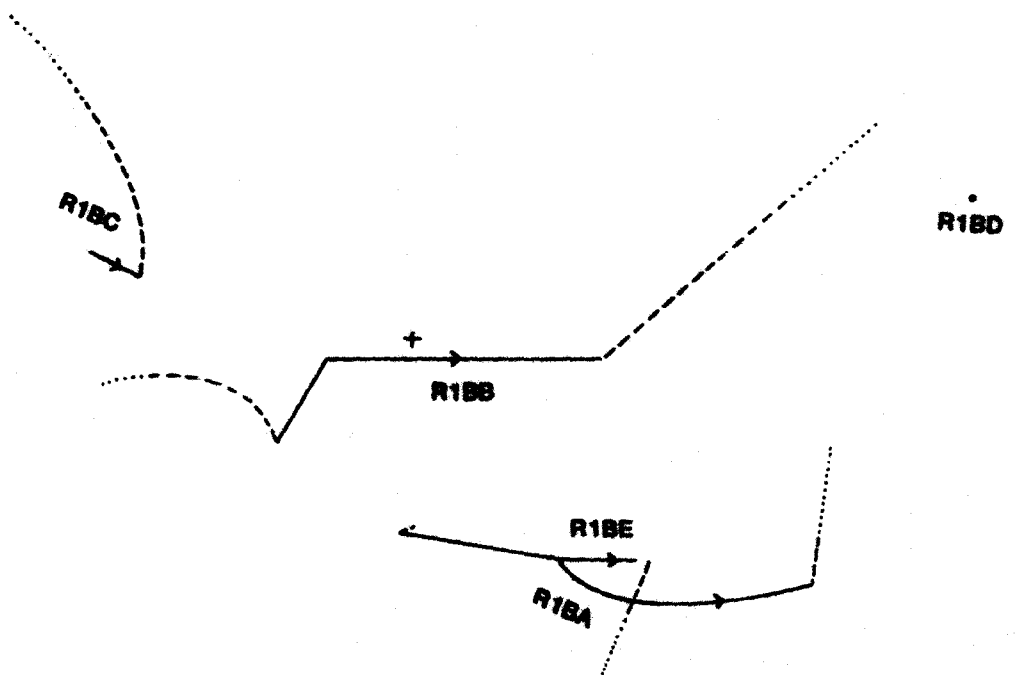


Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du/D <sub>s</sub>	W/Hw	Ri/Hw	Pl/Hw	Do/Hw	Po/Hw	Dh/Hw	Lt/Hw	Ht/Hw
Z 1	mean	9.00	.694		21.1	1.03	.232	.734	.285	.077	.014	.298	.047	.004
	s.d.		.030		1.90	.070	.034	.070	.056	.027	.012	.118	.079	.006
Z 2	mean	2.00	.675		15.5	1.90	.307	.766	.220	.079	.005	.197	.257	.024
	s.d.		.035		.707	.141	.013	.006	.037	.039	.003	.069	.016	.002

Comments:

The ontogenetic trends are acceptably clear, given that it was only possible to analyse one size range. Unusually, P.C.2 is the dominant direction of ontogenetic change.



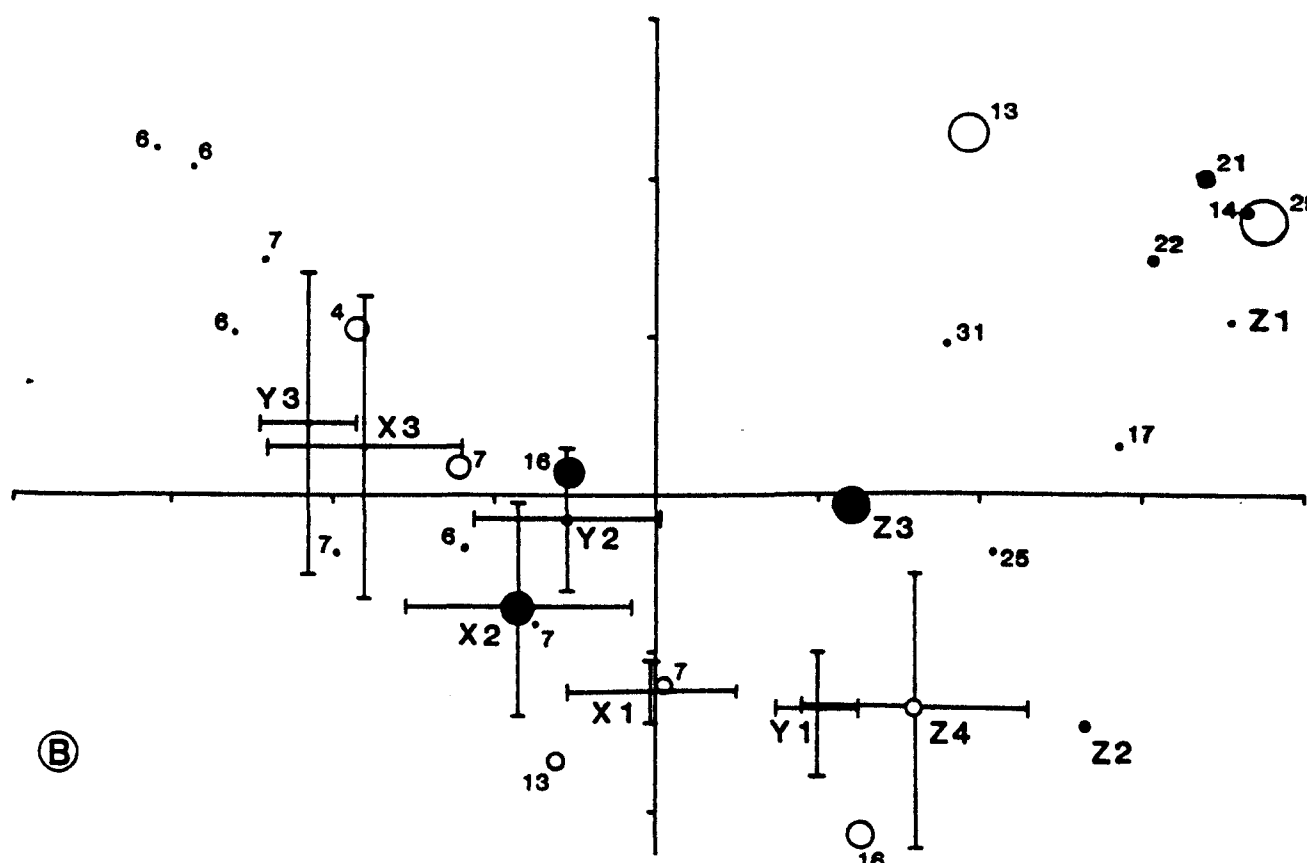
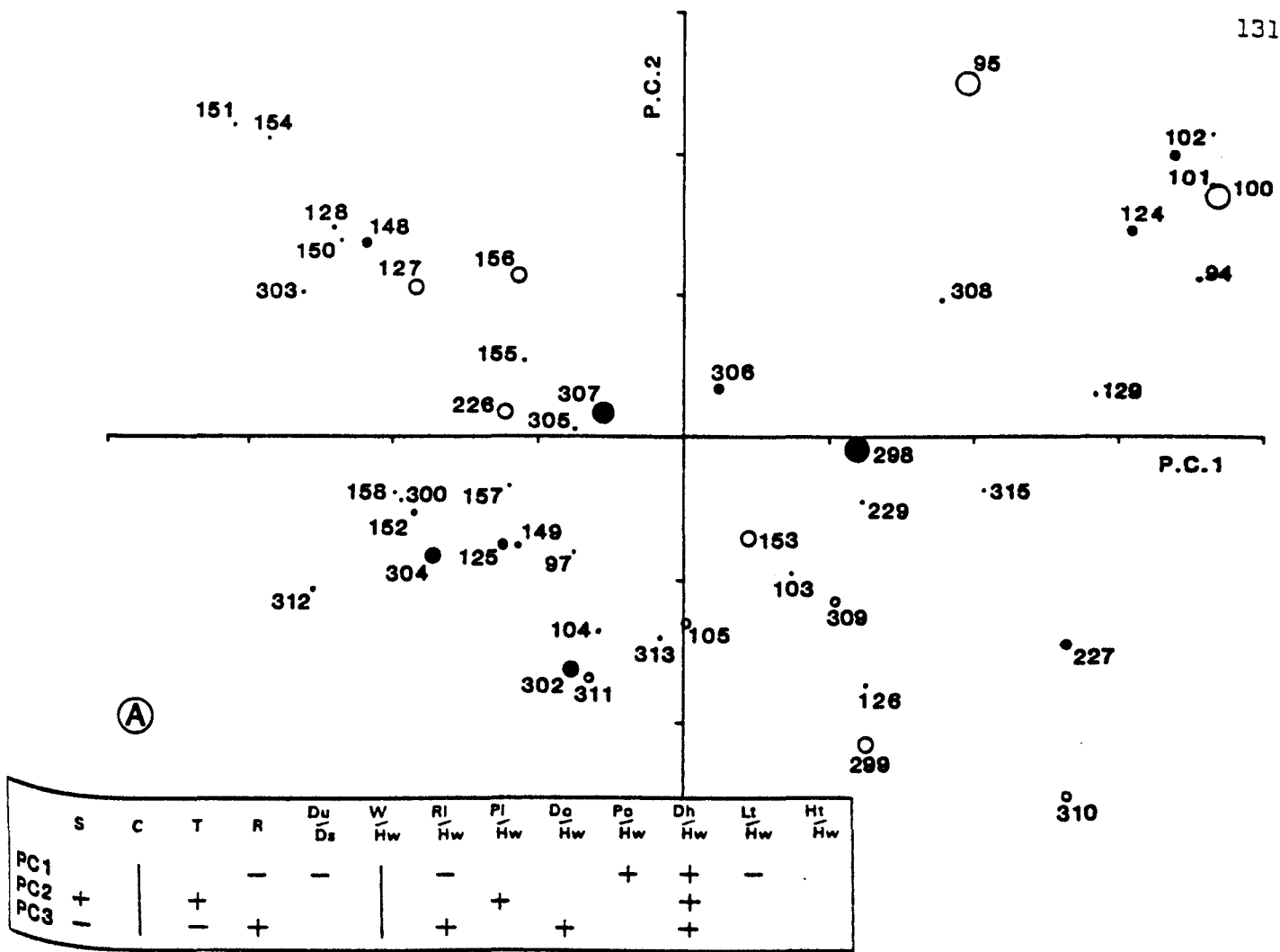


FIGURE 24. Principal components plots of  $R_{10}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments near top of previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 36.7%  
 P.C.2 - 15.3%  
 P.C.3 - 11.6%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.

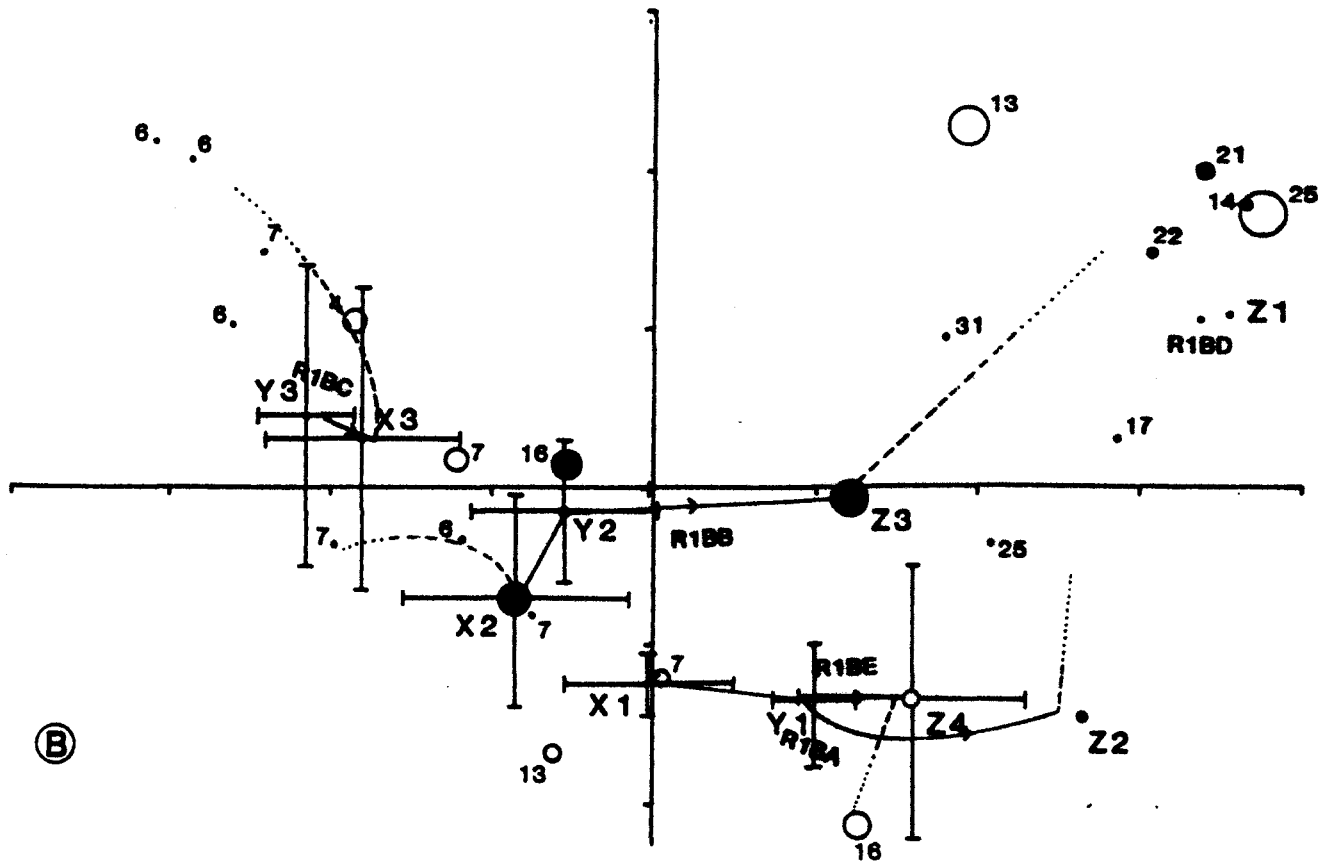
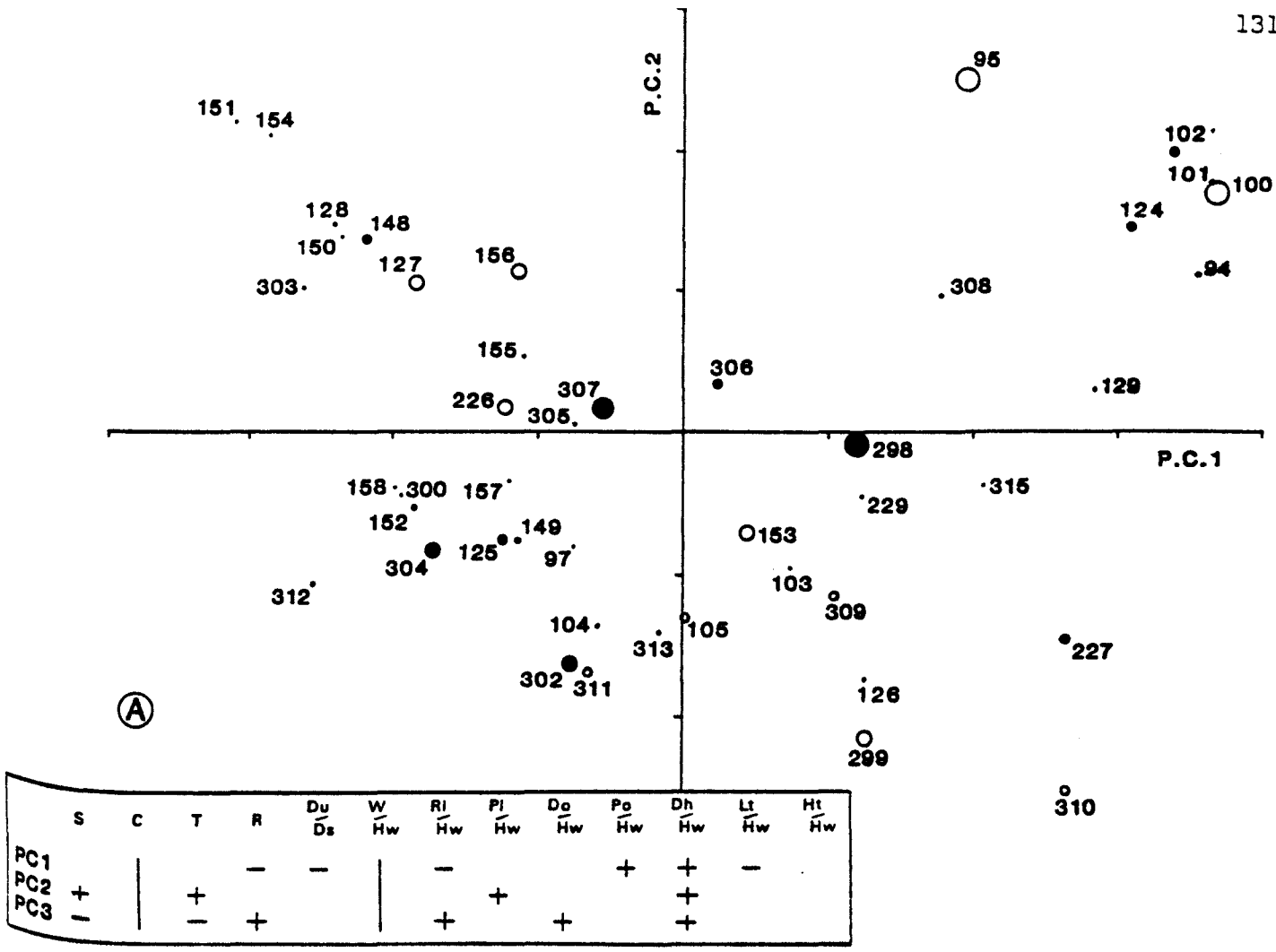
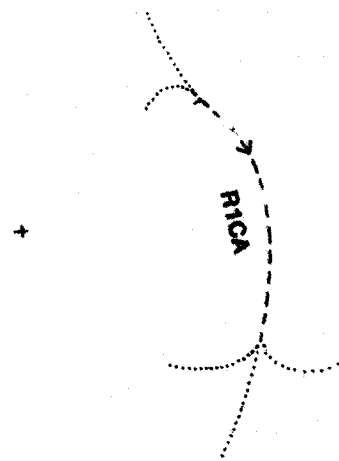
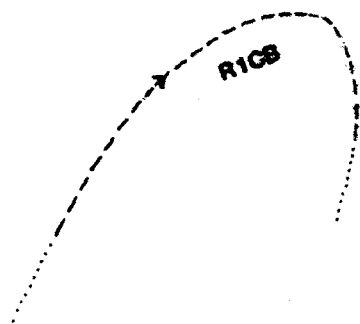


FIGURE 24. Principal components plots of R<sub>1</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments near top of previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 36.7%  
 P.C.2 - 15.3%  
 P.C.3 - 11.6%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto \frac{1}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.



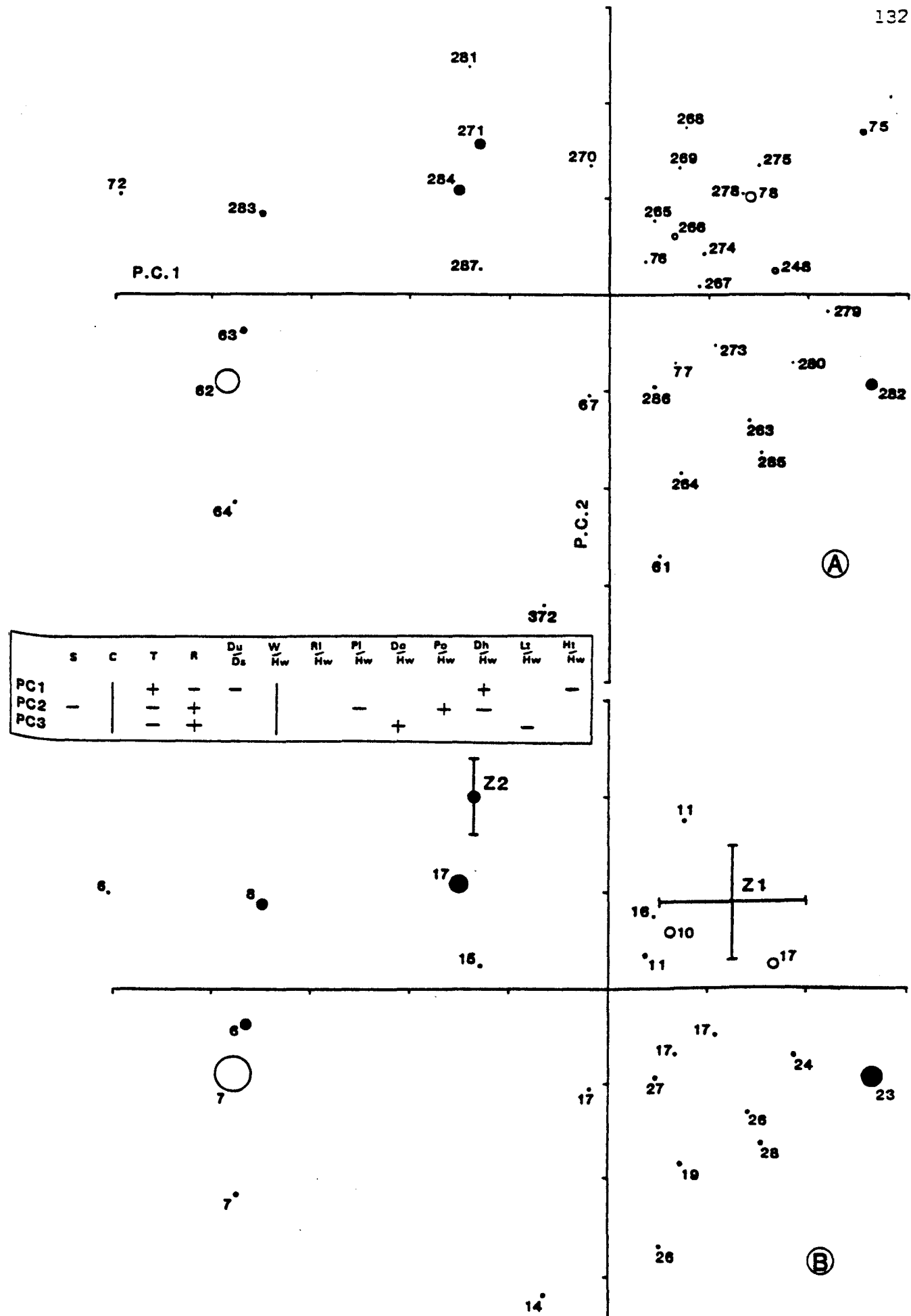


FIGURE 25. Principal components plots of R<sub>1C</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments at bottom of page 130.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.3%  
 P.C.2 - 16.9%  
 P.C.3 - 10.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score =  $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score =  $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.



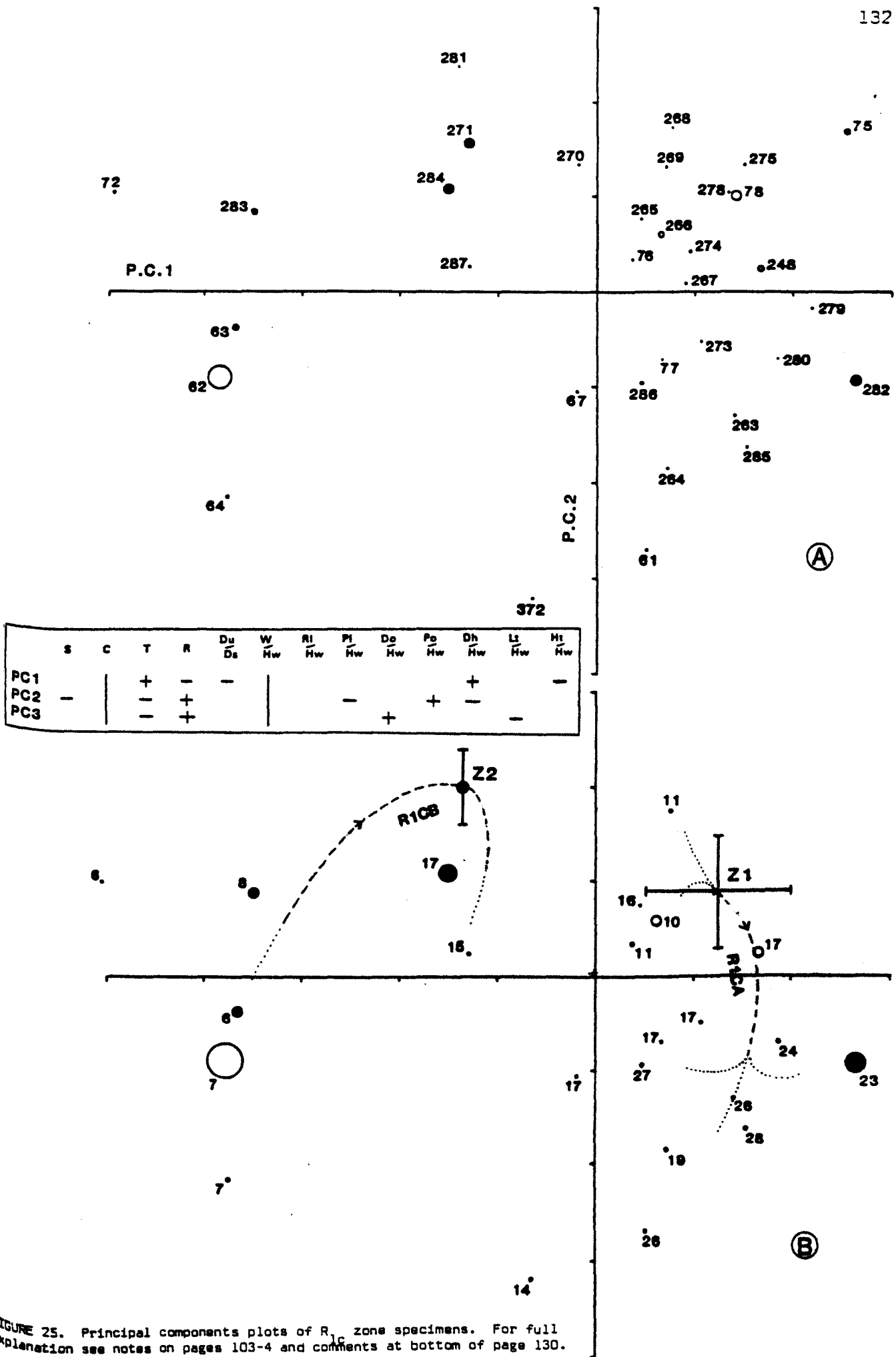


FIGURE 25. Principal components plots of R<sub>1C</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments at bottom of page 130.

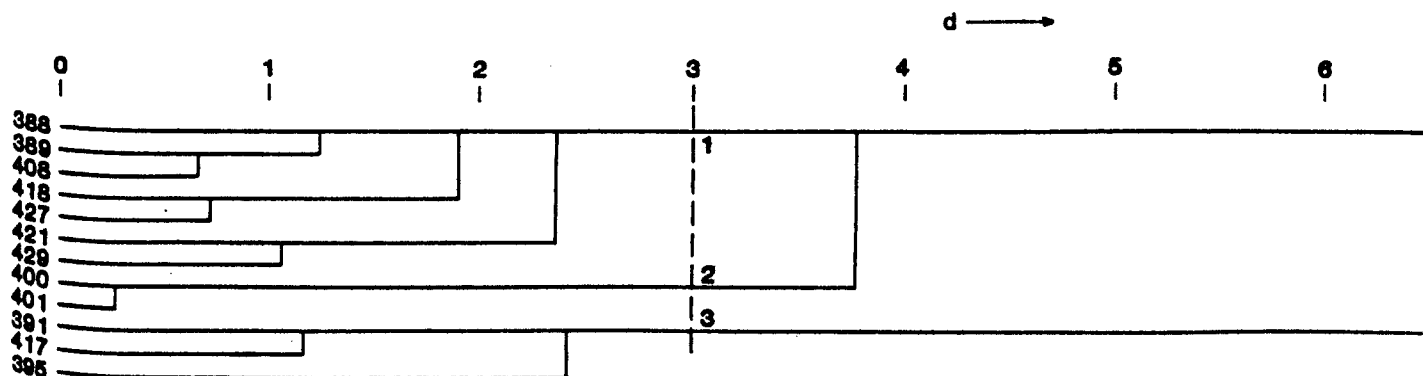
Variance explained: P.C.1 - 35.3%  
 P.C.2 - 16.9%  
 P.C.3 - 10.4%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score = 1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score = 1/2 diam. of dots in mm.

## Analysis of R<sub>2a</sub> zone goniatites

12-15 mm size range - analysis code R2AZ :

Dendrogram

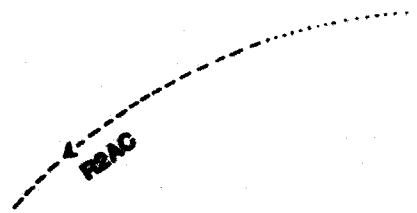
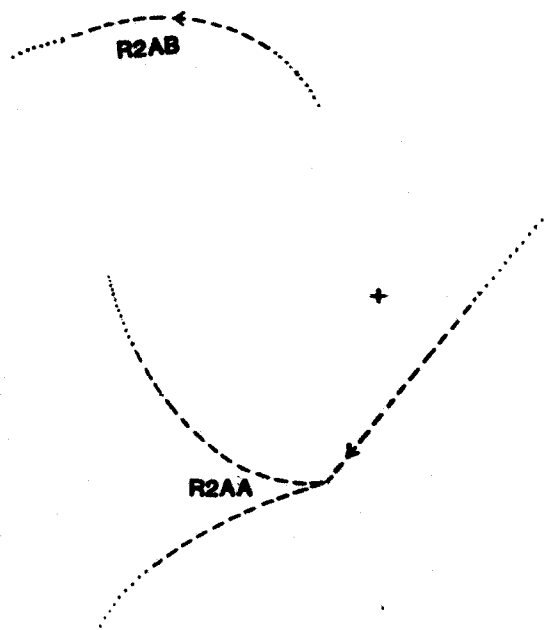


Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	7.00	.636	.628	46.4	1.14	.267	.729	.438	.176		.527	.144	.011
	s.d.		.125	.197	12.6	.113	.041	.076	.106	.035		.084	.074	.012
Z 2	mean	2.00	.825	.300	35.5	1.00	.197	.803	.647	.274		.533	0	0
	s.d.		.035	.141	.707	0	.015	.047	.035	.007		.057	0	0
Z 3	mean	3.00	.767	.800	43.3	1.26	.412	.767	.725	.131		.417	.415	.040
	s.d.		.153	.100	10.4	.305	.053	.032	.163	.063		.097	.067	.017

Comments:

Only one size range was analysable, but clusters Z1 and Z2 lie quite clearly in ontogenetic series of smaller to larger specimens on the principal components plot. Larger specimens cannot be so easily allocated to R2AC. In addition, there is a group of points in the top right quadrant of the principal components plot which are of various sizes except the analysed size range 12-15mm. This may represent an additional morphospecies which by chance has escaped analysis.



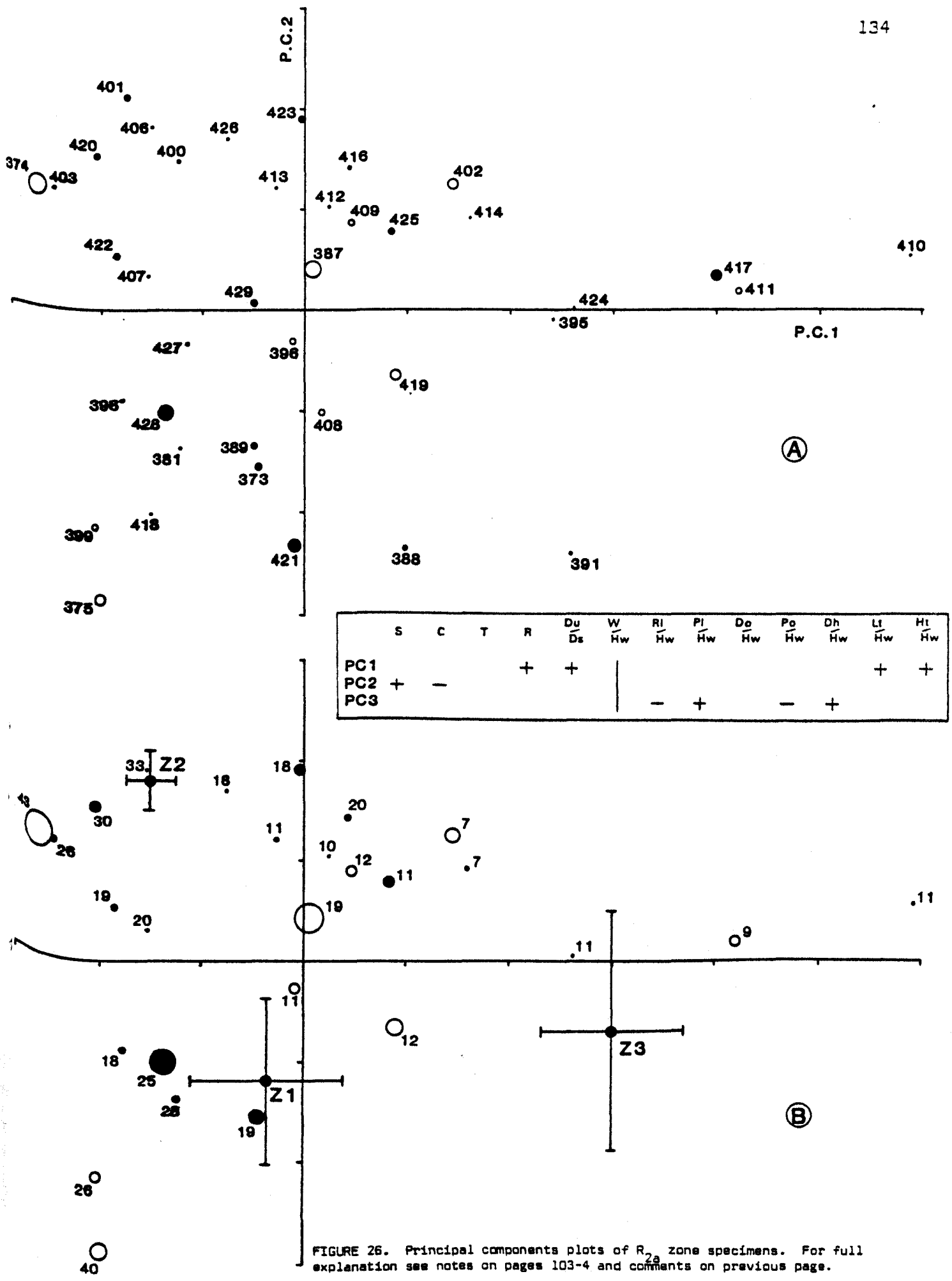


FIGURE 26. Principal components plots of R<sub>2</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.0%  
 P.C.2 - 16.4%  
 P.C.3 - 13.9%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

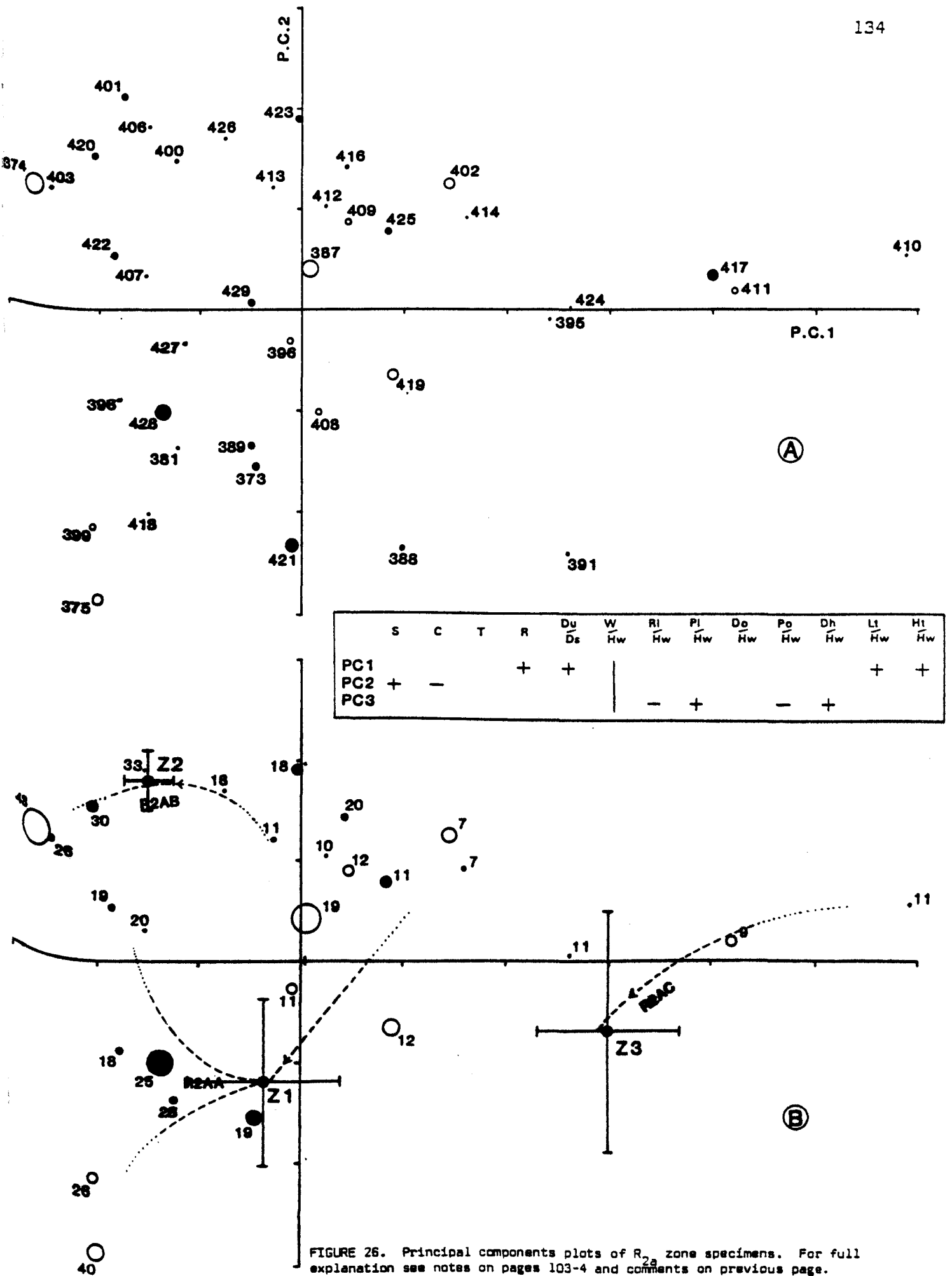


FIGURE 26. Principal components plots of  $R_{29}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.0%  
 P.C.2 - 16.4%  
 P.C.3 - 13.9%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

## Analysis of R<sub>2b</sub> zone goniatites

### 9-12 mm size range - analysis code R2BW :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
W 1	mean 5.00	.910	.320	21.6	1.30	.263		.821	.537	.243	.004	.548	.133	.002
	s.d.	.055	.084	4.39	.265	.025		.055	.052	.042	.004	.109	.097	.002
W 2	mean 5.00	.830	.320	22.6	1.50	.249		.790	.522	.170	.005	.588	.171	.010
	s.d.	.045	.109	4.72	.255	.042		.048	.023	.031	.001	.096	.040	.003
W 3	mean 5.00	.340	.240	22.8	1.32	.272		.733	.732	.246	0	.775	.143	.010
	s.d.	.042	.055	3.11	.192	.039		.077	.103	.054	0	.102	.057	.006
W 4	mean 2.00	.025	.400	18.0	1.60	.346		.854	.873	.291	0	.904	.224	.017
	s.d.	.035	0	2.92	.141	.015		.039	.012	.037	0	.108	.010	.016
W 5	mean 2.00	1.00	.100	20.0	1.00	.329		.823	.519	.341	.008	.531	0	0
	s.d.	0	0	1.41	0	.042		.032	.080	.093	.007	.026	0	0

### 12-15 mm size range - analysis code R2BX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

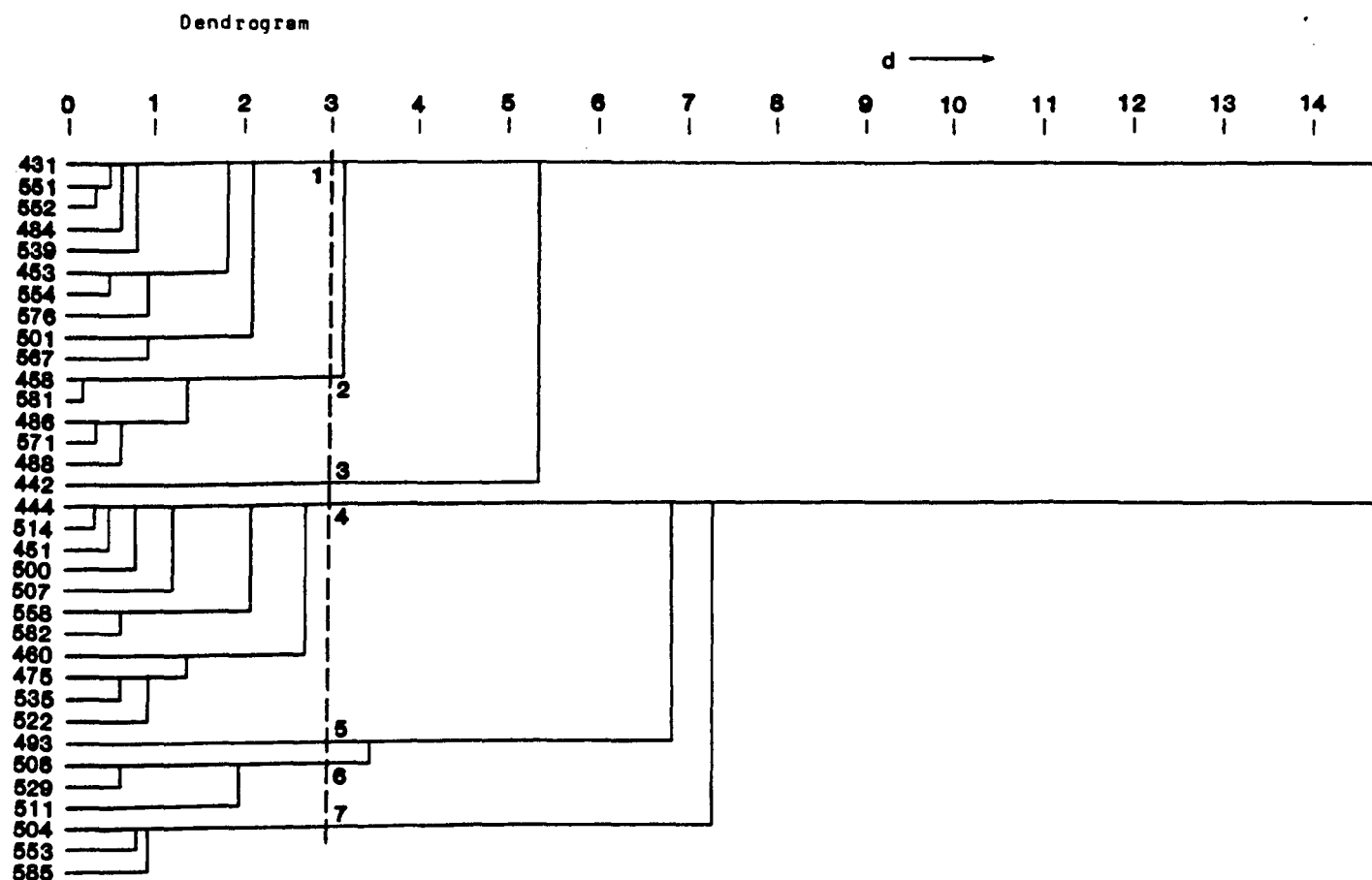
Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean 7.00	.879	.371	27.3	1.21	.230		.703	.513	.190	.002	.586	.095	.003
	s.d.	.057	.076	8.56	.122	.036		.037	.127	.035	.002	.131	.005	.002
X 2	mean 4.00	.925	.300	29.5	1.30	.283		.734	.712	.239	.002	.604	.105	.004
	s.d.	.029	0	4.20	.141	.019		.024	.162	.050	.002	.073	.039	.002
X 3	mean 3.00	.883	.167	17.6	1.36	.215		.738	.741	.190	0	.791	.123	.005
	s.d.	.029	.058	3.21	.379	.032		.049	.027	.007	0	.054	.053	.001
X 4	mean 6.00	.900	.350	19.3	1.00	.245		.742	.732	.229	.001	.697	0	0
	s.d.	.032	.105	4.54	0	.012		.024	.136	.047	.001	.083	0	0
X 5	mean 2.00	.950	.400	23.0	1.00	.248		.860	.532	.269	.022	.524	0	0
	s.d.	.071	.141	2.92	0	.026		.028	.011	.044	.003	.023	0	0
X 6	mean 1.00	.900	.400	31.0	1.00	.214		.843	.600	.186	.001	.071	0	0
	s.d.	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X 7	mean 5.00	.800	.480	15.6	1.50	.281		.765	.719	.256	0	.671	.118	.008
	s.d.	.079	.148	2.70	.223	.051		.041	.127	.040	0	.147	.044	.005

### 15-18 mm size range - analysis code R2BY :

Means of character values for each cluster:

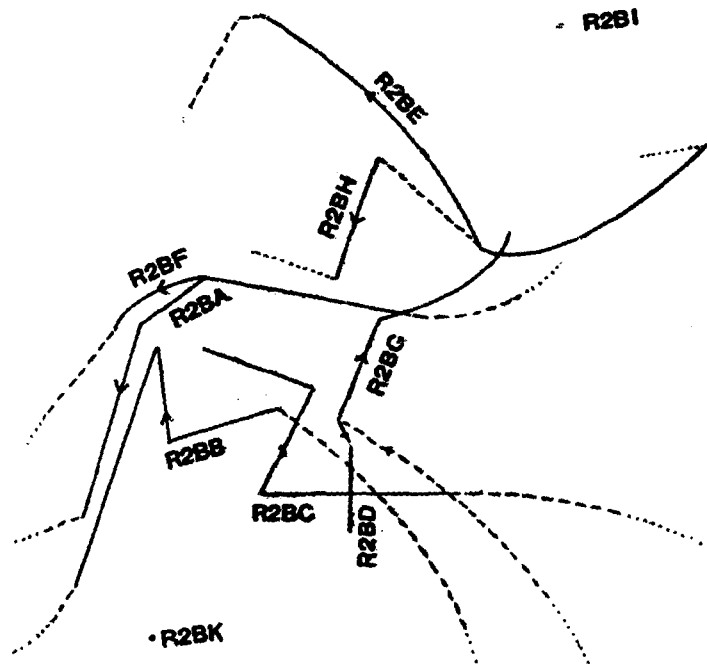
Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean 10.0	.880	.340	24.7	1.00	.194		.725	.674	.232	.001	.670	0	0
	s.d.	.058	.107	2.62	0	.029		.058	.134	.075	.001	.132	0	0
Y 2	mean 5.00	.920	.520	24.4	1.00	.221		.836	.599	.248	.005	.646	0	0
	s.d.	.027	.045	5.59	0	.023		.041	.081	.052	.006	.094	0	0
Y 3	mean 3.00	.900	.367	20.0	1.36	.230		.682	.531	.200	.001	.736	.095	.003
	s.d.	.087	.116	7.00	.373	.029		.034	.110	.013	.002	.046	.045	.001
Y 4	mean 2.00	.825	.500	34.0	1.35	.303		.799	.549	.186	0	.472	.094	.005
	s.d.	.035	0	8.48	.212	.303		.023	.187	.107	0	.039	.004	.001
Y 5	mean 3.00	.900	.300	15.3	1.00	.269		.756	.864	.412	0	.834	.014	0
	s.d.	0	.100	2.31	0	.005		.043	.104	.084	0	.189	.024	.001
Y 6	mean 1.00	.850	.700	18.0	1.40	.363		.851	.821	.403	.022	.970	.179	.012
	s.d.	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y 7	mean 1.00	.700	.800	20.0	1.80	.188		.768	.829	.256	0	.610	.005	.002
	s.d.	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 18-22 mm size range - analysis code R2BZ :



## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean s.d.	10.0 .920	.320 .330	29.2 6.73		.166 .029		.744 .065	.495 .060	.178 .022	.001 .002	.594 .086	0 0	0 0
Z 2	mean s.d.	5.00 .950	.340 .134	28.4 5.08		.176 .019		.773 .031	.730 .128	.264 .036	.005 .001	.689 .059	0 0	0 0
Z 3	mean s.d.	1.00 1.00	.100 0	25.0 0		.149 0		.745 0	.409 0	.209 0	.014 0	.545 0	0 0	0 0
Z 4	mean s.d.	11.0 .877	.463 .068	19.6 4.74		.221 .037		.696 .058	.579 .082	.217 .041	0 .001	.623 .076	.019 .027	.001 .002
Z 5	mean s.d.	1.00 .900	.300 0	15.0 0		.225 0		.913 0	.625 0	.263 0	0 0	.950 0	.125 0	.010 0
Z 6	mean s.d.	3.00 .800	.633 .050	17.3 2.08		.247 .055		.669 .019	.558 .090	.231 .044	0 0	.740 .153	.112 .052	.004 .001
Z 7	mean s.d.	3.00 .867	.367 .116	19.0 2.64		.222 .043		.701 .040	.986 .149	.366 .018	0 0	.865 .020	.020 .034	0 .001





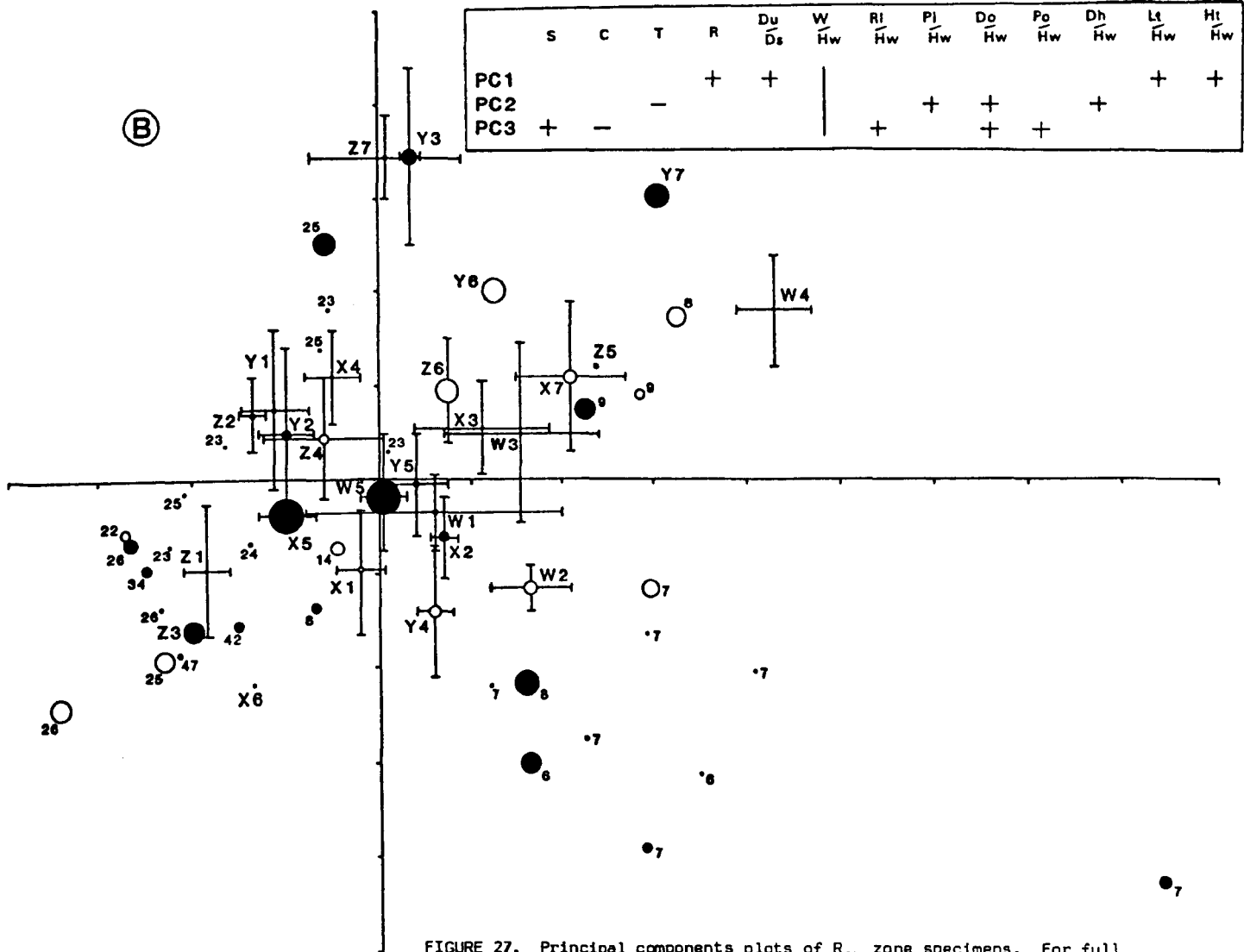


FIGURE 27. Principal components plots of R<sub>2b</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 25.9%  
 P.C.2 - 18.1%  
 P.C.3 - 14.6%

A: (Overleaf) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.

Comments:

The initial confusion here is eased when it is realised that the ontogenetic trend for most of the fauna is from the lower right quadrant of the P.C. plot to the lower left, via the centre. The links between clusters selected here are compatible with this trend and minimise crossing of ontogenetic lines. Curves for each morphospecies for each character are tolerably smooth, so the solution adopted here, though possibly not uniquely feasible, appears to be parsimonious. The most tenuous of the morphospecies in this respect are R2BD and R2BG, which cut across the dominant trend as constructed here. This anomalous trend in P.C. space is largely produced by the retention of strong plications in the postulated ontogeny, and this is compatible with the little information visible on individual specimens.

X6 and Y7 are anomalous specimens.

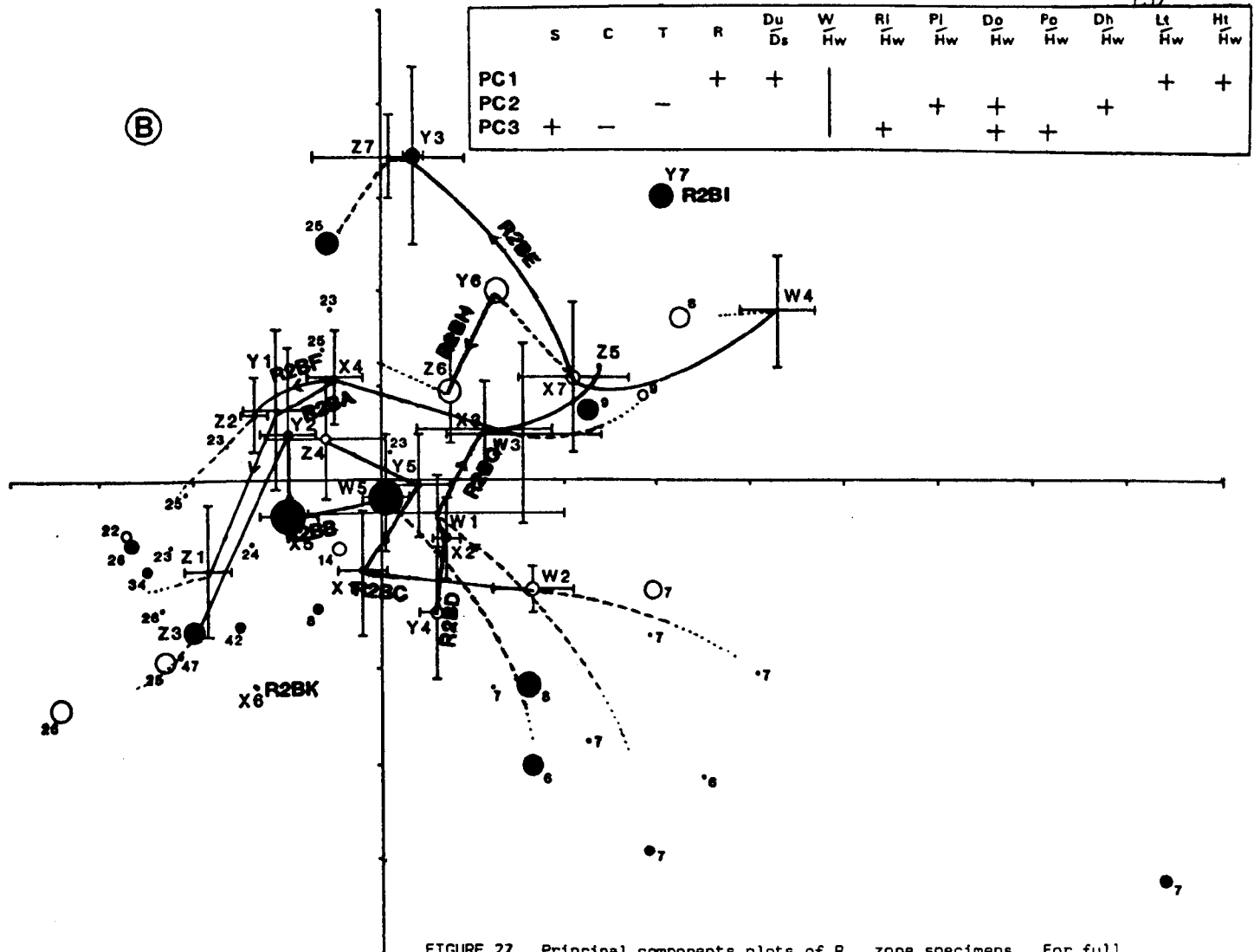


FIGURE 27. Principal components plots of R<sub>2b</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 25.9%  
 P.C.2 - 18.1%  
 P.C.3 - 14.6%

A: (Overleaf) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.

Comments:

The initial confusion here is eased when it is realised that the ontogenetic trend for most of the fauna is from the lower right quadrant of the P.C. plot to the lower left, via the centre. The links between clusters selected here are compatible with this trend and minimise crossing of ontogenetic lines. Curves for each morphospecies for each character are tolerably smooth, so the solution adopted here, though possibly not uniquely feasible, appears to be parsimonious. The most tenuous of the morphospecies in this respect are R2BD and R2BG, which cut across the dominant trend as constructed here. This anomalous trend in P.C. space is largely produced by the retention of strong plications in the postulated ontogeny, and this is compatible with the little information visible on individual specimens.

X6 and Y7 are anomalous specimens.

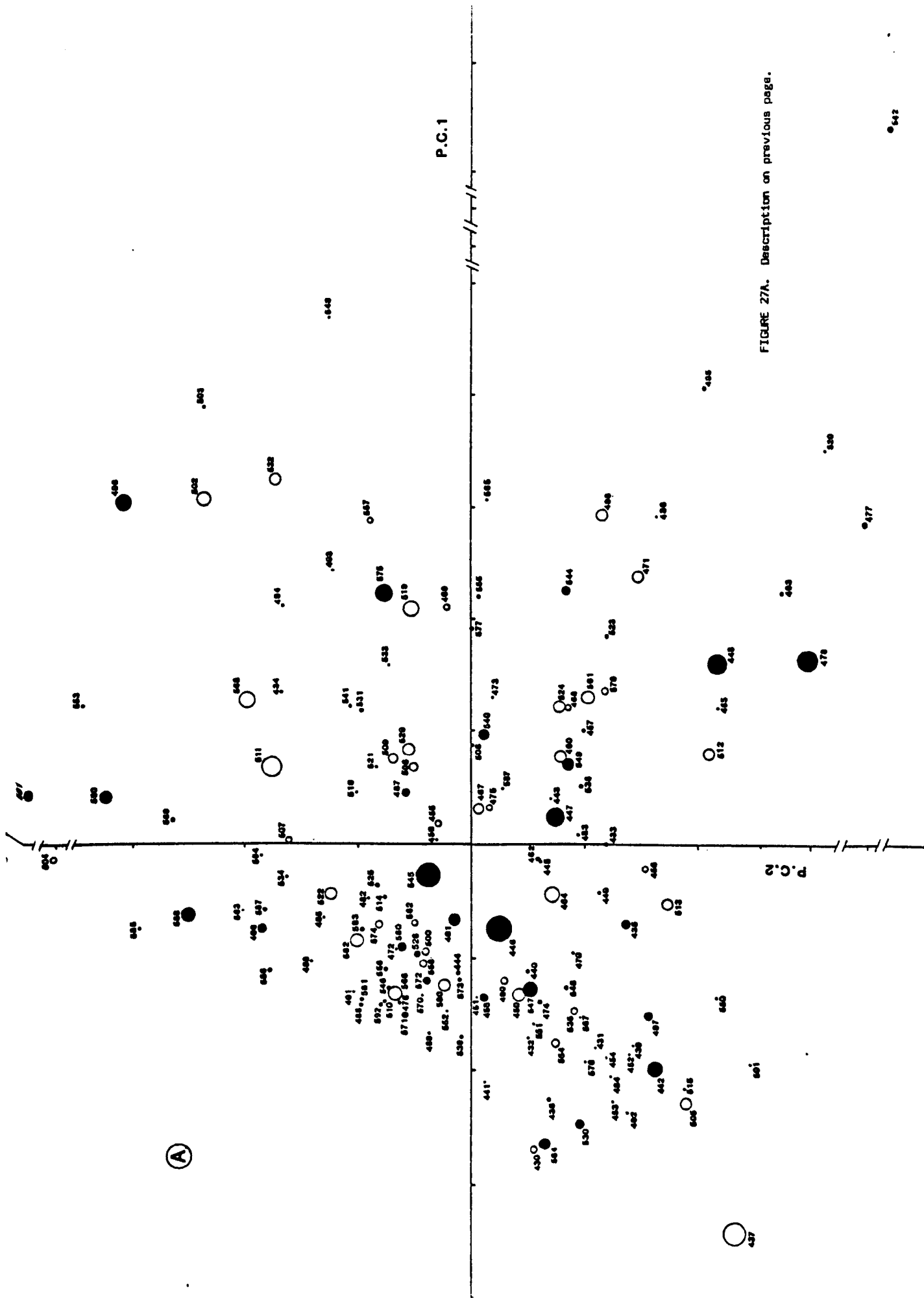
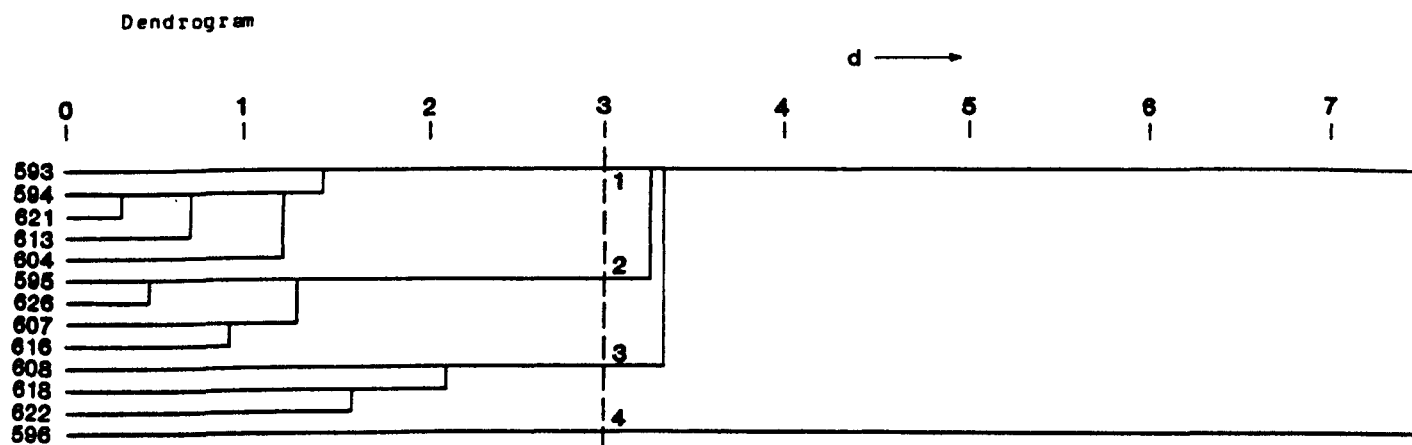


FIGURE 27A. Description on previous page.

Analysis of R<sub>2c</sub> to G zone goniatites.

12-14 mm size range - analysis code R2CCZ :



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	S	C	T	R	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean 5.00		.160	26.6	1.00	.182		.763	.603	.327		.822	.013	.001
	s.d.		.055	4.33	0	.039		.031	.134	.028		.115	.029	.002
Z 2	mean 4.00		.100	25.0	1.00	.144		.716	.584	.193		.642	0	0
	s.d.		.082	3.36	0	.039		.069	.110	.041		.092	0	0
Z 3	mean 3.00		.167	17.3	1.40	.175		.729	.726	.262		.713	.080	.002
	s.d.		.115	2.31	.173	.029		.133	.163	.076		.029	.030	.001
Z 4	mean 1.00		.300	13.0	1.90	.225		.809	.865	.346		.962	.173	.010
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0

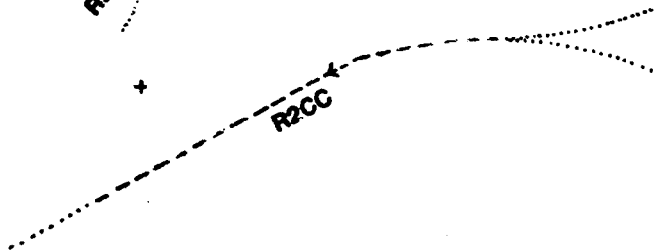
Comments:

P.C.1 is the strongest direction of variation both within and between morphospecies. The interpretation here is that young representatives of one morphospecies are similar to old forms of another morphospecies.

R2C8

R2CA

+



R2C9

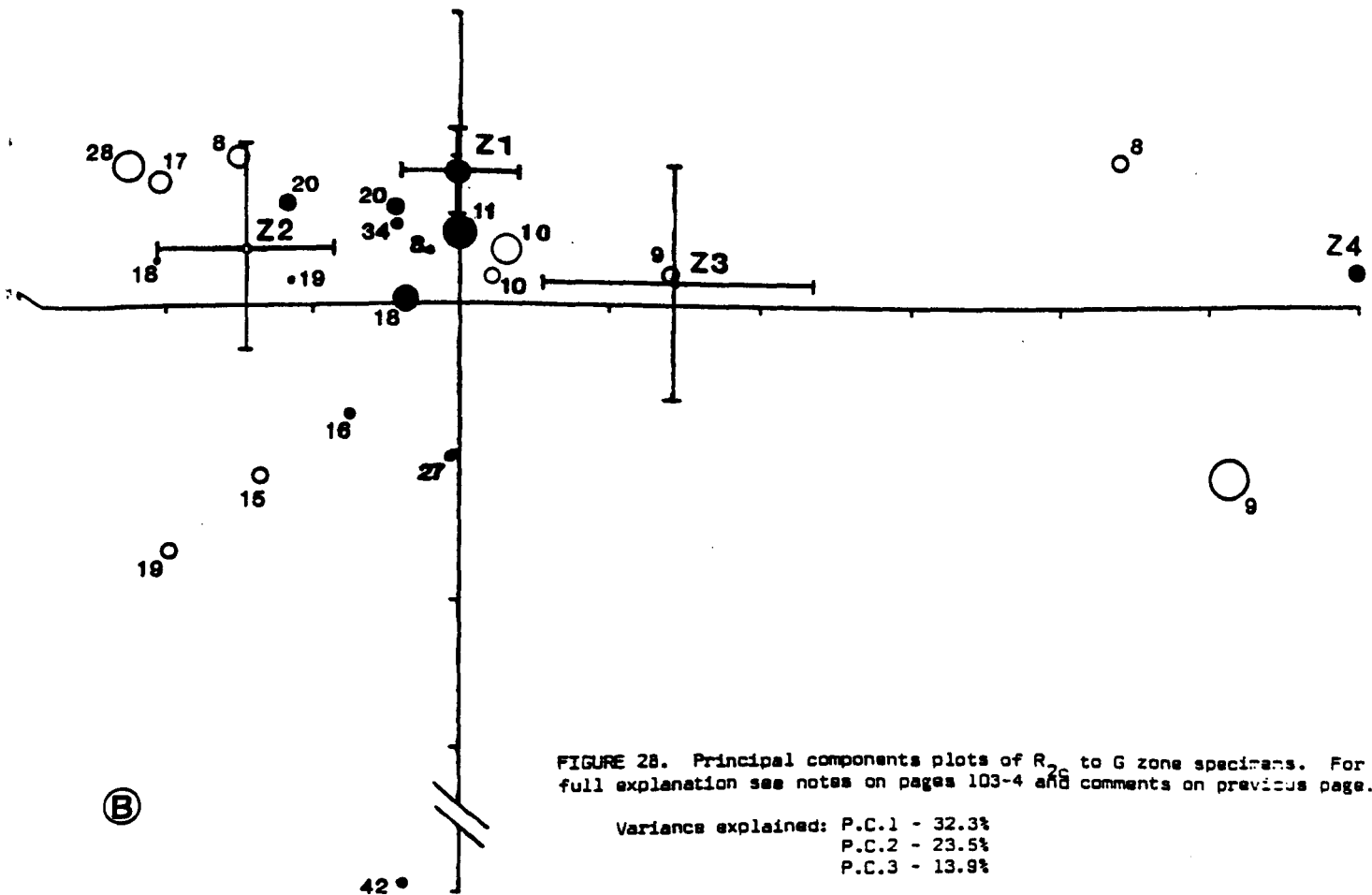
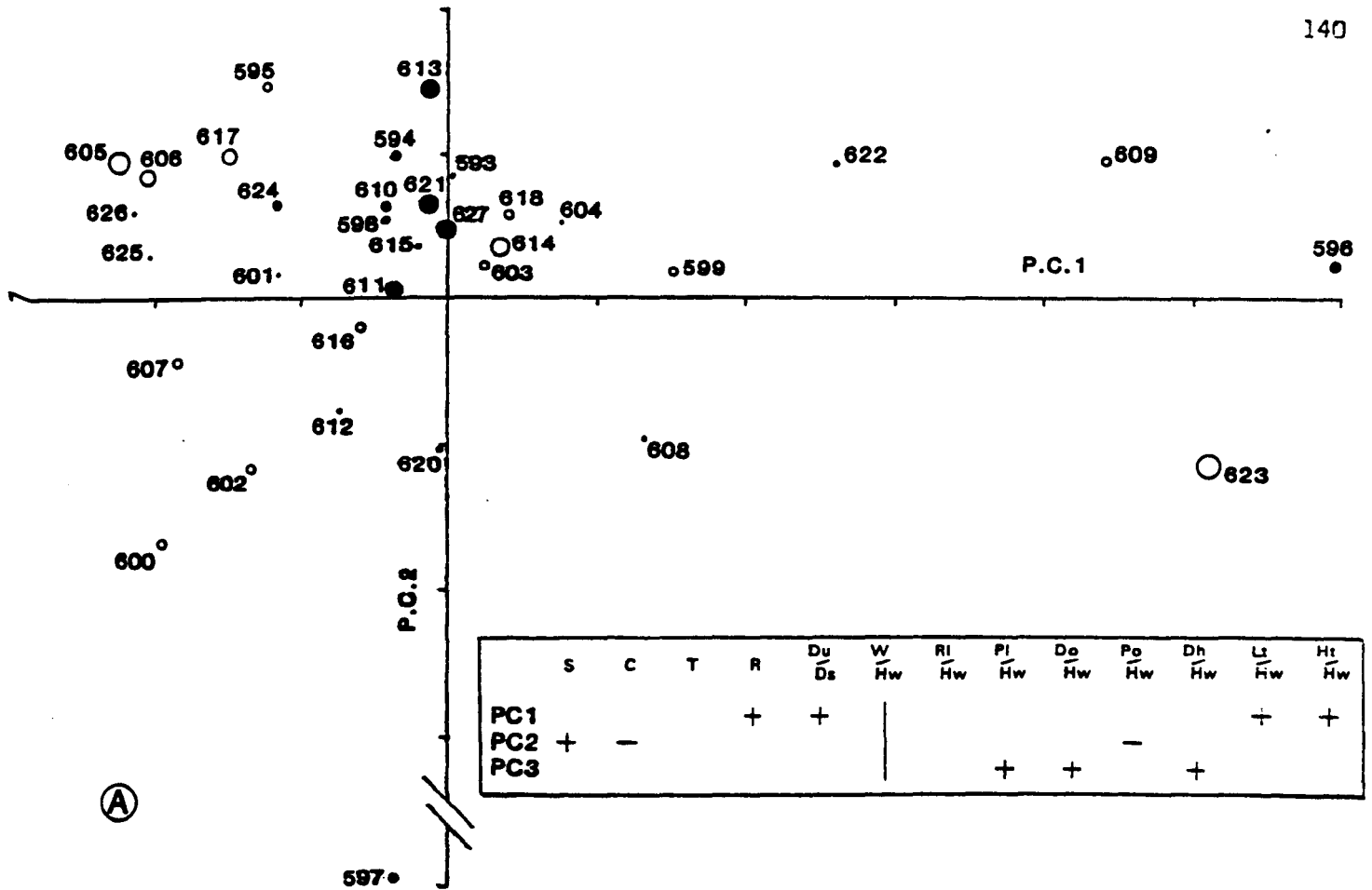


FIGURE 28. Principal components plots of R<sub>2</sub> to G zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.3%  
 P.C.2 - 23.5%  
 P.C.3 - 13.9%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.

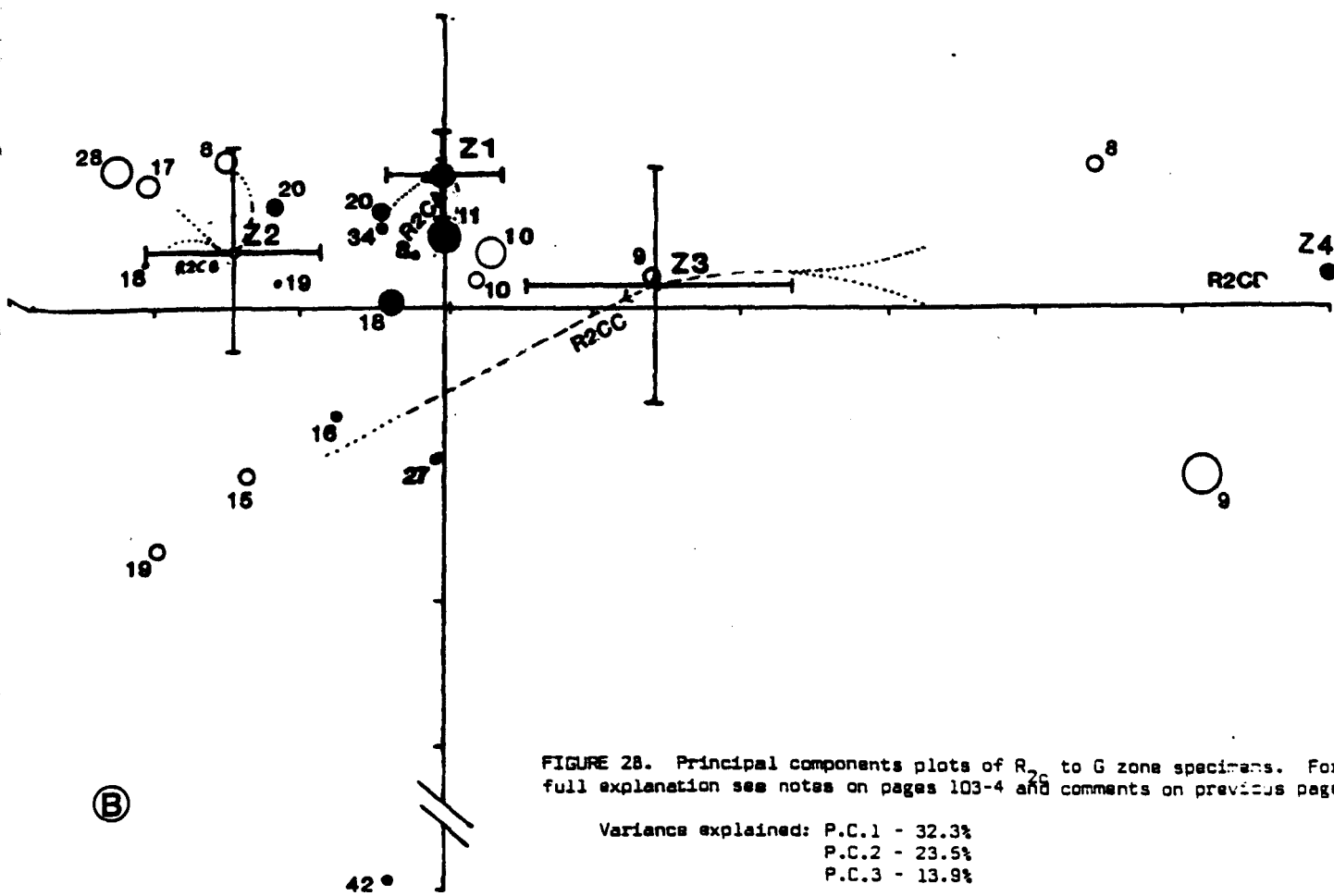
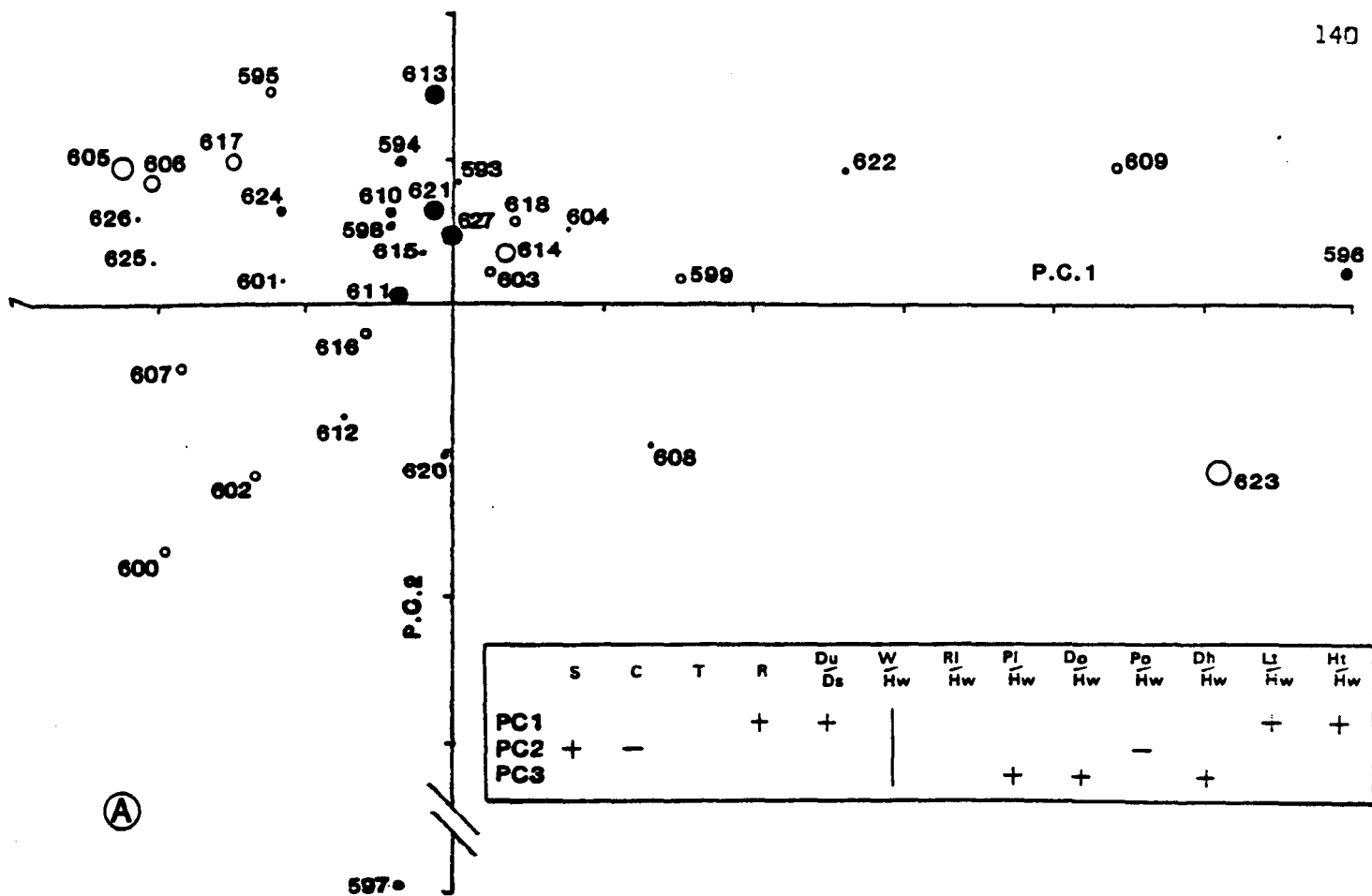


FIGURE 28. Principal components plots of R<sub>2</sub> to G zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on previous page.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.3%  
 P.C.2 - 23.5%  
 P.C.3 - 13.9%

A: Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$   $\frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

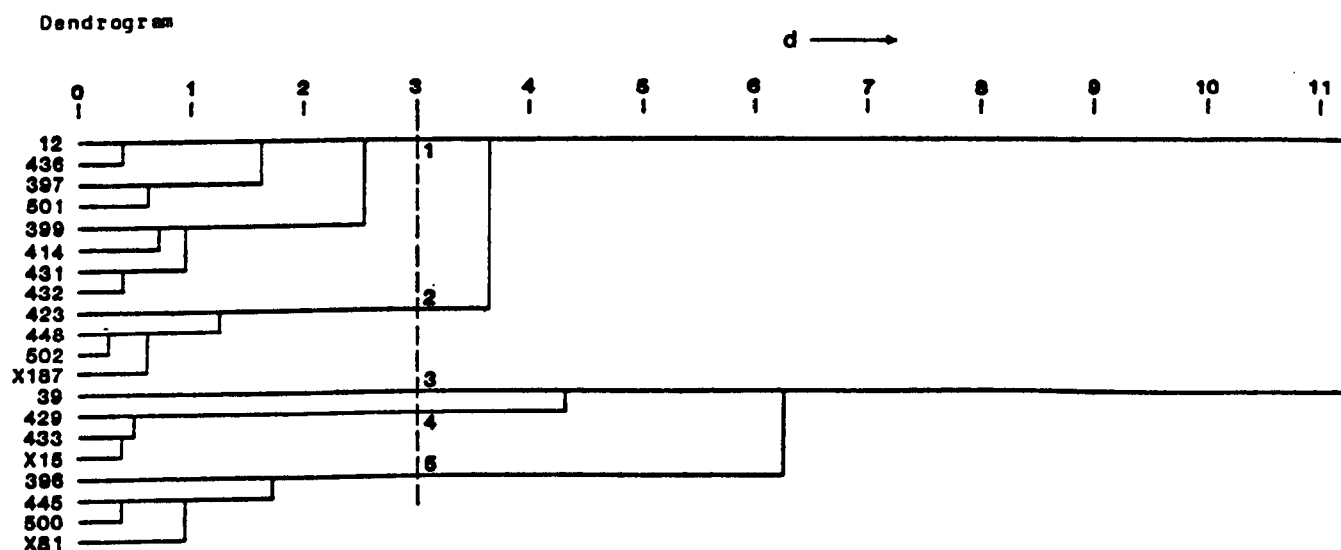
4.1.3. ANALYSES OF SAMPLES OF GASTRIOCERATIDAE s.l.

Samples were isolated from each of the following stratigraphic divisions:

G<sub>1a</sub>, G<sub>1b</sub>, G<sub>2a</sub>, G<sub>2b</sub>.

Analysis of G<sub>1a</sub> zone goniatites.

9-12 mm size range - analysis code GLAW :



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
W 1	mean 8.00		.825	.337	21.8	.337		.397		.122	.056
	s.d.		.103	.239	9.96	.035		.132		.042	.022
W 2	mean 4.00		.837	.362	24.0	.438		.557		.088	.068
	s.d.		.075	.125	8.48	.016		.180		.029	.022
W 3	mean 1.00		.100	0	35.0	.318		0		.096	0
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0		0	0
W 4	mean 4.00		.800	.600	55.0	.297		.124		.035	.011
	s.d.		.100	.100	8.66	.031		.107		.011	.010
W 5	mean 4.00		.662	.950	40.5	.322		.440		.053	.084
	s.d.		.214	.058	8.23	.027		.155		.013	.036

11-14 mm size range - analysis code GLAX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean 6.00		.750	.567	24.5	.362		.376		.107	.049
	s.d.		.138	.265	10.7	.052		.116		.039	.021
X 2	mean 1.00		.100	0	35.0	.318		0		.096	0
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0		0	0
X 3	mean 5.00		.700	.600	36.6	.272		.218		.028	.014
	s.d.		.158	.034	14.1	.027		.135		.011	.011
X 4	mean 3.00		.583	.900	46.6	.312		.384		.051	.087
	s.d.		.126	.100	5.77	.058		.069		.014	.006

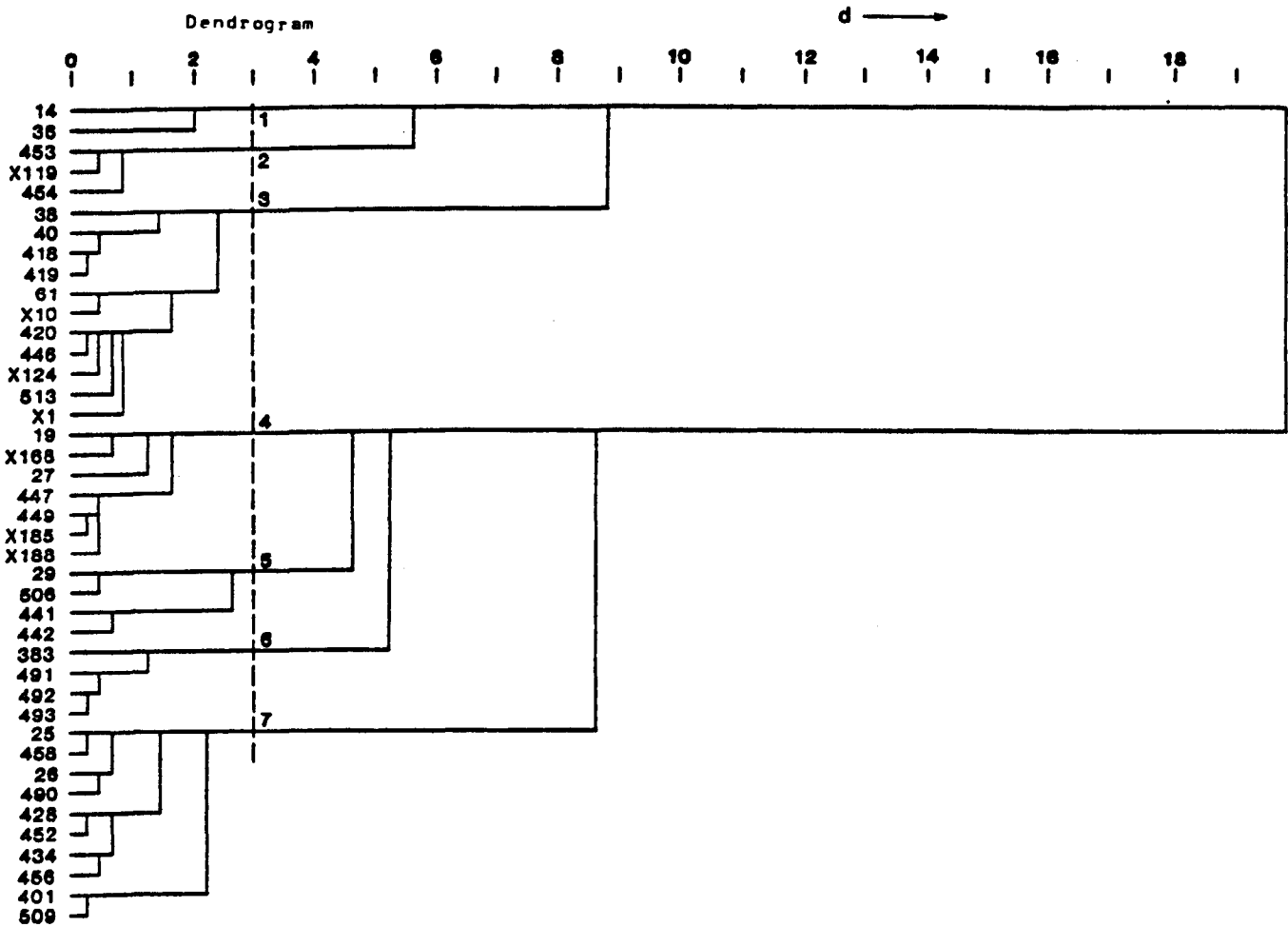


14-18 mm size range - analysis code GLAY :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du/Ds	W/Hw	Lt/Hw	Do/Hw	Dh/Hw	Ht/Hw
Y 1	mean	2.00	.450	.900	50.0	.406		.452		.102	.062
	s.d.		.071	0	14.1	.008		.014		.009	.022
Y 2	mean	9.00	.531	.850	31.8	.375		.414		.063	.032
	s.d.		.129	.119	9.20	.068		.092		.010	.011
Y 3	mean	3.00	.483	.900	46.0	.250		.196		.030	.010
	s.d.		.029	.100	8.54	.032		.043		.013	.012
Y 4	mean	7.00	.579	.785	23.8	.315		.238		.037	.026
	s.d.		.081	.186	3.93	.045		.031		.019	.007
Y 5	mean	1.00	.900	.300	20.0	.288		.079		.016	.008
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0		0	0

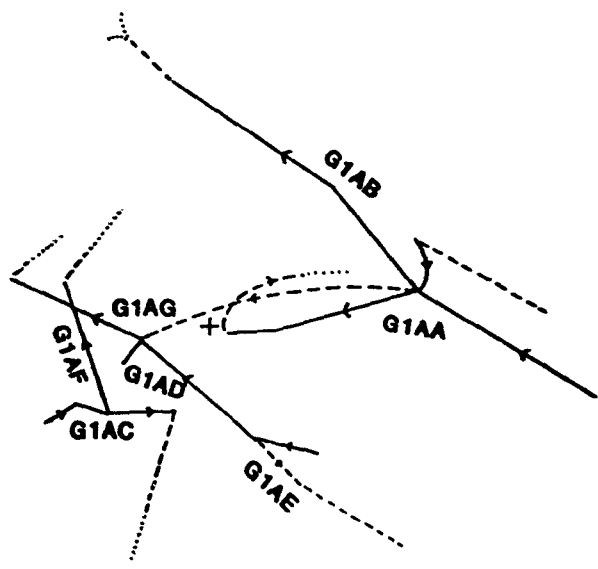
18-24 mm size range - analysis code GLAZ :



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du/Ds	W/Hw	Lt/Hw	Do/Hw	Dh/Hw	Ht/Hw
Z 1	mean	2.00	.550	.300	27.5	.260		.340		.124	.012
	s.d.		.212	.283	17.6	.049		.127		.006	.003
Z 2	mean	3.00	.767	.333	45.0	.280		.017		.056	0
	s.d.		.058	.153	9.66	.050		.029		.022	.001
Z 3	mean	11.0	.500	.745	40.2	.236		.158		.037	.014
	s.d.		.087	.175	11.6	.031		.084		.017	.008
Z 4	mean	7.00	.471	.929	27.3	.375		.374		.063	.031
	s.d.		.076	.076	3.69	.057		.039		.029	.011
Z 5	mean	4.00	.637	.850	35.0	.363		.511		.031	.062
	s.d.		.048	.180	8.16	.047		.119		.014	.031
Z 6	mean	4.00	.400	.900	55.0	.344		.283		.040	.047
	s.d.		0	.062	10.0	.032		.053		.013	.019
Z 7	mean	10.0	.720	.810	26.5	.336		.247		.034	.032
	s.d.		.079	.088	6.92	.061		.054		.011	.017





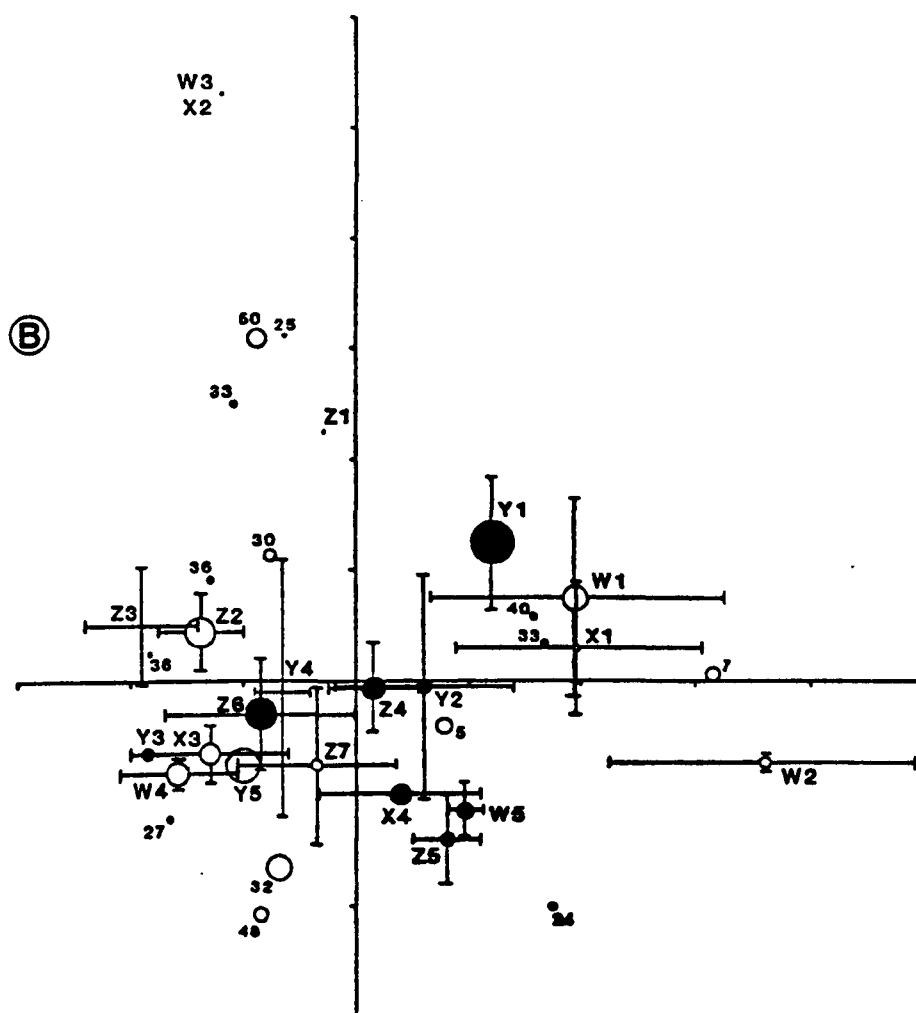


FIGURE 29. Principal components plots of  $G_{1a}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 30.3%  
 P.C.2 - 20.2%  
 P.C.3 - 18.9%

A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.

B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$   $\frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

Rather difficult to interpret. The distribution of clusters in P.C. space does not appear to be very systematic, and P.C.1 is only vaguely correlated with ontogenetic change. The problem may be largely due to the effects of poor preservation in  $G_{1a}$  zone generally. The solution shown here gives weight to P.C.3 scores, this principal component being largely contributed to by ornamental characters, which are the least affected by the type of preservation in this zone, and are relatively consistent through ontogeny.

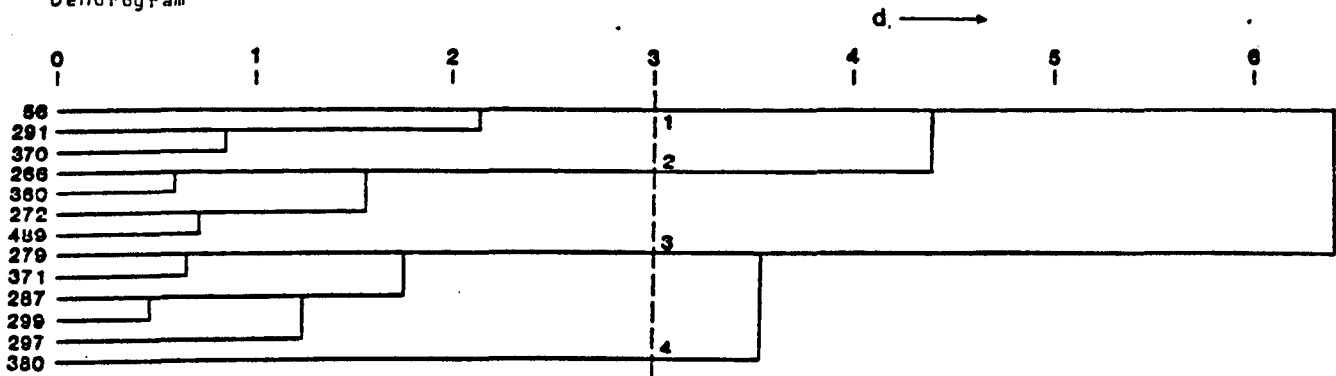
Note that in an attempt to aid cluster linkage, the size ranges of some analyses overlap by one millimetre. This is why clusters W3 and X2 are comprised of the same single specimen.



Analysis of  $G_{1b}$  zone goniatites.

9-12 mm size range - analysis code GLBW :

Dendrogram



Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	$\frac{D_u}{D_s}$	$\frac{W}{H_w}$	$\frac{L_t}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_h}{H_w}$	$\frac{H_t}{H_w}$
W 1	mean 3.00		.867	.267	15.0	.307		.230		.135	.031
	s.d.		.058	.058	3.00	.048		.149		.011	.015
W 2	mean 4.00		1.00	.187	15.5	.325		.366		.085	.049
	s.d.		0	.193	2.08	.032		.130		.013	.009
W 3	mean 5.00		.900	.490	20.2	.302		.234		.049	.027
	s.d.		0	.219	4.08	.037		.052		.015	.010
W 4	mean 1.00		.900	.600	18.0	.442		.296		.057	.057
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0		0	0

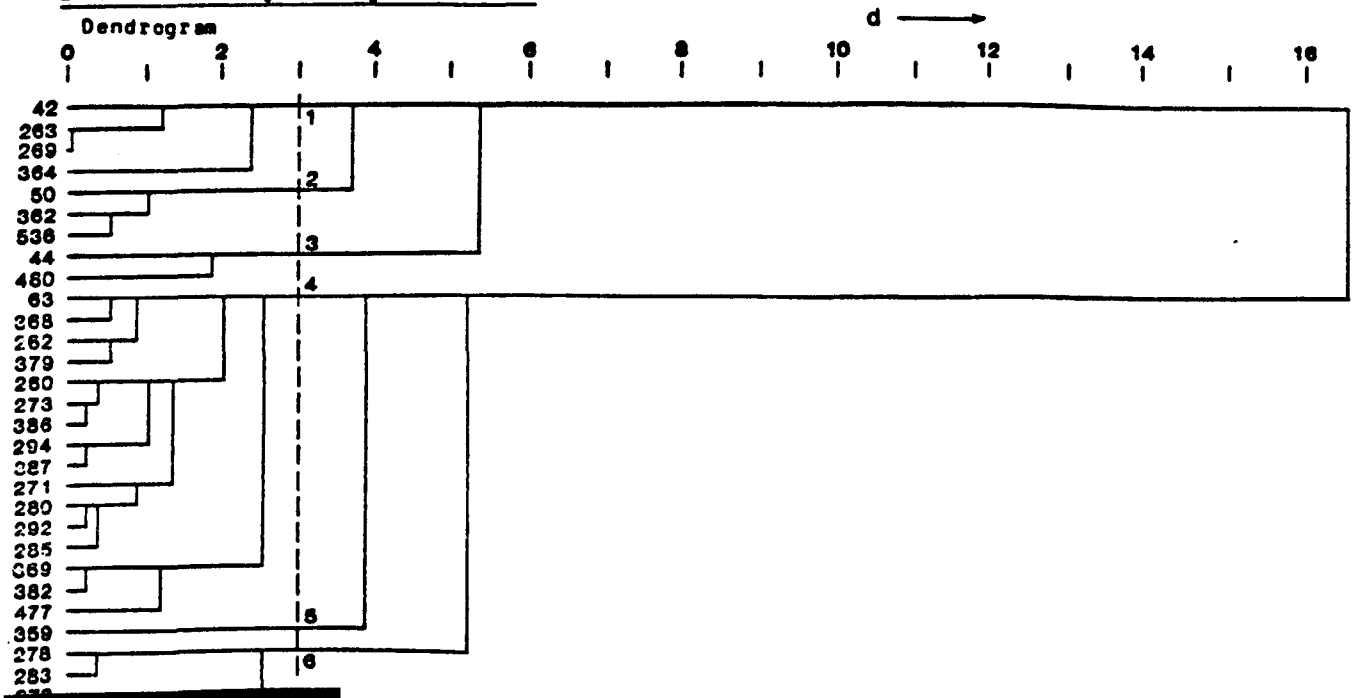
11-14 mm size range - analysis code GLBX :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	$\frac{D_u}{D_s}$	$\frac{W}{H_w}$	$\frac{L_t}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_h}{H_w}$	$\frac{H_t}{H_w}$
X 1	mean 2.00		.850	.200	7.50	.363		.689		.020	.092
	s.d.		.212	.283	3.53	.016		.157		.004	.035
X 2	mean 1.00		.800	.700	16.0	.416		.469		.125	.125
	s.d.		0	0	0	0		0		0	0
X 3	mean 4.00		.900	.125	13.2	.318		.383		.124	.032
	s.d.		.082	.150	1.26	.044		.212		.021	.014
X 4	mean 7.00		.871	.350	16.1	.352		.244		.045	.048
	s.d.		.076	.281	5.01	.028		.031		.015	.009
X 5	mean 5.00		.800	.600	19.8	.263		.222		.054	.029
	s.d.		.141	.187	3.56	.025		.041		.011	.008

14-18 mm size range - analysis code GLBY :

Dendrogram



## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	4.00		.700	.775	16.5	.377		.393		.039	.054
	s.d.			0	.126	3.11	.065		.142		.005	.016
Y 2	mean	3.00		.800	.300	11.6	.320		.316		.024	.053
	s.d.			0	.200	3.51	.025		.079		.009	.017
Y 3	mean	2.00		.750	.250	13.5	.348		.416		.129	.012
	s.d.			.071	.071	4.95	.034		.236		.006	.012
Y 4	mean	16.0		.856	.628	18.8	.281		.234		.048	.028
	s.d.			.051	.164	3.42	.036		.069		.026	.009
Y 5	mean	1.00		1.00	.100	25.0	.341		.068		.068	.007
	s.d.			0	0	0	0		0		0	0
Y 6	mean	3.00		.833	.900	30.3	.227		.181		.028	.019
	s.d.			.058	.100	2.52	.120		.029		.005	.009

18-24 mm size range - analysis code G1BZ :

## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean	3.00		.700	.967	13.6	.299		.260		.057	.050
	s.d.			.100	.058	2.31	.034		.059		.040	.001
Z 2	mean	5.00		.800	.900	22.2	.380		.260		.028	.031
	s.d.			.071	.071	2.86	.025		.064		.011	.013
Z 3	mean	1.00		.300	.800	50.0	.271		0		.016	0
	s.d.			0	0	0	0		0		0	0
Z 4	mean	3.00		.800	.867	23.3	.223		.201		.022	.025
	s.d.			.100	.058	7.23	.018		.058		.017	.003
Z 5	mean	5.00		.960	.520	16.2	.317		.310		.060	.029
	s.d.			.055	.084	6.26	.050		.091		.038	.014

## Comments:

The ontogenies here are easier to reconstruct than in G<sub>1a</sub> zone largely because there is greater variation rather than within morphospecies. There is less of a general ontogenetic trend in P.C. space and morphospecies occupy fairly discrete morphologies, with little overlap.

	R	S	C	T	$\frac{D_u}{D_s}$	$\frac{W}{H_w}$	$\frac{L_1}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_h}{H_w}$	$\frac{H_1}{H_w}$
PC1	-		+	+			-	-		-
PC2		+	-		-					
PC3	-				+			-	-	+

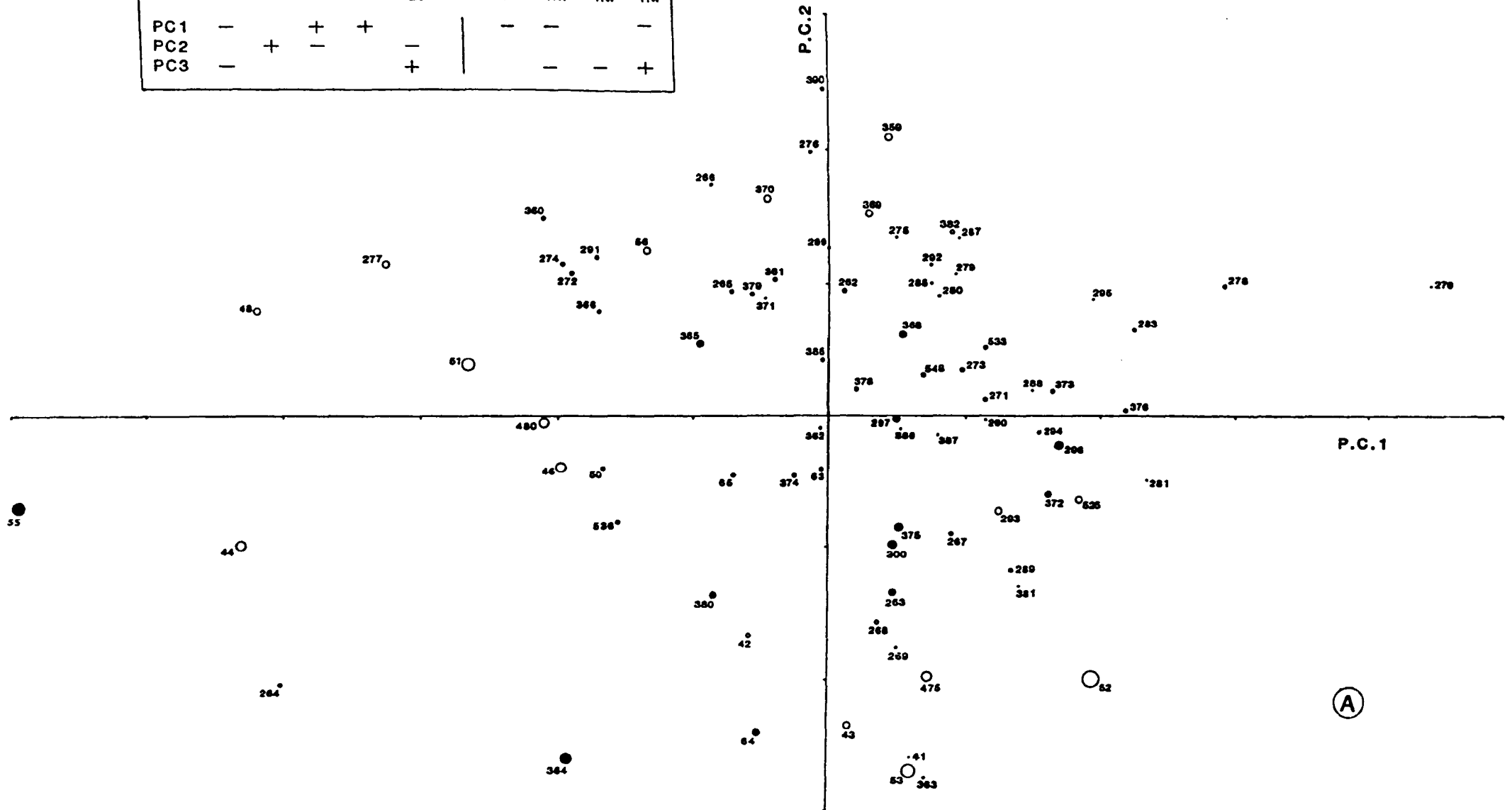
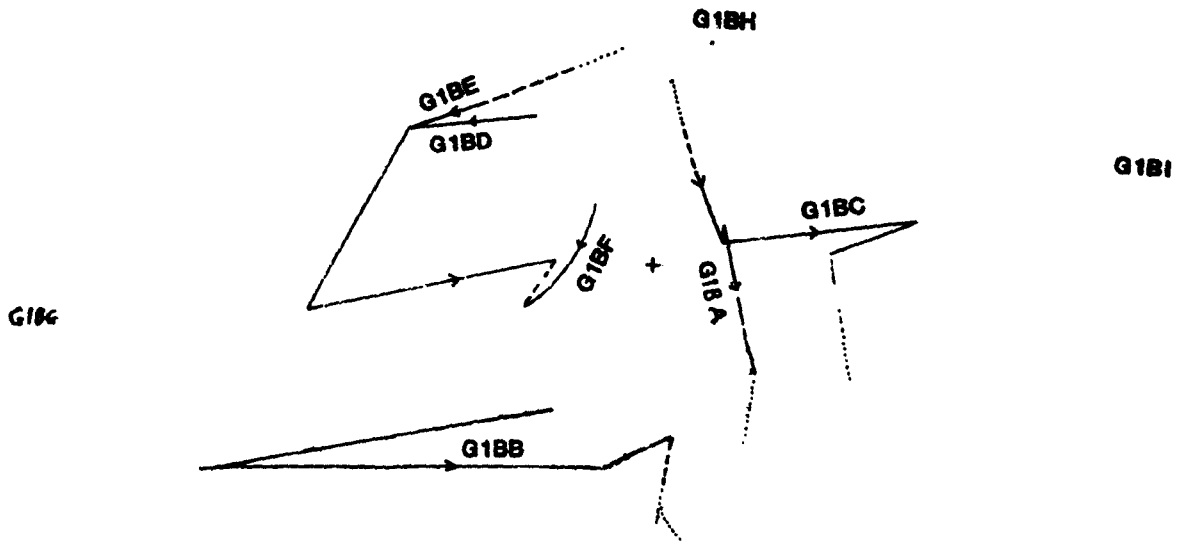


FIGURE 30A. Description overleaf.





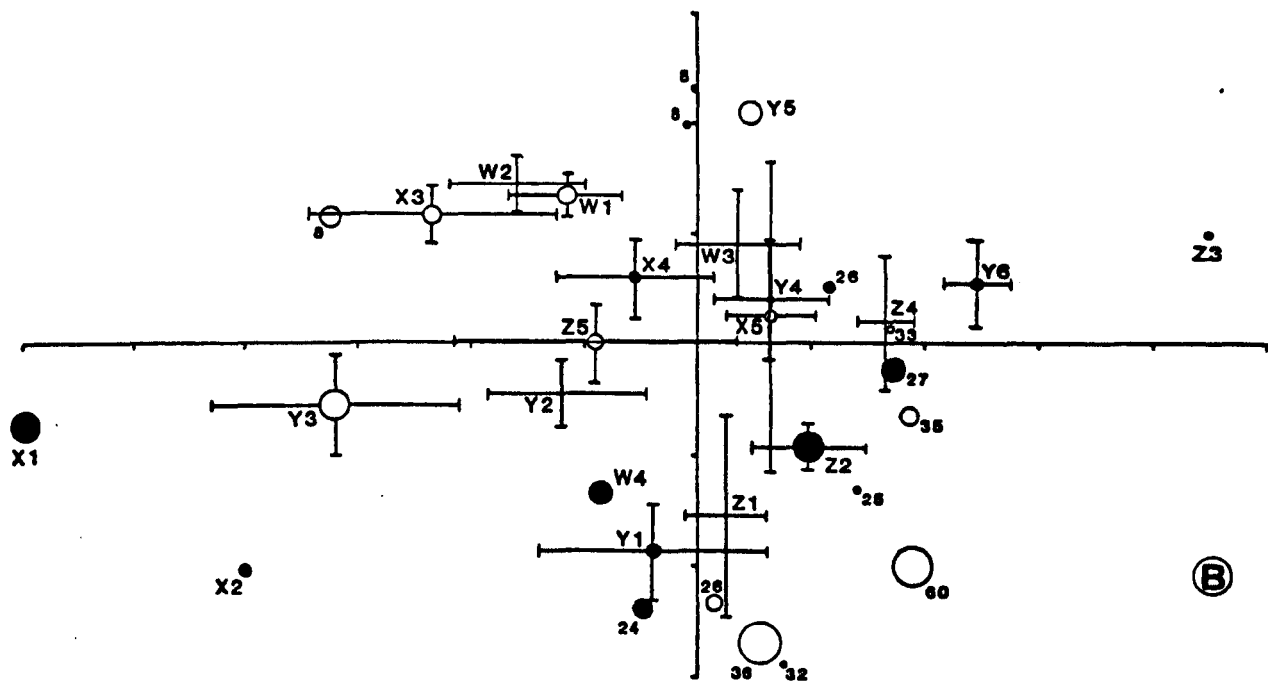


FIGURE 30. Principal components plots of  $G_{1b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on page 145.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.5%  
 P.C.2 - 17.5%  
 P.C.3 - 13.5%

- A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx 1\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx \frac{2}{3}$  diam. of dots in mm.

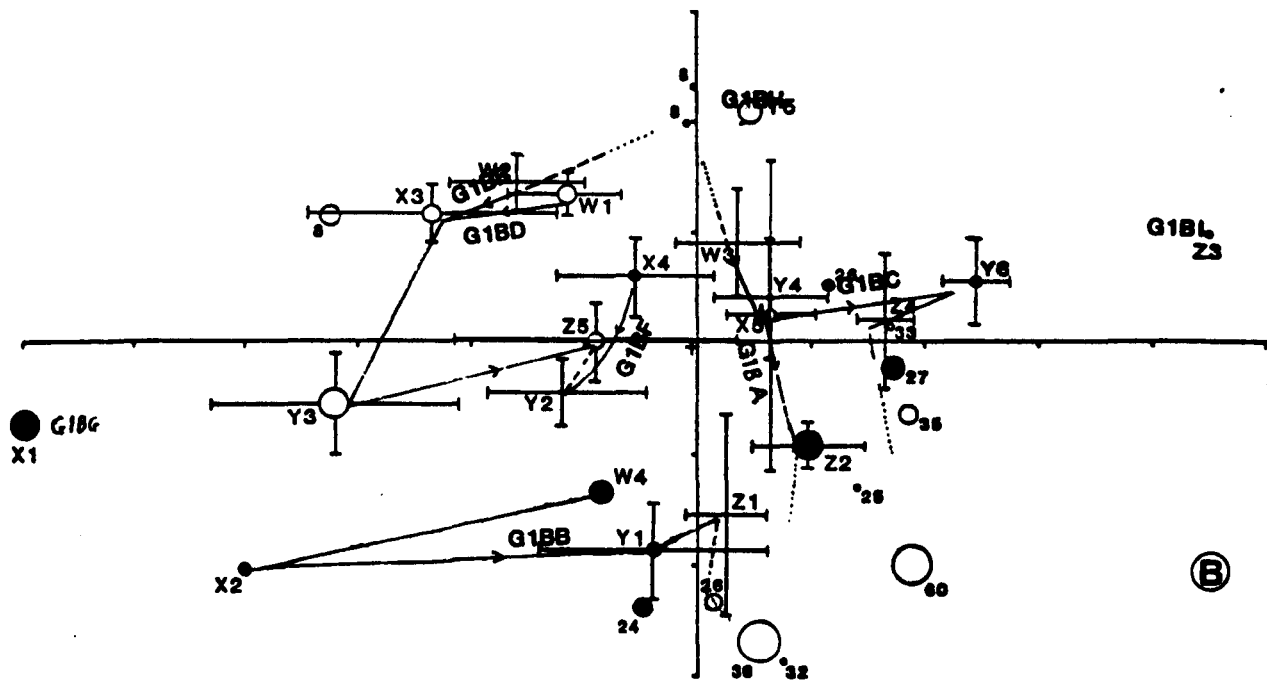


FIGURE 30. Principal components plots of G<sub>1</sub> zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments on page 145.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 32.5%  
 P.C.2 - 17.5%  
 P.C.3 - 13.5%

- A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  1/2 diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  2 diam. of dots in mm.

Analysis of G<sub>2a</sub> zone goniatites (Subcrenatum Marine Band).

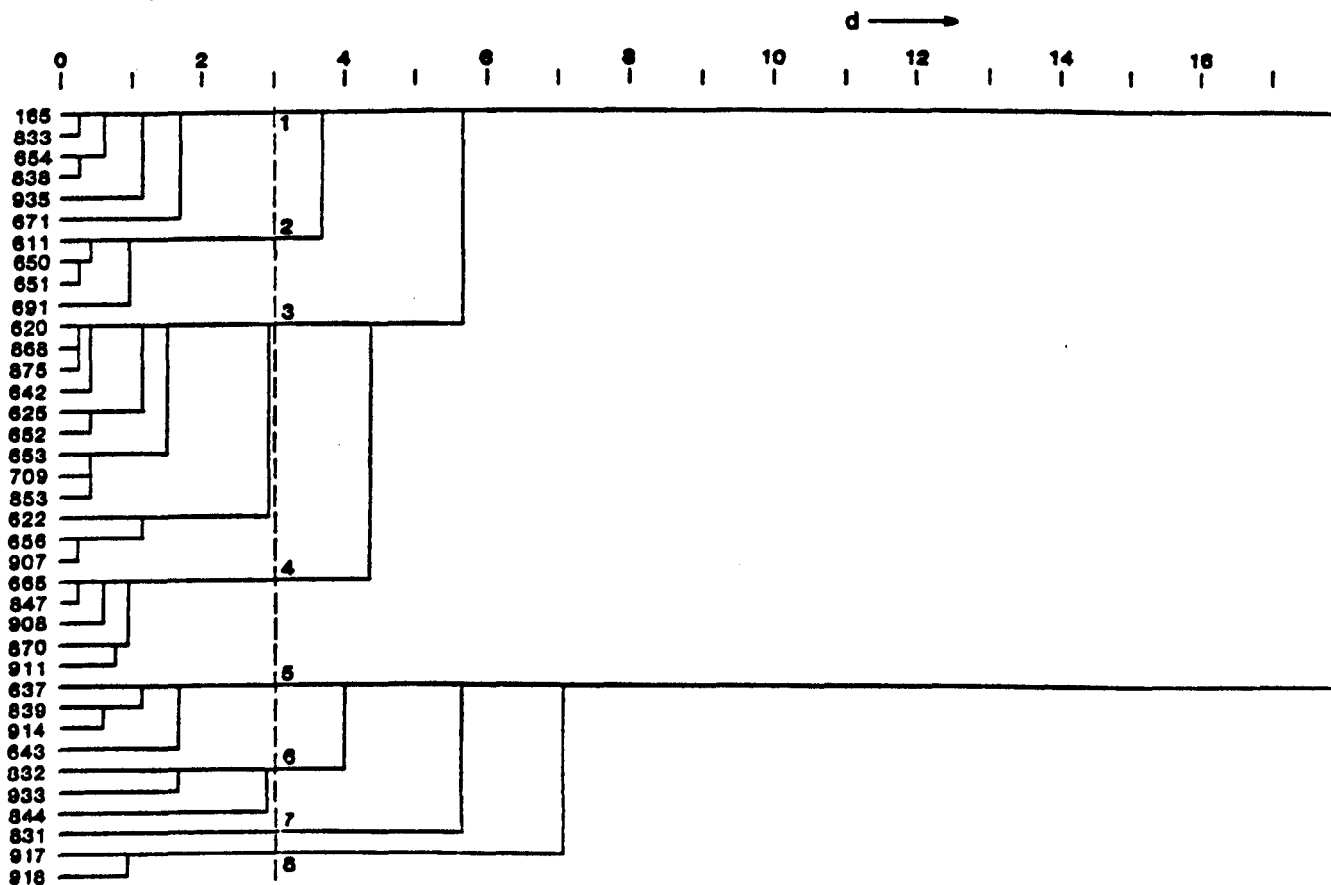
9-12 mm size range - analysis code G2AU :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Da	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
U 1	mean 15.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.020 .041	21.5 2.87	.364 .028	1.68 .281	.260 .053	.133 .021	.053 .016	.013 .008
U 2	mean 3.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.267 .058	17.6 .577	.335 .034	1.67 .147	.241 .016	.129 .019	.056 .006	.012 .001
U 3	mean 4.00 s.d. .283	1.25		.025 .050	19.7 3.86	.392 .034	1.71 .152	.249 .057	.098 .027	.105 .015	.016 .010
U 4	mean 13.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.031 .048	21.0 5.45	.353 .024	1.66 .153	.105 .112	.083 .018	.056 .007	.006 .007
U 5	mean 5.00 s.d. .219	1.14		.040 .055	22.6 13.5	.370 .024	2.25 .427	.374 .069	.089 .014	.055 .015	.047 .021
U 6	mean 1.00 s.d. 0	1.00		0 0	30.0 0	.495 0	2.86 0	.333 0	.067 0	0 0	.067 0
U 7	mean 1.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.100 0	75.0 0	.364 0	2.25 0	.375 0	.063 0	.038 0	.050 0
U 8	mean 2.00 s.d. 0	2.00		.200 .141	16.0 2.83	.359 .088	1.84 .367	.322 .102	.091 .036	.052 .002	.026 .001

11-14 mm size range - analysis code G2AV :

Dendrogram

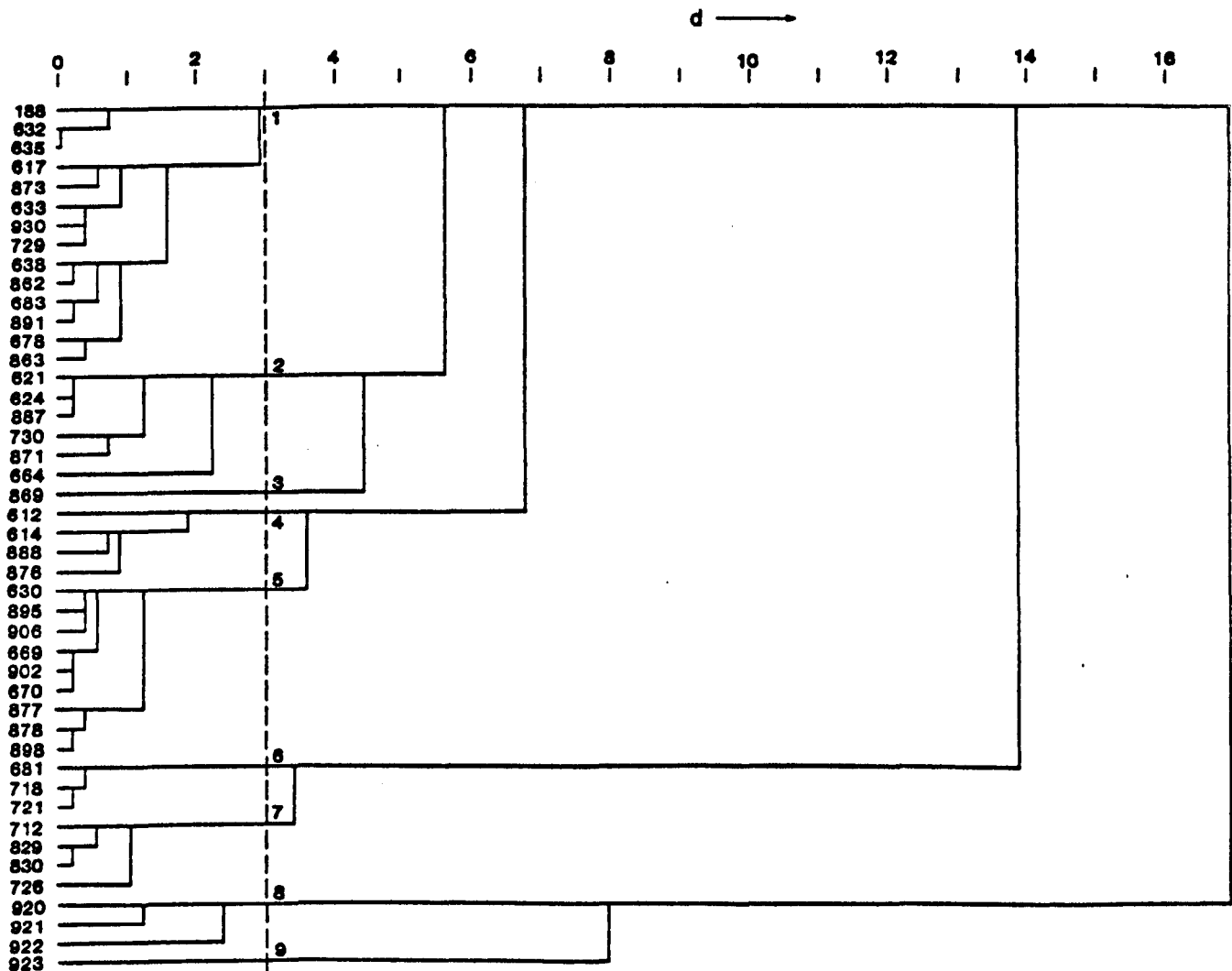


Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	L Hw	D Hw	Dh Hw	H Hw
V 1	mean 6.00 s.d. .204	1.08		.017 .041	22.5 9.85	.334 .013	1.65 .115	.252 .071	.179 .026	.050 .011	.015 .007
V 2	mean 4.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.012 .025	21.0 5.88	.290 .009	1.46 .103	.021 .041	.176 .039	.044 .011	.002 .004
V 3	mean 12.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.083 .072	22.5 3.98	.344 .012	1.58 .110	.135 .108	.120 .033	.064 .013	.006 .005
V 4	mean 5.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.260 .055	22.6 6.69	.340 .028	1.69 .117	.239 .039	.154 .033	.052 .010	.013 .006
V 5	mean 4.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.050 .058	21.0 4.24	.385 .009	2.00 .179	.271 .059	.098 .032	.052 .023	.014 .003
V 6	mean 3.00 s.d. .500	1.50		.133 .152	22.3 15.9	.399 .019	2.14 .031	.368 .046	.075 .007	.062 .015	.053 .023
V 7	mean 1.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.100 0	75.0 0	.364 0	2.25 0	.375 0	.063 0	.038 0	.050 0
V 8	mean 2.00 s.d. .353	2.25		.050 .071	15.5 2.12	.302 .008	1.79 .293	.241 .012	.087 .042	.054 .006	.030 .007

14-18 mm size range - analysis code G2AW :

Dendrogram



## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Dg Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
W 1	mean	14.0	1.00		.086	20.7	.312	1.58	.193	.176	.040	.008
	s.d.		0		.103	4.33	.033	.129	.108	.039	.010	.005
W 2	mean	6.00	1.00		.317	26.8	.321	1.36	.121	.121	.042	.005
	s.d.		0		.117	5.71	.040	.266	.065	.032	.010	.004
W 3	mean	1.00	1.00		.800	18.0	.346	1.64	.221	.294	.029	.015
	s.d.		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W 4	mean	4.00	1.00		.125	34.2	.289	1.47	.078	.221	.087	.004
	s.d.		0		.096	12.6	.028	.156	.109	.066	.008	.005
W 5	mean	9.00	1.00		.189	20.0	.333	1.60	.045	.162	.068	.002
	s.d.		0		.078	4.47	.012	.081	.072	.031	.014	.003
W 6	mean	3.00	1.00		.100	39.3	.360	1.78	0	.106	.032	0
	s.d.		0		0	6.03	.021	.100	0	.014	.006	0
W 7	mean	4.00	1.00		.150	41.2	.381	1.99	.291	.077	.028	.033
	s.d.		0		.058	10.4	.017	.130	.024	.034	.007	.018
W 8	mean	3.00	1.66		.100	17.6	.291	1.59	.197	.248	.047	.058
	s.d.		.289		0	1.53	.020	.167	.074	.042	.015	.053
W 9	mean	1.00	1.50		.100	10.0	.443	2.39	.347	.020	.010	.143
	s.d.		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

18-24 mm size range - analysis code G2AX :

## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Dg Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
X 1	mean	5.00	1.00		.280	46.0	.335	1.65	.292	.178	.043	.019
	s.d.		0		.179	5.47	.029	.080	.060	.069	.024	.008
X 2	mean	1.00	1.20		.100	25.0	.385	1.80	.242	.161	.032	.040
	s.d.		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X 3	mean	6.00	1.00		.183	38.5	.338	1.54	.020	.296	.030	.001
	s.d.		0		.194	7.47	.019	.163	.049	.078	.011	.002
X 4	mean	13.0	1.00		.231	24.4	.301	1.42	.087	.194	.032	.004
	s.d.		0		.149	6.43	.017	.120	.088	.050	.016	.004
X 5	mean	5.00	1.00		.560	21.0	.309	1.26	.042	.211	.054	.002
	s.d.		0		.230	5.43	.022	.074	.065	.060	.016	.003

23-28 mm size range - analysis code G2AY :

## Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code		n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Dg Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean	4.00	1.00		.175	37.0	.314	1.53	.225	.192	.031	.015
	s.d.		0		.096	12.4	.027	.085	.061	.063	.019	.013
Y 2	mean	3.00	1.00		.200	55.0	.294	1.36	.055	.173	.027	.003
	s.d.		0		.100	5.00	.007	.109	.095	.062	.003	.005
Y 3	mean	2.00	1.00		.450	37.5	.329	1.49	.119	.387	.030	.005
	s.d.		0		.071	3.53	.005	.211	.001	.016	.008	.001
Y 4	mean	7.00	1.00		.457	27.7	.301	1.29	.010	.032	.025	.001
	s.d.		0		.113	4.27	.026	.068	.037	.032	.025	.002

	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
PC1			-		+	+	+		-	+
PC2			+	+				-		+
PC3		-	+	-				+		+

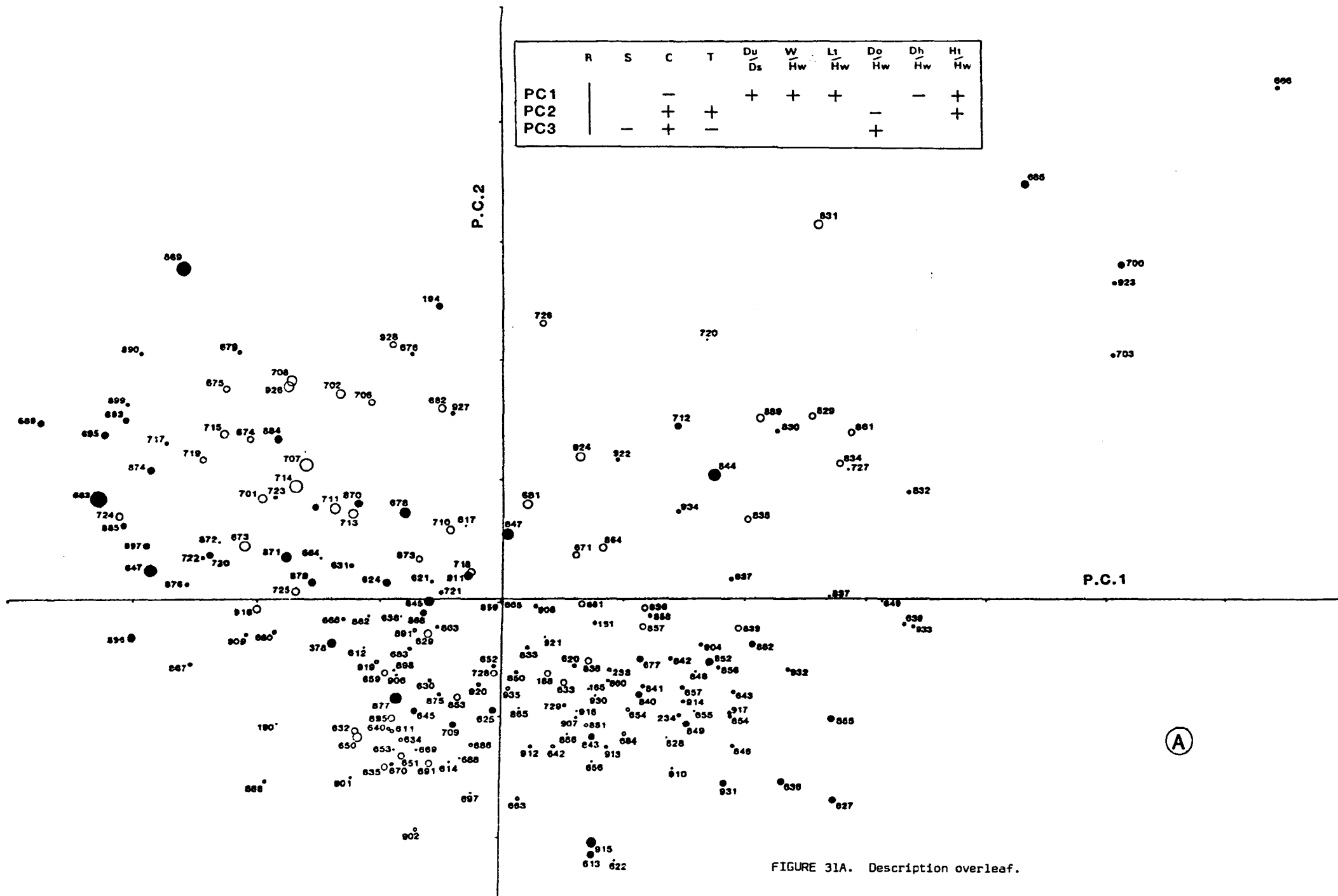
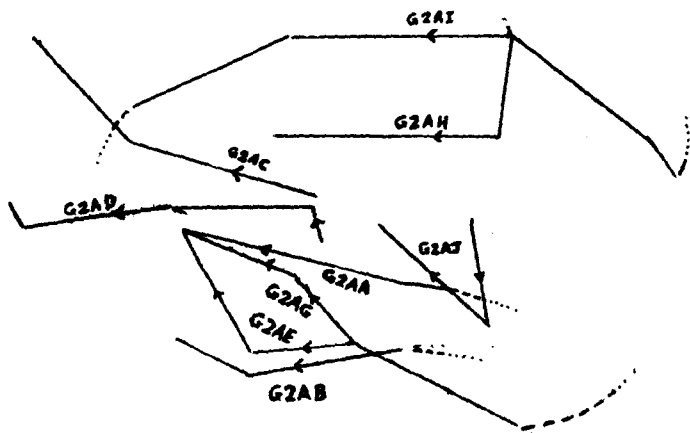


FIGURE 31A. Description overleaf.

G2AL



G2AK





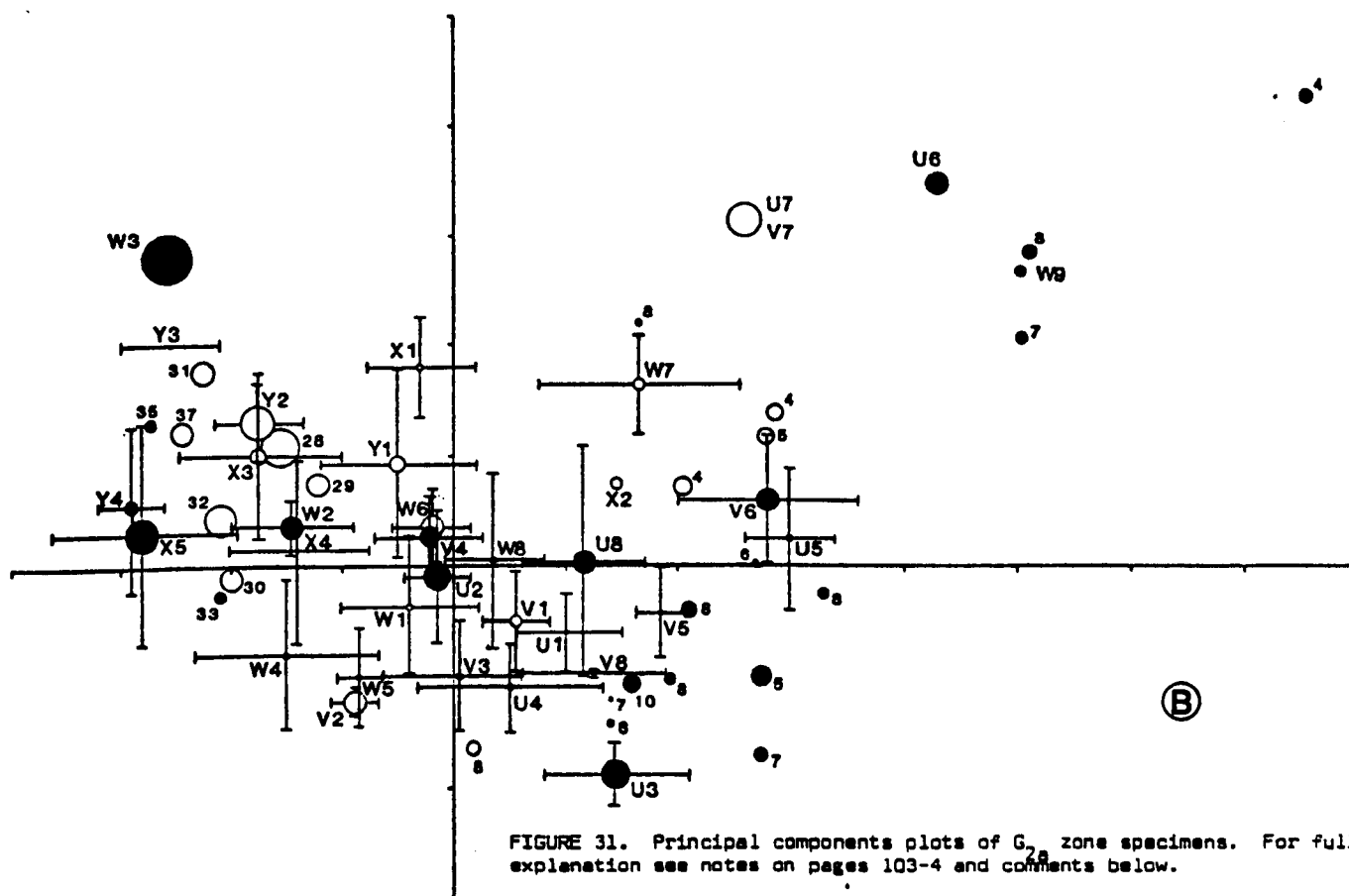


FIGURE 31. Principal components plots of  $G_2$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 37.5%  
 P.C.2 - 15.7%  
 P.C.3 - 13.2%

A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$   $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

Despite the congested appearance of the principal components plot, ontogenetic series of clusters can be resolved readily, given the strong ontogenetic trend in the approximate direction of P.C.1 which is observable on many specimens as well as being apparent on the plot.

U7 and V7 are represented by the same single specimen, for the reasons noted in  $G_{1a}$  zone. This specimen (831) and specimen 869 (W3) are anomalous.

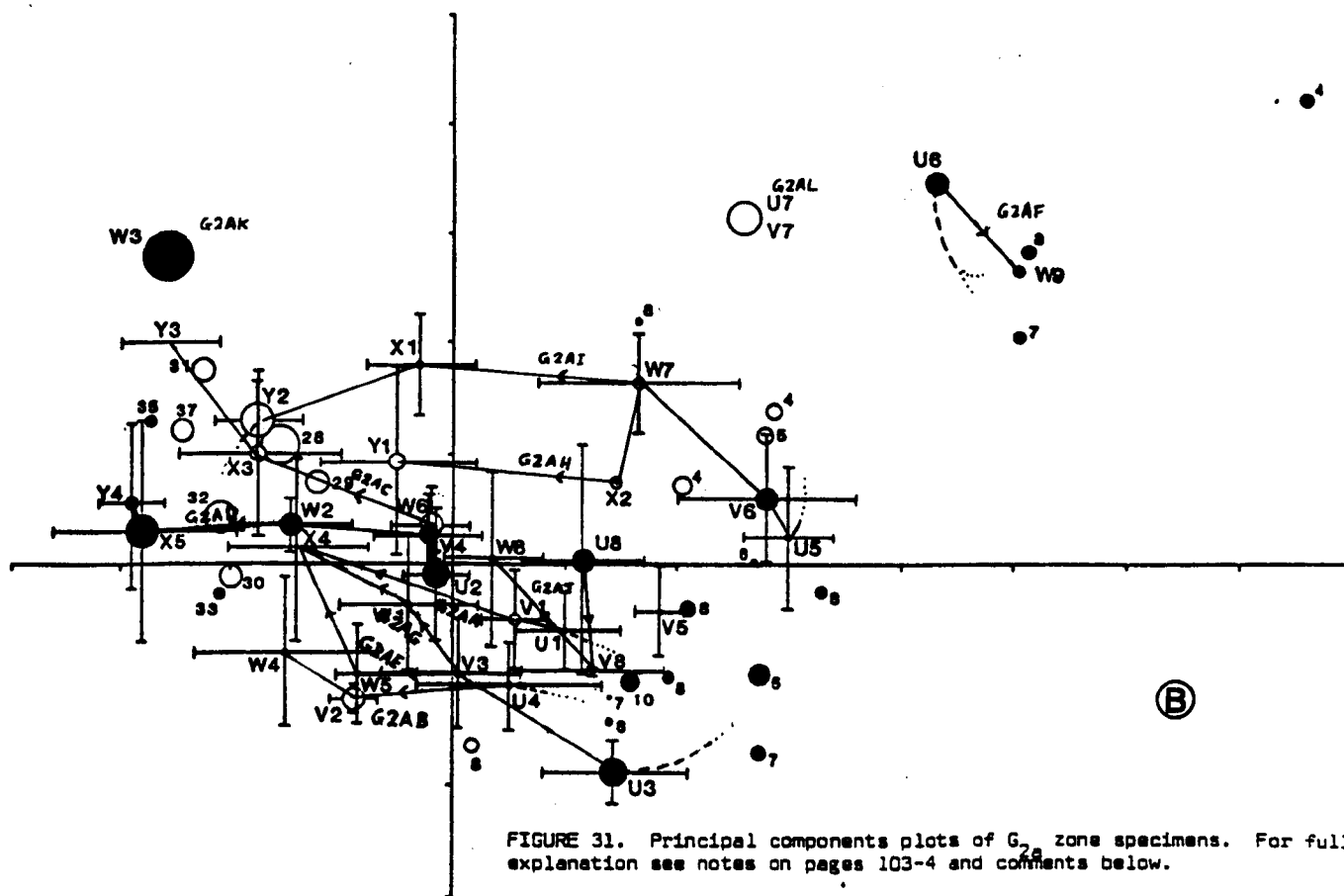


FIGURE 31. Principal components plots of  $G_1$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 37.5%  
 P.C.2 - 15.7%  
 P.C.3 - 13.2%

A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

Despite the congested appearance of the principal components plot, ontogenetic series of clusters can be resolved readily, given the strong ontogenetic trend in the approximate direction of P.C.1 which is observable on many specimens as well as being apparent on the plot.

U7 and V7 are represented by the same single specimen, for the reasons noted in  $G_{1a}$  zone. This specimen (831) and specimen 869 (W3) are anomalous.

Analysis of G<sub>2b</sub> zone goniatites (Listeri Marine Band).

9-12 mm size range - analysis code G2BU :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
U 1	mean 2.00 s.d. .353	2.25		0	10.0	.494	2.32	.449	.008	.014	.121
U 2	mean 2.00 s.d. .495	1.35		.350	21.0	.512	2.97	.574	.037	.027	.235
U 3	mean 9.00 s.d. .067	1.02		.117	42.0	.445	2.51	.389	.054	.023	.072
U 4	mean 8.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.044	49.1	.356	1.99	.320	.030	.029	.045
U 5	mean 6.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.083	34.6	.372	2.08	.356	.105	.056	.046
U 6	mean 4.00 s.d. .216	1.50		.650	18.7	.402	2.04	.402	.072	.047	.056
U 7	mean 2.00 s.d. .071	1.15		.550	19.0	.286	1.65	.178	.086	.052	.030

11-14 mm size range - analysis code G2BV :

Means of character values for each cluster:

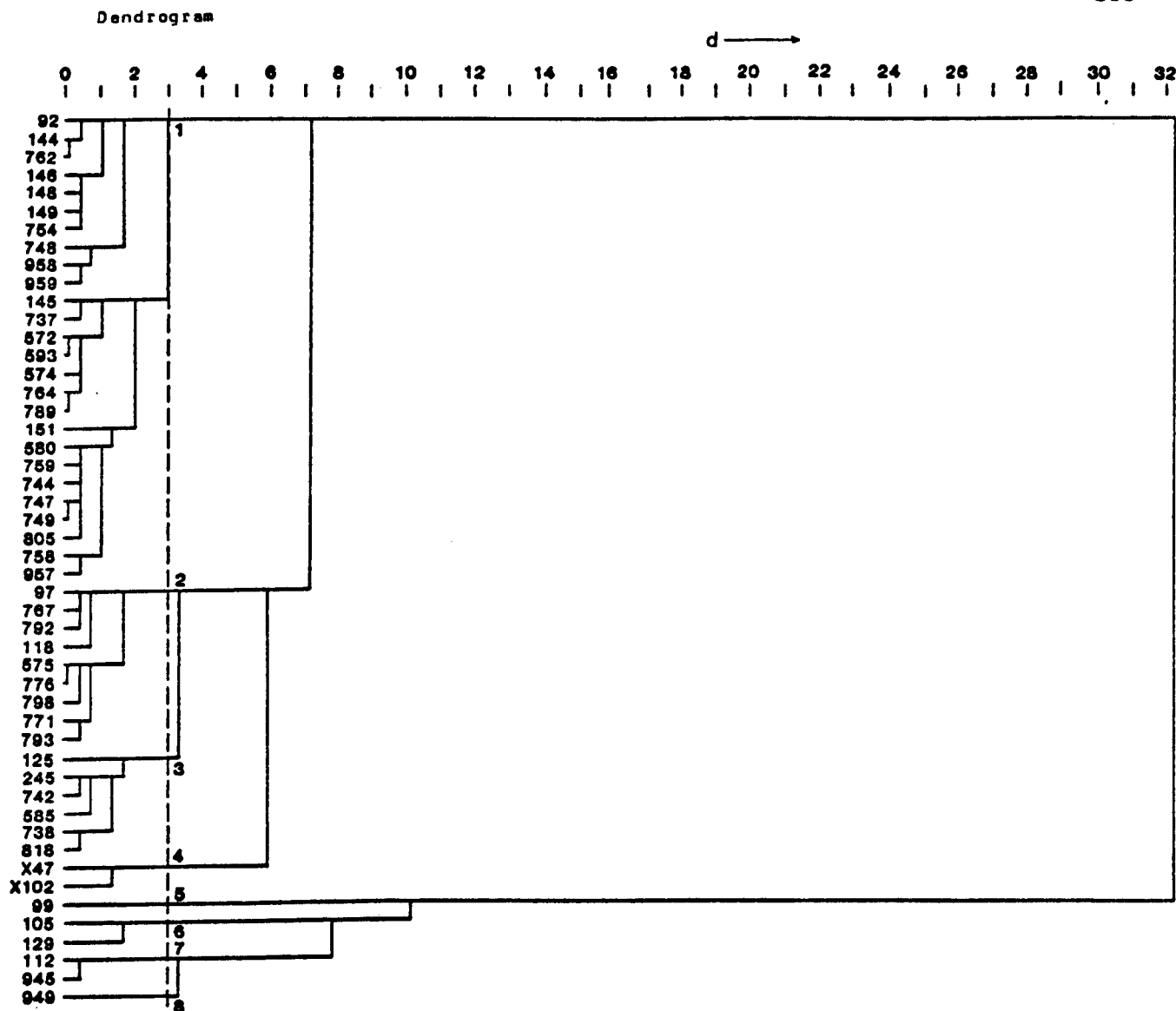
Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
V 1	mean 2.00 s.d. .353	2.75		0	6.50	.475	3.40	.548	.050	.007	.233
V 2	mean 21.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.095	45.5	.387	2.19	.362	.072	.034	.044
V 3	mean 1.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.100	47.0	.379	2.18	.417	.292	.063	.052
V 4	mean 5.00 s.d. .412	1.50		.140	13.2	.379	2.11	.377	.034	.022	.084
V 5	mean 5.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.067	35.8	.320	1.91	.275	.049	.037	.035
V 6	mean 6.00 s.d. .228	1.50		.483	16.2	.384	2.05	.288	.078	.066	.049

14-18 mm size range - analysis code G2BW :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
W 1	mean 4.00 s.d. .500	1.25		.150	23.2	.441	2.72	.427	.068	.053	.064
W 2	mean 13.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.146	39.6	.401	2.09	.407	.090	.028	.052
W 3	mean 3.00 s.d. .763	2.83		.233	9.33	.416	2.24	.436	.042	.013	.127
W 4	mean 10.0 s.d. .415	1.52		.460	12.7	.371	1.76	.334	.079	.036	.044
W 5	mean 9.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.129	49.4	.340	2.04	.374	.242	.027	.023
W 6	mean 12.0 s.d. 0	1.00		.108	43.7	.331	1.73	.226	.104	.030	.021
W 7	mean 4.00 s.d. 0	1.00		.050	48.2	.352	2.12	.327	.109	.069	.024





23-28 mm size range - analysis code G2BY :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
Y 1	mean 15.0	1.00		.246	41.3	.348	1.72	.283	.237	.022	.027
	s.d.	.026		.151	17.9	.028	.199	.085	.058	.016	.013
Y 2	mean 5.00	1.26		.750	17.6	.339	1.52	.397	.204	.011	.045
	s.d.	.279		.270	2.38	.029	.152	.093	.069	.007	.016
Y 3	mean 1.00	1.00		.200	6.00	.519	1.41	.205	.068	.027	.164
	s.d.	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y 4	mean 3.00	1.56		.567	8.83	.460	2.16	.369	.092	.045	.099
	s.d.	.115		.057	6.21	.039	.197	.055	.089	.050	.039

28-33 mm size range - analysis code G2BZ :

Means of character values for each cluster:

Cluster code	n	R	S	C	T	Du Ds	W Hw	Lt Hw	Do Hw	Dh Hw	Ht Hw
Z 1	mean 4.00	1.00		.200	28.2	.347	1.70	.193	.297	.021	.022
	s.d.	0		.115	15.1	.038	.213	.086	.076	.019	.013
Z 2	mean 8.00	1.11		.600	13.5	.383	1.78	.408	.205	.004	.054
	s.d.	.099		.219	6.16	.039	.139	.087	.118	.008	.011
Z 3	mean 2.00	2.00		.200	8.50	.574	2.97	.416	.069	0	.112
	s.d.	1.41		.141	2.12	.037	.086	.235	.044	0	.017

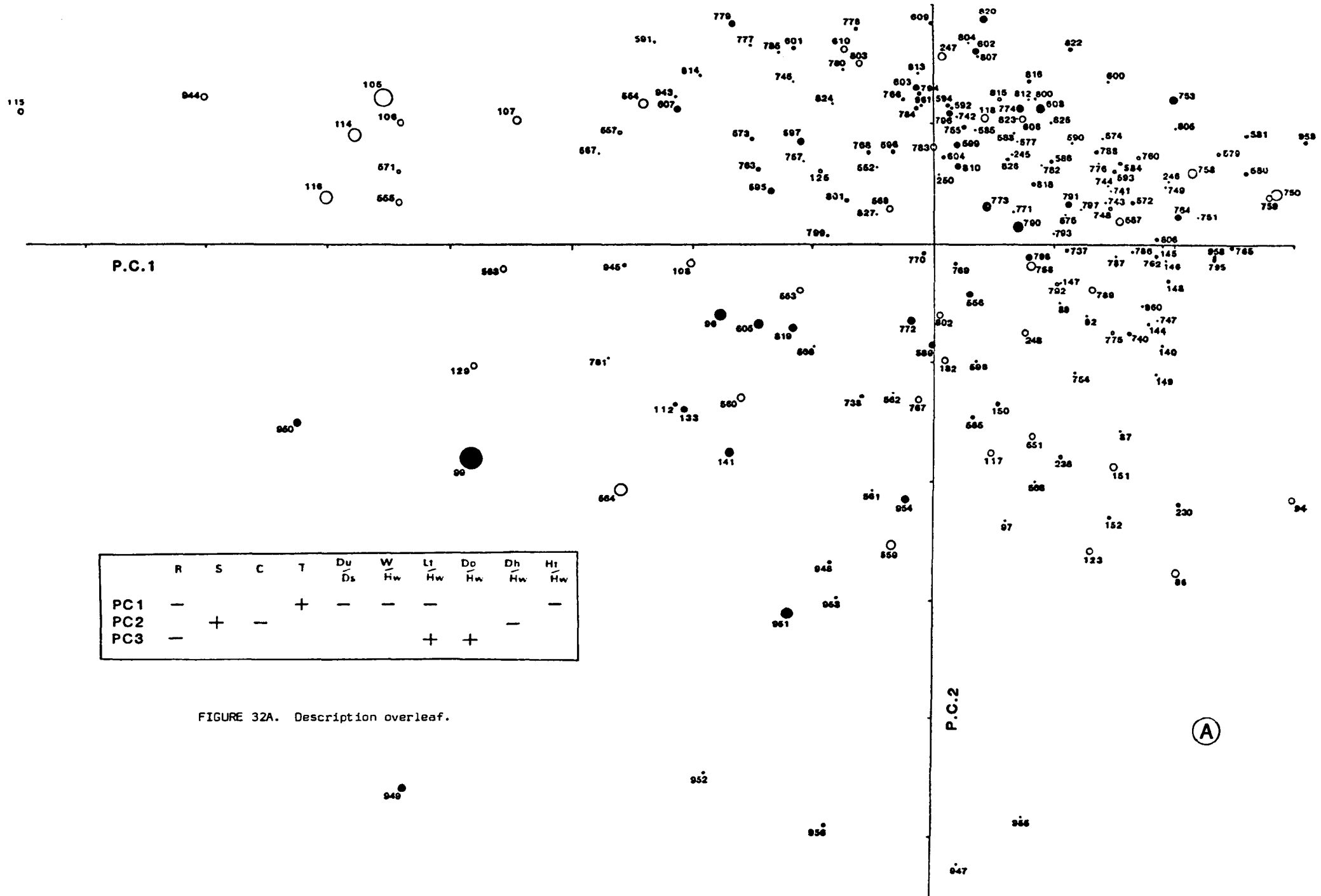
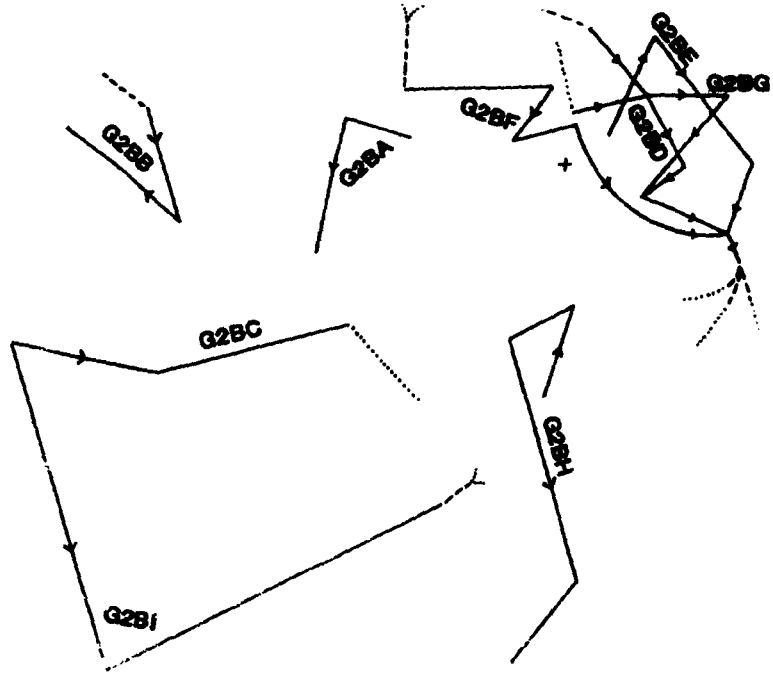


FIGURE 32A. Description overleaf.

(A)

G2BJ



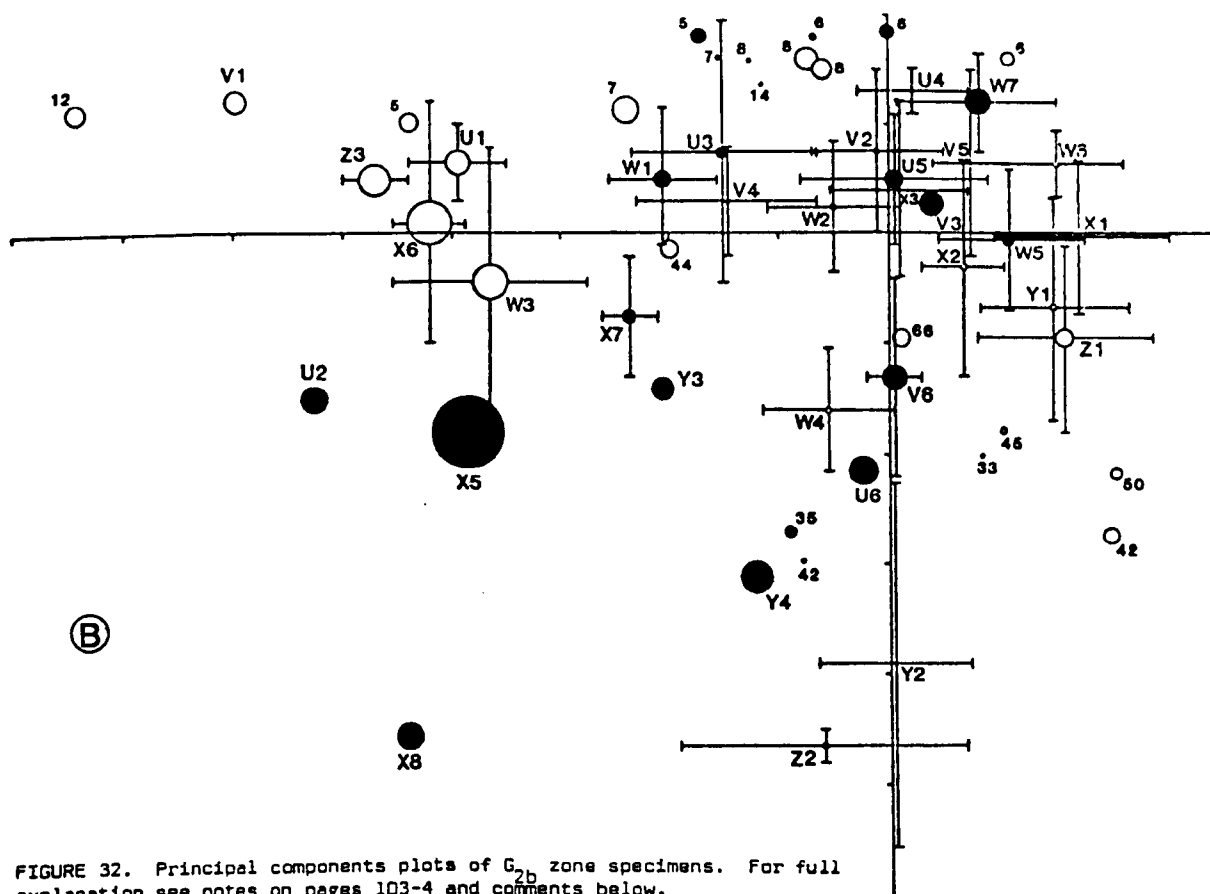


FIGURE 32. Principal components plots of  $G_{2b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 34.5%  
 P.C.2 - 19.1%  
 P.C.3 - 10.7%

- A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\approx$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\approx$   $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.

Comments:

Ontogenetic series are fairly obvious except for the set of four morphospecies which "bottleneck" into clusters Y1 and Z1. The chosen cluster connections are compatible with observed ontogenetic trends but other alternatives do exist. The ambiguity here may reflect a degree of artificiality in the choice of phenon line in some analyses.



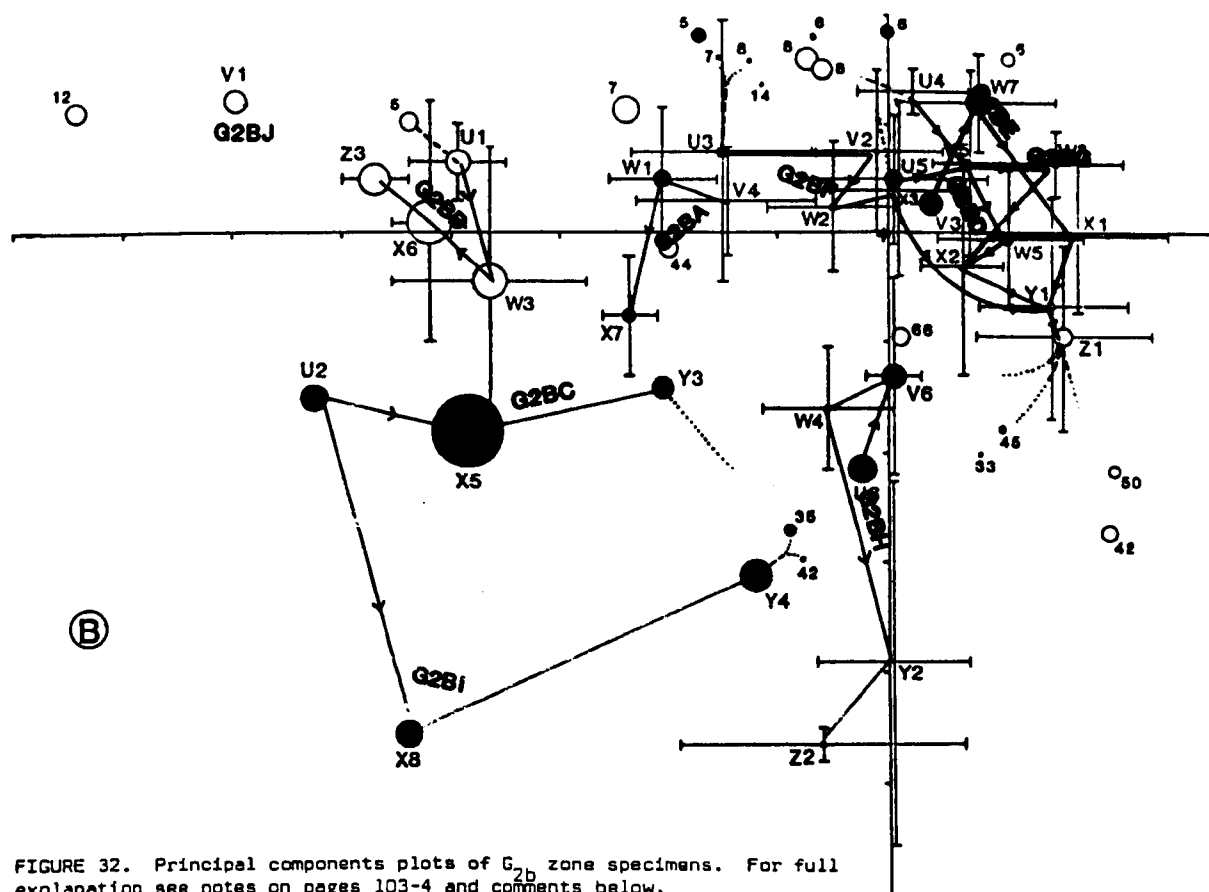


FIGURE 32. Principal components plots of  $G_{2b}$  zone specimens. For full explanation see notes on pages 103-4 and comments below.

Variance explained: P.C.1 - 34.5%  
 P.C.2 - 19.1%  
 P.C.3 - 10.7%

- A: (Previous page) Showing all analysed specimens. P.C.3 score  $\propto$  diam. of dots in mm.  
 B: Showing cluster centroids with ontogenetic series on overlay. P.C.3 score  $\propto$   $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. of dots in mm.

#### Comments:

Ontogenetic series are fairly obvious except for the set of four morphospecies which "bottleneck" into clusters Y1 and Z1. The chosen cluster connections are compatible with observed ontogenetic trends but other alternatives do exist. The ambiguity here may reflect a degree of artificiality in the choice of phenon line in some analyses.

#### 4.1.4. GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

##### Dendrograms:

It is difficult to assess the success with which the phenon line at  $d = 3.0$  has split off "natural" clusters. In many cases the data do not appear to be particularly ordered, in the manner illustrated in Figure 7b, but this may be due to the diffusing effects of poor preservation and error. Principal components plots generally show a large degree of compatibility between clusters recognised from different size ranges, and this is evidence in favour of the "naturalness" of clusters - the situation may well be similar to the theoretical distribution of morphospecies in morphospace shown in Figures 4 and 5. The relative difficulty with which ontogenetic series of clusters can be recognised in faunas typified by poor preservation indicates that the patterns recognised in the data for well preserved samples, at least, reflect the original composition of the population, and are not fabrications of the method. In the worst preserved samples, it may be that some of the results and interpretations of analyses are rather arbitrary; nevertheless it is contended here that these morphospecies definitions are the most accurate and objective that can be derived from the present data.

It is notable that the number of clusters differentiated at  $d = 3.0$  is generally greater with larger sample sizes. Figure 33 shows that this is not likely to be due to simple

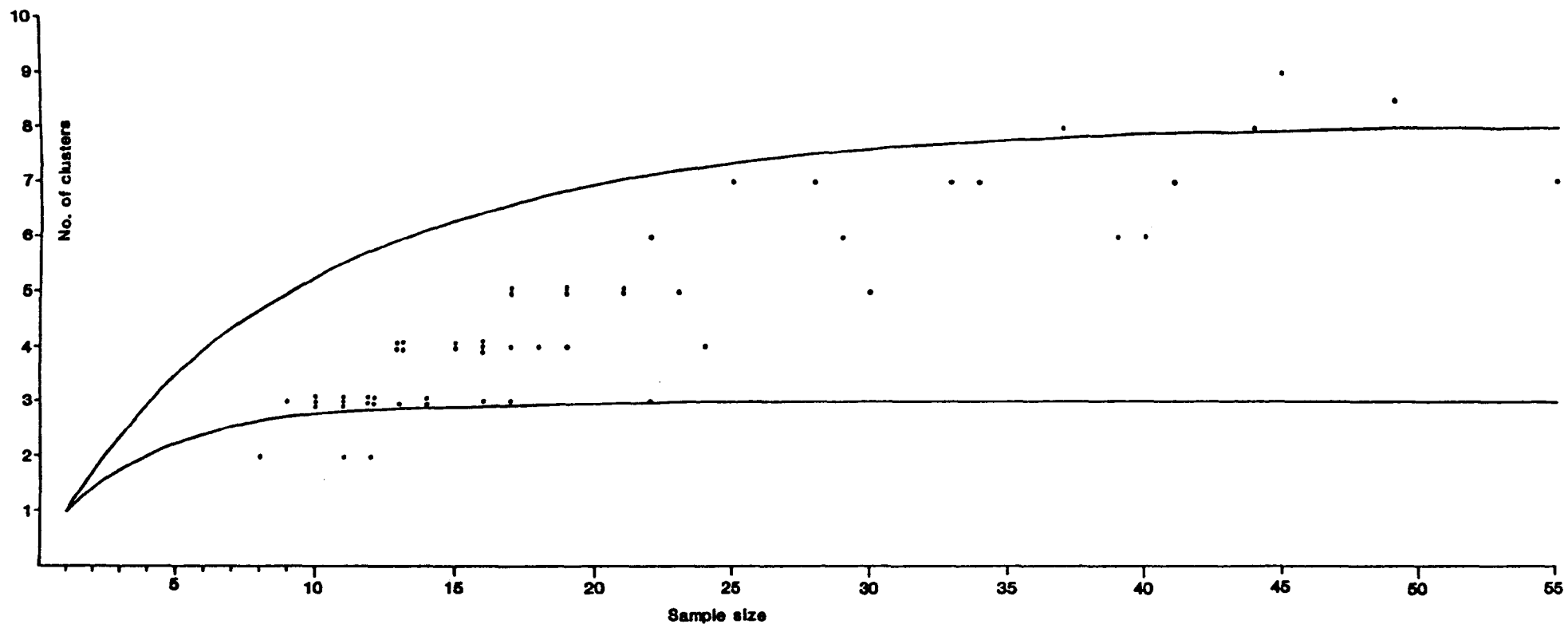


FIGURE 33. Graph comparing results of analyses with hypothetical rarefaction curves. Each dot represents a dendrogram resulting from the analyses presented in Section 4.1., with the number of specimens in the analysis ordinated against the number of clusters distinguished at  $d=3$ . The two curves are computer simulated rarefaction curves, showing the number of morphospecies which would be expected to be encountered by random sampling from two different populations. The top curve is for a population of 9 morphospecies with relative abundances as of clusters in analysis G2AW; the lower curve is for 3 morphospecies with relative abundances as for morphospecies in  $H_{1b}$  zone. The scatter of points is not closely related to the trend of either curve; it seems that the number of clusters recognised by analyses is probably not entirely dependent on rarefaction.

rarefaction (i.e. rarer morphospecies only being encountered in larger samples). Although this is uncertain whilst the "real" number and relative abundances of morphospecies in the samples are unknown, it seems probable that the use of this phenon line, though valid as a best compromise, resulted in oversplitting of large samples and possible lumping in small samples. More theoretical work is needed to resolve this.

#### Principal Components Plots:

There are striking parallels between the composition of the principal components in different analyses. With only two exceptions (H1A and G1B) the diameter of the umbilicus is a major contributor to P.C.1, and this is very frequently correlated positively with the size of tubercles or plications and the whorl width, and negatively with the depth of the hyponomic sinus. This consistent intercorrelation of a suite of shell characters suggests that there are functional restraints in goniatite morphology, and different morphotypes, occurring independently of taxonomy, may represent adaptations to different modes of life (see also Section 4.2.5.5).

As well as being of fairly consistent composition, P.C.1 is also very often the dominant direction of ontogenetic morphological change. This indicates that ontogeny is accompanied by anisometric growth of characters due possibly to changing functional constraints and changing mode of life.

P.C.2 and P.C.3 do not show the same degree of consistency between analyses. P.C.2, though, is often related to characters of the shell ornament.

### Phenetic Continuity

The main source of difficulty in studying Silesian goniatites is the great range of phenetic variation within faunas. In response to this, Bisat (1924) deliberately allowed generous variation within species in order to accommodate all associated contemporary forms, whereas Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978) described many closely related forms from each fauna; and an intermediate approach is that of Haug (1896) who describes one species but many "varieties" from a fauna. In the present study, faunas have been split in an optimal manner using numerical criteria, but this does not imply that these faunas are in reality composed of forms which are phenetically isolated. If morphospecies were entirely distinct and discrete, then conventional palaeontological methods would no doubt have succeeded in recognising them, and the dendrograms in Sections 4.1.1,2&3 would show much clearer resolution between clusters. Instead, the evidence is that faunas are divisible into significant morphospecies, but that these are often part of a fairly continuous phenetic range, with a series of actual or potential intermediates - morphospecies are just peaks on a phenotype frequency distribution. The relationships between the morphospecies generated and the distribution of specimens in A-space is illustrated by two principal components plots of apparently typical samples in Figure 34 .

Continuity in the phenetic range of a fauna suggests that the morphospecies involved have a close phyletic relationship, and it is also likely that they share a common ancestor within that fauna - it is less feasible for two

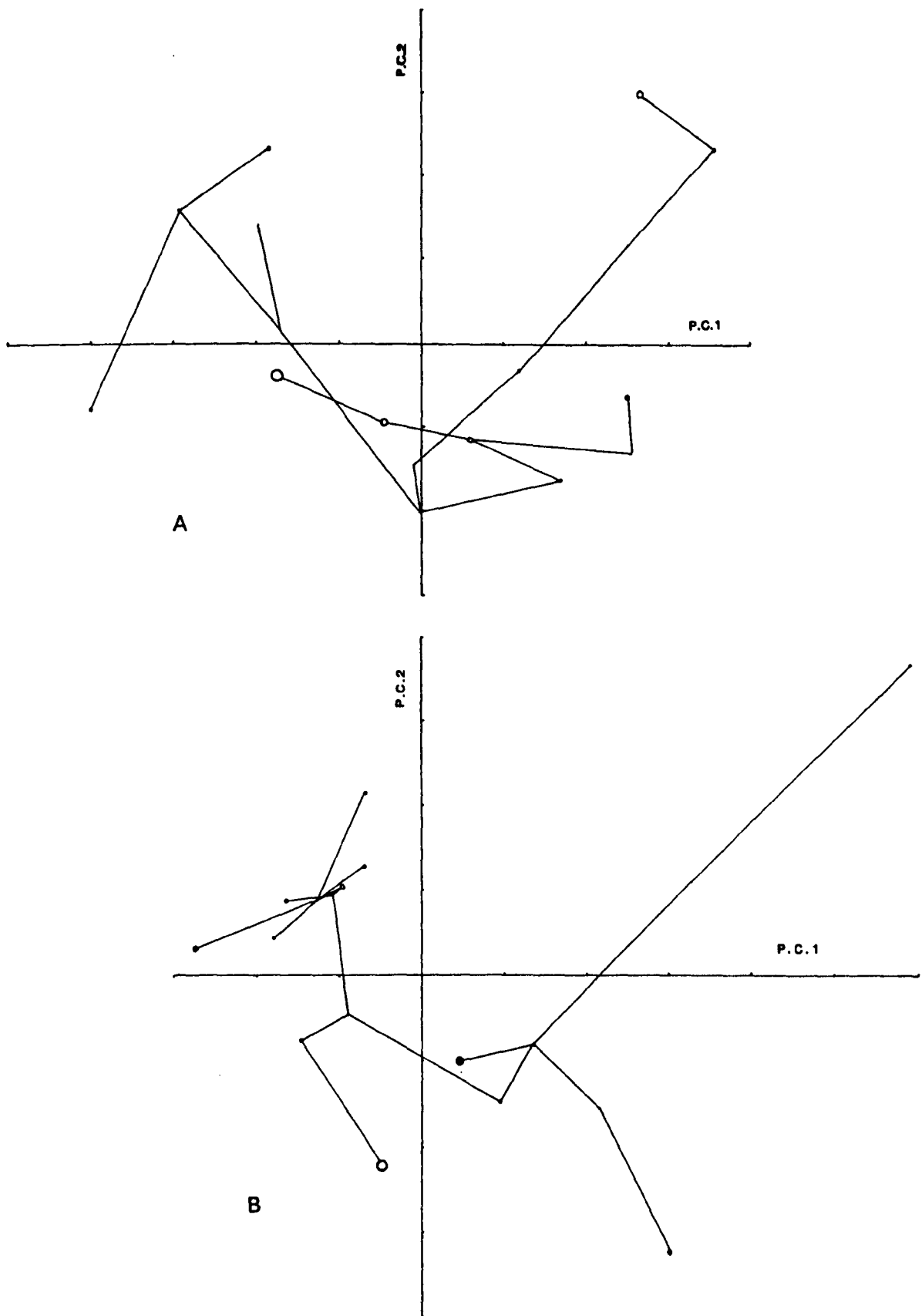


FIGURE 34. Principal components plots of Homoceratid specimens in A. R<sub>1a</sub> zone (7-9 mm diam.) and B. H<sub>2c</sub> zone (8-10 mm diam.), showing typical phenetic distribution within samples. Clusters are recognisable but are not always very isolated.

separate phyletic branches to merge into a phenetic continuum. Another inference is that the environment in which the fauna lived must have allowed a variety of modes of life comparable with the variety of form of the animals. Variation within faunas can incorporate vastly different shell shapes with different hydrodynamic and hydrostatic properties; these could not have occupied the same niche in the ecosystem. It seems possible, then, that much of the faunal variation is the result of radiation into the full range of ecological possibilities presented by the environment.

#### 4.2. INTER-SPECIFIC ANALYSES

These use morphospecies and other authors' "species" as OTUs, and the data used is from the matrices of character values presented in Chapter 5, and from measurements made of published illustrations of overseas faunas. In addition, data for rarer British forms, for example Gastrioceras depressum, was measured from individual unanalysed specimens - these forms are only assumed to be valid morphospecies.

Results are here presented as dendrograms and principal components plots with superimposed minimum spanning trees, with histograms illustrating the contribution of each character to the principal components.

##### 4.2.1. HOMOCERATIDAE s.l. AND HOMOCERATOIDES

Results are shown on Figures 35 - 40.

##### 4.2.2. RETICULOCERATIDAE s.l.

Results are shown on Figures 41 - 47.

##### 4.2.3. GASTRIOCERATIDAE s.l.

Results are shown on Figures 47 - 52.

##### 4.2.4. ALL FAMILIES

Results are shown on Figures 53 - 57.



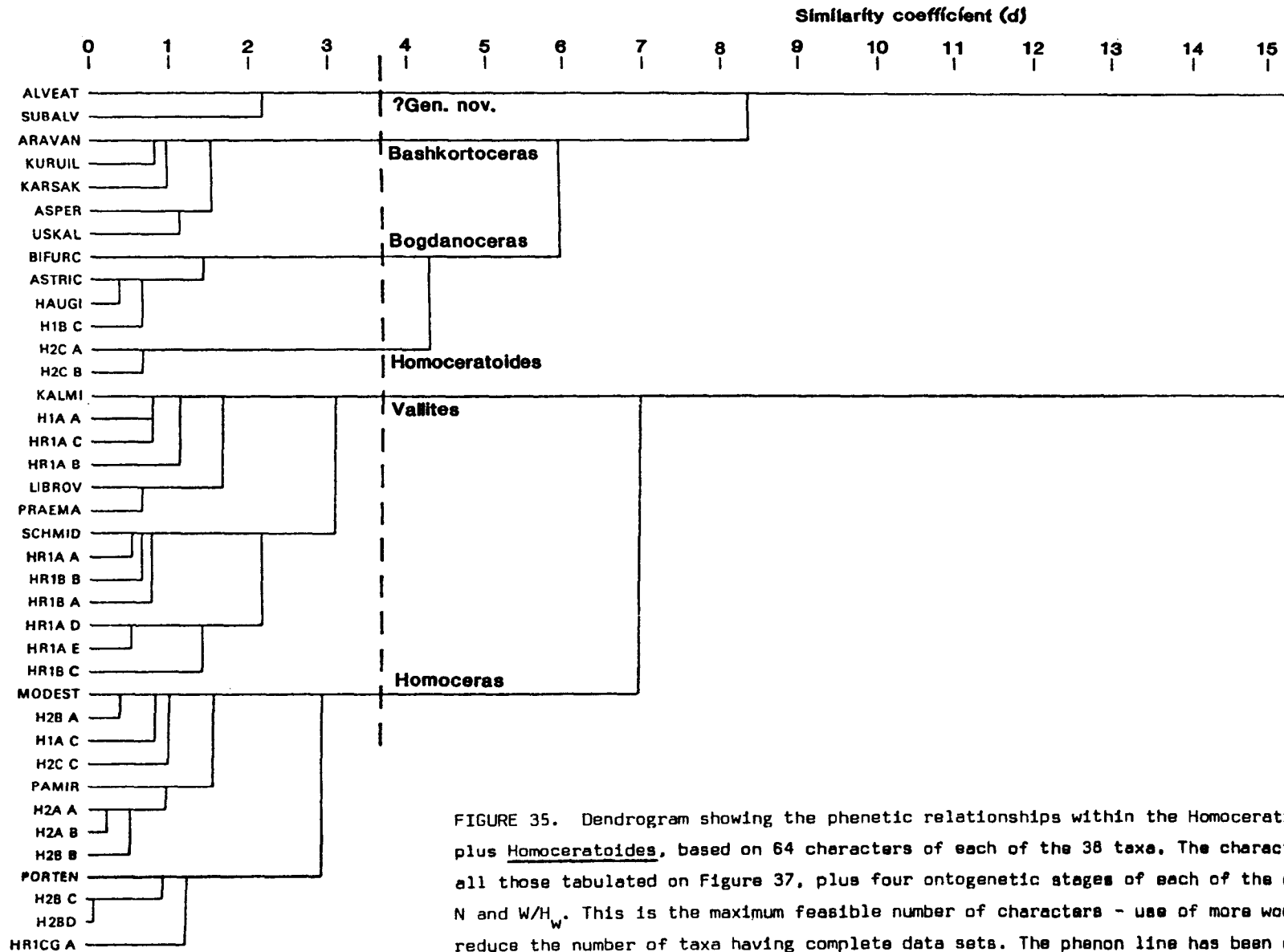


FIGURE 35. Dendrogram showing the phenetic relationships within the Homoceratidae s.l., plus Homoceratoides, based on 64 characters of each of the 38 taxa. The characters include all those tabulated on Figure 37, plus four ontogenetic stages of each of the characters N and W/H<sub>w</sub>. This is the maximum feasible number of characters - use of more would seriously reduce the number of taxa having complete data sets. The phenon line has been chosen according to the criteria cited in Section 3.1.3.5.b., and separates clusters which show a particularly high degree of similarity between their constituent taxa relative to the similarity between the clusters themselves. The clusters are interpreted as genera; the names given are explained in Section 4.2.5.2.B.

The key to the morphospecies codes is given in Table 5.

## KEY TO SPECIES/MORPHOSPECIES CODES

Code	Species/Morphospecies	Source of Info.	Zone
ALVEAT	?Ba. alveatum (R&B,1978)	R&B,1978	Nm2a1
ARAVAN	Ba. aravanense (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2c2
ARTUM	H. artum (R&B,1971)	..	Nm2b3
ASPER	Ba. asperum (R&B,1971)	..	Nm2a1
ASSEL	H. asselicum R&B,1978	..	Nm2a2
ASTRIC	Bo. haugi astrictum (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2a2
BIFURC	Bo. bifurcum R&B,1971	..	Nm2b1
FERGAN	H. ferganensis (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2c2
HAUGI	Bo. haugi haugi (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2a2
INOST	H. inostranzewi (Karpinsky, 1889)	..	Nm2a2
KALMI	V. kalmi (Popov,1979)	Popov,1979	Nm2c2
KARSAK	Ba. karsakense (R&B,1978)	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
KUGAR	H. kugarchense (R&B,1971)	..	Nm2b3
KURUIL	Ba. kuruilicum (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
LIBROV	V. librovitchi (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2c1
MODEST	H. modestum (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b1
PAMIR	H. pamiricum R&B,1978	..	Nm2a2
PORTEN	H. portentosus (R&B,1971)	..	Nm2b2
PRAEMA	V. praematurum (Haug,1898)	..	Nm2a1
SALAV	Ba. salavati (R&B,1971)	..	Nm2b2
SCHART	Ba. scharnymense (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2a2
SCHMID	V. schmidti R&B,1978	..	Nm2b1
SUBALV	?Ba. subalveatum (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2a1
USKAL	Ba. uskalykense (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
H1AA	V. lancastrina sp. nov.	Analyses	H1a
H1AB	V. gillense sp. nov.	..	H1a
H1AC	H. subglobosum Bisat,1924	..	H1a
H1BA	H. diadema (Beyrich,1837)	..	H1b
H1BB	H. sp. aff. diadema	..	H1b
H1BC	Bo. beyrichianum (De Koninck,1843)	..	H1b
H2AA	H. browni sp. nov.	..	H2a
H2AB	H. browni sp. nov.	..	H2a
H2AC	H. smithii (Brown,1841)	..	H2a
H2AD	H. smithii (Brown,1841)	..	H2a
H2AE	H. gibsoni sp. nov.	..	H2a
H2BA	H. parundulatum sp. nov.	..	H2b
H2BB	H. sp. aff. parundulatum	..	H2b
H2BC	H. undulatum (Brown,1841)	..	H2b
H2BD	H. undulatum (Brown,1841)	..	H2b
H2BE	H. sp. aff. undulatum	..	H2b
H2CA	Htd. doolinense sp. nov.	..	H2c
H2CB	Htd. prereticulatum Bisat,1924	..	H2c
H2CC	V. eostriolatum (Bisat,1924)	..	H2c
HR1AA	V. mutabile (Bisat & Hudson,1943)	..	R1a
HR1AB	V. varicatum (Schmidt,1933)	..	R1a
HR1AC	V. magistrorum (Hodson,1957)	..	R1a
HR1AD	V. submagistrorum sp. nov.	..	R1a
HR1AE	V. henkei (Schmidt,1925)	..	R1a
HR1AF	V. sp. aff. magistrorum	..	R1a
HR1AG	V. sp. aff. henkei	..	R1a
HR1BA	V. striolatum (Phillips,1836)	..	R1b
HR1BB	V. varicatum (Schmidt,1933)	..	?R1b
HR1BC	V. sp. aff. striolatum	..	R1b
HR1BD	H. divaricatum (Hind,1905)	..	R1b
HR1CGA	H. fortelirifer (Ramsbottom,1958)	..	R2c

## Abbreviations :

Ba. - Bashkortoceras  
 Bog. - Bogdanoceras  
 H. - Homoceras  
 Htd. - Homoceratoides  
 V. - Vallites  
 R&B - Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya

TABLE 5. Key to species/morphospecies codes for the Homoceratidae. The generic names given are those resulting from the present taxonomic treatment, discussed in detail in Section 5.2.

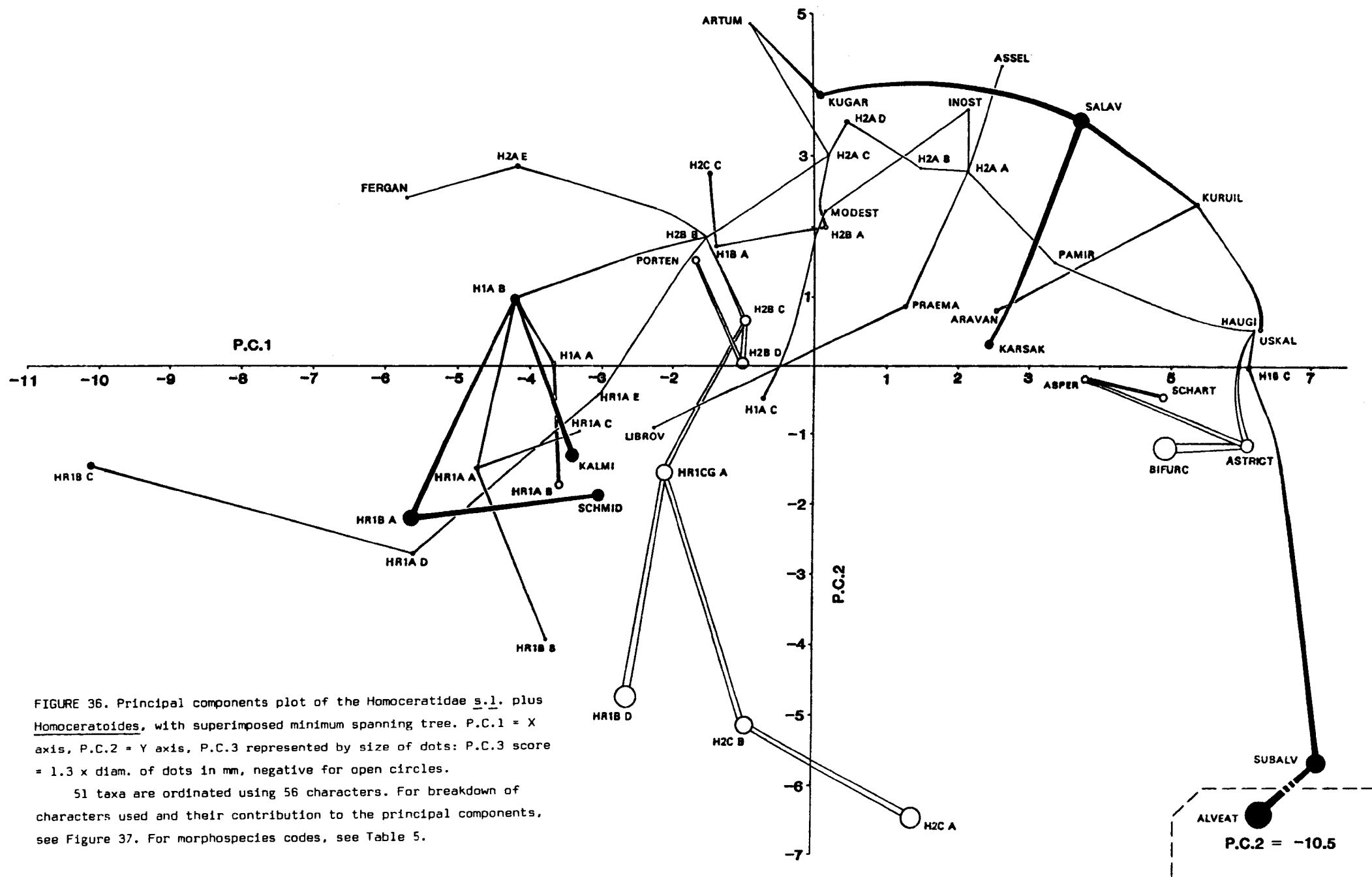


FIGURE 36. Principal components plot of the Homoceratidae s.l. plus Homoceratoides, with superimposed minimum spanning tree. P.C.1 = X axis, P.C.2 = Y axis, P.C.3 represented by size of dots: P.C.3 score = 1.3 x diam. of dots in mm, negative for open circles.

51 taxa are ordinated using 56 characters. For breakdown of characters used and their contribution to the principal components, see Figure 37. For morphospecies codes, see Table 5.

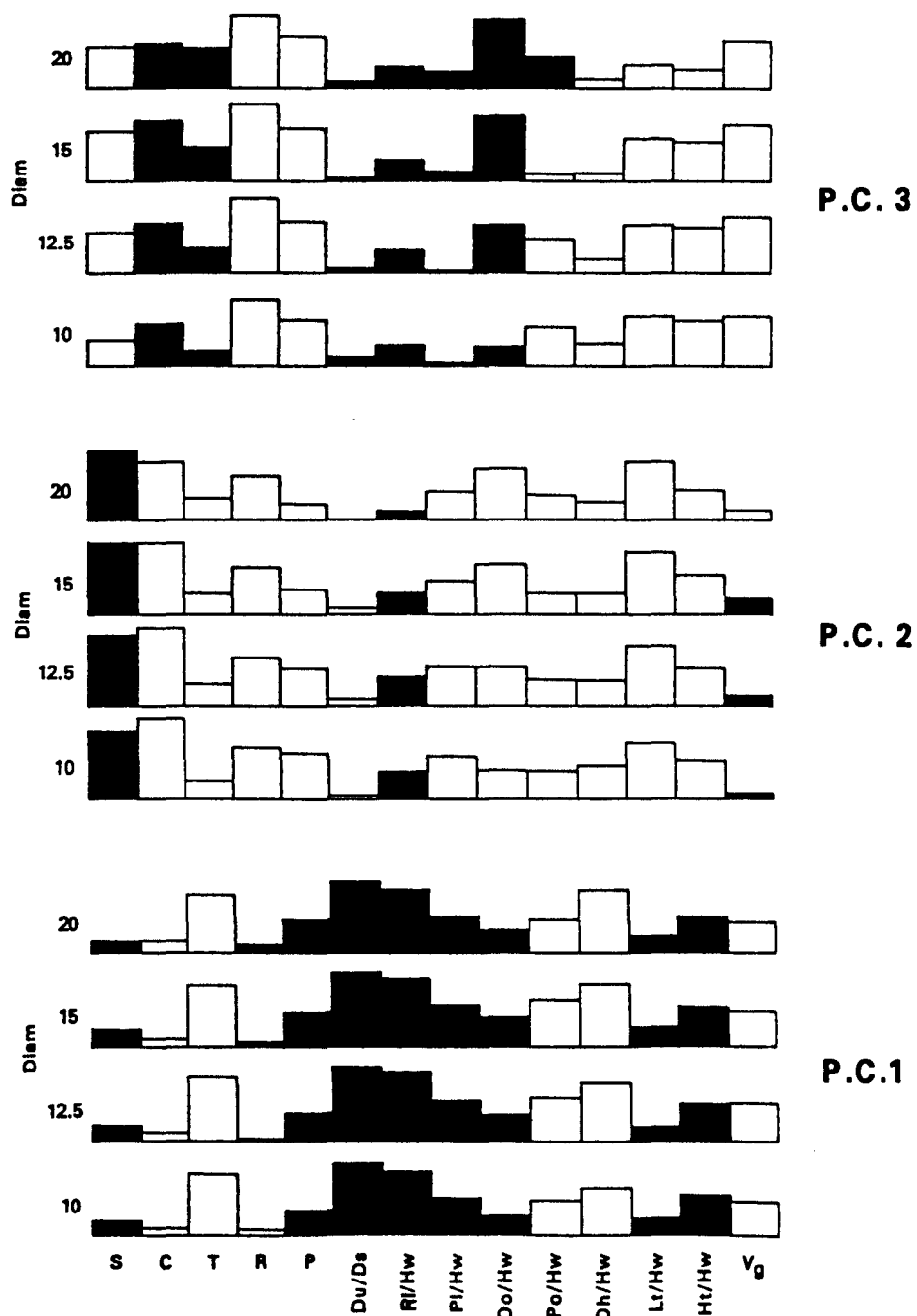


FIGURE 37. The relative contribution of each of the characters to the first 3 principal components of the plot shown on Figure 36. Positive contributions in black, negative in white.

Percentage of total variation: P.C.1 - 27.16%  
 P.C.2 - 16.88%  
 P.C.3 - 12.77%.

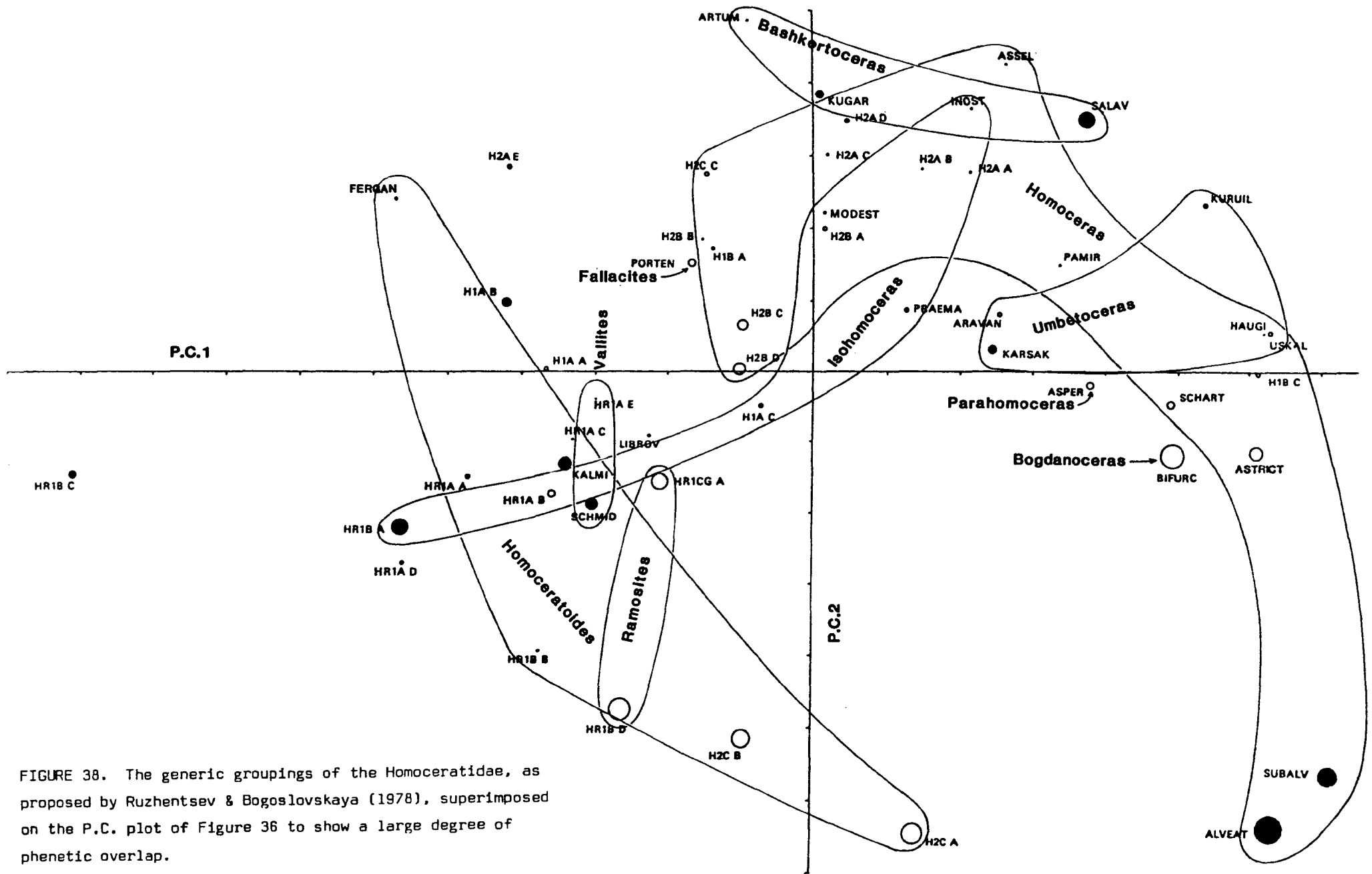


FIGURE 38. The generic groupings of the Homoceratidae, as proposed by Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978), superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 36 to show a large degree of phenetic overlap.

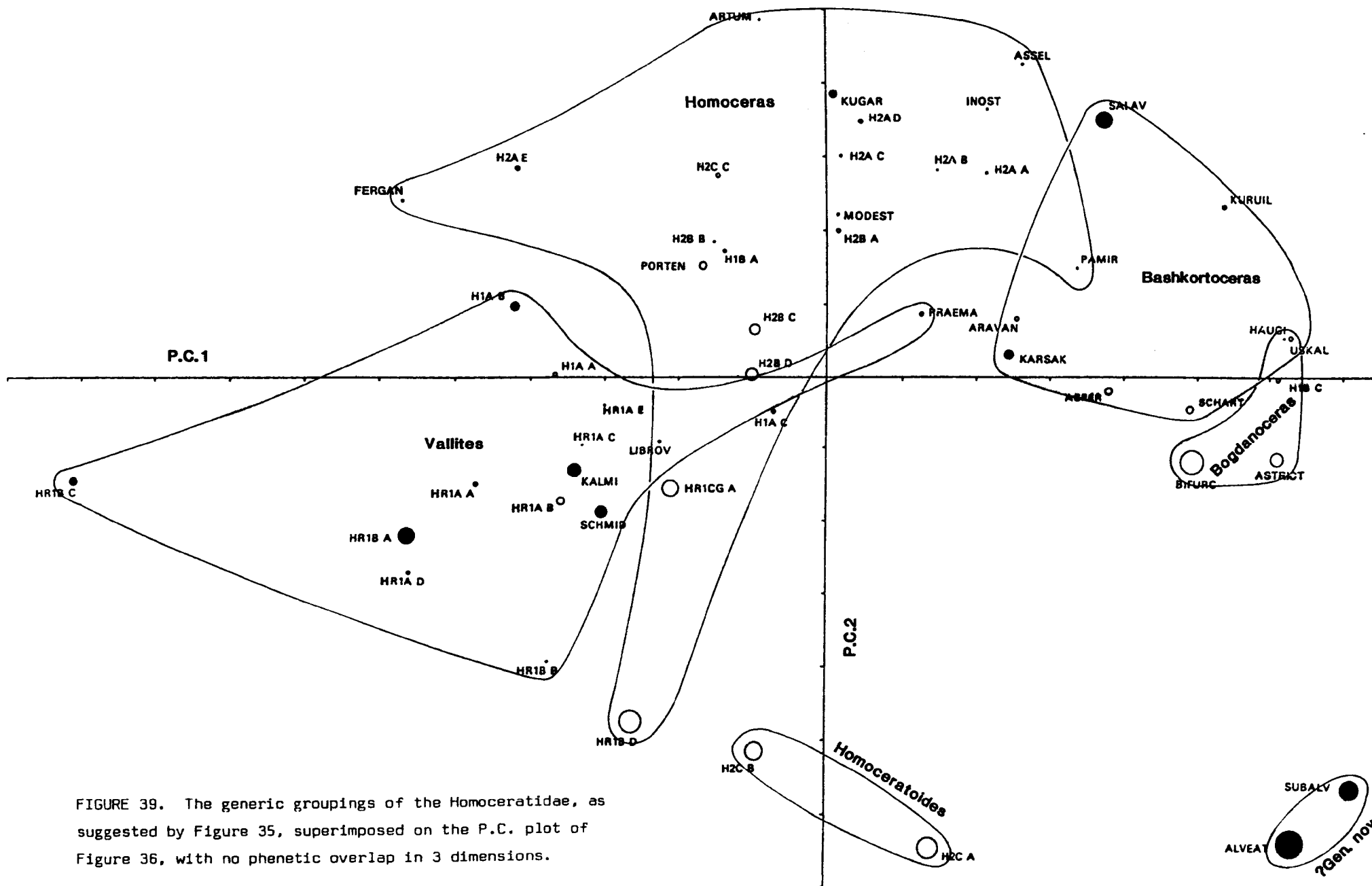


FIGURE 39. The generic groupings of the Homoceratidae, as suggested by Figure 35, superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 36, with no phenetic overlap in 3 dimensions.

SUBALV  
ALVEAT  
?Gen. nov.

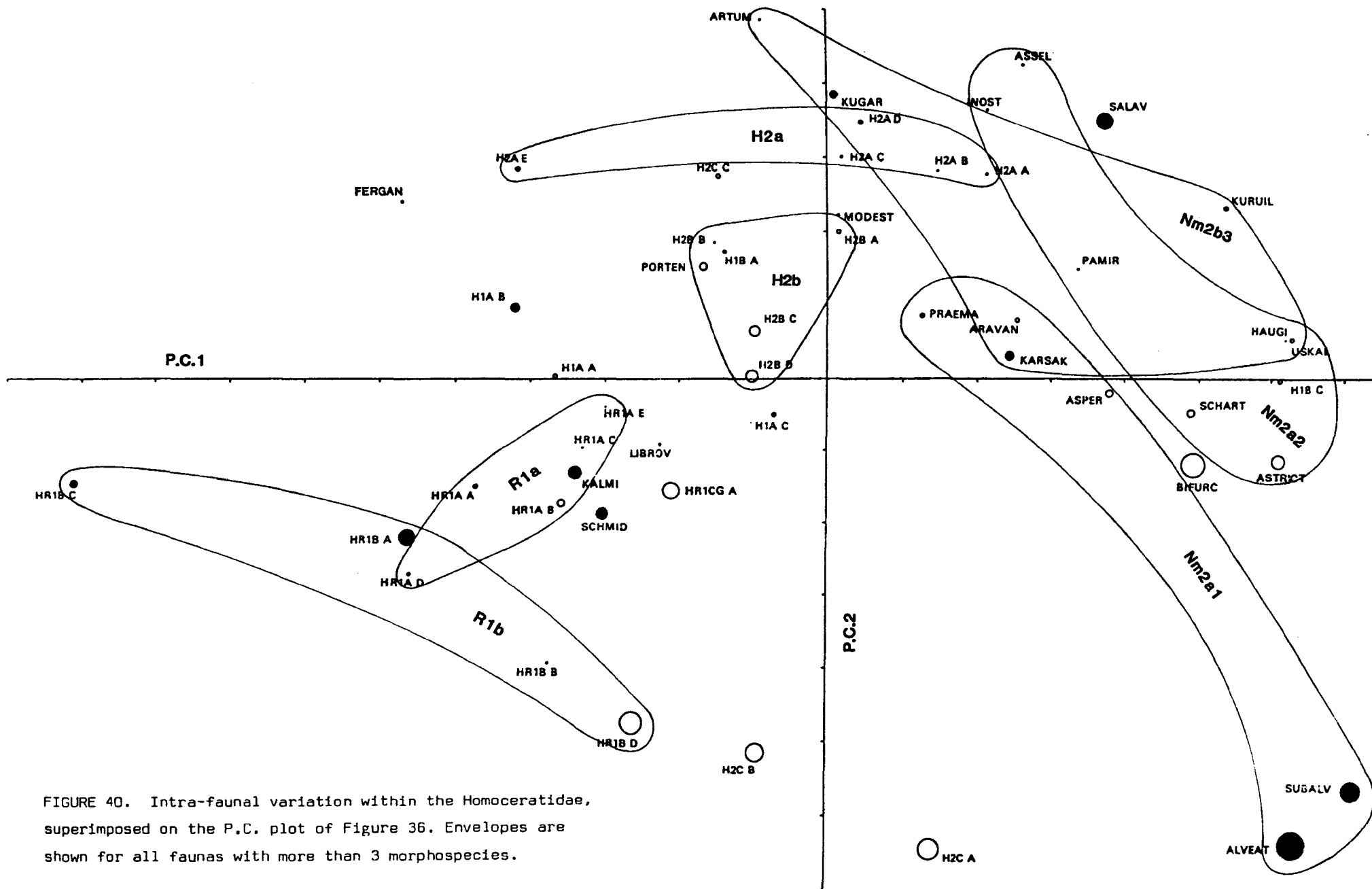


FIGURE 40. Intra-faunal variation within the Homoceratidae, superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 36. Envelopes are shown for all faunas with more than 3 morphospecies.

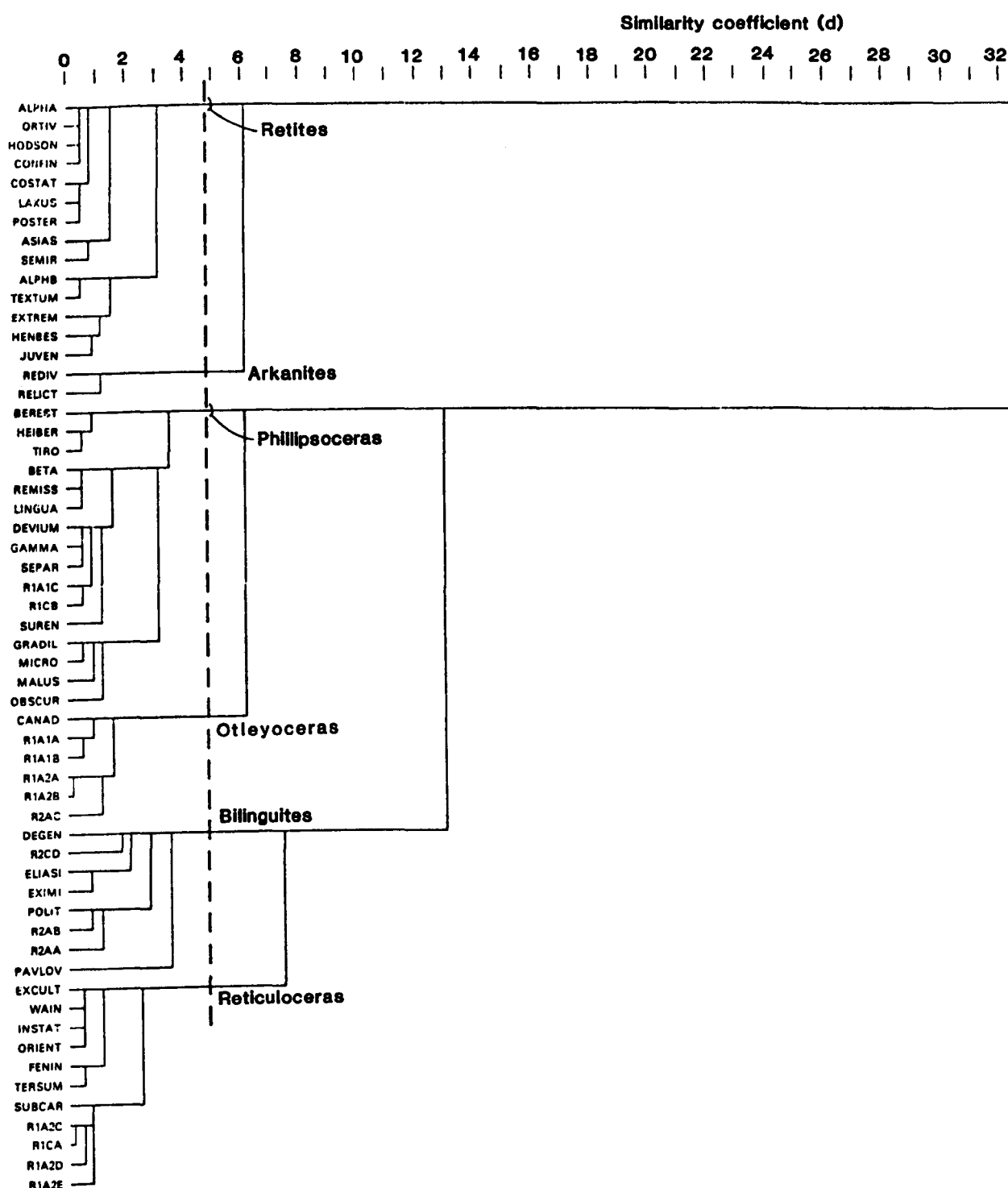


FIGURE 41. Dendrogram showing the phenetic relationships within the Reticuloceratidae s.l. based on 48 characters of each of 57 taxa. The characters include all those tabulated on Figure 43, plus four ontogenetic stages of the character  $W/H_w$ . This is the maximum feasible number of characters - use of more would seriously reduce the number of taxa having complete data sets. The phenon line has been chosen according to the criteria cited in Section 3.1.3.5.B., and exploits a clear gap between branches at low  $d$ . The clusters are interpreted as genera; the names given are explained in Section 4.2.5.3.B.

The key to the morphospecies codes is given in Table 6.



KEY TO SPECIES/MORPHOSPECIES CODES

Code	Species/Morphospecies	Source of Info.	Zone/Form.
ALPHA	Re. alparhipaeum (R&B,1975)	R&B,1978	Nm2b2
ALPHB	Re. alparhipaeum (R&B,1975)	..	Nm2b2
ASIAS	P. asianus (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b2
BEREST	P. berestovense (Popov,1979)	Popov,1979	Nm2c
BETA	P. betarhipaeum R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
CANAD	O. canadensis (Nassichuk,1975)	Nass.,1975	Hale
CONFIN	Re. confinis (R&B,1978)	R&B,1978	Nm2b2
COSTAT	Re. costatus (R&B,1975)	..	Nm2b2
DEGEN	B. degeneratus R&B,1978	..	Nm2c2
DEVIUM	P. devium (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
ELIASI	B. eliasi M&S,1980	M&S,1980	Morrow
EXCULT	R. excultum R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
EXIMI	B. eximius R&B,1978	..	Nm2c2
EXTREM	Re. extremus R&B,1978	..	Nm2b3
FENIN	R. feninse Popov,1979	Popov,1979	Nm2c
GAMMA	Ph. gammarhipaeum R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
GRADIL	Ph. gradile R&B,1978	..	Nm2b3
HEIBER	Ph. heibergensis (Nassichuk,1975)	Nass.,1975	Hale
HENBES	Re. henbesti (Gordon,1965)	M&S,1980	Morrow
HODSON	Re. hodsoni (R&B,1975)	R&B,1978	Nm2b2
INSTAT	R. instatum R&B,1978	..	Nm2b2
JUVEN	Re. juvenilatus (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b2
LAXUS	Re. laxus (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
LINGUA	Ph. linguatum (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
MALUS	Ph. malus (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b3
MICRO	Ph. microreticulatum (Y F-Q,1978)	Y F-Q,1978	Nm2b3
OBSCUR	Ph. obscurus R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
ORIENT	R. orientale R&B,1978	..	Nm2b3
ORTIV	Re. ortivus R&B,1978	..	Nm2b2
PAVLOV	B. pavlovensis Popov,1979	Popov,1979	Nm2c
POLIT	B. politus R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2c2
POSTER	Re. posterus (R&B,1975)	..	Nm2b3
REDIV	A. relictus redivivus M&S,1980	M&S,1980	Morrow
RELICT	A. relictus relictus (Q,M&W,1962)	..	Morrow
REMISS	Ph. remissum R&B,1978	R&B,1978	Nm2b3
SEMIR	Re. semiretia McCaleb,1964	M&S,1980	Morrow
SEPAR	Ph. separatum (R&B,1978)	R&B,1978	Nm2b2
SUREN	Ph. surenense (R&B,1978)	..	Nm2b2
SUBCAR	R. subcarinatus R&B,1978	..	Nm2b3
TERSUM	R. tersum Popov,1979	Popov,1979	Nm2c
TEXTUM	Re. textum (Gordon,1965)	M&S,1980	Morrow
TIRO	Ph. tiro (Gordon,1969)	..	Morrow
WAIN	R. wainwrighti Quinn,1966	..	Morrow
R1A1A	O. compressum (B&H,1943)	Analyses	R1a1
R1A1B	O. coronatum (B&H,1943)	..	R1a1
R1A1C	Ph. circumplicatile (Foord,1903)	..	R1a1
R1A1D	*	..	R1a1
R1A1E	*	..	R1a1

R1A2A	O. bouckaerti sp. nov.	..	R1a2
R1A2B	O. paucicrenulatum (B&H,1943)	..	R1a2
R1A2C	R. subreticulatum B&H,1943	..	R1a2
R1A2D	R. pulchellum (Foord,1903)	..	R1a2
R1A2E	R. samlesburyense B&H,1943	..	R1a2
R1A2F	*	..	R1a2
R1A2G	R. dubium B&H,1943	..	R1a2
R1BA	R. eoreticulatum Bisat,1928	..	R1b
R1BB	Ph. stubblefieldi (B&H,1943)	..	R1b
R1BC	Ph. nodosum (B&H,1943)	..	R1b
R1BD	*	..	R1b
R1BE	R. regularum B&H,1943	..	R1b
R1CA	R. reticulatum (Phillips,1836)	..	R1c
R1CB	Ph. coreticulatum (B&H,1943)	..	R1c
R2AA	B. gracile (Bisat,1924)	..	R2a
R2AB	B. involutum sp. nov.	..	R2a
R2AC	Ph. gracilingua sp. nov.	..	R2a
R2BA	B. bilingue (Salter,1864)	..	R2b
R2BB	B. filobilingue sp. nov.	..	R2b
R2BC	B. beta sp. nov.	..	R2b
R2BD	B. pulobilingue sp. nov.	..	R2b
R2BE	B. metabilingue (Wright,1927)	..	R2b
R2BF	B. sp. aff. bilingue	..	R2b
R2BG	B. sp. aff. pulobilingue	..	R2b
R2BH	B. sp. aff. metabilingue	..	R2b
R2BI	*	..	R2b
R2BJ	*	..	R2b
R2CA	B. superbilingue (Bisat,1924)	..	R2c
R2CB	B. sp. aff. superbilingue	..	R2c
R2CC	B. ruzhentsevi sp. nov.	..	R2c
R2CD	B. golcarensis sp. nov.	..	R2c

Abbreviations :

- A. - Arkanites
- B. - Bilinguites
- O. - Otleyoceras
- Ph. - Phillipsoceras
- R. - Reticuloceras
- Re. - Retites
- B&H - Bisat & Hudson
- M&S - Manger & Saunders
- Nass.- Nassichuk
- Q,M&W- Quinn, McCaleb & Webb
- R&B - Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya
- Y F-Q- Yang Feng-Qing
- \* - Not formally described - represented by only one cluster of few anomalous specimens.

TABLE 6. Key to species/morphospecies codes for the Reticulocerotidae s.l. The generic names given are those resulting from the present work, discussed in detail in Section 5.2.

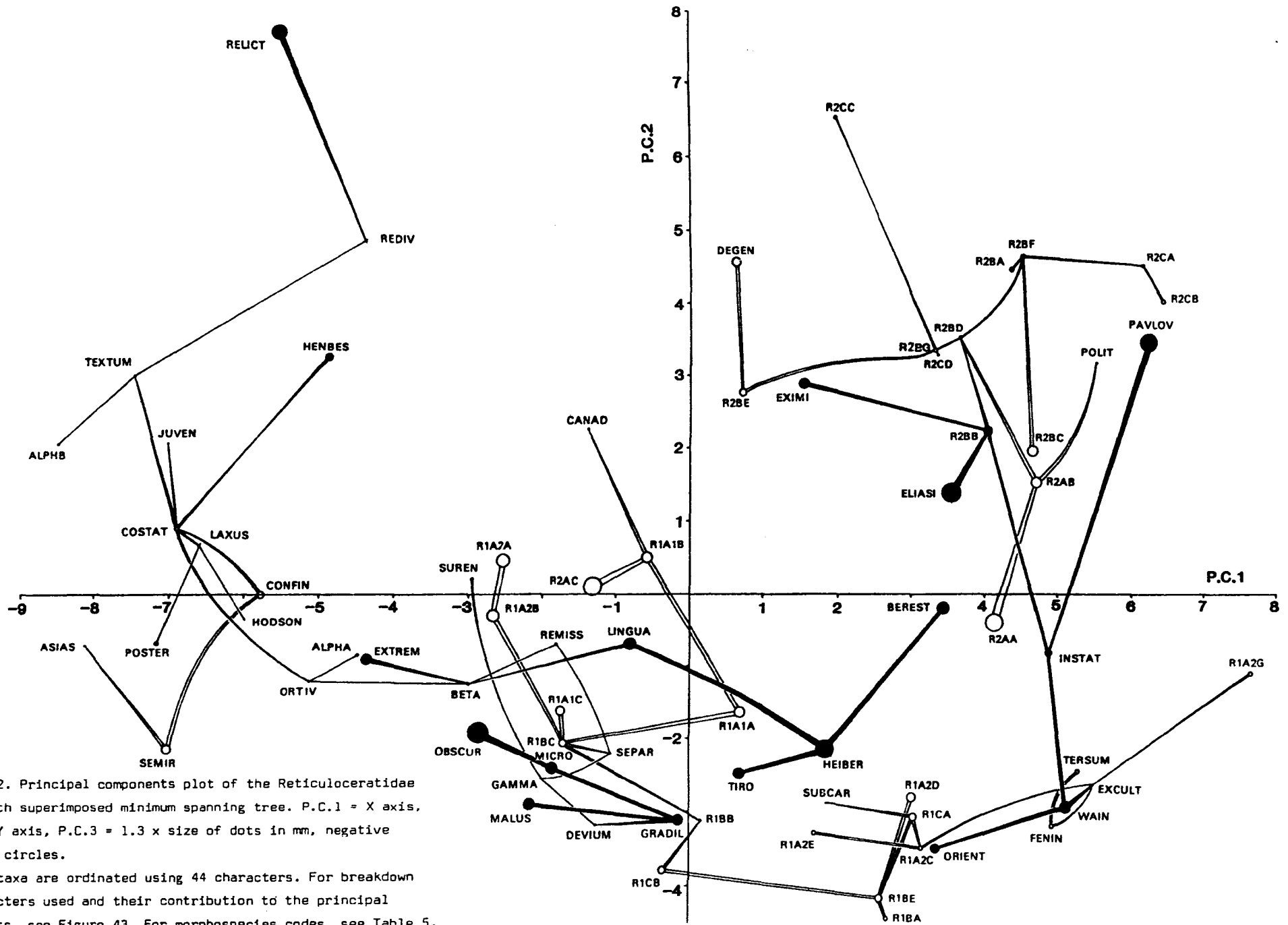


FIGURE 42. Principal components plot of the Reticuloceratidae *s.l.*, with superimposed minimum spanning tree. P.C.1 = X axis, P.C.2 = Y axis, P.C.3 = 1.3 x size of dots in mm, negative for open circles.

72 taxa are ordinated using 44 characters. For breakdown of characters used and their contribution to the principal components, see Figure 43. For morphospecies codes, see Table 5.

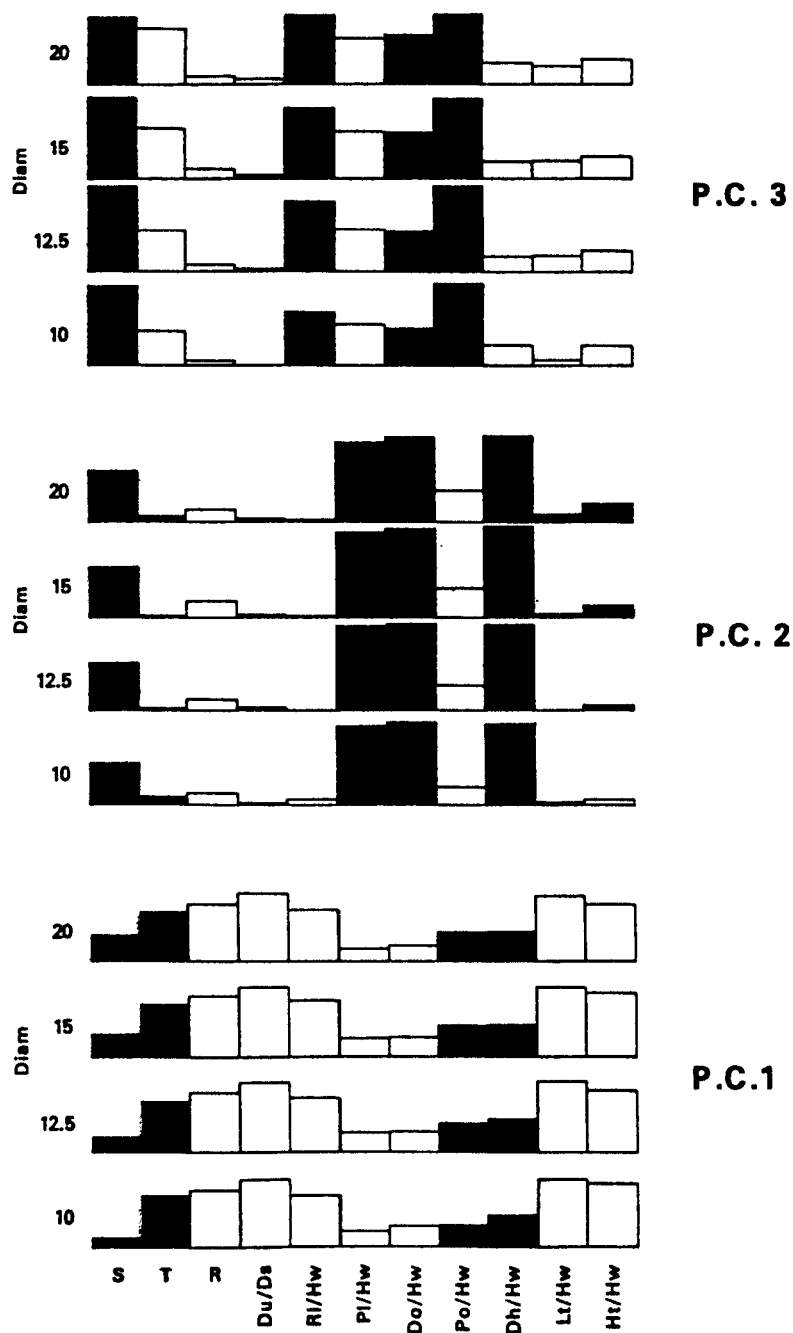


FIGURE 43. The relative contribution of each of the characters to the first 3 principal components of the plot shown on Figure 42. Positive contributions in black, negative in white.

Percentage of total variation: P.C.1 - 41.47%  
 P.C.2 - 18.62%  
 P.C.3 - 11.42%.



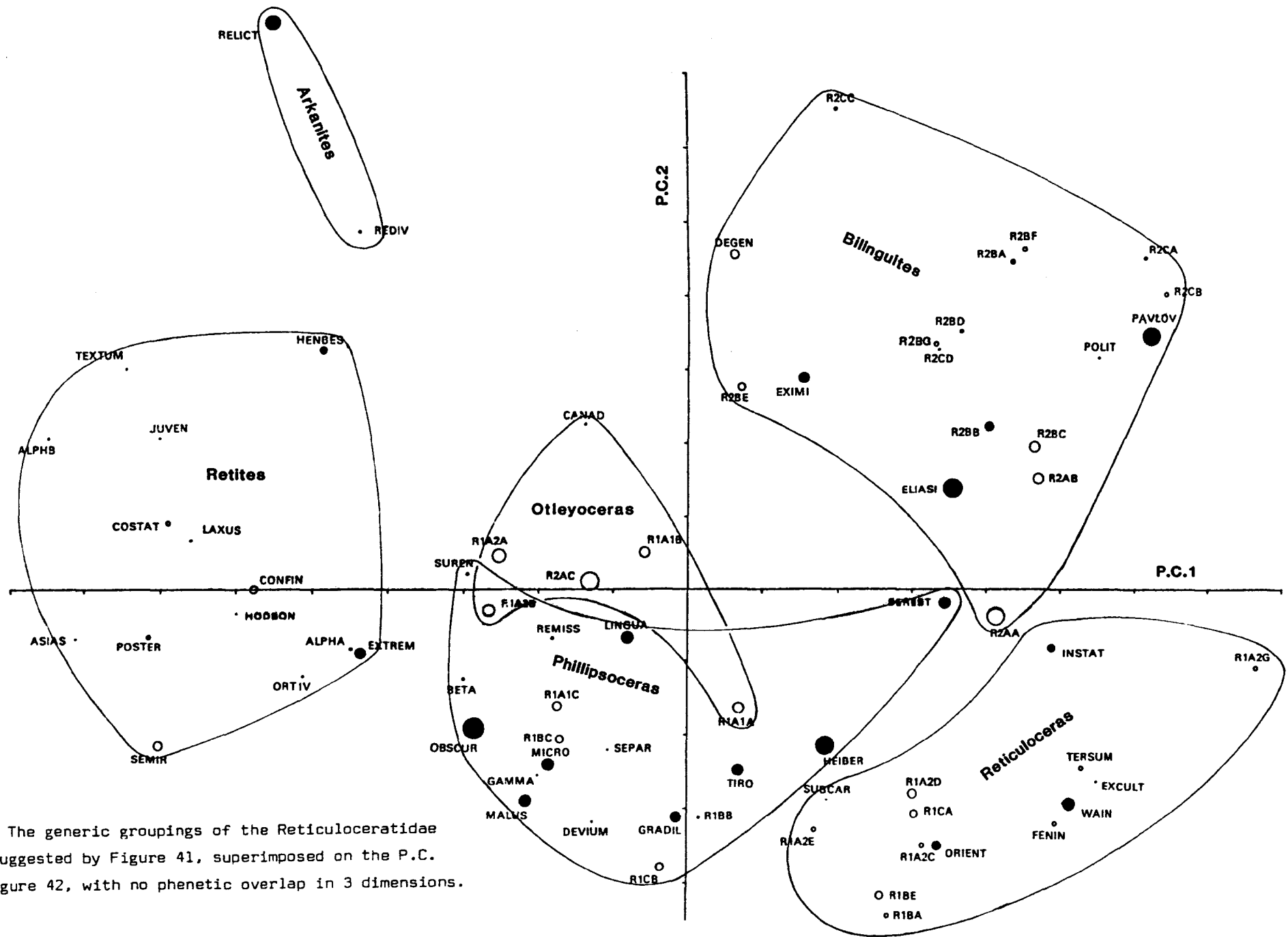


FIGURE 45. The generic groupings of the Reticuloceratidae s.l., as suggested by Figure 41, superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 42, with no phenetic overlap in 3 dimensions.

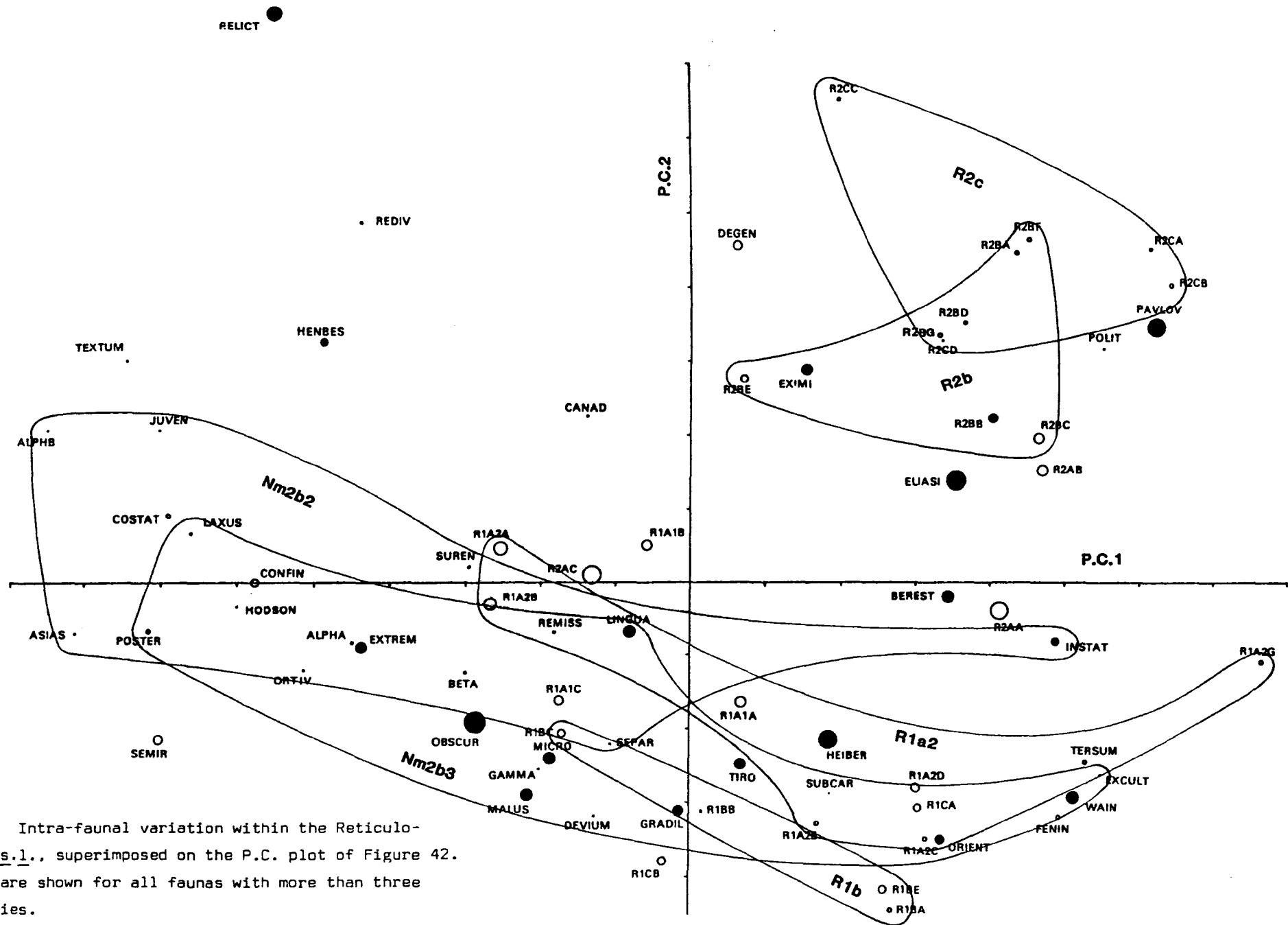


FIGURE 46. Intra-faunal variation within the Reticuloceratidae s.l., superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 42. Envelopes are shown for all faunas with more than three morphospecies.

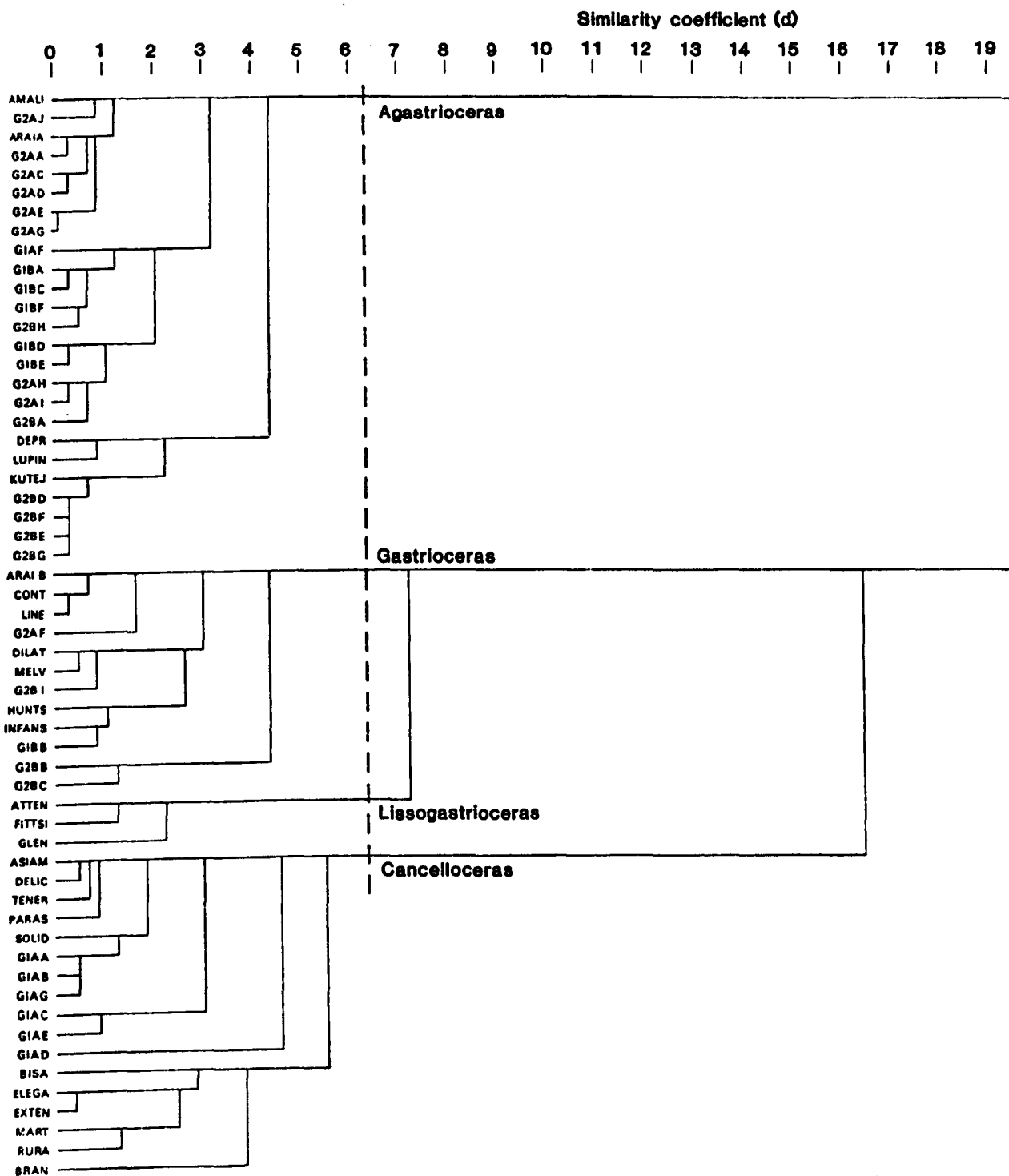


FIGURE 47. Dendrogram showing the phenetic relationships within the Gastrioceratidae s.l. based on 50 characters of each of 43 taxa. The characters include all those tabulated on Figure 49, plus five ontogenetic stages of the character  $W/H_w$ . This is the maximum feasible number of characters - use of more would seriously reduce the number of taxa having complete data sets. The phenon line has been chosen according to the criteria cited in Section 3.1.3.5.B.; there is no clear gap between branches at lower values of  $d$ . The clusters are interpreted as genera; the names given are explained in Section 4.2.5.4.B.

The key to the morphospecies codes is given in Table 7.

Code	Species/Morphospecies	Source of Info.	Zone/Form.
AMAL	<i>A. amaliae</i> (Schmidt, 1938)	Specimens	W. A
ARAI A	<i>G. araium</i> McCaleb, 1968	McC., 1968	Morrow
ARAI B	<i>G. araium</i> McCaleb, 1968	McC., 1968	Morrow
ASIAM	<i>C. asianum</i> R&B, 1978	R&B, 1978	Nm2c2
ATTEN	<i>L. attenuatum</i> (McCaleb, 1968)	McC., 1968	Nm2c2
BISA	<i>C. bisati</i> R&B, 1978	R&B, 1978	Nm2c2
BRAN	<i>C. branneroides</i> (Bisat, 1940)	Specimens	G1a
CONT	<i>G. contractum</i> (R&B, 1978)	..	Nm2c2
DELIC	<i>C. delicatum</i> Popov, 1979	Popov, 1979	Nm2c2
DEPR	<i>A. depressum</i> (Delepine, 1937)	Specimens	W. C
DILAT	<i>G. dilatatum</i> (R&B, 1978)	R&B, 1978	Nm2c2
ELEGA	<i>C. elegans</i> R&B, 1978	..	Nm2c2
EXTEN	<i>C. extenuatum</i> R&B, 1978	..	Nm2c2
FITTSI	<i>L. fittsi</i> (Miller & Owen, 1944)	McC., 1968	Morrow
GLEN	<i>L. glenisteri</i> (Nassichuk, 1975)	Nass., 1975	Moscov
HUNTS	<i>G. huntsvillense</i> (M&S, 1980)	M&S, 1980	Morrow
INFANS	<i>G. infans</i> (Popov, 1979)	Popov, 1979	Nm2c2
KUTEJ	<i>A. kutejnikovense</i> (Popov, 1979)	..	W.
LINE	<i>G. lineatum</i> Wright, 1926	Specimens	R2c
LUPIN	<i>A. lupinum</i> (Popov, 1979)	Popov, 1979	W.
MART	<i>C. martini</i> (Schmidt, 1925)	Specimens	G1a
MELV	<i>G. melvillensis</i> Nassichuk, 1975	Nass., 1975	Blloyd
PARAS	<i>C. parasianum</i> R&B, 1978	R&B, 1978	Nm2c2
RURA	<i>C. ruræ</i> (Schmidt, 1925)	..	Nm2c2
SOLID	<i>C. solidum</i> Popov, 1979	Popov, 1979	Nm2c2
TENER	<i>C. tenerum</i> Popov, 1979	..	Nm2c2
G1AA	<i>C. crenellatum</i> (Bisat, 1924)	Analyses	G1a
G1AB	<i>C. evansi</i> sp. nov.	..	G1a
G1AC	<i>A. sp. aff. carinatum</i>	..	G1a
G1AD	<i>C. cancellatoides</i> sp. nov.	..	G1a
G1AE	<i>C. sp. aff. cancellatoides</i>	..	G1a
G1AF	<i>A. carinatum</i> (Schmidt, 1925)	..	G1a
G1AG	<i>C. sp. aff. evansi</i>	..	G1a
G1BA	<i>A. sp. aff. crenulatum</i>	..	G1b
G1BB	<i>G. pseudocrenellatum</i> sp. nov.	..	G1b
G1BC	<i>A. crenulatum</i> (Bisat, 1924)	..	G1b
G1BD	<i>A. cumbriense</i> (Bisat, 1924)	..	G1b
G1BE	<i>A. sp. B aff. cumbriense</i>	..	G1b
G1BF	<i>A. sp. A aff. cumbriense</i>	..	G1b
G1BG	*	..	G1b
G1BH	*	..	G1b
G1BI	*	..	G1b
G2AA	<i>A. sp. B aff. spiralis</i>	..	G2a
G2AB	<i>A. noncrenatum</i> sp. nov.	..	G2a
G2AC	<i>A. sp. aff. subcrenatum</i>	..	G2a
G2AD	<i>A. subcrenatum</i> (Frech, 1899)	..	G2a
G2AE	<i>A. spiralis</i> sp. nov.	..	G2a
G2AF	<i>G. sp. aff. listeri</i>	..	G2a
G2AG	<i>A. sp. A aff. spiralis</i>	..	G2a
G2AH	<i>A. sp. aff. magrawi</i>	..	G2a
G2AI	<i>A. magrawi</i> sp. nov.	..	G2a
G2AJ	<i>A. calveri</i> sp. nov.	..	G2a
G2AK	*	..	G2a
G2BA	<i>A. belgiensis</i> sp. nov.	..	G2b
G2BB	<i>G. listeri</i> (Sowerby, 1812)	..	G2b
G2BC	<i>G. sp. aff. weristerense</i>	..	G2b
G2BD	<i>A. circumnodosum</i> (Foord, 1903)	..	G2b
G2BE	<i>A. retrorsum</i> (Chalmers, 1936)	..	G2b
G2BF	<i>A. subcoronatum</i> sp. nov.	..	G2b
G2BG	<i>A. sp. aff. circumnodosum</i>	..	G2b
G2BH	<i>A. adleri</i> Patteisky, 1965	..	G2b
G2BI	<i>G. weristerense</i> Demanet, 1943	..	G2b
G2BJ	*	..	G2b
G2BK	*	..	G2b

## Abbreviations :

- A. - Agastrioceras  
 C. - Cancelloceras  
 G. - Gastrioceras  
 L. - Lissogastrioceras  
 W. - Westphalian  
 M&S - Manger & Saunders  
 McC - McCaleb  
 Nass. - Nassichuk  
 R&B - Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya  
 \* - Not formally described - represented by only one cluster of few anomalous specimens.

TABLE 7. Key to species/morphospecies codes for the Gastrioceratidae s.l. The generic names given are those resulting from the present work, discussed in detail in Section 5.2.





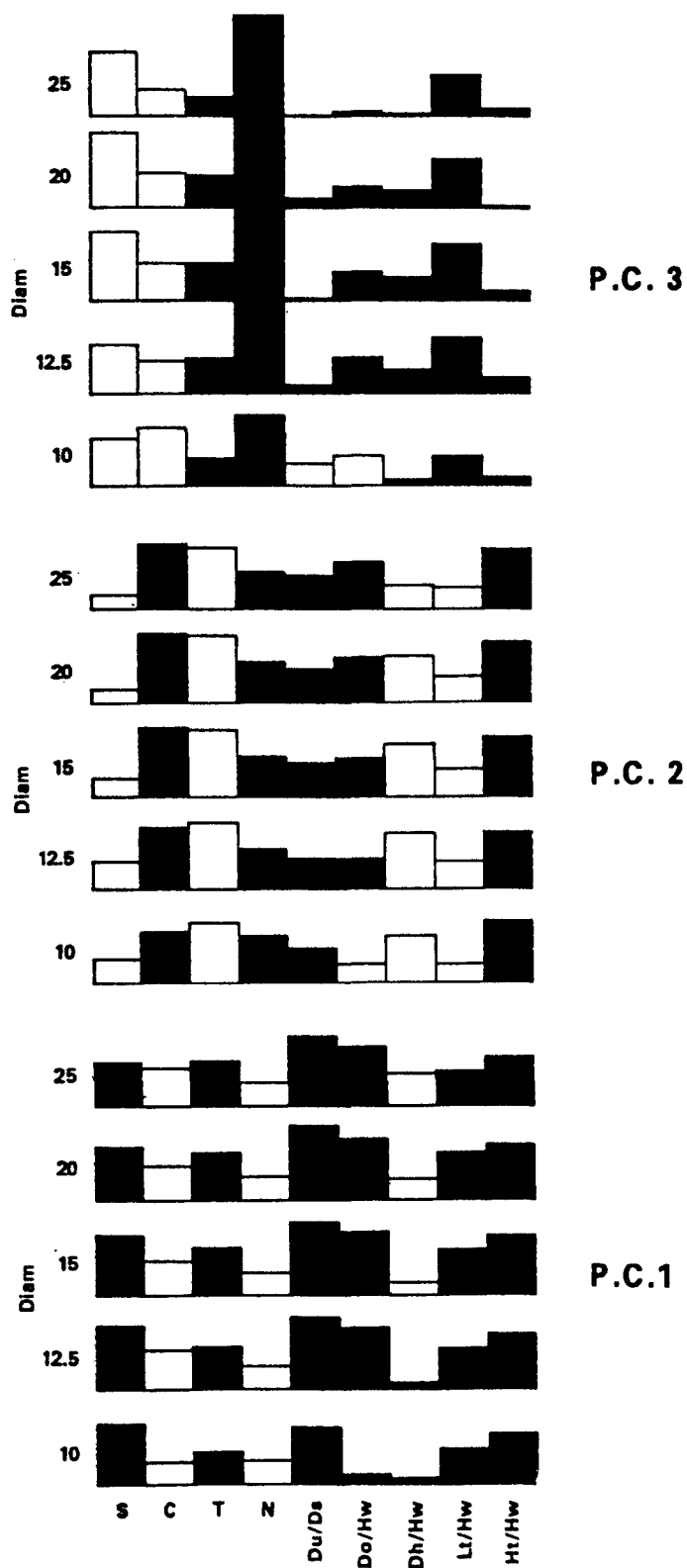


FIGURE 49. The relative contribution of each of the characters to the first 3 principal components of the plot shown on Figure 48. Positive contributions in black, negative in white.

Percentage of total variation: P.C.1 - 25.48%  
 P.C.2 - 22.43%  
 P.C.3 - 11.39%.



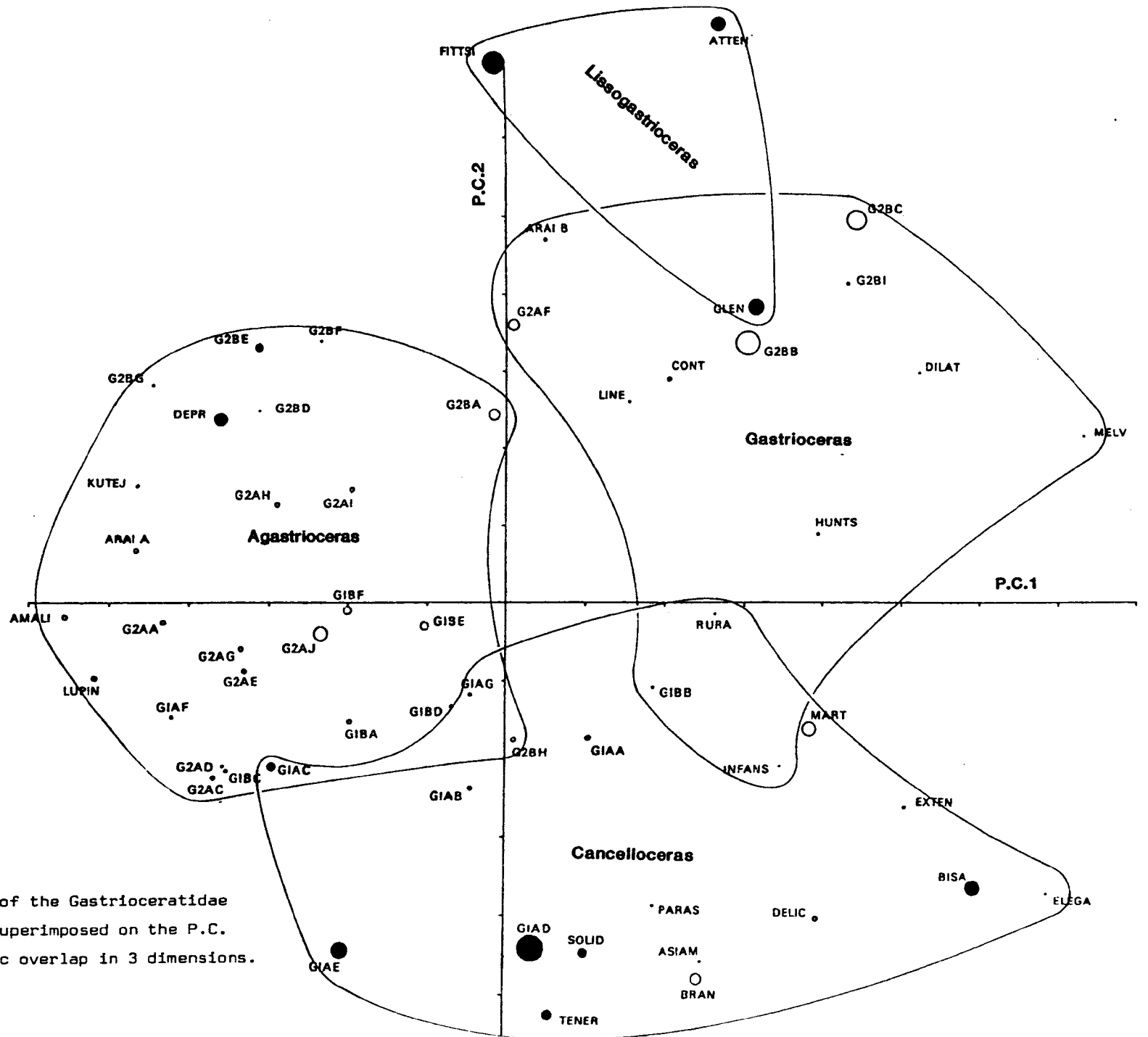


FIGURE 51. The generic groupings of the Gastrioceratidae s.l., as suggested by Figure 47, superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 48, with no phenetic overlap in 3 dimensions.

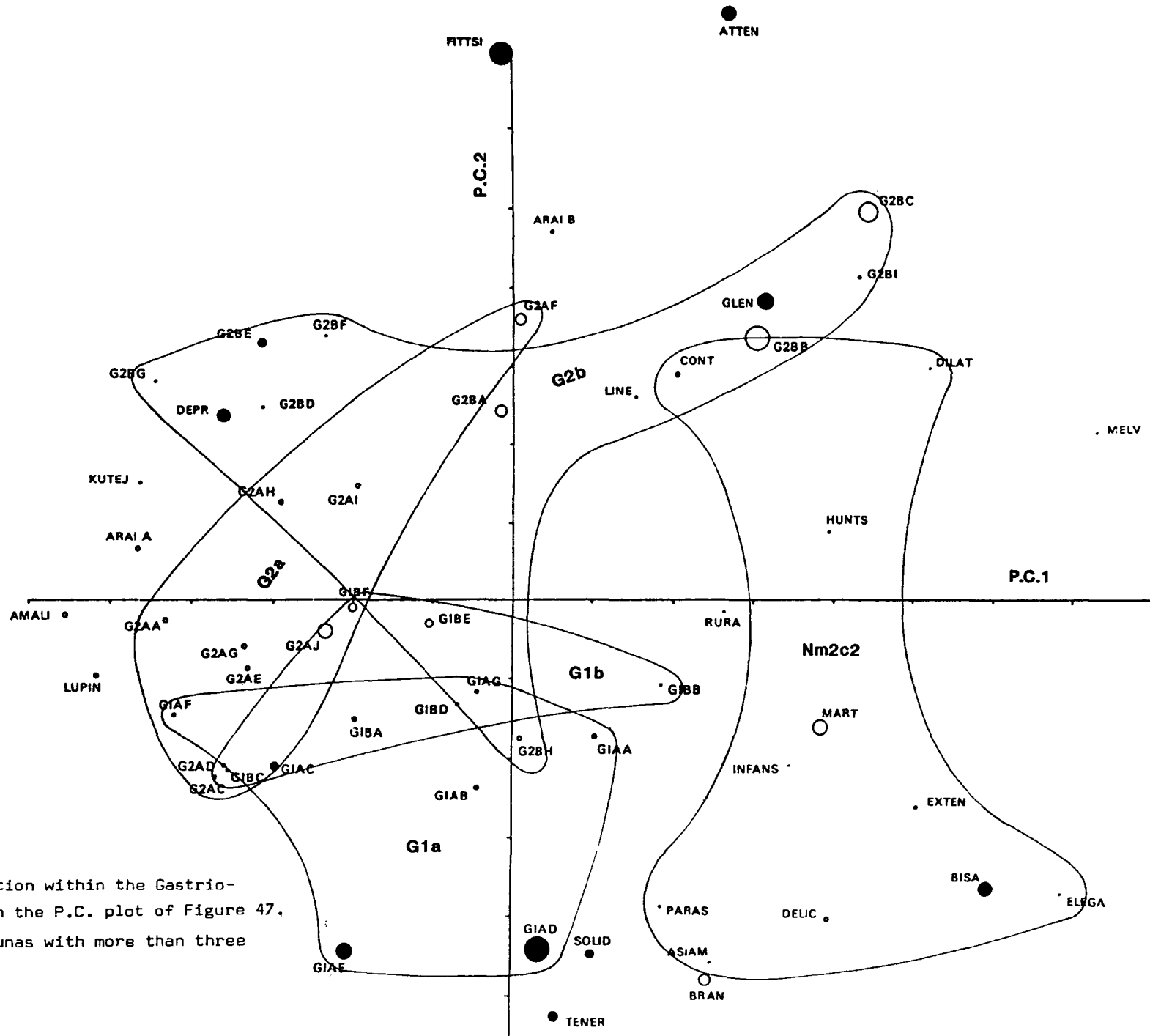


FIGURE 52. Intra-faunal variation within the Gastroceratidae s.l., superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 47. Envelopes are shown for all faunas with more than three morphospecies.

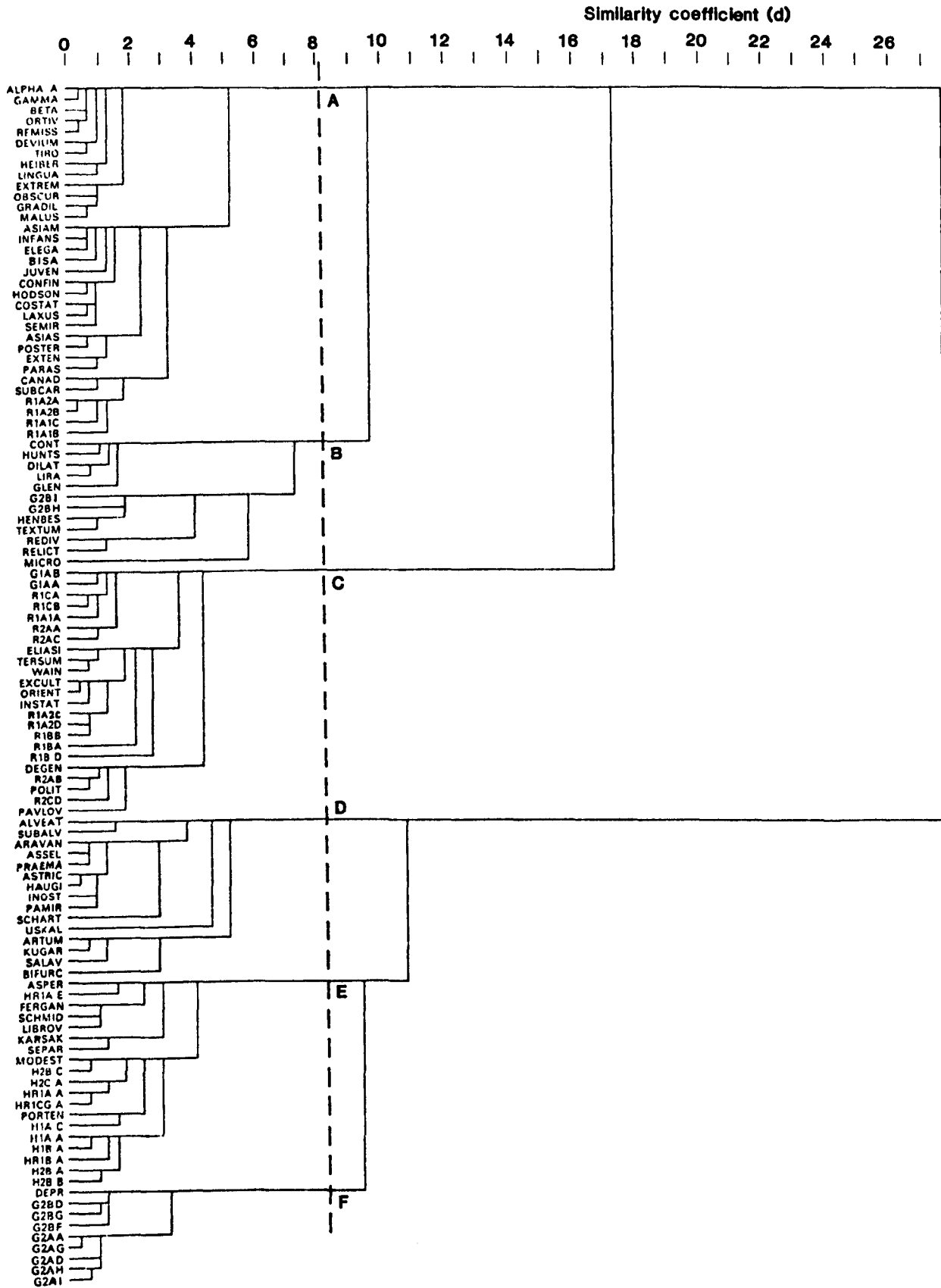


FIGURE 53. Dendrogram showing the phenetic relationships between taxa from the whole taxonomic scope of this study, based on 79 characters of each of 111 taxa. The characters used are tabulated on Figure 55. This is the maximum number of characters permitted by the CLUSTAN package. The phenon line has been chosen according to the criteria cited in Section 3.1.3.5.B., and is placed in the clearest gap between branches at relatively low  $d$ . The significance of the clusters is discussed in Sections 4.2.5.2.A. and 4.2.5.3.A.

Keys to the morphospecies codes are given in Tables 5, 6 & 7.

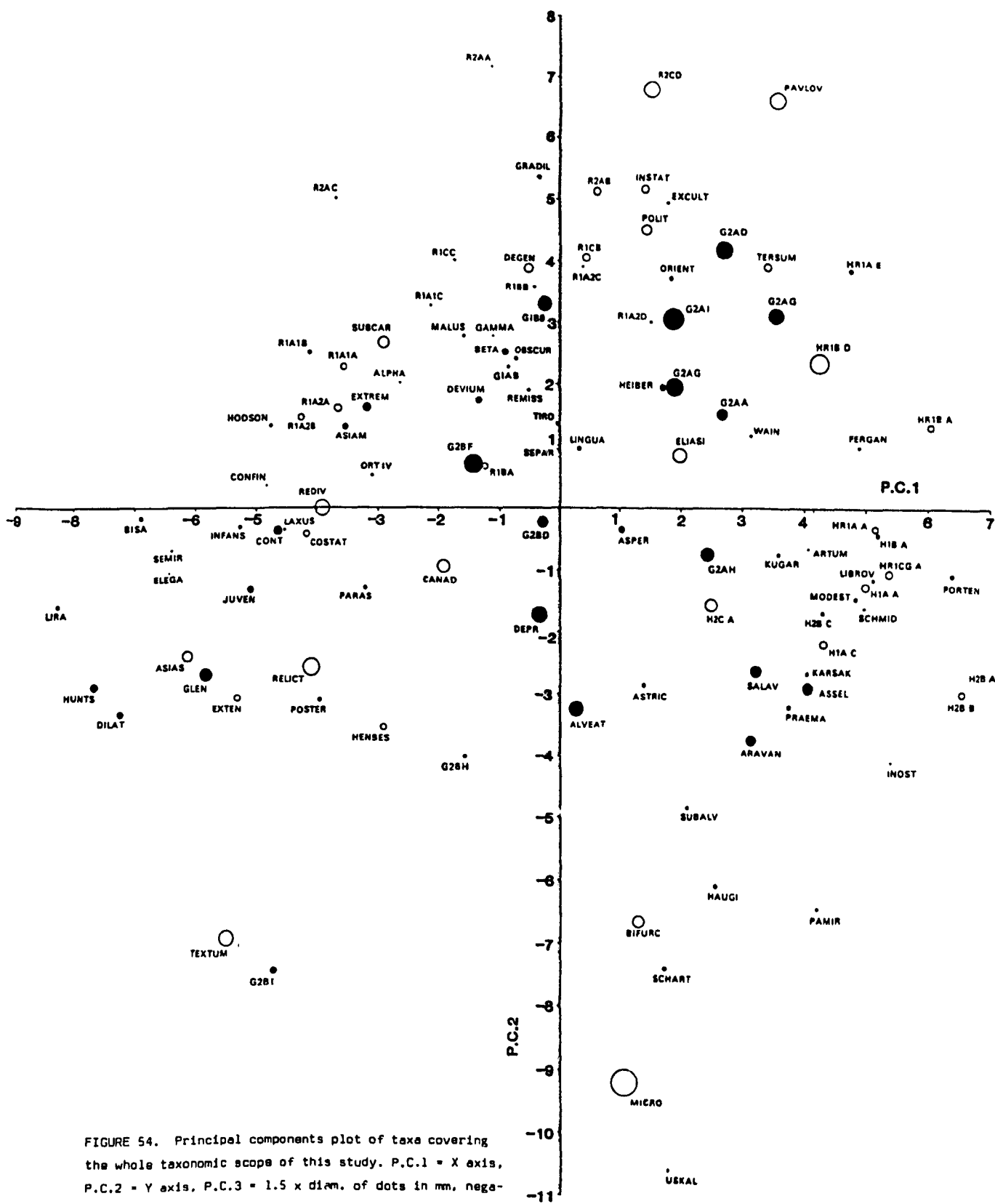


FIGURE 54. Principal components plot of taxa covering the whole taxonomic scope of this study. P.C.1 = X axis, P.C.2 = Y axis, P.C.3 = 1.5 x diam. of dots in mm, negative for open circles.

111 taxa are ordinated using 79 characters. for a breakdown of characters used and their contribution to the principal components, see Figure 55. For morpho-species codes, see Tables 5, 6 & 7.

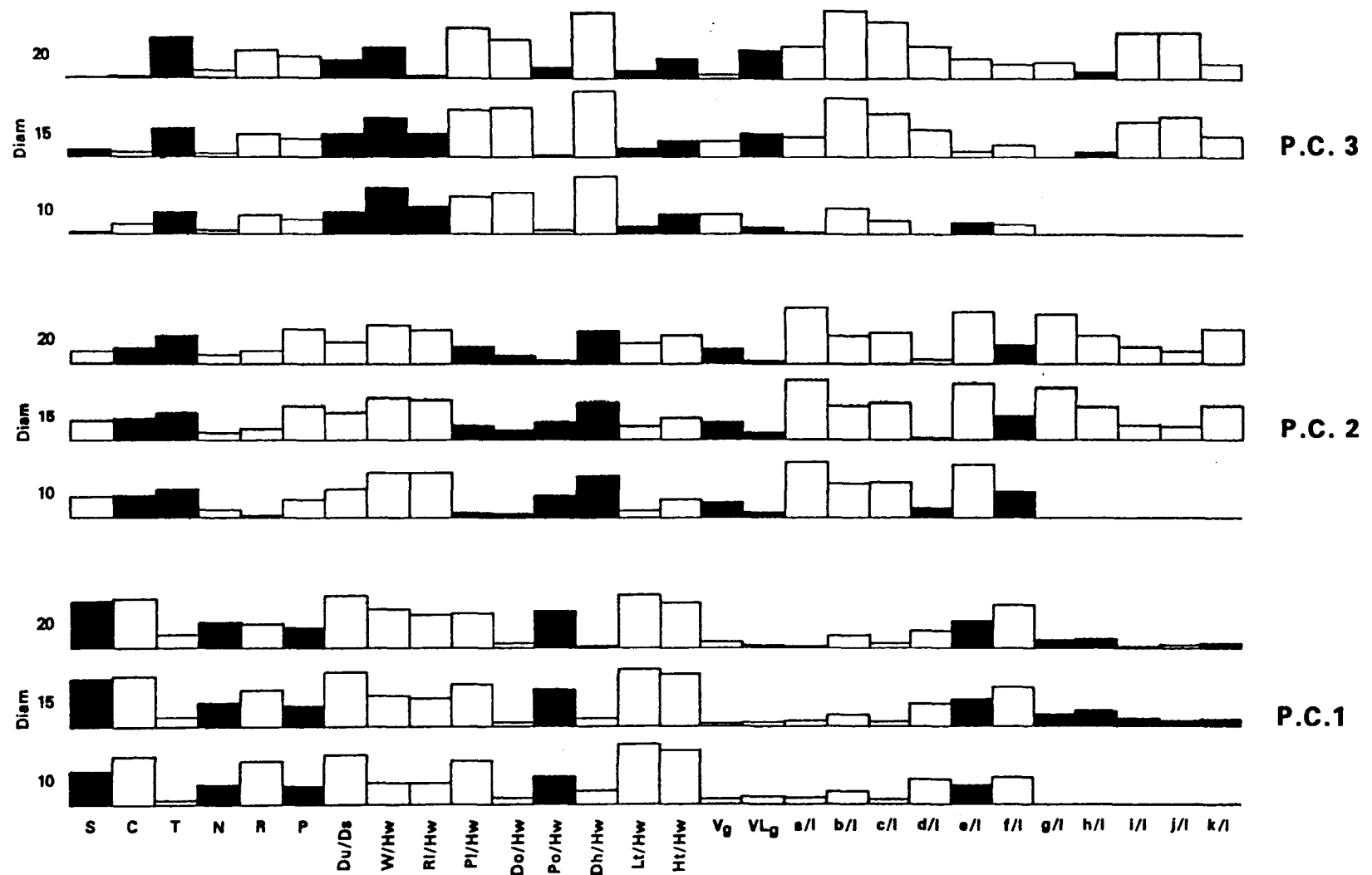


FIGURE 55. The relative contribution of each of the characters to the first 3 principal components of the plot shown on Figure 54. Positive contributions in black, negative in white. Percentage of total variation: P.C.1 - 17.96%  
P.C.2 - 14.93%  
P.C.3 - 8.92%.



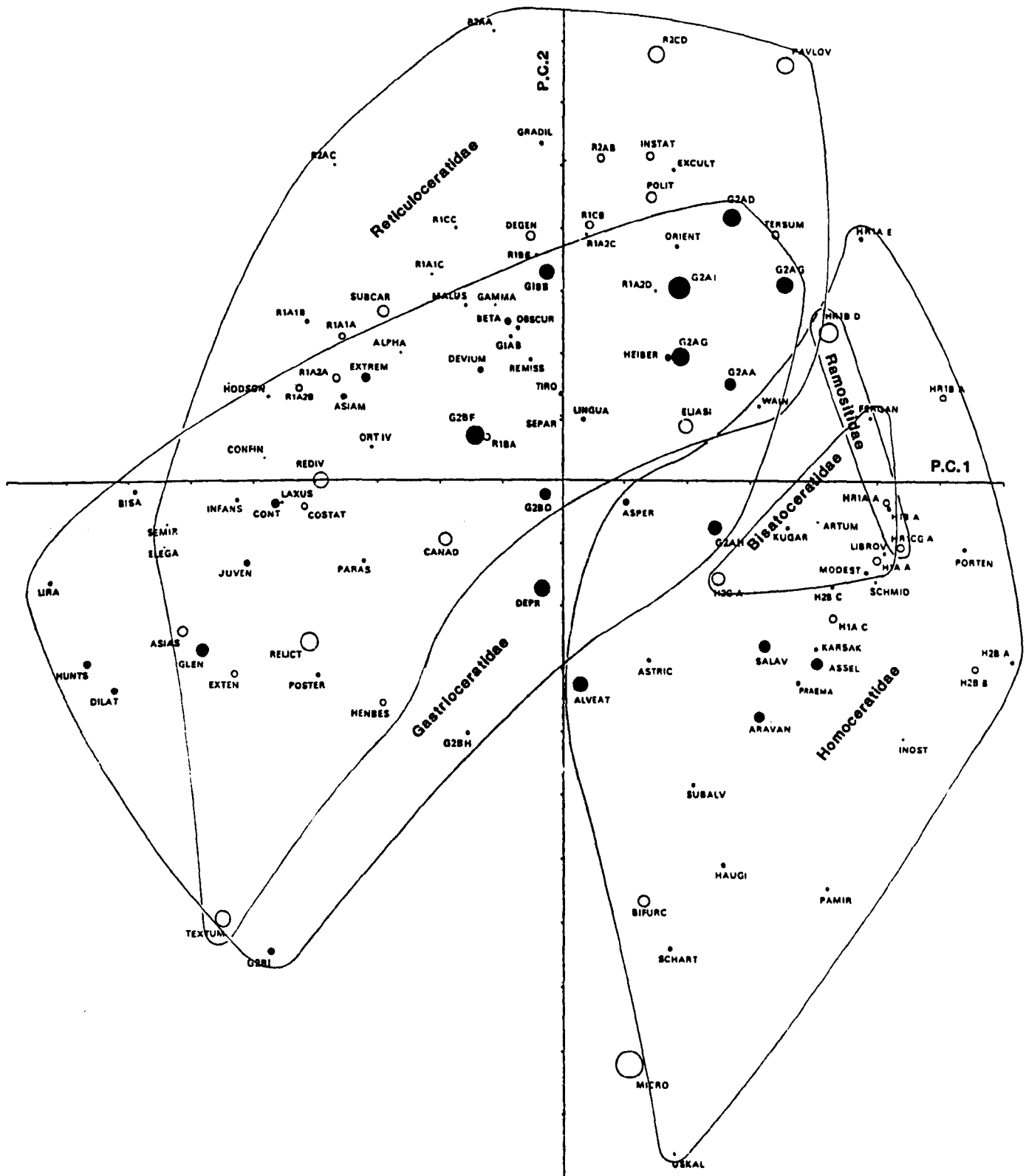


FIGURE 56. The familial groupings adopted by Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) superimposed on the P.C. plot of Figure 54 to show the large degree of phenetic overlap.



#### 4.2.5. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS OF INTER-SPECIFIC ANALYSES

This section will deal only with the evidence for taxonomic division - formal systematic treatment is to be found in Chapter 5.

##### 4.2.5.1. General Observations

The following points apply generally to all analyses:

- A. Established genera show a large and unacceptable degree of phenetic overlap (see Figures 38, 44 & 50). The monothetic criteria by which authors have distinguished genera seem not to be natural; they are not reinforced by the rest of the phenotype.
- B. The relationships suggested when sutural details are included in analyses (Figure 53) are not always compatible with the relationships suggested when they are excluded (Figures 35, 41 & 47). Although the polythetic approach favours the inclusion of as many characters as possible, we have seen (Section 3.2.3.2., Figure 11) that sutural data may be empirically unreliable; and in this study sutural data has only been gleaned from a small, possibly unrepresentative, set of specimens, due to the relative infrequency of observation of sutures.
- C. The amount of variation within faunas varies. For example, on Figure 40 the  $H_{2b}$  zone fauna can be seen to cover considerably less A-space than  $R_{1b}$  zone, even though the same number of morphospecies are recognised;  $R_{1a2}$  zone is more diverse than  $R_{1b}$  on Figure 46; and in all cases Russian faunas are apparently more varied than British. These differences in diversity in time and between regions may eventually be interpretable in terms of environmental parameters. Meanwhile, it is pertinent to note here that the area of morphospace spanned by a fauna is not closely correlated with the number of morphospecies recognised. This may reflect over-splitting of less diverse faunas (see Section 4.1.4.) and indicates that the finest taxonomic divisions in some faunas may be of little practical significance.

D. The directions in A-space of faunal diversities (Figs. 40, 46 & 52) show strong tendencies which are consistent with the character correlations noted on principal components plots of individual zones in Section 4.1.4. They also show a general parallelism with the diversity within previously recognised genera (Figs. 38, 44 & 50), certainly more so than with the new phenetic genera. (Figs. 39, 45 & 51). Previous authors appear to have stretched generic definitions to incorporate intra-faunal variation. The significance of this direction of diversity is discussed in Section 4.2.5.5., but the contention here is that, given the outstanding uncertainty as to its meaning, this phenomenon should not interfere with the phenetic taxonomic results.

#### 4.2.5.2. Interpretation of the Homoceratidae s.l. and Homoceratoides

##### A. The Constitution of the Family

Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) split those species referred to Homoceratoides in Britain between the Ramositidae (genus Ramosites), and the Bisatoceratidae (genus Homoceratoides), with none in the Homoceratidae. These species are, however, not sufficiently distinct in the present analyses to be separated from the Homoceratidae; for example, Figure 35 shows that type Homoceratoides (H2CB) is closer to Bogdanoceras than the latter is to Homoceras, and other Homoceratoides s.l. species are easily incorporated into Homoceras. In view of this, a numerical reappraisal of Russian Ramosites would be of interest.

When analysed with other families, the Homoceratidae cannot be split off as one exclusive cluster. Figure 53 shows that all Homoceratids are allocatable to two clusters (D & E), which they occupy almost exclusively, but that these are prevented from forming an integrated cluster at a higher level of the hierarchy by cluster F, formed entirely of species referable to Agastrioceras. As mentioned in Section 4.2.5.1.B, inferences based on this analysis may not be reliable if not compatible with other evidence. In view of the fact that these Agastrioceras species appear to be well integrated with typical Gastrioceratid s.l. forms in Figure 48, and that the division of Homoceratids into clusters D and E is not clearly related to clusters in Figure 35, it is preferred here to retain Agastrioceras in the Gastrioceratidae and to amalgamate clusters D and E as the Homoceratidae. Note also that the specimens in cluster F are distinguishable on Figure 54 as having large P.C.3 scores, but with respect to the first two principal components they are intermediate between the bulk of the Gastrioceratids and the Homoceratids - evidently cluster F is only marginally closer to D/E than it is to A/B/C.

Figure 57 shows the Homoceratidae, as defined here, as a well integrated group uniquely occupying a region of morphospace centred in the

positive P.C.1, negative P.C.2 quadrant.

#### B. Generic Divisions

The phenon line shown on Figure 35 is here used to separate genera within the Homoceratidae. The genera distinguished are:

Bashkortoceras: This cluster includes the type species of three of Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya's (1971,1978) genera, (Bashkortoceras, Parahomoceras and Umbetoceras) of which Bashkortoceras has precedence. The tightness of the cluster indicates the lack of significant differences between these genera.

Bogdanoceras: Includes three species previously regarded as belonging to Homoceras, but which are not typical of the latter genus in many respects.

Homoceras: Includes the type species H. smithi (H2AC/D) which has precedence over the type species of Isohomoceras and Fallacites, also present here. This cluster incorporates similar species previously referred to seven different genera, and consequently extends the range of Homoceras towards the top of the Namurian.

Homoceratoides: This analysis restricts the genus to the forms in H<sub>2c</sub> zone. Figure 36, however, shows that other species (HR1BD, HR1CGA) previously allocated to this genus are in fact quite close, though necessarily separated.

Vallites: Includes the type species V. henkei, plus the type species of the consequently synonymous Hodsonites, and involute, discoidal forms previously included in Isohomoceras and Homoceratoides.

?Gen. nov.: This cluster is formed by two species previously included in Homoceras but which in this analysis appear to have been distinguished on the basis of characters which may be pathological.

More formal and detailed accounts of these taxonomic divisions is to be found in Section 5.2.

#### 4.2.5.3. Interpretation of the Reticuloceratidae s.l.

##### A. The Constitution of the Family

The distribution of the Reticuloceratidae s.l. amongst the six clusters distinguished by the phenon line on Figure 53 is as follows: cluster A - 27 Reticuloceratids s.l. mixed with 6 Gastrioceratids s.l.; cluster B - 5 Reticuloceratids with 7 Gastrioceratids; cluster C - 21 Reticuloceratids with 2 Gastrioceratids; clusters D and F - none; cluster E - 1 Reticuloceratid amongst Homoceratids. The lone species in cluster E, Phillipsoceras separatum, is rather anomalously placed by the cluster analysis, as its nearest neighbours are all Reticuloceratids s.l. and it is well within typical Reticuloceratid morphospace in Figures 41 and 42. With this exception, the Reticuloceratidae s.l. are isolated by the first bifurcation of the dendrogram in Figure 53, and they plot in intimate association with Gastrioceratidae s.l. both in this figure and in Figure 54. Members of clusters A, B and C do show a definite affinity with each other regardless of previous familial designations - compare, for example, Cancelloceras extenuatum and Alurites costatus, both illustrated by Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978). Despite the generally higher stratigraphic occurrence of the Gastrioceratidae s.l. relative to the Reticuloceratidae s.l., the two previously recognised families show a remarkable degree of phenetic overlap (see Figure 56) and it is contended here that they are inseparable. All genera previously included in the Reticuloceratidae are therefore regarded here as belonging to the Gastrioceratidae, which has precedence.

##### B. Generic Divisions

Genera previously assigned to different families (ie. Reticuloceratidae and Gastrioceratidae) are here provisionally assumed to be distinct. Characters previously used to separate families are probably adequate to separate genera here. The distinctions should be apparent in the generic descriptions in Chapter 5. Nevertheless, further research may well show that certain genera, for example Alurites and Cancelloceras, are irresolvable.

The genera within the Reticuloceratidae s.l. are here separated by the

phenon line shown on Figure 41, which resolves six genera:

Arkanites: Concept of genus unaltered.

Bilinguites: The type species, B. superbilinguis, is not included in the cluster analysis, due to missing character values, but its position on the principal components plot (Figure 42) leaves no doubt that it belongs with this cluster. All cluster members have previously been referred to this genus.

Phillipsoceras: Includes the type species Ph. circumplicatile (R1A1C) with many species previously recognised as Phillipsoceras, plus a few similar forms allocated in the past to Bilinguites, Retites, Tectiretites and Reticuloceras.

Reticuloceras: Composed of species mostly referred to this genus by previous authors, and so the definition of the genus is not greatly altered here.

Retites: Includes the type species Re. semiretia, which has precedence over the type species of Tectiretites, Alurites and Quinnites which are also in this cluster.

Otleyoceras gen. nov.: Composed of species previously allocated to Phillipsoceras and Bilinguites.

More formal and detailed accounts of these taxonomic divisions are to be found in Section 5.3.

#### 4.2.5.4. Interpretation of the Gastrioceratidae s.l.

##### A. The Constitution of the Family

It was argued in the previous section that the Gastrioceratidae should incorporate all species hitherto placed in the Reticuloceratidae. The positions of members of the Gastrioceratidae s.l. in the dendrogram shown in Figure 53 have been described and interpreted in Sections 4.2.5.2 & 3.

##### B. Generic Divisions

These are established for the Gastrioceratidae s.l. by the phenon line on Figure 47. The genera distinguished are:



Agastrioceras: This cluster consists largely of species previously referred to Gastrioceras, plus a few each from Cancelloceras and Agastrioceras. The latter genus is, however, the only one represented by its type species, A. carinatum.

Cancelloceras: Although the type species, C. cancellatum, is unanalysed, its morphology is apparently quite central with respect to this cluster. Similar morphospecies in the same stratigraphic level (G1AA, G1AB, G1AC) are included here. The concept of the genus is relatively unaltered.

Gastrioceras: Includes the type species G. listeri (G2BB) and various other coronate species previously referred to Gastrioceras, Cancelloceras and Lissogastrioceras.

Lissogastrioceras: Restricted here to three species. L. fittsi is the type species.

More formal and detailed taxonomic accounts are to be found in Section

#### 4.2.5.5. The Significance of Intra-Faunal Variation

##### A. Style of Variation

The exact style of intra-faunal variation is shown by Figures 40, 46 and 52. It is immediately obvious that this variation is, in most cases, strongly linear or planar. Also, it is apparent that the main direction of elongation of the faunas in A-space is in the direction of the first principal component.

In all three analyses umbilical diameter is a major contributor to this component, and whorl width is also important. In the Reticuloceratidae s.l. and the Gastrioceratidae s.l. the size of the tubercles/plications is another important contributor to this direction of variation. We have, therefore, a series of faunas, each incorporating both relatively evolute, broad forms, usually with coarse ornament, and relatively involute, narrow forms. Other characters, although not constant within faunas, are certainly less variable, and vary in a less systematic manner.

This type of variation has two possible parallels in other ammonoid faunas: sexual dimorphism and intra-specific variation.

##### B. Sexual Dimorphism

Sexual dimorphism was suggested as an explanation for some of the variation encountered in Silesian goniatites by Demanet (1943) and by Ramsbottom & Calver (1962). The suggestion is that the more evolute, broad forms are female, the others male. This idea is not supported here for the following reasons:

1. Ammonoid sexual dimorphs have identical early whorls (see, for example, Kennedy & Cobban, 1976), whereas the morphospecies in Silesian faunas are often distinct down to

at least 5 mm diameter; they are only identical in the very earliest ontogeny, at which stage whole genera may be similar. An inter-specific analysis using only characters of morphospecies from growth stages up to 10 mm diameter failed to resolve faunas into significant pairs of morphospecies.

2. Sexual dimorphism should only be apparent when individuals approach maturity. Though rare and usually fragmentary, goniatite specimens do occur in the Silesian of considerably greater size (perhaps 50 - 100 mm diam.) than those dealt with in this study, so it is possible that the specimens analysed here are mostly immature. Fragmentation of the final whorl of most specimens prevents proper assessment of maturity according to the criteria of Kennedy & Cobban (1976). However, the forms cited as possible dimorphs in Silesian faunas by previous authors are all quite distinct down to at least 10 mm diameter, they are therefore distinct whilst probably immature and cannot be sexual dimorphs. Regrettably, too few good specimens exist of sufficiently large size to make objective judgements about the possibilities of sexual differentiation at later growth stages.

3. Variation between a sexually dimorphic pair should be discrete, not continuous.

4. Silesian goniatite faunas are essentially polymorphic, not dimorphic.

5. The features developed by classic dimorphic pairs, ie. apertural modifications in males, large size and loss of ornament in females, are not the features which particularly contribute to the main component of variation in Silesian goniatite faunas.

No evidence in favour of sexual dimorphism is forthcoming from this study. If present, it must only be manifested in larger sized specimens than are dealt with here, in which case its relationship with the variation in immature specimens would be an interesting complexity.

### C. Intra-Specific Variation

Sexual dimorphism is obviously a type of intra-specific variation; this section discusses variation which does not fulfil the criteria for dimorphism as discussed above.

Intra-specific variation in ammonoids was reviewed by Kennedy & Cobban (op. cit., pp. 38-41) who cite many examples of faunas in which various forms have been described separately by earlier authors but amalgamated into one variable species by subsequent revisers. The basis for considering such forms conspecific is continuity of variation within populations. This is normally assessed subjectively. Kennedy & Cobban (op. cit., fig. 9 & plate 9) illustrate end members of apparently phenetically continuous populations of Triassic and Cretaceous ammonoids. These populations show variation particularly in the following characters: diameter of umbilicus, whorl width, strength of tuberculation. These are exactly the same characters as were cited above as contributing to the main component of Silesian intra-faunal goniatite variation. We conclude, then, that the type of intra-faunal variation discovered in the present study is also found in other ammonoid faunas, and may be widespread, and that many authors regard it as intra-specific in nature.

The exact genetic status of this variation cannot be known; the term "intra-specific variation" is used by authors regardless of the inapplicability of the biologi-

cal species concept in palaeontology. Phenetic continuity of variation in a fauna does not prove that the members of that fauna were "actually or potentially interbreeding". The term "morphospecies" applied to significant peaks in the phenotypic frequency distribution, as used in this study, is a suitable term for this situation. It has the advantages of enabling concise and complete description of a phenetic continuum, whilst not assuming any genetic status.

The recurrence of the type of variation described above in several, possibly many, different ammonoid populations suggests the following:

1. The range of modes of life available to these ammonoid faunas must have been similar, or at least analogous. This only assumes that grossly different morphotypes could not have had identical ecological roles.

2. These ammonoids must have possessed great morphological flexibility. Whether attained by genuine intra-specific variability, or by evolutionary radiation, the amount of variation shown is no less remarkable.

It would be of great interest to compare the palaeoecology of these ammonoid faunas; perhaps the similarity in the ranges of phenetic variation would be found to be reflected in some common, parallel factor in the palaeo-environment. This, though, is beyond the scope of the present study.

#### D. Inter-Faunal Variation Compared with Intra-Faunal Variation

It has been noted that intra-faunal variation is largely elongated in the direction of the first principal component of Figures 40, 46 and 52. This principal compo-

ment also tends to differentiate British from Russian faunas; Russian forms are generally more evolute and coarsely ornamented. Within each province, however, inter-faunal differences are mainly in the direction of the second principal component. This component is particularly contributed to by the following characters: strength of crenulation and spiral ornament (especially *Gastrioceratidae s.l.*), strength of lingua and depth of hyponomic sinus (especially *Reticuloceratidae s.l.*). Overall shell shape is not so significant here.

The third principal component also separates faunas, but is especially notable for differentiating provinces - overseas faunas are frequently separated from British faunas by having strong positive values in this direction. The contribution of various characters to this component is, however, not so consistent over all families.

Comparison of successive faunas involves evolutionary considerations, and comparison of faunas in different provinces provides, in addition, stratigraphic information; these aspects are dealt with further in Chapters 6 and 7.

## CHAPTER 5

### SYSTEMATICS

#### 5.1. INTRODUCTION

The use of a numerical methodology in this study has consequences not only with regard to the details of the taxonomic results produced, but also to the mode of presentation of these results. The attitude adopted here to the various aspects of systematic description are detailed below.

##### 5.1.1. TAXA DESCRIBED

The only taxa described in detail here are those which are apparent in the results of the analyses given in Chapter 4. There are a few British taxa which escaped analysis by virtue of their rarity - only a brief account of these is given as they cannot be accorded the same objective status as analysed taxa.

Exclusively overseas taxa are not described here except for redefined genera and those morphospecies which yielded extensive data as a result of the author's visit to collections in Belgium and West Germany. Unless large collections of goniatite faunas have been studied by the author, then no statements as to the validity of morphospecies within those faunas can be made here.

##### 5.1.2. SYNONYMY LISTS

Ideally, specimens would only be definitely included in the synonymy of a morphospecies if they could be shown to be a part of the appropriate cluster by analyses of the type described in Section 3.1.4. However, this is not

often possible because of the uncertain accuracy of data derived from illustrations, and because it is too complicated a process to repeat for all the necessary specimens. Most synonymies have been established here either by the algorithm for identification described in Section 3.4., especially useful for difficult specimens, or by more subjective comparison of data, wherever the designation is fairly obvious.

Specimens which have been examined by the author are marked v.

Generic synonymies are established by the inclusion of type species in the clusters resulting from inter-specific analyses; these are explained in Section 4.2.5.

### 5.1.3. CHOICE OF HOLOTYPE

Where morphospecies have been recognised by this study which do not include any type specimens, then these require new names and a holotype must be designated. Previous authors have invariably regarded good preservation as an important criterion in choosing holotypes, but there is no necessary correlation between quality of preservation and typicality of form. The numerical approach of this study permits a genuine, definable concept of centrality or typicality of a specimen in a morphospecies, and this provides a criterion for choice of holotype which is independent of quality of preservation. The criteria used here in approximate order of importance are:

1. The specimen should be a member of the appropriate cluster in the results of the faunal analyses given in Section 4.1. Note that a fairly complete set of assessible characters is a prerequisite for



inclusion in these analyses.

2. The specimen should occupy a modal position within its cluster. Modality is essentially equivalent to typicality, and is here preferred to centrality (from the centroid or mean of a cluster) which need not be represented by specimens. Modal specimens occupy the densest part of a cluster.
3. The specimen should be well preserved, ie. it should show its features clearly.

Regrettably, existing holotypes must be retained wherever they fall within the range of a morphospecies, even though that morphospecies may be entirely redefined and the holotype may be atypical.

Numerical data of Holotypes of nearly all species/morphospecies mentioned here are to be found in Appendices 2, 3 & 4.

#### 5.1.4. CHOICE OF SPECIMENS FOR ILLUSTRATION

Specimens illustrated in the plates have been chosen using the same criteria as dictated the choice of holotypes, only these have been applied less strictly. It is, therefore, not always the best preserved specimens that are illustrated, but all the relevant characters should be resolvable.

In addition, some specimens which do not fulfil the above criteria are illustrated in order to show features which are not apparent on other illustrations - particularly features of the later growth stages, which are often unanalysed.

All illustrated specimens are enlarged equally, for the sake of simplicity.

#### 5.1.5. DESCRIPTIONS

A complete description of a goniatite morphospecies should include all characters at all ontogenetic stages.

This clearly involves a large amount of information; this can only be conveyed in words at excessive length, and this is quite impractical. In the past, authors have attempted description in prose, but these have always suffered from incompleteness and imprecision. At best, all descriptive terms used must be clearly defined, in which case the terms are merely imprecise substitutes for numerical values.

There has been a steady increase over the years in the amount of numerical data accompanying written descriptions, but these are usually restricted to general shell dimensions. Here the trend is continued to the extent that all character states at all growth stages are expressed numerically. It is contended here that, given such a complete numerical representation, written descriptions are superfluous. The notes accompanying the character value matrices in this chapter are intended only to summarise the general form of the morphospecies, particularly with regard to its position within the range of variation of its fauna, and to clarify occasional taxonomic difficulties.

All numerical values of external characters are means. Where these are derived from ontogenetic curves constructed from data output from analyses as described in Section 3.1.4, values of the matrix are enclosed in a box. Other values have been arrived at by ontogenetic extrapolation (< 5 mm diam.), are unanalysed characters, or are the result of averaging of measurements of a restricted number of well preserved specimens. An indication of the variation known for each analysed morphospecies can be found by referring to the data for the relevant clusters in Section 4.1. These data include standard deviations of each analysed character for each cluster.

Numerical values of characters of the suture line are derived from ontogenetic curves constructed from unanalysed data, and are only given where several specimens of a morphospecies yielded data. Sutural features do not vary a great deal within the genera treated in this study, and as they have been shown to be variable within morphospecies (Figure 11) they are probably best not used for specific identification. For this reason they are not illustrated here.

Line drawings of cross sections of specimens are a frequent accompaniment to goniatite descriptions - these are also not shown here. It is not practicable to prepare large numbers of sectioned specimens from each assemblage, and it is likely that individual preparations will not yield accurate data and may not be representative. Cross sections are, nevertheless, often the only means of obtaining information from the very early ontogenetic stages in association with the identifiable later stage. It is thought, though, that the information obtained by the methods adopted here for ontogenetic stages down to 5 mm diameter provides adequate account of early ontogeny.

#### 5.1.6. THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF NUMERICAL DESCRIPTIONS - NOTES FOR USERS

The methodology used in this study is quite different from that used in orthodox palaeontology, and it is hoped that the approach will be adopted by subsequent workers in the field. Users of the systematic information in this thesis are particularly encouraged to regard goniatite morphology from a polythetic viewpoint; indeed, this is the only approach that can be used compatibly with the type of information given here. In addition, it will enable

users to arrive at meaningful identifications without any previous knowledge or experience in the subject.

If possible, new specimens should be identified entirely objectively, as described in Section 3.4. Characters should be carefully and individually assessed (see Figure 8) and then compared with the appropriate data from the matrices of character values given here, using a suitable similarity coefficient and linkage algorithm. The increasing popularity of micro-computers renders this a feasible proposition, and the availability of excellent program packages means that this need not require any specialised statistical expertise.

If access to computing facilities is not possible, then a lesser degree of objectivity can be attained by mental comparison of data, considering similarity in each character equally. This is certainly preferable to visual comparison of specimens with illustrations, in which a few visually strong characters tend to dominate, regardless of their importance. Nevertheless, rough visual comparisons can succeed if new specimens are nearly identical to those illustrated, and may often be adequate in order to narrow down the field of possible designations of a new specimen.

To conclude, it is worth reiterating that it would be totally inappropriate to use the results of an objective methodology in a subjective manner.

5.2.	ORDER	GONIATITIDA Hyatt, 1884
	SUBORDER	GONIATITINA Hyatt, 1884
	SUPERFAMILY	GASTRIOCERATACEAE Hyatt, 1884
	FAMILY	HOMOCERATIDAE Spath, 1934

### Characteristics

The principal components plot shown in Figure 57 gives an impression of the region of A-space occupied by the Homoceratidae, and from the histogram in Figure 55 can be derived the characters which particularly contribute to this position. These character states tend to be developed in the family but individually are not diagnostic.

They are:

- Shell shape - usually involute and narrow, especially later growth stages.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles absent or weak, but strong ribbing often developed.
- Fine ornament - crenulation and spiral ornament weak, transverse ornament often quite widely spaced.
- Apertural form - hyponomic sinus and lingual projection both fairly weak, but umbilical projection sometimes developed.
- Suture - median saddle tall and wide at the expense of the lateral saddle. Both lateral and ventral lobes tend to develop a prominent prong.

### Composition

The following genera can be included in this family:

Homoceras Hyatt, 1884 (incorporating Isohomoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, and Fallacites R & B, 1971).

Vallites Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971 (incorporating Hodsonites Ramsbottom, 1977).

Bashkortoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971 (incorporating Parahomoceras R & B, 1971, Umbetoceras R & B, 1971).

Homoceratoides Bisat, 1924.

Bogdanoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971.

?Gen. nov.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Chokierian to Westphalian A

Genus Homoceras Hyatt, 1884

Ammonites: Beyrich, 1837 (pars.)

Goniatites: Brown, 1841 (pars.)

Glyphioceras: Karpinsky, 1889, Haug, 1898 (pars.); H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.)

Isohomoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978.

Homoceras: Hyatt, 1884; Bisat, 1924 (pars.); H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.); Delépine, 1941; Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.); Patteisky, 1959 (pars.); Bouckaert, 1961 (pars.); Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.).

Type species: Goniatites smithii Brown, 1841, from H<sub>2a</sub> zone at Millwood, near Todmorden, Yorkshire (see Opinion 1061, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature).

Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 39. The histograms on Figure 37 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - variable, but mostly moderate for the family.
- Coarse ornament - some forms have bifurcating ribs, but more usually simple and featureless.
- Fine ornament - fairly widely spaced, crenulation and spiral ornament absent.
- Apertural form - most species lack apertural sinuosity.
- Suture (Fig.54) - normal Homoceratid.

Composition

H. smithii (Brown, 1841) (Goniatites), H. subglobosum Bisat, 1924, H. diadema (Beyrich, 1837) (Ammonites), H. undulatum (Brown, 1841) (Goniatites), H. eostriolatum Bisat, 1928, H. divericatum (Hind, 1905) (Glyphioceras), H. fortelirifer (Ramsbottom, 1958) (Homoceratoides),

H. asselicum Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, H. pamiricum R & B, 1978, H. inostranzewi (Karpinsky, 1889) (Glyphioceras), H. modestum (R & B, 1971) (Isohomoceras), H. portentosus (R & B, 1971) (Fallacites), H. artum (R & B, 1971) (Bashkortoceras), H. kugarchense (R & B, 1971) (Bashkortoceras), H. ferganensis (R & B, 1978) (Homoceratoides), H. gibsoni sp. nov., H. browni sp. nov., H. parundulatum sp. nov..

#### Discussion

This genus is quite close in concept to Isohomoceras, of Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978), except that these authors use the monothetic criteria "absence of calyx stage" and "rounded umbilical margin" to distinguish Isohomoceras from type Homoceras. The taxonomic importance of a rounded umbilical margin is not confirmed by this study, and the validity of using the presence or absence of a calyx stage to differentiate the genera does not seem to be supported by Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya's own illustrations - cross sections of species of "Isohomoceras" are shown which appear similar in early ontogeny to cross sections of species which they refer to Homoceras. When these characters are accorded the appropriate degree of taxonomic importance, the type species of Homoceras, H. smithii (Brown), is inseparable from the species referred in the past to Isohomoceras, so Isohomoceras must be included in the synonymy of Homoceras.

The inclusion here of higher Namurian species previously referred to Homoceratoides is the most tenuous element of this genus, as Figure 39 shows that these are indeed quite close to type Homoceratoides. However, the possession of coarse, bifurcating ribs, previously regarded as diagnostic of the latter genus, is here recognised to occur quite commonly in Homoceras, eg. H. diadema, and other characters confirm the affinity.

#### Stratigraphic Distribution

Chokierian to Westphalian A.

Homoceras subglobosum Bisat

Plate 1, 3 &amp; 4

Homoceras striolatum var. subglobosa Bisat, 1924, p.110 (pars.).Glyphioceras leodicense H. Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxiv, fig. 8.v. Homoceras leodicense (Schmidt) Ramsbottom in Earp et. al. 1961,  
pl. xi, fig. 10.v. Homoceras subglobosum Bisat; Ramsbottom in Earp et. al. 1961, pl.  
xi, fig. 13.Lectotype: GSM 87319, chosen by Ramsbottom in Earp et. al., 1961, p.207,  
from the H. subglobosum band at Gill Beck, Cowling, Yorkshire. For  
measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 5.Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H1AC (Clusters Y1, Z3)

Matrix of Character values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Do	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Di Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	.900	.100	19.0	8.00	1.00	.150	.370	2.00	1.00	.100	.020	0	.020	0	0
10	.900	.100	16.0	10.0	1.10	.270	.320	1.90	.950	.100	.028	.005	.020	.050	0
12.5	.900	.040	15.0	11.0	1.20	.500	.280	1.75	.850	.120	.032	.020	.020	.120	.003
15	.960	.020	13.0	12.0	1.60	.700	.260	1.55	.800	.100	.033	.024	.070	.200	.003
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.140	.330	.280	.005	.190	.420	.020	.002	.030	.020	.002				
15	.170	.350	.300	.010	.230	.380	.030	.001	.040	.020	.003				
20	.190	.380	.330	.015	.260	.350	.040	0	.050	.020	.005				

## Discussion:

This morphospecies includes the more globose members of the H<sub>1a</sub> zone fauna, and incorporates the uncommon subspherical young forms, such as specimen no. GSM 95364 (Plate I, 4), which have been referred to H. leodicense in the past. Specimens belonging to this morphospecies tend to have the strongest ornament amongst H<sub>1a</sub> forms, and are more likely to show bifurcation of ribs.

The lectotype of H. subglobosum shows a markedly globose early



ontogeny, which unfortunately does not agree with most of Bisat's original description; this forces H. leodicense (H. Schmidt) into junior synonymy.

Demant (1941, pl. v, figs. 7-10) and Bouckaert (1961) both illustrate specimens named as H. subglobosum - these are ambiguous but may belong here.

Homoceras diadema (Beyrich)

Plate II, 1 & 2

Ammonites diadema Beyrich, 1837, pl. ii, figs. 8, 9.

Glyphioceras beyrichianum var. praematura Haug, 1898, pl. i, figs. 12, 14, 23.

Homoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck) Petteisky, 1959, pl. ii, figs. 2, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17.

Holotype: The specimen figured by Beyrich (1837, pl. ii, figs. 8, 9) from the B. beyrichianum band at Chokier, Belgium. Measurements unobtainable due to poor illustration of holotype.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H1BA (Cluster Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	1.00	0	14.0	11.0	1.20	.500	.260		.850	.120	.002	.002	0	.080	.005
10	1.00	0	11.0	14.0	1.15	.600	.250		.820	.140	.013	.005	.030	.060	.005
12.5	1.00	.030	10.0	16.0	1.10	.600	.240		.780	.130	.020	.008	.070	.050	.003
15	1.00	.100	12.0	16.0	1.00	.400	.220		.700	.120	.025	.012	.110	.060	.002
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.190	.280	.320	.050	.190	.430	.030	.003	.020	.020	.002				
15	.210	.310	.330	.060	.260	.390	.035	.003	.030	.015	.004				
20	.220	.340	.350	.030	.330	.340	.040	.001	.020	.015	.001				

Discussion:

This morphospecies is fairly globose in shape, but is nevertheless the most discoidal, involute form in the H<sub>1b</sub> zone assemblage. Bifurcation of ribs is often seen, but is only developed erratically.

Beyrich's (1837) illustration is not sufficiently clear to be certain, but it seems most likely that the type specimen of H. diadema is correctly assigned to this morphospecies.

Homoceras sp. aff. diadema

Plate II, 3.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H1BB (Cluster Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

(See data for cluster H1BZ2, Section 4.1.1.)

Discussion:

This form is only represented by two poorly preserved specimens, and so a full systematic treatment is unjustified. Its most obvious feature is strong, bifurcating ornament on the flanks, otherwise it is similar to H. diadema.

The following are possibly equivalent:

Glyphioceras Beyrichianum var. irregularis Haug, 1898, pl.1,fig. 8.

" " " tenuistriata " " " fig. 9.

" " " biplex " " " figs.13,19,20.

Homoceras diadema (Beyrich) Delépine, 1941, pl. 1, figs. 10,11.

Homoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck) Patteisky, 1959, pl. 11, figs.8,16.

Homoceras smithii (Brown)

Plate II, 5, 6.

Goniatites smithii Brown, 1841, p. 218, pl. vii, figs. 34, 35.Homoceras diadema var. smithii (Brown) Bisat, 1924, pl. iv, figs. 3, 4.Holotype: MM L10244, from the H. smithii band at Millwood, near Todmorden, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 2b.Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2AC &amp; H2AD (Clusters X3, X4, Y1, Z1)

Matrices of Character Values:

H2AC	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>u</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>o</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>h</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>t</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>t</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
5															
7.5	1.00	0	9.00		1.00	.200	.450	2.40	.950	.170	.040	0	.030	0	0
10	1.00	0	12.0		1.00	.400	.370	2.00	.910	.200	.040	0	.050	0	0
12.5	1.00	0	13.0		1.00	.550	.290	1.60	.830	.170	.030	.002	.030	.030	0
15	1.00	0	13.0		1.00	.700	.240	1.45	.800	.130	.010	.006	.120	.050	0
20															

H2AD	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>u</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>o</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>h</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>t</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>t</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
5															
7.5	1.00	0	17.0		1.00	0	.520	2.20	.980	.120	.032	0	0	0	0
10	1.00	0	15.0		1.00	.200	.430	1.90	.950	.150	.032	0	.020	0	0
12.5	1.00	0	14.0		1.00	.500	.300	1.60	.870	.150	.023	.001	.050	.030	0
15	1.00	0	13.0		1.00	.700	.240	1.45	.800	.130	.010	.008	.100	.050	0
20															

## Discussion:

Morphospecies H2AC and H2AD are here united under one name because:

a) they are only distinct in one (H2AX) of three analyses; b) they are phenetically close and therefore difficult to distinguish in practice; c) the holotype of H. smithii cannot with certainty be attributed to one rather than the other.

H. smithii is more evolute than most other Homoceras species, and shows simple, distinctive ornament.

Homoceras browni sp. nov.

Plate II, 8.

Holotype: GSM Zi 4606, from the H. smithii band at the R. Aille, Phosphate Mine, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 47.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2AA &amp; H2AB. (Clusters X1, X2, Y2, Z2)

Matrices of Character Values:

H2AA		S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Ds Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw	
Diam	5																
	7.5	1.00	0	12.0	16.0	1.00	.500	.470	2.20	.990	.230	.050	0	0	.110	.009	
	10	1.00	0	10.0	18.0	1.00	.400	.390	1.90	.940	.180	.030	0	.020	.030	.004	
	12.5	1.00	0	9.00	21.0	1.00	.450	.330	1.65	.920	.190	.020	0	.020	.030	0	
	15	1.00	0	8.00	23.0	1.00	.500	.280	1.50	.900	.200	.015	0	.010	.030	0	
20																	
H2AB		S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Ds Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw	
Diam	5																
	7.5	1.00	0	17.0	21.0	1.00	.100	.460	2.30	.330	.250	.050	0	.040	.030	.008	
	10	1.00	0	13.0	23.0	1.00	.300	.390	1.90	.900	.180	.030	0	.020	.075	.004	
	12.5	1.00	0	10.0	26.0	1.00	.450	.330	1.65	.920	.190	.020	0	.015	.030	0	
	15	1.00	0	8.00	29.0	1.00	.500	.280	1.50	.900	.200	.015	0	.015	.030	0	
20																	

## Discussion:

The two morphospecies H2AA and H2AB are both incorporated here for the same reasons as H2AC and H2AD in H. smithii. H. browni differs most from H. smithii in its tendency to possess a strong umbilical rim.

Homoceras gibsoni sp. nov.

Plate II, 7.

Homoceras cf. smithii H. Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, fig. 14.

Holotype: GSM Zi 4607x, from the H. smithii band at the River Aille, Phosphate mine, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 78.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2AE (Clusters X5, Y3)



## Discussion:

The two morphospecies H2BC and H2BD are here united in H. undulatum for the same reasons as were cited in the discussion of H. smithi. H<sub>2b</sub> zone has less variation than any other Homoceratid fauna (see Fig. 40). H. undulatum is a rather typical member of the genus and, indeed, is morphologically central in the whole family.

Homoceras sp. aff. undulatum

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2BE (Cluster Y2)

Character Values: see data for cluster H2BY2 [Section 4.1.1.].

## Discussion:

Incompletely known - only three specimens at one size range. Difficult to distinguish from other H<sub>2b</sub> zone forms.

Homoceras parundulatum sp. nov.

Plate II, 1, 5.

Holotype: GSM Zi 4548 2076, from the H. undulatum band, River Aille,

Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 157.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2BA (Clusters Y1, Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>y</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>l</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>o</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>o</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>h</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>t</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
6															
7.5	.980	0	14.0	14.0	1.00	.750	.400	2.20	.900	.200	.025	0	.010	.090	.010
10	1.00	.050	14.0	15.0	1.00	.800	.340	1.90	.850	.150	.013	0	.040	.060	.010
12.5	1.00	0	14.0	16.0	1.00	.900	.290	1.70	.820	.100	.010	.002	.070	.050	.005
15	1.00	0	13.0	19.0	1.05	.850	.260	1.50	.780	.100	.007	.001	.120	.030	0
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.190	.360	.310	.010	.270	.380	.030	.002	.030	.020	.003				
15	.210	.310	.330	.020	.320	.330	.030	.003	.010	.010	.002				
20	.230	.270	.340	0	.370	.290	.030	.002	0	0	0				

## Discussion:

Generally more evolute and less discoidal than H. undulatum, and with simpler ornament - less likely to show bifurcating ribs.

Homoceras sp. aff. perundulatum

Plate II, 4.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2BB (Clusters Y4, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	s	c	T	N	R	P	Du Os	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Dg Hw	Pg Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8															
7.5	.990	0	16.0	24.0	1.00	.100	.311	1.750	.900	.120	.055	.002	.050	.090	.010
10	1.00	.050	16.0	24.0	1.00	.300	.280	1.50	.850	.090	.040	.004	.090	.080	.010
12.5	1.00	0	16.0	24.0	1.10	.500	.250	1.40	.920	.070	.030	.006	.120	.050	.005
15	1.00	0	15.0	26.0	1.10	.600	.220	1.30	.780	.080	.025	.005	.160	.030	0
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.190	.350	.360	.010	.250	.390	.030	.002	.025	.020	.007				
15	.230	.340	.380	.040	.280	.350	.030	.003	.020	.020	.008				
20	.250	.320	.400	.030	.320	.320	.030	.002	.010	.020	.026				

## Discussion:

Only analytically separable from H. perundulatum at one size range, at which it is represented by two specimens (cluster H2BY4). Difficult to distinguish in practice.

Homoceras eostriolatum Biset

Plate IV, 6.

Homoceras striolatum (Phillips) Biset, 1924, pl. vii, figs. 6-9(pars.).

Homoceras eostriolatum Biset, 1928, p. 131.

Homoceras eostriolatum Biset, Biset & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxv, fig. 3.

Vallites eostriolatum (Biset) Ramsbottom, 1977, p. 288.

Lectotype: BM C25748, from the H. eostriolatum band at Pendle Water, east of Rough Lee, Forest of Pendle, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 2b.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2CC (Clusters Y3, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	1.00	0	17.0	15.0	1.10	.200	.250	1.40	.870	0	0	0	.050	.070	.003
10	1.00	0	13.0	12.0	1.10	.400	.260	1.30	.820	0	0	0	.080	.080	0
12.5	1.00	0	8.00	5.00	1.00	.500	.300	1.25	.750	.050	0	0	.110	.170	0
15	1.00	0	6.00	4.00	1.00	.400	.310	1.20	.700	.050	0	0	.150	.200	0
20															

## Discussion:

Previously placed in Vallites on the basis of its slightly raised umbilical rim, but this character is here shown to be also common in Homoceras. In all respects it is quite typical of Homoceras, and is the only member of the genus in H<sub>2c</sub> zone.

Homoceras divericatum (Hind)

Plate VI, 6.

Glyphioceras divericatum Hind, 1905, pl. vi, fig. 6.

Glyphioceras divericatum Hind, 1918, pl. xvi, figs. 2-6.

Homoceratoides divericatum (Hind) Biset, 1924, p. 113.

Homoceratoides complanatum Delépine, 1941, pl. vii, fig. 9.

Homoceratoides divericatum Demanet, 1943, pl. v, figs. 22, 23.

Holotype: The specimen figured by Hind (1905, pl. vi, fig. 6) from the Upper Namurian, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements see Appendix 2b.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1b</sub> to Westphalian A.

Code in Analyses: HR18D (Clusters Y2, Z4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	.300	.050	15.0	6.00	2.00	1.00	.290		.750	.050	.010	.016	.140	.330	.020
10	.600	.100	13.0	6.50	2.60	1.00	.220		.700	.050	.010	.025	.120	.270	.010
12.5	.870	0	9.00	8.00	2.20	.950	.170		.850	.050	.007	.017	.110	.120	.005
15	.950	0	7.00	8.00	1.80	.900	.120		.930	.050	.005	0	.080	0	0
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.190	.390	.330	.030	.220	.400	.020	0	.040	.020	.001				
15	.190	.430	.400	.050	.210	.420	.010	.002	.060	.030	0				
20	.180	.490	.480	.080	.200	.430	.010	.002	.070	.040	0				





	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l
10	.120	.300	.300	.020	.250	.400	.020	.002	.010	.010	.001
15	.180	.340	.350	.030	.300	.370	.030	.003	.010	.010	.002
20	.220	.360	.400	.050	.360	.320	.030	.005	.020	.015	.002

Discussion:

This morphospecies clusters on Figure 35 with Homoceras, but Figure 39 shows it to be intermediate between this genus and Homoceratoides. Its coarse bifurcating ornament placed it in Homoceratoides in the original description; this combination of characters is allowed in Homoceras in the present analysis and overall resemblance is to unambiguous Homoceras forms.

Genus Vallites Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya, 1971

Goniatites: Phillips, 1836 (pars.)

Glyphioceras: Haug, 1898 (pars.)

Eumorphoceras: H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.)

Homoceras: Bisat, 1924 (pars.); H. Schmidt, 1934; Demanet, 1941 (pars.);  
Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.); Stubblefield in Stephens et al.,  
1953 (pars.); Hodson, 1957; Patteisky, 1959 (pars.); Bouckaert,  
1961 (pars.).

Homoceratoides: Schmidt, 1933; Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.); Bouckaert,  
1961 (pars.); Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.); Popov,  
1979 (pars.).

Hodsonites: Ramsbottom, 1977.

Isohomoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.).

Vallites: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971; R & B, 1978.

Type species: Homoceras henkei H. Schmidt, 1934, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, Gerlingsen,  
West Germany.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 39. The histogram on Figure 37 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - mostly involute and discoidal.
- Coarse ornament - ribbing not usually present, but there are a variety of structures on the umbilical margin.
- Fine ornament - striae spaced closer than in other Homoceratids; some species develop crenulation and associated spirals.
- Apertural form - a strong hyponomic sinus, and some species develop pronounced sinuosity on the flanks.
- Suture - this genus has lower lobes and saddles than other Homoceratids, and the lateral saddle is wide, at the expense of the median saddle. The lobes tend not to have strong prongs. (Information from Fig. 54).

Composition

V. henkei (H.Schmidt, 1934) (Homoceras), V. magistrorum (Hodson, 1957) (Homoceras), V. striolatum (Phillips, 1836) (Goniatites), V. varicatum (Schmidt, 1933) (Homoceratoides), V. mutabile (Biset & Hudson, 1943) (Homoceratoides), V. praematurum (Haug, 1898) (Glyphioceras), V. demaneti (Bouckaert, 1961) (Homoceratoides), V. schmidti Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, V. librovitchi (R & B, 1978) (Homoceratoides), V. kalmiusi (Popov, 1979) (Homoceratoides), V. submagistrorum sp. nov., V. gillense sp. nov., V. lancastrina sp. nov.

Discussion

Best recognised, not by a crenulate umbilical rim as cited in the type description, but by being the most involute, discoidal and finely ornamented of the Homoceratidae.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Chokierian, topmost Alportian and Kinderscoutian ( $H_1$ ,  $H_{2c}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{1b}$ ).

Vallites lancastrina sp. nov.

Plate I, 1,2,5,6.

Homoceras striolatum var. subglobosa Bisat, 1924, p. 110 (pars.)

Homoceras subglobosum Bisat; Petteisky, 1959, pl. 11, fig. 1.

Holotype: GSM 82854, from the H. subglobosum band at Samlesbury Bottoms, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 16.

Stratigraphic Range:  $H_{1a}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: H1AA (Clusters Y3, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>u</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	RI H <sub>w</sub>	PI H <sub>w</sub>	De H <sub>w</sub>	Po H <sub>w</sub>	Dh H <sub>w</sub>	Li H <sub>w</sub>	Ht H <sub>w</sub>
8															
7.5	.930	0	34.0	6.00	2.00	0	.150	1.70	.800	.030	.010	0	0	.150	.010
10	.900	.020	24.0	6.00	1.70	.200	.160	1.50	.800	.030	.010	.002	.060	.130	.010
12.5	.980	.080	15.0	6.00	1.30	.400	.160	1.30	.800	.050	.012	.009	.140	.110	.010
15	1.00	0	12.0	6.00	1.10	.300	.160	1.20	.780	.080	.025	.016	.210	.090	.010
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.200	.370	.340	.090	.190	.400	.015	0	.020	.010	.001				
15	.200	.400	.390	.030	.260	.560	.020	.001	.030	.015	.004				
20	.200	.420	.430	0	.330	.320	.025	0	.035	.020	.006				

## Discussion:

This is the commonest form in  $H_{1a}$  zone and is fairly central with respect to the range of variation in the fauna. It possesses, when young, a slight umbilical ridge, which may be divided into perceptible tubercles. The slight umbilical structures visible on specimen no. GSM 82852 (Plate I, 1) are not normal at this size.

Much of Bisat's (1924) description of H. striolatum var. subglobosa seems to apply to this morphospecies. Although quite close to typical Homoceras, the shell shape and fine ornament place it in Vallites.

Vallites gillense sp. nov.

Plate I, 7.

Holotype: GSM 59999, from the H. subglobosum band at Fairborough Wood, Cliffe Park Station, Staffordshire. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 25.

Stratigraphic Range:  $H_{1a}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: H1AB (Clusters Y2, Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Hs Hw
5															
7.5	.970	0	28.0		1.00	0	.200	1.40	.800	.020	.005	0	.020	0	0
10	.920	.100	23.0		1.00	.130	.170	1.40	.790	.060	.023	.007	.050	0	0
12.5	.900	.100	20.0		1.00	.400	.160	1.20	.790	.100	.030	.005	.100	0	0
15	.950	.100	18.0		1.00	.250	.160	1.15	.770	.120	.030	.010	.120	0	0
20															

## Discussion:

This is the most extremely discoidal member of the fauna. It is more likely than other  $H_{1a}$  zone forms to show crenulation and spiral ornament, albeit slight, but it is particularly notable for its lack of structure on the umbilical margin. This is quite a rare form, but it shows a clear similarity with type Vallites.

Plate V, 2, 3.

- v. Homoceras sp. nov. A. Stubblefield in Stephens et al. 1953, pl. vii, fig. 7.
- v. Homoceras magistrorum Hodson, 1957, pl. C, fig. 1; pl. D, figs. 2, 3, 6 (pars.)
- Homoceras magistrorum Hodson; Petteisky, 1959, pl. 5, fig. 1.
- Hodsonites magistrorum (Hodson) Ramsbottom, 1977, p. 288.

Holotype: GSM 86909, from the V. magistrorum band at River Aille, near Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 195.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a1</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: HRIAC (Clusters X1, Y4, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>v</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	RI H <sub>w</sub>	PI H <sub>w</sub>	Do H <sub>w</sub>	Po H <sub>w</sub>	Dh H <sub>w</sub>	Li H <sub>w</sub>	Ht H <sub>w</sub>
5															
7.5	.900	.100	30.0	7.50	1.10	.250	.320	1.55	.900	.090	.020	.007	.060	.100	.020
10	.950	.080	21.0	8.50	1.15	.200	.291	1.35	.350	.090	.030	.021	.080	.170	.020
12.5	1.00	.050	18.0	7.00	1.10	.100	.250	1.20	.800	.050	.025	.024	.090	.110	.015
15	1.00	.020	17.5	6.00	1.10	.050	.220	1.15	.700	.020	.015	.021	.095	.070	.010
20															

Discussion:

Ramsbottom (1977) placed this species in a new genus on the basis of presence of bifurcation and intercalation of striae. These are monothetic criteria which are not confirmed as important here. V. magistrorum differs from the type Vallites in being stouter and in possessing quite widely spaced plications at the umbilical edge when young, with little sign of associated crenulation. In V. henkei, these plications are so closely spaced as to form an umbilical ridge, which is crenulate. Bifurcation and intercalation of striae in V. magistrorum may simply be the consequence of wide spacing of plications.

Vallites sp. aff. magistrorum

Plate V, 1.

v. Homoceras magistrorum Hodson, 1957, pl. D, fig. 6.Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1al</sub> zone

Code in Analyses: HR1AF (Cluster Z1)

Character Values: see data for cluster HR1AZ1 (Section 4.1.1.).

Discussion:

Only represented by one specimen. Generally like V. magistrorum but more evolute, broad and coarsely ornamented.

Vallites submagistrorum sp. nov.

Plate V, 4.

v. Homoceras magistrorum Hodson, 1957, pl. D, 5.Holotype: GSM 71452, from the V. magistrorum band at Backstone Beck,

Ilkley, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 189.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1al</sub> zone

Code in Analysis: HR1AD (Clusters Y3, Z5)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	M	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	1.00	.100	14.0	18.0	1.00	.600	.220	1.20	.800	.300	.050	.003	.230	.120	.010
10	1.00	.100	15.0	16.0	1.00	.500	.200	1.10	.750	.230	.045	.015	.290	.100	.010
12.5	.950	.100	17.0	10.0	1.10	.200	.130	1.05	.750	.150	.040	.022	.350	.030	.005
15	.900	.100	18.0	6.00	1.05	.100	.160	1.00	.730	.100	.045	.025	.380	.070	.002
20															

Discussion:

This morphospecies is found in association with V. magistrorum, and the range of variation between the two may well be continuous; nevertheless they do form significantly separate clusters. V. submagistrorum has approximately the same ornament as V. magistrorum, and approximately the same involute, discoidal shape as V. henkei.

Plate IV, 7, 8.

Eumorphoceras subreticulatum Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, figs. 4,5,6.

Homoceras henkei Schmidt, 1934, p. 456.

v. Homoceras henkei Schmidt, Bisat & Hudson 1943, pl. xxv, figs. 5,7.

v. Homoceras aff. eostriolatum Bisat & Hudson 1943, pl. xxv, fig. 6.

v. Homoceras henkei Schmidt, Stubblefield in Stephens et al., 1953, pl. vi, fig. 9.

v. Homoceras henkei Schmidt, Hodson, 1957, pl. C, 2; pl. E, 4, 5.

Homoceras henkei Schmidt, Petteisky, 1959, pl.1, 23.

Homoceras henkei Schmidt, Bouckaert, 1961.

Vallites henkei (Schmidt), Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971.

Vallites henkei (Schmidt); R & B, 1978, pl. xiv, figs. 8-10.

Holotype: The specimen illustrated by H. Schmidt (1925, pl. xxv, fig.4)

from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, Gerlingsen, W. Germany.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a</sub> and topmost H<sub>2c</sub> zones.

Code in analyses: HR1AE (Clusters Y3, Z6)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Su	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	1.00	.100	14.0	19.0	1.00	.600	.220	1.40	.830	.300	.050	.003	.160	.140	.010
10	1.00	.050	15.0	17.0	1.00	.500	.200	1.30	.800	.230	.045	.007	.200	.130	.010
12.5	1.00	.020	16.0	16.0	1.00	.200	.190	1.25	.300	.150	.045	.009	.220	.110	.005
15	1.00	0	16.0	16.0	1.00	.200	.170	1.15	.200	.150	.055	.010	.250	.090	.002
20															
	a1	b1	c1	d1	e1	M	GA	h1	M	M	LA				
10	.070	.210	.240	.040	.200	.390	.010	0	.020	.020	0				
15	.090	.250	.260	.030	.210	.390	.020	0	.010	.030	0				
20	.110	.290	.290	.010	.230	.370	.020	0	.010	.030	0				

Discussion:

This morphospecies is involute and discoidal with sinuous simple ornament on the flanks and venter. The most notable feature, however, is the ornamentation on the umbilical shoulder, which takes the form of a crenulate spiral ridge. This feature is maximally developed in this morphospecies, and it is therefore not diagnostic or typical of the genus.



Vallites sp. aff. henkei

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: HR1AG (Cluster X3)

Character Values: see data for cluster HR1AX3 (Section 4.1.1).

## Discussion:

This form is represented by a few poorly preserved specimens (GSM EWJ 3460, 3442 & 3437) from the Knott Copy borehole, near Settle, Yorkshire. It is particularly notable for its extremely tight umbilicus, even in small specimens; otherwise it seems to resemble V. henkei.

Vallites mutabile (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate IV, 9; V, 8.

v. Homoceratoides mutabile Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxv, fig. 2.

Holotype: GSM SH 3256, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Lumbutts Clough, Woodhouse,

Todmorden, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 345.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: HR1AA (Clusters X2, Y1, Z3)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
6															
7.5	.890	.050	13.0	14.0	1.05	.150	.260	1.40	.830	.120	.015	.013	.040	.100	.010
10	.900	.120	22.0	12.0	1.10	.200	.220	1.25	.750	.070	.018	.010	.120	.120	.005
12.5	.990	.100	20.0	10.0	1.10	.150	.180	1.15	.730	.060	.020	.007	.200	.000	.005
15	.990	.080	18.0	9.00	1.10	.120	.160	1.10	.730	.060	.022	.008	.290	.000	.003
20															
	s/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.190	.300	.320	.030	.220	.400	.030	0	.030	.030	.002				
15	.220	.350	.370	.040	.240	.390	.030	0	.020	.020	.002				
20	.210	.350	.340	.050	.240	.340	.020	.001	.010	.010	.002				

## Discussion:

This morphospecies appears to have few characters which justify its original inclusion in Homoceratoides. It shows typical Vallites ornament with a low umbilical ridge divided into short plications or nodes.



## Discussion:

This morphospecies is composed of specimens from a locality in Ireland which are doubtfully attributed to  $R_{1b}$  zone; a  $R_{1a}$  age now seems more likely. This uncertainty prohibits confidence as to its status.

Vallites striolatum (Phillips)

Plate VI, 1, 2.

Goniatites striolatus Phillips, 1836, pl. xix, figs. 15-18.

Glyphioceras striolatum (Phillips) Haug, 1898, pl. 1, figs. 26,27.

Homoceras striolatum (Phillips) Bisat, 1924, pp. 107,108 (pars.)

Homoceras striolatum (Phillips) Demanet, 1941, pl. xvii, fig. 9.

Homoceras striolatum (Phillips) Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl.xxvii,fig.1.

Homoceras moorei Bouckaert, 1961.

Homoceras striolatum (Phillips) Bouckaert, 1961.

Vallites striolatum (Phillips) Ramsbottom, 1977, p. 288.

Lectosyntypes: The specimens illustrated by Phillips (1836, pl. xix, figs. 14-18) from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Kulkeagh, near Enniskillen, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2b.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{1b}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: HR1BA (Clusters X1, Y3, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5															
7.5	.850	.100	30.0	25.0	1.00	.150	.230	1.40	.830	.030	.005	0	.050	.050	.004
10	.820	.150	26.0	25.0	1.00	.120	.190	1.30	.780	.030	.010	.003	.080	.060	.003
12.5	.850	.200	24.0	22.5	1.00	.080	.170	1.20	.760	.020	.020	.011	.130	.050	.002
15	.880	.180	21.0	21.0	1.00	.090	.140	1.10	.740	.030	.020	.022	.130	.060	.001
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.170	.310	.250	0	.210	.390	.010	0	.040	.035	0				
15	.130	.320	.260	.030	.230	.390	.020	0	.035	.025	0				
20	.190	.330	.290	.060	.240	.390	.025	.001	.030	.020	.001				

## Discussion:

V. striolatum differs from species of Vallites in  $R_{1a}$  zone by showing more consistent crenulation on the umbilical margin, when preservation

allows, and by having a less prominent umbilical rim.

Cluster HR1BZ1 includes one specimen (no. 87, Plate VI,5) which has been included in Homoceras spiraloides Bisat & Hudson. Although this specimen, the holotype, cannot be separated on this evidence from V. striolatum, nevertheless Figure 20 shows two other specimens referred to H. spiraloides (nos. 245 & 88, Plate VI,4) plotting distant from V. striolatum. These specimens were not included in cluster analyses, being too large, so their significance is not known. It seems likely, though, that H. spiraloides is distinct from V. striolatum but is poorly founded.

Vallites sp. aff. striolatum

Plate VI, 3.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: HR1BC (Clusters X2, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Hi Hw
3															
7.5	1.00	0	30.0		1.00	0	.100	1.10	.750	.070	.026	.020	.240	0	0
10	.350	.030	30.0	6.00	1.00	0	.110	1.050	.650	.100	.020	.021	.310	.010	0
12.5	.950	.080	30.0	6.50	1.00	0	.110	1.00	.620	.150	.030	.022	.370	.040	0
15	.900	.070	30.0	7.00	1.00	.200	.130	1.10	.600	.180	.035	.022	.410	.070	.002
20															

Discussion:

Only known with certainty from two poorly preserved specimens. Apparently much more smoothly ornamented than V. striolatum.

Genus Bogdanoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971.

Goniatites: De Koninck, 1843 (pars.)

Glyphioceras: Haug, 1898 (pars.)

Homoceras: H. Schmidt, 1924 (pars.); Delepine, 1941 (pars.); Pateisky, 1959 (pars.); Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971 (pars.), 1978 (pars.)

Bogdanoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, 1978.

Type species: Bogdanoceras bifurcum Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, from Nm<sub>2</sub>b<sub>1</sub> and Nm<sub>2</sub>b<sub>2</sub> zones of the Southern Urals.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 39. The histograms on Figure 37 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - includes the most evolute and broad Homoceratids.
- Coarse ornament - some forms have tubercles, and strong ribbing is more likely to be developed than in other genera, sometimes showing strong bifurcation.
- Fine ornament - striae quite widely spaced.
- Apertural form - lingua and ocular sinus usually strong, but hyponomic sinus particularly weak.
- Suture - lobes and saddles are particularly tall compared to other Homoceratids, and the median saddle is wide. The lobes tend to have terminal prongs. (From Fig.54).

### Composition

B. bifurcum Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971; B. beyrichianum (De Koninck, 1843) (Goniatites); B. haugi (R & B, 1978) (Homoceras).

### Discussion

An extreme and aberrant group amongst Homoceratids. Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) appear to have overlooked the similarity between B. bifurcum and B. haugi astrictum, which they place in different genera.

### Stratigraphic Distribution

Chokierian (H<sub>1b</sub>) and Kinderscoutian (R<sub>1</sub>) in the U.S.S.R.

Bogdanoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck)

Plate II, 4.

Goniatites beyrichianum De Koninck, 1843.Glyphioceras beyrichianum var. crenata Haug, 1898, pl. 1, figs. 1, 4, 5, 17, 18.Glyphioceras beyrichianum var. coronata Haug, 1898, pl. 1, figs. 2, 15, 16.Homoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck), H. Schmidt, 1924, pl. xxv, fig. 1.Homoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck), Petteisky, 1959, pl. 11, fig. 3 (pars.).Homoceras coronatum coronatum (Haug), Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, pl. xv, figs. 1, 2, 3.Homoceras coronatum nudum (Haug), Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, pl. xvi, figs. 1, 2.

Lectotype: The specimen figured by Haug (1898, pl. 1, fig. 2), from the B. beyrichianum band near Liege, Belgium. For measurements, see Appendix 2b.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H1BC (Cluster Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	M	R	P	Du De	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
6															
7.5	1.00	0	7.00	11.5	1.00	.800	.480	2.35	.900	.650	.030	0	0	.110	.035
10	1.00	0	6.00	13.0	1.00	.900	.480	2.20	.910	.660	.040	0	0	.090	.025
12.5	1.00	0	8.00	14.0	1.00	1.00	.470	2.05	.960	.730	.045	.001	0	.080	.015
15	1.00	0	10.0	16.0	1.00	.800	.450	1.90	1.00	.750	.040	.001	0	.060	.005
20															

Discussion:

This morphospecies is quite evolute and coronate, and is remarkable in that, for much of its ontogeny, it has no hyponomic sinus, and the ribs arch forward to what is, in effect, a <sup>n</sup>ligua situated on the venter. This is quite different from the apertural form of Homoceras species.

As Haug (1898) and Ruzhentsev &amp; Bogoslovskaya (1978) illustrate, this

morphosecies is highly variable and its limits are difficult to define. It may incorporate the two species here referred to ?Gen. nov., both of which differ in possessing ventral grooves. Analysis using larger samples than were available here may result in a refinement of the taxonomic divisions in this fauna.

Genus Homoceratoides Bisat, 1924.

Homoceratoides: Bisat, 1924

Type species: Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat, 1924, from H<sub>2c</sub> zone, Holden Beck, Silsden, Yorkshire.

Characteristics:

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 39. The histograms on Figure 37 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - average Homoceratid.
- Coarse ornament - strong bifurcating ribs and plications.
- Fine ornament - may show faint crenulation and spirals.
- Apertural form - strong lingua and hyponomic sinus notable even in small specimens.
- Suture - lateral saddle narrower than most Homoceratids; all lobes and saddles tend to become particularly tall in later ontogeny. The lateral lobe tends to be inflated. (Information from Fig. 54.)

Composition

Htd. prereticulatum Bisat, 1924; Htd. doolinense sp. nov.

Discussion

The present analysis restricts the genus to the distinctive forms in H<sub>2c</sub> zone - no other species previously allocated to Homoceratoides has comparable early growth stages. Attention is drawn, however, to similarities with Russian species of Brevikites, unanalysed here. This demands further study.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Topmost Alportian (H<sub>2c</sub> zone).



Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat

Plate IV, 1, 3, 4.

Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat, 1924, pl. 1, fig. 3.Lectotype: BM C25749, from H<sub>2c</sub> zone, Holden Beck, Silsden, Yorkshire.

For measurements, see Appendix 2b.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2CB (Clusters Y2, Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Ds Hw	Ps Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Mt Hw
5															
7.5	.920	.120	24.0	8.00	2.30	.600	.350	1.40	.950	.390	.050	.004	.130	.260	.030
10	.980	.150	18.0	8.00	2.10	.700	.340	1.30	.800	.350	.050	.005	.170	.280	.030
12.5	1.00	.080	13.0	9.00	1.90	.700	.270	1.15	.770	.190	.050	.004	.200	.280	.020
15	1.00	0	12.0	11.0	1.80	.500	.170	.950	.700	.050	.040	.003	.210	.230	0
20															

Discussion:

The distinctive ribbing, with prominent furcations, of the young specimens make the H<sub>2c</sub> zone species quite distinct from Homoceratid forms from other horizons. Within this fauna, however, two morphospecies of Homoceratoides are recognised in the cluster analysis. Htd. prereticulatum differs from Htd. doolinense by having finer ornament and by being slightly more involute, although these differences are only clear on young specimens. Most published illustrations referred to this species, for example those of Bouckaert (1961), are of poorly preserved, older specimens and cannot be definitely allocated to one or other morphospecies.

Homoceratoides doolinense sp. nov.

Plate IV, 2, 5.

Holotype: GSM LZ3035 G, from the Htd. prereticulatum band at Phosphate Mine, River Aille, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 2, no. 332.

Stratigraphic Range: H<sub>2c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: H2CA (Clusters Y1, Z2)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	$\frac{D_u}{D_s}$	$\frac{W}{H_w}$	$\frac{R_l}{H_w}$	$\frac{P_l}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{P_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_h}{H_w}$	$\frac{L_l}{H_w}$	$\frac{H_l}{H_w}$
5															
7.5	.930	.130	15.0	8.00	2.10	.750	.420	1.45	.930	.420	.060	.007	.090	.380	.045
10	.930	.100	12.0	8.00	2.05	.800	.410	1.50	.780	.330	.035	.004	.110	.340	.050
12.5	.920	.120	11.0	9.00	1.90	.900	.320	1.45	.750	.270	.040	.005	.160	.310	.040
15	.900	.150	10.0	10.0	2.00	1.00	.210	1.30	.770	.290	.050	.008	.260	.250	.020
20															
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.110	.320	.320	.020	.210	.380	.010	.002	.010	.020	.003				
15	.180	.410	.430	.020	.280	.310	.010	.002	0	.020	.003				
20	.240	.460	.490	.020	.320	.250	.010	.001	0	.020	.002				

## Discussion:

More evolute and with stronger tubercles and ribs than Htd. preret-  
iculatum.

Genus Bashkortoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971

Homoceras: Delepine, 1941 (pars.); Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971 (pars.), 1978 (pars.).

Bashkortoceras: R & B, 1971 (pars.), 1978 (pars.).

Umbetoceras: R & B, 1971, 1978.

Parahomoceras: R & B, 1971, 1978.

Type species: Bashkortoceras salavati R & B, 1971, from  $Nm_2b_2$  zone of the Southern Urals.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 39. The histograms on Figure 36 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - evolute and broad.
- Coarse ornament - plications, tubercles and ribs not well developed, but likely to possess a ventral groove.
- Fine ornament - simple, widely spaced.
- Apertural form - tendency to have a strong ocular sinus, otherwise simple.
- Suture - lobes and saddles lower than any other analysed genus; ventral saddle also narrow. Terminal prongs on lobes not well developed. (Information from Fig. 54).

### Composition

B. salavati Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971; B. asperum (R & B, 1971) (Parahomoceras); B. africanum (R & B, 1971) (Parahomoceras); B. scharty-mense (R & B, 1978) (Homoceras); B. uskalykense (R & B, 1971) (Umbetoceras); B. aravanense (R & B, 1978) (Umbetoceras); B. kuruilicum (R & B, 1978) (Umbetoceras); B. karsaklense (R & B, 1978) (Umbetoceras).

### Discussion

Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya's (1971) division of these species into various genera was monothetically based, particularly with reference to presence of systems of "intra-ventral ridges". This criterion is not supported here, and is outweighed by similarities which reinforce the coherence of the genus.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Russian Nm<sub>2</sub>a<sub>1</sub> to Nm<sub>2</sub>c<sub>2</sub>; unknown in Britain.

?Gen. nov.

Homoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971(pars.), 1978 (pars.).

Characteristics

The position in A-space of this possible genus is shown on Figure 39. The histograms on Figure 37 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - evolute and broad.
- Coarse ornament - moderately strong ribs; may have bifurcating plications. Strong ventral groove.
- Fine ornament - suggestion of spiral ornament, otherwise normal.
- Apertural form - aperture arches forward to form a relatively strong ocular sinus.
- Suture - similar to Bogdanoceras.

Composition

?Homoceras alveatum Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971; ?Homoceras subalveatum R & B, 1971.

Discussion

Two species represented by only three known specimens. The ventral groove is critical in separating this group from Bogdanoceras and Bashkortoceras, and until this is shown not to be pathological, generic status is doubtful.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Russian Nm<sub>2</sub>a<sub>1</sub> zone.

## 5. 3. FAMILY GASTRIOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1884

Characteristics

For reasons explained in Section 4.2.5.3, the Reticuloceratidae Librovitch (1957), cannot be separated from the Gastrioceratidae. Consequently, this forms a large and varied taxon. The principal components plot of Figure 57 gives an impression of this variety, and the histogram of Figure 52 suggests the following generalisations about the character states present in the family:

- Shell shape - very variable, but tends to be more evolute than the Homoceratidae.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles and plications often strong, and these may show bifurcation. Ribbing usually weak.
- Fine ornament - more delicate than most Homoceratids, with crenulation of striae and associated spiral ornament very common.
- Apertural form - both the lingua and hyponomic sinus tend to be strong.
- Suture - the lateral saddle is usually wide at the expense of the median saddle, but both tend to be rather short compared to the Homoceratids. Most forms do not develop significant prongs on the lobes in the size range analysed here.

Composition

The following genera can be included in this family:

Phillipsoceras Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya, 1975.

Retites McCaleb, 1964 (incorporating Alurites Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975; Tectiretites R & B, 1975; Quinnites Manger & Saunders, 1980).

Reticuloceras Bisat, 1924.

Bilinguites Librovitch, 1946.

Arkanites McCaleb, Quinn & Furnish, 1964.

Otleyoceras gen. nov.

Gastrioceras Hyatt, 1884.

Agastrioceras C. Schmidt, 1938.

Lissogastriceras Gordon, 1965.

Cancelloceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1969.

### Stratigraphic Distribution

Kinderscoutian to basal Westphalian C.

Genus Phillipsoceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975

Gastrioceras: Foord, 1903 (pars.)

Reticuloceras: Bisat, 1924 (pars.); Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.);  
Hodson, 1957; Bouckaert, 1961 (pars.).

Eumorphoceras: H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.).

Phillipsoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975 (pars.), 1978(pars.).

Type species: Gastrioceras circumplicatile Foord, 1903, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone,  
Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 45, and the histogram on Figure 43 indicates that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - variable but moderate.
- Coarse ornament - rather average for the family.
- Fine ornament - striae fairly widely spaced.
- Apertural form - less sinuosity than most Reticuloceratids s. l.
- Suture - particularly small median saddle. Lobes simple.  
(information from Fig. 54).

### Composition

Ph. circumplicatile (Foord, 1903) (Gastrioceras); Ph. coreticulatum (Bisat & Hudson, 1943) (Reticuloceras); Ph. nodosum (B & H, 1943) (Reticuloceras); Ph. stubblefieldi (B & H, 1943) (Reticuloceras); Ph. tiro (Gordon, 1968) (Reticuloceras); Ph. devium (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya) (Reticuloceras); Ph. surenense (R & B, 1978) (Reticuloceras); Ph. microreticulatum (Yang Feng-qing, 1979) (Reticuloceras); Ph. heibergensis (Nassichuk, 1975) (Bilinguites); Ph. berestovense (Popov, 1979) (Biling-

uites); Ph. malus (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978) (Tectiretites);  
Ph. obscurus (R & B, 1978) (Retites); Ph. betarhipaeum R & B, 1978; Ph.  
remissum R & B, 1978; Ph. linguatum R & B, 1978; Ph. gammarhipaeum R & B,  
 1978; Ph. separatum R & B, 1978; Ph. gradile R & B, 1978.

#### Discussion

Phillipsoceras, as defined here, is quite close to the original generic concept, except for the removal of some finely ornamented morpho-species, here placed in Otleyoceras gen. nov.

#### Stratigraphic Distribution

Kinderscoutian ( $R_1$ ) in Britain and the South Urals, apparently higher Namurian elsewhere.

#### Phillipsoceras circumplicatile (Foord)

Plate VII, 1, 8.

Gastrioceras circumplicatile Foord, 1903, pl. xix, figs. 12, 13.

Eumorphoceras inconstans (Phillips) H. Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, figs. 7, 8.

Reticuloceras circumplicatile (Foord) Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxv, figs. 1, 2.

v. Reticuloceras circumplicatile (Foord) Hodson, 1957, pl. A, pl. B, figs. 1, 2, 4.

Reticuloceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson) Bouckaert, 1961.

Phillipsoceras circumplicatile (Foord) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975, p. 55.

Phillipsoceras circumplicatile (Foord) R & B, 1978, p. 245.

Lectotype: GSE 4803K, from the Ph. circumplicatile band, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{1al}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A1C (Clusters X2, Y2, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Da	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
5	.950	.150	13.0	8.00	2.30	.300	.420	1.90	.900	.350	.190	0	.070	.330	.055
7.5	.830	.380	14.0	8.00	2.20	.250	.420	1.75	.860	.340	.150	0	.180	.330	.047
10	.800	.650	17.0	8.50	1.70	.200	.430	1.75	.790	.410	.080	0	.310	.380	.040
12.5	.780	.820	19.0	9.00	1.60	.200	.420	1.80	.770	.520	.040	0	.350	.440	.042
15	.760	.700	16.0	9.00	1.60	.200	.390	1.85	.800	.470	.060	0	.250	.450	.047
20	.680	.400	12.0	9.00	1.80	.200	.340	1.90	.840	.350	.100	0	.150	.400	.055
	a/l	b/l	a/l	a/l	a/l	r/l	g/l	m/l	l/l	l/l	k/l				
10	.120	.250	.300	.010	.140	.490	.010	0	.010	.015	0				
15	.150	.310	.320	.020	.190	.450	.010	0	.010	.010	0				
20	.170	.360	.340	.020	.230	.410	0	0	.010	.010	.001				

## Discussion :

Quite evolute and with distinctive coarse ornament, which most readily distinguishes it from Otleyoceras coronatum. Bisat and Hudson's (1943) Reticuloceras umbilicatum is an old age form which may belong here. In addition, and more importantly, there is a possibility that the type specimens of Ph. inconstans (Phillips, 1841) may be conspecific. This would make Ph. circumplicatile, the type species of the genus, a junior synonym of Ph. inconstans, and potentially change the type of the genus. In view of the importance of this problem, a conservative approach is adopted here pending examination and analysis of Phillips' type material.

Phillipsoceras stubblefieldi (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate X, 2, 4.

v. Reticuloceras stubblefieldi Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl.xxix, fig. 1.Phillipsoceras stubblefieldi (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.Holotype: GSM 63084, from R<sub>1b</sub> zone, Earle's cement works, near Hope,

Derbyshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 307.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1BB (Clusters X2, Y2, Z3)



## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	.770	.350	16.0	8.00	1.80	.300	.420		.860	.190	.070	0	.120	.370	.070
7.5	.700	.530	16.5	8.00	1.80	.300	.370		.860	.220	.100	.006	.180	.360	.040
10	.710	.630	16.5	8.00	1.60	.300	.340		.870	.280	.110	.007	.220	.310	.025
12.5	.750	.680	15.0	8.00	1.40	.200	.310		.870	.330	.105	.006	.260	.250	.015
16	.760	.730	13.0	8.00	1.40	.200	.280		.850	.380	.120	.013	.290	.220	.010
20	.740	.800	11.0	8.00	1.20	.200	.240		.820	.400	.150	.026	.330	.180	.010
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.070	.230	.210	.035	.100	.350	.010	0	.020	.025	.001				
16	.130	.290	.280	.030	.150	.320	.010	0	.015	.020	.002				
20	.200	.350	.360	.030	.190	.300	.010	0	.010	.020	.001				

## Discussion:

Approximately central to the range of variation in R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Phillipsoceras nodosum (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate X, 1.

v. Reticuloceras nodosum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxix, fig. 5.

Phillipsoceras nodosum (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya,  
1978, p. 245.

Holotype: GSM 63088, from R<sub>1b</sub> zone, Swint Clough, Alport Valley, Derbyshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 148.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1BC (Clusters X3, Y3)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	1.00	0	16.0	7.00	1.90	.400	.580		.850	.540	.100	0	.120	.430	.110
7.5	.800	.550	17.0	6.00	1.60	.350	.440		.860	.490	.090	0	.160	.330	.070
10	.760	.620	16.0	6.00	1.60	.350	.410		.870	.470	.075	0	.210	.360	.050
12.5	.760		14.0	7.00	1.60	.300	.390		.870	.450	.055	0	.280	.370	.030
16	.760		13.0	6.00	1.40	.300	.350		.870	.430	.040		.310	.310	.020
20															

## Discussion:

The most evolute and coarsely ornamented of the R<sub>1b</sub> zone fauna; it is consequently rather typical of its genus.

Phillipsoceras coreticulatum (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate XI, 4, 5.

Eumorphoceras reticulatum (Phillips) H. Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, figs.

16, 17, 19, 20.

Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Bisat, 1924, p.131 (pars.).Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) Bisat, 1924, pl. iv, fig.1 (pars.).v. Reticuloceras coreticulatum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxvii, fig. 2.Phillipsoceras coreticulatum (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslov-

skaya, 1976, p. 245.

Holotype: GSM FOR 1820, from R<sub>1c</sub> zone, Gevelsberg, Westphalia, West

Germany. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 62.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: RICB (Cluster Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
6	1.00	.100	12.0	7.00	1.60	.200	.500	2.00	.840	.300	.130	0	.160	.400	.030
7.5	.630	.400	13.0	7.00	1.50	.200	.440	1.75	.810	.270	.110	0	.170	.350	.050
10	.760	.550	14.0	7.00	1.70	.200	.390	1.50	.790	.240	.080	.003	.170	.320	.030
12.5	.690	.660	15.0	7.00	1.80	.200	.340	1.35	.770	.230	.070	.005	.170	.270	.025
16	.660	.720	15.0	7.00	1.30	.200	.310	1.25	.770	.260	.080	.006	.210	.220	.020
20	.740	.730	15.0	7.00	1.20	.200	.290	1.20	.790	.380	.130	.004	.350	.080	.065
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.040	.250	.240	.060	.160	.380	0	0	.050	.040	.001				
16	.100	.330	.300	.030	.180	.420	.020	0	.030	.020	.002				
20	.170	.400	.360	.010	.190	.460	0	0	.020	.010	.001				

Discussion:

Includes the most evolute and coarsely ornamented specimens in R<sub>1c</sub> zone, which show clear affinities with Ph. circumplicatile.

Otleyoceras gen. nov.

Reticuloceras: Bisat, 1924 (pars.); Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.);  
Stubblefield in Stephens et al., 1953 (pars.); Patteisky, 1959  
(pars.); Bouckaert, 1961 (pars.); Ramsbottom in Earp et al.,  
1961 (pars.).

Phillipsoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975 (pars.), 1978(pars.).

Bilinguites: ?Nassichuk, 1975 (pars.).

Type species: Reticuloceras coronatum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, from R<sub>1a1</sub>  
zone, Otley, Yorkshire.

Characteristics

The position of this genus in A-space is shown on Figure 43, and the histogram on Figure 43 indicates that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - average Reticuloceratid s.l.
- Coarse ornament - fairly strong tubercles/plications.
- Fine ornament - striae dense, spiral ornament developed.
- Apertural form - not greatly sinuous, but tends to arch forward to the lingua.
- Suture - average amongst the Gastrioceratidae (from Fig.54).

Composition

O. coronatum (Bisat & Hudson, 1943) (Reticuloceras); O. compressum  
(Bisat & Hudson, 1943) (Reticuloceras); O. paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson,  
1943) (Reticuloceras); ?O. canadensis (Nassichuk, 1975) (Bilinguites); O.  
bouckaerti sp. nov., O. gracilingua sp. nov.

Discussion

The finer ornament most readily distinguishes this genus from Phillipsoceras, to which it is nevertheless phenetically close. The genus may be exclusively N. W. European.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Kinderscoutian (R<sub>1a</sub>) to Lower Marsdenian (R<sub>2a</sub>).

Otleyoceras coronatum (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate VII, 3, 7.

- v. Reticuloceras coronatum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xviii, fig. 3.  
 v. Reticuloceras coronatum Bisat & Hudson; Stubblefield in Stephens et al., 1953, pl. vi, fig. 11.

Phillipsoceras coronatum (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.

Holotype: GSM Da 2031, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Storris House, Otley, Yorkshire.

For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 56.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a1</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A1B (Clusters X3, Y1, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8	1.00	0	29.0	7.00	1.70	.300	.510	1.70	.990	.520	.010	0	.160	.330	.090
7.5	.930	.150	30.0	7.00	1.50	.200	.400	1.35	.860	.600	.020	0	.200	.360	.060
10	.860	.500	27.0	7.00	1.30	.200	.460	2.10	.860	.680	.040	0	.240	.400	.055
12.5	.860	.670	25.0	8.00	1.20	.200	.390	2.20	.860	.710	.050	0	.330	.420	.050
15	.910	.600	25.0	8.00	1.10	.100	.340	1.95	.810	.650	.070	0	.560	.430	.045
20	.980	.680	24.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.290	1.60	.780	.550	.090	0	.700	.440	.030
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.100	.260	.310	.070	.180	.460	.005	0	.040	.020	.001				
15	.160	.340	.300	.090	.230	.440	0	0	.040	.020	0				
20	.210	.390	.300	.110	.260	.420	0	0	.040	.030	0				

## Discussion:

Retains a coronate shape to a later ontogenetic stage than any other R<sub>1</sub> zone species. Chosen as the type for the genus because of its characteristic association of this shell shape with closely spaced delicate striae. The holotype is regrettably an atypically extreme example of this morphology.

Otleyoceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate VII 2, 4, 5, 6.

- v. Reticuloceras compressum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxx, fig. 6 (pars.)  
 v. Reticuloceras compressum Hudson, 1957, pl. B, figs. 3, 5.

Reticuloceras circumplicatile (Foord) Petteisky, 1959, pl. i, figs.

29, 30, 31, 33.

Holotype: GSM 63093, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn,

Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 52.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a1</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A1A (Clusters X3, Y3, Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	33.0	9.00	1.30	.300	.530	1.90	.870	.340	.030	0	.050	.440	.050
7.5	.930	.150	32.0	9.00	1.10	.250	.490	1.85	.850	.400	.030	0	.160	.380	.050
10	.900	.680	30.0	9.00	1.10	.200	.430	1.75	.820	.400	.030	0	.200	.340	.040
12.5	.870	.850	27.0	9.00	1.70	.200	.390	1.60	.760	.400	.030	0	.210	.310	.030
15	.820	.700	23.0	9.00	1.25	.200	.340	1.40	.770	.380	.040	0	.310	.290	.030
20	.870	.600	.270	9.00	1.20	.200	.290	1.30	.760	.350	.040	0	.310	.220	.015
	a/l	b/l	e/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.100	.280	.260	.010	.140	.490	0	0	.020	.040	0				
15	.140	.340	.260	.010	.130	.490	.010	0	.030	.040	.001				
20	.130	.390	.270	.010	.230	.480	.010	0	.040	.030	.003				

Discussion:

Includes the most involute members of the genus and of the R<sub>1a1</sub> zone fauna.

Otleyoceras paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson)

Plate VIII, 1, 2.

v. Reticuloceras paucicrenulatum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 427.

v. Reticuloceras paucicrenulatum Bisat & Hudson; Ramsbottom in Earp et al., 1961, pl. xi, fig. 3.

Reticuloceras gulincki Bouckaert, 1961.

Phillipsoceras paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.

Holotype: GSM 71074, from R<sub>1a2</sub> zone, Lumbutts Clough, Woodhouse, Yorkshire.

For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 181.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a2</sub> zone

Code in Analyses: R1A2B (Clusters U5, V6, W3, X1, Y1, Z4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw	
Diam	5	.790	.130	13.0	8.00	2.00	.300	.440	1.80	.920	.660	.020	0	.250	.310	.055
	7.5	.750	.260	16.0	8.00	1.50	.300	.460	1.80	.850	.580	.030	0	.320	.360	.065
	10	.710	.360	14.0	8.00	1.40	.300	.460	1.80	.640	.600	.050	0	.360	.390	.065
	12.5	.720	.450	11.0	8.00	1.60	.300	.450	1.60	.940	.700	.060	0	.360	.400	.055
	15	.750	.530	12.0	8.00	1.70	.300	.410	1.80	.850	.740	.090	.001	.480	.370	.050
	20	.780	.640	18.0	8.00	1.50	.300	.350	1.60	.810	.550	.100	.003	.470	.230	.015
		a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
Diam	20	.090	.340	.360	.060	.180	.450	.010	0	.040	.030	.003				
	15	.150	.380	.390	.030	.170	.440	.015	.001	.030	.010	.002				
	20	.200	.420	.430	.015	.130	.440	.015	0	.025	0	0				

## Discussion:

The coarse ornament of this morphospecies makes it the closest of its genus to Phillipsoceras. Its inclusion in Otleyoceras here is largely contributed to by the strong forward arching of striae towards the lingua.

Otleyoceras bouckaerti sp. nov.

Plate VIII, 3, 4.

Reticuloceras aff. circumplectile Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl.xxiv, fig.4.

Reticuloceras paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson) Bouckaert, 1961.

Holotype: GSM LZ 1893, from R<sub>1a2</sub> zone at Roughlee, Pendle, Lancashire.

For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 173.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a2</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A2A (Clusters U4, V5, W3, X1, Y1, Z4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw	
Diam	5	.830	.130	18.0	10.0	1.50	.200	.420	1.85	.870	.530	.060	0	.250	.440	.055
	7.5	.770	.260	14.0	10.0	1.60	.200	.430	1.90	.830	.620	.070	0	.300	.410	.065
	10	.770	.360	12.0	10.0	1.60	.200	.430	1.90	.810	.670	.090	0	.360	.400	.065
	12.5	.770	.450	11.0	10.0	1.60	.200	.430	1.85	.810	.740	.100	0	.360	.400	.055
	15	.790	.530	12.0	10.0	1.70	.200	.410	1.80	.810	.780	.110	.001	.480	.370	.050
	20	.780	.640	18.0	10.0	1.50	.200	.350	1.60	.780	.550	.100	.003	.470	.230	.015
		a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
Diam	10	.130	.310	.290	.040	.150	.430	.010	0	.040	.030	.004				
	15	.170	.340	.360	.070	.180	.400	.010	0	.025	.025	.003				
	20	.210	.390	.400	.030	.210	.370	.015	0	.015	.020	.001				

## Discussion:

This morphospecies is a more involute contemporary of O. paucicrenulatum. As is frequently the case, the more involute form is also narrower, has reduced coarse ornament and a stronger hyponomic sinus.

Otleyoceras gracilingua sp. nov.

Plate XII, 3.

Reticuloceras gracile Bisat; Bouckaert, 1961.

Holotype: GSM Z1 5268 from the R<sub>2a</sub> zone at Sabden Brook, east of Whalley, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 417.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: RZAC (Cluster Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>1</sub> D <sub>2</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>3</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>4</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>2</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>5</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
5	.330	.270	18.0	9.00	1.30	.100	.430	1.70	.930	.500	.120	0	.090	.460	.110		
7.5	.760	.360	22.0	9.00	1.70	.100	.420	1.60	.880	.530	.130	0	.230	.460	.090		
10	.740	.430	30.0	9.00	1.70	.100	.410	1.55	.840	.580	.150	0	.340	.460	.070		
12.5	.730	.520	37.0	9.00	1.60	.100	.400	1.50	.800	.660	.140	0	.400	.450	.055		
15	.760	.600	42.0	9.00	1.30	.100	.400	1.40	.770	.720	.130	0	.420	.420	.040		
20	.820	.640	41.0	6.00	1.00	.100	.390		.730	.630	.100	0	.460	.280	.010		
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l						
10	.070	.310	.300	.110	.220	.460	.010	0	.030	.010	0						
15	.110	.260	.250	.060	.200	.420	.010	0	.030	.020	0						
20	.150	.270	.270	.030	.190	.360	0	0	.030	.040	0						

## Discussion:

An evolute form with strong plications when young, but with closely spaced, fine striae. This morphospecies shows a clear similarity with other Otleyoceras species, despite its occurrence with Bilinguites spp. in R<sub>2a</sub> zone.

This morphospecies was described by Bisat & Ramsbottom (unpublished MS) who first used the specific name gracilingua.

Genus Reticuloceras Bisat

Goniatites: Phillips, 1836 (pars.).

Glyphioceras: Foord & Crick, 1897 (pars.); Haug, 1898 (pars.).

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras): Foord, 1903 (pars.).

Reticuloceras: Bisat, 1924 (pars.); 1928 (pars.); Bisat & Hudson, 1943 (pars.); Patteisky, 1959 (pars.); Bouckaert, 1961 (pars.); Quinn, 1966 (pars.); Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.); Popov, 1979 (pars.); Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Eumorphoceras: H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.).

Tectiretites: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.).

Type species: Goniatites reticulatus Phillips, 1836, from R<sub>1c</sub> zone of Yorkshire.

Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 45, and the histogram on Figure 43 indicates that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - moderately to strongly involute.
- Coarse ornament - generally weak.
- Fine ornament - closely spaced with fairly prominent spirals.
- Apertural form - lingual projection weak. Rather featureless except for frequent development of a projection near the umbilical shoulder.
- Suture - average; central to the range of variation in the family. (Information from Figure 54.)

Composition

R. reticulatum (Phillips, 1836) (Goniatites); R. pulchellum (Foord, 1903) (Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras)); R. dubium Bisat & Hudson, 1943; R. samlesburyense Bisat & Hudson, 1943; R. eoreticulatum Bisat, 1928; R. regularum Bisat & Hudson, 1943; R. subcarinatus (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978) (Alurites); R. excultum R & B, 1978; R. instatum R & B, 1978; R. orientale R & B, 1978; R. feninse Popov, 1979; R. tersum Popov, 1979; R. wainwrighti Quinn, 1966.



Discussion

The definition of the genus presented here differs little from that of Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978).

Stratigraphic Distribution

Kinderscoutian ( $R_{1a2}$  to  $R_{1c}$  zones).

Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord)

Plate VIII, 5, 6; IX, 3, 4.

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras) pulchellum Foord, 1903, pl.xix, fig. 5.

Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord) Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl.xxviii,fig.8.

v. Reticuloceras aff. pulchellum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl.xxix,figs.4,6.

v. Reticuloceras todmordenense Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxiii, figs.1-5.

v. Reticuloceras adpressum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 420.

Reticuloceras adpressum Bisat & Hudson, Bouckaert, 1961.

Holotype: GSE 3450c, from  $R_1$  zone, Rathcahill, near Abbeyfield, Co.

Limerick, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{1a2}$  zone and possibly  $R_{1a1}$ .

Code in Analyses: R1A2D (Clusters U1, V2, W2, X2, Y2, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lz Hw	Ht Hw
5	.900		25.0	8.00	1.70	.400	.390	1.80	.820	.380	.060	0	.170	.350	.040
7.5	.740		22.0	8.00	1.40	.400	.350	1.70	.800	.400	.070	.001	.230	.280	.035
10	.720		20.0	8.50	1.20	.350	.280	1.60	.790	.330	.070	.003	.250	.200	.015
12.5	.740		20.0	9.00	1.10	.300	.240	1.45	.700	.300	.070	.004	.270	.180	.005
15	.790	.650	20.0	11.0	1.00	.200	.240	1.30	.790	.280	.080	.004	.330	.020	.002
20	.860	.550	24.0		1.00	.200	.240	1.20	.710	.140	.050	.004	.500	0	0
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.130	.310	.320	.010	.160	.390	.010	.001	.010	.010	.001				
15	.180	.330	.360	.020	.190	.370	.010	0	.010	.010	0				
20	.220	.360	.410	.025	.220	.360	.010	0	.005	0	0				

Discussion:

A rather finely ornamented, moderately involute form. R. subreticulatum is similar but has shorter plications and a stronger hyponomic sinus, with still finer ornament and develops a tighter umbilicus.

There is no evidence forthcoming from this study to separate type R.

todmordenense and R. adpressum from R. pulchellum. The anomalous cluster R1A2X4, composed of one specimen, may be similar to the former but does not include type material.

Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord)

Plate IX, 1, 2.

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras) subreticulatum Foord, 1903, pl. xlix, figs. 6, 7.

Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord) Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxvi, fig. 3.

v. Reticuloceras aff. pulchellum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxviii, figs. 2, 5, 6.

v. Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord) Ramsbottom in Earp et al., 1961, pl. xi, fig. 2.

Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord) Bouckaert, 1961.

Lectotype: GSE 845C, from R<sub>1a2</sub> zone, Foynes Island, Limerick, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a2</sub> zone and possibly R<sub>1a1</sub>.

Code in Analyses: R1A2C (Clusters U2, V1, W2, X2, Y2, Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
Diam	6	1.90	32.0	12.0	1.90	.300	.360	1.50	.860	.200	.120	0	.130	.350	.035
	7.5	.850	24.0	12.0	1.70	.250	.310	1.50	.850	.250	.070	.001	.140	.280	.030
	10	.730	23.0	11.0	1.50	.250	.240	1.40	.820	.240	.050	.003	.210	.200	.015
	12.5	.760	23.0	10.0	1.20	.200	.200	1.35	.790	.260	.070	.007	.260	.100	.005
	15	.710	.830	24.0	9.00	1.20	.200	1.30	.790	.310	.090	.021	.290	.040	.002
	20	.550	.600	29.0	8.00	1.30	.150	.200	1.20	.730	.420	.050	.033	.110	.002
		a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l			
Diam	10	.090	.250	.290	.045	.140	.410	.010	0	.025	.015	.001			
	15	.150	.300	.330	.040	.160	.400	.015	.001	.020	.010	.003			
	20	.200	.380	.360	.030	.180	.410	.020	.001	.010	.005	.006			

Discussion:

An attractive morphospecies, with the finest ornament and the most involute, discoidal form of the R<sub>1a</sub> zone fauna, except for the rare and poorly known R. dubium.

Reticuloceras samlesburyense Bisat & Hudson

Plate VIII, 6, 8.

v. Reticuloceras samlesburyense Bisat & Hudson, 1943, pl. xxiv, fig. 3.Reticuloceras todmordenense var. uhlenbruchense Patteisky, 1959, pl. 3, figs. 13-18; pl. 4, figs. 1-7, 9-15, 17-22.Reticuloceras umbilicatum Bisat & Hudson; Patteisky, 1959, pl. 4, figs. 8, 16.Reticuloceras todmordenense Bisat & Hudson; Bouckaert, 1961.Phillipsoceras samlesburyense (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.Holotype: GSM 63085, from R<sub>1a2</sub> zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 328.Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a2</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A2E (Clusters U3, V3, X3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
6	.900	.360	23.0	9.00	2.30	.300	.400	1.90	.910	.230	.040	0	.120	.260	.065
7.5	.870	.400	18.0	9.00	2.00	.300	.350	1.70	.910	.260	.080	.012	.160	.260	.040
10	.780	.450	24.0	8.50	1.80	.250	.260	1.40	.820	.240	.050	.003	21.0	.190	.020
12.5	.740	.600	25.0	8.00	1.80	.200	.200	1.20	.830	.220	.080	.001	.220	.250	.020
15	.700	.700	26.0	7.00	1.80	.200	.170	1.10	.780	.230	.150	0	.400	0	0
20															

Discussion:

Somewhat more evolute and coarse than other R<sub>1a2</sub> Reticuloceras species.Reticuloceras dubium Bisat & Hudson

Plate IX, 5.

v. Reticuloceras dubium Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 421.Holotype: GSM WE 1108, from R<sub>1a2</sub> zone, Bottom Beck, Spofforth Hags, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 90.Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1a2</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1A2G (Clusters V4, W1, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Da	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	.050	32.0		1.10	.200	.290		.750	.500	.100	0	.200	0	0
7.5	1.00	.150	35.0		1.00	.100	.250		.560	.450	.110	.006	.380	0	0
10	.960	.200	39.0		1.00	.100	.250		.810	.320	.100	.020	.250	.030	.002
12.5	.950	.200	39.0		1.00	.100	.210		.760	.320	.100	.022	.260	.020	0
15	.950	.170	40.0		1.00	.100	.200		.740	.350	.110	.020	.230	0	0
20	.990	.120	40.0		1.00	.100	.190		.710	.430	.140	.013	.360	0	0

## Discussion:

An aberrant form, with very atypical ornament and an extremely involute, discoidal shape.

Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Bisat

## Plate X. 3.

Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Bisat, 1928, p. 131 (pars.).

v. Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Bisat; Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 418.

Reticuloceras regularum Bisat & Hudson; Bouckaert, 1961.

Lectotype: GSM 71069, from R<sub>1b</sub> zone, Pendle Water, east of Rough Lee,

Pendle, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 101.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R1BA (Clusters X1, Y1, Z2)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Da	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.930	.100	13.0	9.00	1.20	.200	.370		.920	.170	.110	0	.110	.260	.040
7.5	.760	.450	16.0	9.00	1.10	.200	.310		.860	.220	.100	0	.120	.230	.020
10	.670	.650	19.0	9.00	1.20	.200	.270		.790	.220	.090	.005	.160	.210	.010
12.5	.640	.750	21.0	9.00	1.30	.200	.255		.760	.210	.080	.011	.200	.180	.010
15	.630	.800	21.0	9.00	1.20	.200	.240		.770	.200	.090	.012	.240	.030	.005
20	.690	.820	16.0	9.00	1.00	.200	.190		.630	.210	.125	.010	.300	0	0

	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l
10	.130	.290	.380	.050	.160	.450	.010	0	.030	.030	.001
15	.180	.330	.430	.105	.210	.410	.030	.003	.025	.030	.003
20	.230	.390	.510	.140	.250	.380	.030	.006	.020	.030	.001

## Discussion:

The position of this morphospecies with respect to the R<sub>1b</sub> zone

fauna is analogous to that of R. pulchellum in  $R_{1a2}$ . Note that only one cluster (R1BZ2) separates R. eoreticulatum from R. regularum, and that the Lectotype of the former is too large to have been included in any sample for cluster analysis. The taxonomic distinction between the two must be regarded as slight.

Reticuloceras regularum Bisat & Hudson

Plate X, 5, 6.

v. Reticuloceras regularum Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 416.

v. Reticuloceras moorei Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p. 413.

Phillipsoceras regularum (Bisat & Hudson) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.

Holotype: GSM 71061, from  $R_{1b}$  zone at Shewbread Clough, Todmorden, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 258.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{1b}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: R1BE (Clusters X1, Y1, Z4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	$\frac{Dn}{Ds}$	$\frac{W}{Hw}$	$\frac{Rl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Pl}{Hw}$	$\frac{Dc}{Hw}$	$\frac{Po}{Hw}$	$\frac{Dh}{Hw}$	$\frac{Lt}{Hw}$	$\frac{Ht}{Hw}$
5	.920	.100	13.0	10.0	1.20	.400	.370		.920	.170	.110	0	.110	.260	.040
7.5	.760	.440	16.0	10.0	1.10	.300	.310		.860	.220	.100	0	.120	.230	.020
10	.700	.650	19.0	10.0	1.20	.300	.270		.790	.240	.090	.005	.160	.210	.010
12.5	.680	.700	19.0	9.00	1.30	.300	.255		.750	.240	.090	.011	.180	.190	.010
15	.690	.660	18.0	9.00	1.20	.300	.240		.730	.240	.090	.009	.180	.120	.005
20	.790	.440	13.0	9.00	1.00	.200	.190		.710	.250	.125	.007	.180	.030	.001

Discussion:

The holotypes of both R. regularum and R. moorei are included in clusters allocated to this morphospecies, but that of R. regularum is more central, and therefore more representative.

R. regularum is moderately involute but is noticeably narrow. Ornament is rather typical of the assemblage, but the lingua and hyponomic sinus are weak.

Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips)

Plate XI, 1, 2, 3, 6.

Goniatites reticulatus Phillips, 1836, pl. xix, figs. 26, 27.Glyphioceras reticulatum (Phillips) Haug, 1898, pl.1, figs.38,39,41,42.Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) Bisat, 1924, pl.iv, fig. 2.Eumorphoceras reticulatum (Phillips) H. Schmidt, 1925, pl.xxv, fig.18.Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) Bisat & Hudson, 1943, p.411 (pars.)Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) Patajsky, 1959, pl.vi,fig.25.

Lectotype: The specimen figured by Phillips (1836, pl.xix, fig. 26),

probably from High Green Wood, Todmorden, Yorkshire (see Bisat &amp; Hudson 1943, p. 411). For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>1c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: RICA (Cluster Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	De Hw	Ps Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	1.00	0	14.0	9.00	1.70	.300	.520	2.00	.920	.540	.100	0	.030	.700	.050
7.5	.930	.360	18.0	8.00	1.40	.300	.380	1.70	.860	.420	.080	0	.120	.200	.030
10	.760	.640	21.0	8.00	1.20	.250	.300	1.40	.800	.340	.070	.004	.180	.130	.020
12.5	.700	.700	21.0	9.00	1.05	.200	.240	1.30	.750	.300	.070	.009	.250	.080	.010
15	.680	.670	20.0	10.0	1.00	.160	.210	1.20	.740	.300	.080	.011	.310	.040	0
20	.720	.620	20.0		1.00	.100	.180	1.05	.760	.390	.100	.027	.350	0	0
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.060	.280	.280	.020	.100	.440	.010	0	.040	.020	0				
15	.120	.370	.340	0	.160	.410	.020	0	.040	.030	0				
20	.130	.430	.390	0	.210	.390	.020	0	.030	.040	0				

Discussion:

The commonest morphospecies in the R<sub>1c</sub> zone fauna. It shows a well developed sinuous aperture and good reticulate ornament. The shell shape is the most discoidal in R<sub>1c</sub> zone. R. davisii (Foord & Crick, 1897) is probably an old age form of this morphospecies.

Genus Bilinguites Librovitich, 1946.

Goniatites: Salter, 1864.

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras): Foord, 1903.

Reticuloceras: Bisat, 1924 (pars.); Wright, 1926; Demanet, 1941  
(pars.); Patteisky, 1959 (pars.); Popov, 1979 (pars.).

Eumorphoceras: H. Schmidt, 1925 (pars.).

Reticuloceras (Bilinguites): Librovitich, 1946.

Bilinguites: Nassichuk, 1975; Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978;  
Popov, 1979; Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Type species: Reticuloceras superbilingue Bisat, 1924, from R<sub>2c</sub> and G zones, N. England.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 45, and the histogram on Figure 43 indicates that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - generally involute.
- Coarse ornament - plications and ribs slight or absent.
- Fine ornament - striae closely spaced. Crenulation and associated spirals weak.
- Apertural form - lingual projection and/or ocular sinus strongly developed. Hyponomic sinus also prominent.
- Suture - generally rather flat, with a small median saddle.  
Terminal prongs on lobes only weak. (From fig.54).

### Composition

B. superbilingue (Bisat, 1924) (Reticuloceras); B. bilingue (Salter, 1864) (Goniatites); B. gracile (Bisat, 1924) (Reticuloceras); B. metabilingue (Wright, 1926) (Reticuloceras); B. degeneratus Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978; B. eximius R & B, 1978; B. pavlovensis Popov, 1979; B. eliasi Manger & Saunders, 1980; B. involutum sp. nov.; B. beta sp. nov.; B. pulobilingue sp. nov.; B. filobilingue sp. nov.; B. golcarensis sp. nov.; B. ruzhentsevi sp. nov.

Discussion

This genus is extreme amongst the Gastrioceratidae in many of its characters, and so is quite distinct. As used here, Bilinguites differs little from the original description.

Stratigraphic Distribution

Marsdenian to Westphalian A ( $R_{2a}$  to  $G_2$  zones).

Bilinguites gracile (Bisat)

Plate XII, 1, 2.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. gracile Bisat, 1924, p. 51.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.  $\alpha$  Bisat, 1924, pl. ii, figs. 1, 2, 6.

Phillipsoceras gracile (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 245.

Lectotype: BMC 25753, from  $R_{2a}$  zone immediately above the Kinderscout

Grit, Rake Dike, Holme, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{2a}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: R2AA (Cluster Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Oo Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
5	.920	.100	37.0	8.00	1.60	.200	.350	1.60	.900	.400	.130	0	.330	.440	.040
7.5	.790	.270	38.0	8.00	1.30	.200	.300	1.40	.840	.430	.150	0	.390	.320	.025
10	.720	.500	42.0	8.00	1.20	.200	.270	1.30	.780	.430	.160	0	.440	.250	.015
12.5	.680	.630	44.0	8.00	1.20	.200	.270	1.20	.750	.430	.170	0	.500	.180	.010
15	.630	.640	44.0	8.00	1.20	.100	.270		.730	.420	.170	0	.530	.150	.010
20	.550	.580	.420	8.00	1.10	.100	.240		.690	.390	.160	.001	.500	.080	.005
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.070	.260	.250	.020	.120	.430	0	0	.030	.050	0				
15	.090	.260	.260	.020	.140	.420	.010	0	.030	.030	.001				
20	.120	.300	.330	.030	.160	.390	.020	0	.010	.010	.003				

Discussion:

An involute form with very fine, strongly crenulate striae and prominent spirals. There are strong plications on the umbilical margin when young. This is the average  $R_{2a}$  zone morphology.



Bilinguites involutum sp. nov.

Plate XII, 4.

Reticuloceras reticulatum (Bisat) Demanet, 1941, pl.xvii,figs.13,14.Holotype: GSM Da 855, from R<sub>2a</sub> zone, just above the Kinderscout Grit, Rag Clough, Holme, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 400.Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2AB (Cluster Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.960	.200	41.0	7.00	1.40	.300	.340	1.60	.860	.700	.030	.004	.070	.300	.015
7.5	.810	.220	40.0	7.00	1.20	.200	.290	1.40	.840	.700	.140	.003	.220	.200	.010
10	.790	.230	38.0	7.50	1.15	.200	.250	1.30	.820	.680	.200	.003	.360	.100	.005
12.5	.800	.240	37.0	8.00	1.10	.100	.220	1.20	.810	.660	.250	.002	.460	.040	0
15	.820	.230	35.0	8.00	1.10	.100	.200	1.10	.800	.630	.270	.002	.540	0	0
20	.870	.230	35.0	8.00	1.10	.100	.170		.770	.540	.260	.002	.630	0	0
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.070	.250	.280	.080	.130	.420	0	0	.020	.010	0				
15	.130	.300	.260	.070	.190	.420	.030	0	.020	.020	.001				
20	.190	.350	.360	.060	.240	.410	.020	0	.010	.020	.001				

Discussion:

The most extremely involute member of the fauna, with relatively weak plication when young. Crenulation and spiral ornament is only weakly developed, in comparison with the other R<sub>2a</sub> zone species; consequently this morphospecies is closest of the zone to R<sub>2b</sub> forms.

Bilinguites bilingue (Salter)

Plate XIII, 1, 2.

Goniatites bilinguis Salter, 1864, p. 60, fig.14.v. Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.  $\beta$  Bisat, 1924, pl. vii, fig. 2.Reticuloceras bilingue (Salter) Demanet, 1941, pl.xviii, figs.1-4.Reticuloceras bilingue (Salter) Patteisky, 1959, pl. vi, fig. 19.Reticuloceras bilingue (Salter) Bouckaert, 1961.Bilinguites bilinguis (Salter) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978,p.283.Lectotype: GSM 30831, from R<sub>2b</sub> zone, Pule Moss, Diggle, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 489.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BA (Clusters W3, X4, Y1, Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	1.00	0	19.0		1.50	.100	.320		.870	.500	.230	0	.600	.240	.020
7.5	.950	.130	22.0		1.40	.100	.300		.810	.600	.250	0	.750	.210	.015
10	.940	.230	22.0		1.30	.100	.280		.740	.740	.250	0	.760	.140	.010
12.5	.910	.280	20.0		1.10	.100	.260		.750	.740	.240	0	.720	.030	0
15	.910	.440	22.0		1.00	.100	.230		.790	.620	.230	.004	.640	0	0
20	.910	.380	29.0		1.00	.100	.170		.750	.500	.180	.003	.580	0	0

Discussion:

This is central with respect to the variation within the fauna. Bisat (1924) and subsequent authors have recognised early and late forms of this basic morphospecies, and these have been named. In this study, the R<sub>2b</sub> zone is regarded as a unit, and the relationships between morpho-species here defined and the stratigraphically early or late forms is investigated separately in Chapter 7.

B. bilingue is not distinguished here from R. bilinguoides Bisat & Ramsbottom (unpublished MS).

Bilinguites sp. aff. bilingue

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BF (Clusters W3, X4, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	1.00	0	19.0		1.50	.200	.320		.870	.500	.230	0	.600	.240	.020
7.5	.950	.130	22.0		1.40	.200	.300		.810	.600	.250	0	.750	.210	.015
10	.940	.230	22.0		1.30	.100	.280		.740	.740	.250	0	.760	.140	.010
12.5	.910	.280	20.0		1.10	.100	.260		.740	.740	.240	0	.720	.030	0
15	.900	.300	23.0		1.00	.100	.210		.730	.700	.230	0	.670	0	0
20	.950	.300	28.0		1.00	.100	.160		.780	.720	.260	.001	.720	.010	0

Discussion:

Not distinguished in analyses from B. bilingue when young, and difficult to separate in practice even in later growth stages.

Bilinguites filobilingue sp. nov.

Plate XIII, 3, 4, 5.

Holotype: GSM AT 3110, from the R<sub>2b</sub> zone at Buckstone House, Marsden, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 546.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BB (Clusters W5, X5, Y2, Z3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	.110	23.0		2.10	.200	.390		.810	.400	.100	0	0	.340	.020
7.5	1.00	.120	21.0		1.40	.100	.370		.820	.440	.240	.002	.250	.230	.010
10	1.00	.120	20.0		1.00	.100	.330		.840	.520	.330	.009	.520	0	0
12.5	.950	.300	23.0		1.00	.100	.270		.850	.560	.290	.015	.470	0	0
15	.950	.440	25.0		1.00	.100	.220		.840	.540	.250	.018	.460	0	0
20	1.00	.100	25.0		1.00	.100	.150		.750	.400	.210	.014	.530	0	0

Discussion:

Particularly notable for a slight umbilical projection on the aperture, which is not developed to the same extent in other contemporary forms, and for the very slight plications, although this criterion is difficult to use reliably. Otherwise it is close to B. bilingue.

Bilinguites metabilingue (Wright)

Plate XIII, 6-8.

v. Reticuloceras reticulatum early mut. y Wright, 1926, pl. xii, figs. 1, 2, 6.Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. metabilingue Wright, 1927, p. 114.Reticuloceras eometabilingue Ramsbottom, 1969, p. 75.

Holotype: GSM 37920, from R<sub>2b</sub> zone above the Helmsore Grit, Witton Farm, Longworth Valley, Egerton, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 592.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BE (Clusters W4, X7, Y3, Z7)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	19.0		2.00	.200	.460		.940	.900	.280	.001	.020	.420	.050
7.5	.900	.200	19.0		1.80	.200	.410		.910	.900	.280	.001	.120	.320	.030
10	.830	.400	18.0		1.70	.200	.350		.850	.980	.280	0	.280	.230	.015
12.5	.800	.420	17.0		1.60	.100	.300		.790	.760	.270	0	.560	.150	.010
15	.360	.380	18.0		1.50	.100	.260		.720	.600	.210	0	.720	.100	.005
20	.870	.360	20.0			.100	.220		.710	.980	.360	0	.840	.060	0

## Discussion:

Spirals and crenulation are relatively strong. The lingua is strong but does not project greatly from the aperture because of the arching back of the ocular sinus on the flanks.

The type material of B. sometabilingue (Ramsbottom, 1969) is included in this morphospecies. The stratigraphic use of this previously recognised species is investigated in Chapter 7.

Bilinguites sp. aff. metabilingue

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BH (Clusters Y6, Z6)

Character Values: see data for clusters R2BY6 & Z6, Section 4.1.2.

## Discussion:

Manifested as a distinct form only in the few poorly preserved specimens forming two clusters.

Bilinguites beta sp. nov.

Plate XII, 5; XIII, 9.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.β. Biset, 1924, pl. iii, fig. 9.

Reticuloceras (cf.?) bilingue Patajsky, 1959, pl. vi, fig. 22.

Holotype: BMC 25756, from R<sub>2b</sub> zone in the Saltaire boring, Yorkshire.

For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BC (Clusters W2, X1, Y5, Z4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	$\frac{D_s}{D_a}$	$\frac{W}{H_w}$	$\frac{M}{H_w}$	$\frac{P_l}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_o}{H_w}$	$\frac{P_a}{H_w}$	$\frac{D_h}{H_w}$	$\frac{L_i}{H_w}$	$\frac{H_t}{H_w}$
8	1.00	0	24.0		2.00	.100	.350		.700	.520	.160	0	.460	.360	.020
7.5	.900	.200	23.0		1.70	.100	.300		.600	.520	.160	0	.540	.260	.012
10	.950	.300	22.0		1.50	.100	.250		.700	.510	.170	0	.530	.180	.010
12.5	.880	.350	26.0		1.20	.100	.240		.700	.510	.180	.002	.600	.120	.003
15	.900	.370	25.0		1.10	.100	.230		.700	.520	.200	.001	.600	.080	.001
20	.880	.500	18.0		1.00	.100	.220		.680	.580	.210	.001	.630	.020	.005

## Discussion:

Moderately evolute, and with strong plications, but especially notable for its pronounced crenulation and spiral ornament.

First named by Bisat & Ramsbottom (1969, unpublished MS) whose holotype is adopted here.

Bilinguites pulobilingue sp. nov.

Plate XII, 6.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.β Bisat, 1924, pl.iii, fig. 7.

Eumorphoceras bilingue (Salter) H. Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, fig.22.

Reticuloceras bilingue (Salter) Demanet, 1941, pl. xviii, fig.5.

Holotype: GSM AT 3618, from R<sub>2b</sub> zone at Pule Hill, Marsden, Yorkshire.

For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 467.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BD (Clusters W1, X2, Y4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Di Hw	Po Hw	Di Hw	Li Hw	Hs Hw
8	.960	.150	20.0		1.50	.200	.310		.820	.540	.230	.009	.420	.260	.020
7.5	.920	.230	20.0		1.40	.200	.270		.820	.540	.240	.006	.480	.180	.010
10	.900	.340	23.0		1.30	.100	.260		.820	.550	.240	.002	.560	.140	.005
12.5	.930	.320	28.0		1.30	.100	.280		.790	.680	.240	.001	.600	.160	.005
16	.920	.360	24.0		1.30	.100	.280		.770	.800	.230	.001	.720	.090	.005
20	.810	.640	17.0		1.30	.100	.240		.670	.560	.230	0	.750	.120	0

## Discussion:

Particularly evolute in early ontogeny, and striae are coarsely spaced. Lingua strongly projected.

First named by Bisat & Ramsbottom (1969, unpublished MS) whose holotype is adopted here.

Bilinguites sp. aff pulobilingue

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2BG (Clusters W1, X3, Z5)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.360	.150	20.0		1.50	.200	.310		.920	.540	.230	.009	.420	.260	.020
7.5	.920	.230	20.0		1.40	.100	.270		.820	.540	.240	.006	.480	.180	.010
10	.300	.250	20.0		1.30	.100	.260		.820	.550	.240	.002	.560	.140	.005
12.5	.800	.200	18.0		1.40	.100	.230		.760	.680	.200	.001	.740	.130	.008
15	.800	.240	15.0		1.50	.100	.230		.760	.800	.200	0	.810	.120	.010
20	.900	.270	15.0		1.80	.100	.220		.800	.620	.260	0	.750	.160	.010

## Discussion:

Not distinguished in analysis from B. pulobilingue when young, and postulated later ontogeny is anomalous; consequently the validity of the morphospecies is uncertain. The anomalous specimen forming cluster R2BY7 (no. 496, Plate XII, 7) may be related to this form.

Bilinguites superbilingue (Bisat)

Plate XIV, 2.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut.  $\gamma$  Bisat, 1924, pl. v, figs. 6, 7.

Reticuloceras reticulatum mut. superbilingue Bisat, 1924, p. 51.

Eumorphoceras superbilingue (Bisat) H, Schmidt, 1925, pl. xxv, fig. 26.

Reticuloceras superbilingue Bisat; Demanet, 1941, pl. xviii, fig. 7.

Reticuloceras (Bilinguites) superbilinguis (Bisat) Librovitch, 1946, p. 79.

Reticuloceras superbilingue superbilingue Bisat; Patteisky, 1959, pl. ix, figs. 19-33.

Bilinguites superbilinguis (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, pl. xxxvii, fig. 5.

Lectotype: BMC C25763, from R<sub>2c</sub> zone from a borehole at Brow Grains, Meltham, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3b.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2c</sub> to G<sub>2a</sub> zones.

Code in Analyses: R2CA (Cluster Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	24.0		1.50	.100	.230		.810	.740	.220	.005	.470	.120	.015
7.5	.980	.080	24.0		1.20	.100	.220		.790	.700	.220	.003	.630	.070	.005
10	.950	.130	25.0		1.10	.100	.200		.780	.640	.240	.002	.730	.040	0
12.5	.940	.170	26.0		1.00	.100	.180		.770	.610	.290	.002	.780	0	0
15	.940	.220	33.0		1.00	.100	.160		.750	.590	.240	.002	.770	0	0
20	.950	.230	43.0		1.00	.100	.160		.720	.570	.220	.001	.730	0	0

## Discussion:

Highly involute and also distinguishable from  $R_{2b}$  zone morphospecies by its almost complete lack of crenulation, except on the lingua.

Bilinguites sp. aff. superbilingue

Plate XIV, 1.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{2c}$  ? to  $G_{2a}$  zones.

Code in Analyses: R2CB (Cluster Z2)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	27.0		1.30	.100	.290		.840	.820	.300	0	.520	.040	.010
7.5	.970	.120	24.0		1.10	.100	.220		.800	.740	.270	0	.640	.010	.002
10	.960	.170	22.0		1.00	.100	.170		.750	.650	.240	0	.740	0	0
12.5	.950	.130	25.0		1.00	.100	.150		.720	.600	.200	0	.660	0	0
15	.950	.130	29.0		1.00	.100	.130		.720	.540	.180	0	.630	0	0
20	.950	.170	36.0		1.00	.100	.120		.720	.480	.160	.001	.580	0	0

## Discussion:

In practice, not distinguishable from B. superbilingue - they are separated largely by the persistence of slight plications, which are generally difficult to discern.

Bilinguites golcarensis sp. nov.

Plate XIV, 4.

Reticuloceras superbilingue Bisat, Bouckaert, 1961.

Holotype: GSM AT 3518, from  $R_{2c}$  zone at Heath House Wood, near Golcar, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 618.

Stratigraphic Range:  $R_{2c}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: R2CC (Cluster Z3)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	12.0		2.00	.100	.390		.860	.830	.340	0	.500	.180	.010
7.5	.980	0	12.0		1.80	.100	.340		.840	.830	.340	0	.670	.160	.007
10	.940	.170	12.0		1.80	.100	.290		.820	.860	.340	0	.740	.140	.007
12.5	.910	.270	13.0		1.80	.100	.230		.800	.850	.330	0	.950	.120	.007
15	.900	.270	16.0		1.90	.100	.190		.790	.800	.300	0	.900	.120	.007
20	.900	.150	27.0		1.70	.100	.140		.720	.560	.260	0	.780	.110	0

## Discussion:

Somewhat more evolute and generally more coarsely ornamented than B. superbilingue.

Bilinguites ruzhentsevi sp. nov.

Plate XIV, 3.

Holotype: GSM Ze 2023, from R<sub>2c</sub> zone at River Ogden, 2 mile north of

Helmshore, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 3, no. 596.

Stratigraphic Range: R<sub>2c</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: R2CD (Cluster Z4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Oh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
6	.960	.080	17.0		2.40	.200	.290	1.30	.940	.150	.270	.002	.300	.400	.025
7.5	.900	.250	17.0		2.10	.100	.270	1.10	.880	.300	.270	.002	.430	.300	.012
10	.900	.230	17.0		1.70	.100	.210	1.00	.800	.540	.270	.002	.580	.200	.008
12.5	.530	.150	18.0		1.50	.100	.180	.900	.740	.700	.260	.002	.680	.100	.003
15	.960	.100	18.0		1.30	.100	.160	.800	.700	.820	.250	.001	.750	.040	.001
20	1.00	.050	20.0		1.00	.100	.120							0	0
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.090	.260	.220	.040	.180	.440	.010	0	.030	.040	0				
15	.080	.310	.230	.050	.210	.410	0	0	.020	.050	0				
20	.070	.400	.300	.050	.230	.400	0	0	.020	.050	0				

## Discussion:

Very much more evolute and coarser than the rest of the R<sub>2c</sub> fauna.



Genus Retites McCaleb, 1964

Retites: McCaleb, 1964; McCaleb, 1968; Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978 (pars.); Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Gastrioceras (Branneroceras): Gordon, 1965 (pars.).

Branneroceras: Gordon, 1968 (pars.).

Phillipsoceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975 (pars.); 1978 (pars.).

Alurites: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975 (pars.); 1978 (pars.).

Tectiretites: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975 (pars.); 1978 (pars.).

Reticuloceras: Saunders, Manger & Gordon, 1977 (pars.).

Quinnites: Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Type species: Re. semiretia, McCaleb, 1964, from the Hale Formation, Arkansas, U.S.A.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 45, and the histograms on Figure 43 indicates that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - the most evolute of the Reticuloceratidae s.l.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles/plications particularly strong and with prominent bifurcation.
- Fine ornament - spirals conspicuous, striae widely spaced.
- Apertural form - lingua and ocular sinus quite pronounced but umbilical projection not so. Hyponomic sinus weaker than other Reticuloceratidae s.l.
- Suture - lateral saddle quite broad. Some forms have notably tall lobes and saddles. Terminal prongs on lobes not well developed.

### Composition

Re. semiretia McCaleb, 1964; Re. henbesti (Gordon, 1965) (Gastrioceras); Re. textum (Gordon, 1965) (Gastrioceras); Re. alparhipaeum (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1975) (Phillipsoceras); Re. costatus (R & B, 1975) (Alurites); Re. asianus (R & B, 1978) (Alurites); Re. hodsoni (R & B, 1975) (Tectiretites); Re. confinis (R & B, 1978) (Tectiretites); Re. juvenilatus (R & B, 1978) (Tectiretites); Re. laxus (R & B, 1978) (Tectiretites); Re. posterus

(R & B, 1975) (Tectiretites); Re. ortivus R & B, 1978.

### Discussion

The genera proposed by previous authors which are here amalgamated were distinguished on monothetic criteria, and each itself incorporated a large variation in other characters. Tectiretites was distinguished by its hood-shaped whorl cross section in later ontogeny; Alurites by its wide umbilicus and narrow whorls; Quinnites by its "Gastrioceratid" suture. The present study shows that these features are not so significant when all morphological characters are considered.

### Stratigraphic Range

Throughout  $R_1$  zone in U.S.A. and U.S.S.R.; probably into  $R_2$  in U.S.A.; unknown in Europe.

Genus Arkanites McCaleb, Quinn & Furnish, 1964

Eumorphoceras: Quinn, McCaleb & Webb, 1962 (pars.).

Arkanites: McCaleb, Quinn & Furnish, 1964; Ruzhentsez & Bogoslovskaya, 1978; Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Type species: Eumorphoceras relictus Quinn, McCaleb & Webb, 1962, from the Hale Formation, Arkansas, U.S.A.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 45, and the histograms on Figure 43 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - evolute.
- Coarse ornament - strong plications.
- Fine ornament - widely spaced with weak spiral striae.
- Apertural form - particularly deep ocular sinus and pronounced lingua formed close to the venter.
- Suture - similar to Retites, but with a particularly high median saddle and a strong convexity of the lateral lobe. (Information from Fig. 54.)

### Composition

A. relictus Quinn, McCaleb & Webb, 1962.

### Discussion

A very distinctive genus, apparently combining the aperture shape of Bilinguites with the shell shape and ornament of Retites.

### Stratigraphic Range

Near top of Halian, U.S.A.; ?R<sub>2c</sub> and ?G<sub>1a</sub> equivalents.

Genus Cancelloceras Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971.

Gastrioceras: Bisat, 1923, 1924 (pars.), 1940; H. Schmidt, 1925; Demanet, 1941; Patteisky, 1959; Bouckaert, 1961; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962 (pars.).

Cancelloceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, 1978 (pars.); Popov 1979.

Type species: Gastrioceras cancellatum Bisat, 1923, from G<sub>1a</sub> zone of Meanwood, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 51; the histograms on Figure 49 show that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - variable, most quite evolute.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles show more bifurcation than most Gastrioceratidae s.l.
- Fine ornament - strong crenulation and spiral; transverse striae usually widely spaced.
- Apertural form - fairly deep ocular sinus.
- Suture - ventral saddle narrow, lateral saddle low. (From Fig.54)

### Composition

C. cancellatum (Bisat, 1923) (Gastrioceras); C. crenellatum (Bisat, 1924) (Gastrioceras); C. branneroides (Bisat, 1940) (Gastrioceras); C. rurae (Schmidt, 1925) (Gastrioceras); C. martini (Schmidt, 1925) (Gastrioceras); C. asianum Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978; C. parasianum R & B, 1978; C. bisati R & B, 1978; C. elegans R & B, 1978; C. extenuatum R & B, 1978; C. delicatum Popov, 1979; C. tenerum Popov, 1979; C. solidum Popov, 1979; C. cancellatoides sp. nov.; C. evansi sp. nov.

### Discussion

As used here, Cancelloceras is close to the original definition, but with some finely ornamented, Gastrioceras-like forms excluded.

### Stratigraphic Range

Yeadonian (G<sub>1a</sub>) in Europe, Nm<sub>2</sub>c<sub>2</sub> zone in the U.S.S.R.

Cancelloceras cancellatum (Bisat)

- v. Gastrioceras cancellatum Bisat, 1923, pl. viii, figs. 1, 2.
- v. Gastrioceras cancellatum Bisat; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl. xiv, figs. 4, 5.

Cancelloceras cancellatum (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 290.

Lectotype: BMC 25767, from the C. cancellatum band, Meanwood, Leeds, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: C. cancellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

## Discussion:

The lectotype of C. cancellatum regrettably represents a rare form which is not apparent in analyses. It is relatively evolute, with very strong tubercles, and yet has exceptionally fine ornament, like C. evansi. The name G. cancellatum has been used in the past to describe many other commoner forms in G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Cancelloceras branneroides (Bisat)

- v. Gastrioceras branneroides Bisat, 1940, fig. 2.

Cancelloceras branneroides (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 290.

Holotype: GSM 62441, from below the C. cancellatum horizon, Minera Mill, near Wrexham, N. Wales. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 15.

Stratigraphic Range: C. branneroides horizon, below C. cancellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

## Discussion:

Not present in analyses. Most specimens are poorly preserved, but it is apparent that the species has coarse ornament and strong spirals. Large tubercles bifurcate and give rise to ribs. It is probably quite evolute.

Cancelloceras crenellatum (Bisat)

Plate XIV, 8.

- v. Gastrioceras cancellatum var. crenellatum Bisat, 1924, pl. iv, fig. 6.  
Gastrioceras cancellatum Bisat; Demanet, 1941, pl. xviii, fig. 13.
- v. Gastrioceras cancellatum crenellatum Bisat; Petteisky, 1959, pl. xi,  
 figs. 3-6, 8-10; pl. xii, fig. 20; pl. xiii, fig. 5.
- v. Gastrioceras crenellatum Bisat; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl. xiv,  
 figs. 6, 7.

Cancelloceras crenellatum (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978,  
 p. 290.

Lectotype: GSM RE 4330, from the C. crenellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone at  
 Roysshaw Brickworks, Blackburn, Lancashire. For measurements, see  
 Appendix 4, no. 27.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1AA (Clusters W2, X1, Y2, Z4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>s</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	RI H <sub>w</sub>	PI H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	Pa H <sub>w</sub>	Dh H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
6	.950	.230	27.0	5.00	1.00	.300	.490	1.70			.120	0	.040	.800	.090
7.5	.830	.500	28.0	8.40	1.00	.300	.450	1.65			.090	0	.060	.550	.060
10	.690	.760	28.0	8.50	1.00	.300	.425	1.60	.920	.200	.065	0	.070	.450	.045
12.5	.520	.840	32.0	8.50	1.00	.200	.405	1.60	.890	.180	.053	0	.080	.430	.045
15	.470	.890	37.0	8.50	1.00	.200	.363	1.55	.860	.150	.040	0	.100	.400	.045
20	.660	.860	38.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.315	1.55	.820	.100	.030	.005	.110	.400	.050

Discussion:

Evolute, with long tubercles stretched across the flanks and a characteristically cancellate ornament, which is coarser than C. cancellatum. This morphospecies is probably not equivalent to C. martini (H. Schmidt, 1925), despite the contention of Bisat (1940) to this effect; the latter is more extremely evolute, to an extent not found on British specimens.

Cancelloceras cancellatoides sp. nov.

Plate XIV, 5.

Gastrioceras cancellatum crenellatum Bisat; Petteisky, 1959, pl.

xii, fig. 2.

Holotype: GSM ARS 623, from the C. cancellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: C. cancellatum, G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: GIAD (Clusters W5, X4, Y4, Z6)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	D <sub>u</sub> D <sub>s</sub>	W H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>s</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>h</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>1</sub> H <sub>w</sub>
6	1.00	.200	21.0	6.00	1.00	.200	.400				.890			.330	.060
7.5	.820	.400	21.0	6.50	1.00	.100	.350				.070	0		.300	.050
10	.650	.780	21.0	7.20	1.00	.100	.325		.800	.150	.050	0		.250	.040
12.5	.550	.980	22.0	7.80	1.00	.100	.295		.750	.110	.035	0		.220	.033
15	.460	.830	26.0	8.70	1.00	.100	.250		.710	.070	.035	.005		.170	.029
20	.480	.760	26.0	9.50	1.00	.100	.225		.680	.050	.037	.000		.150	.022

Discussion:

This morphospecies has coarser ornament and larger tubercles than C. evansi. It is the morphospecies most often identified as C. cancellatum by virtue of its relative abundance.

Cancelloceras sp. aff. cancellatoidesStratigraphic Range: G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: GIAE (Clusters W5, X4, Z5)

Character Values: see data for cluster GIAZ5, Section 4.1.3.

Discussion:

Only distinguished in later ontogeny, when it retains a more evolute shape than C. cancellatoides.

Cancelloceras evansi sp. nov.

Plate XIV, 6.

Gastrioceras cancellatum Bisat; Demant, 1941, pl.xviii, figs.10,11.

Holotype: GSM LZB 1621, from the C. cancellatum marine band, at Glyn Neath Bank, South Wales. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: C. cancellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: GIAB (Clusters W1, X1, Y1, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
6	.880	.620	40.0	6.00	1.00	.200	.400		.900	.290	.085	0	.050	.350	.120
7.5	.750	.820	48.0	6.70	1.00	.100	.350		.840	.250	.070	0	.070	.320	.075
10	.580	.320	52.0	7.00	1.00	.100	.315		.820	.220	.060	0	.090	.300	.045
12.5	.510	.610	53.0	7.50	1.00	.100	.300		.800	.200	.057	0	.130	.260	.022
18	.450	.800	52.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.255	1.65	.770	.150	.050	.010	.230	.220	.013
20	.430	.800	53.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.250	1.50	.730	.120	.047	.020	.240	.200	.015
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.130	.230	.190	0	.180	.380	.021	0	.042	.033	0				
15	.170	.300	.290	.040	.200	.410	.023	0	.042	.030	0				
20	.160	.300	.330	.070	.210	.360	.035	0	.013	.017	0				

## Discussion:

This morphospecies has extremely fine transverse striae, and this tends to emphasise the spiral ornament, which is consequently often dominant. Tubercles are quite small, and the shell is involute compared to most other Cancelloceras species. It is perhaps the commonest element of the fauna. C. evansi is probably the same form as that called Gastrioceras sp. nov. by Heptonstall (1964, unpublished thesis).

Cancelloceras sp. aff. evansi

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1AG (Clusters W1, X1, Y4, Z3)

Character Values: see data for cluster G1AZ3, Section 4.1.3.

## Discussion:

Distinct only at one ontogenetic stage and the ontogeny is difficult to reconstruct. The cluster consists largely of poorly preserved specimens which nevertheless show characteristic fine ornament.



Genus Agastrioceras Schmidt, 1938.

Ammonites: von Buch, 1832; Beyrich, 1884.

Glyphioceras: Frech, 1902.

Eumorphoceras: C. Schmidt, 1924 (pars.).

Gastrioceras: Haug, 1898 (pars.); Foord, 1903; Wedekind, 1914; C.

Schmidt, 1924 (pars.); H. Schmidt, 1924 (pars.); Chalmers, 1936 (pars.); Delepine, 1937; Demanet, 1943; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962 (pars.); Patteisky, 1965 (pars.); Popov, 1979.

Agastrioceras: Schmidt in Kukuk, 1938; Patteisky, 1959, 1965; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962; Nassichuk, 1975.

Type species: Glyphioceras subcrenatum var. carinata Frech, from G<sub>1a</sub> zone of West Germany.

#### Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 51, and the histograms on Figure 49 indicate that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - the most involute of the Gastrioceratidae s.l.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles small or absent.
- Fine ornament - striae closely spaced, crenulation usually weak.
- Apertural shape - relatively deep hyponomic sinus and shallow ocular sinus.
- Suture - ventral saddle wide relative to outer saddle; all saddles low; lateral lobe simple. (From Fig.54.)

#### Composition

A. carinatum (Frech, 1902) (Glyphioceras); A. crenulatum (Bisat, 1924) (Gastrioceras); A. cumbriense (Bisat, 1924) (Gastrioceras); A. subcrenatum (Beyrich, 1884) (Ammonites); A. circumnodosum (Foord, 1903) (Gastrioceras); A. retrorsum (Chalmers, 1936) (Gastrioceras); A. amaliae (Schmidt, 1938) (Gastrioceras); A. adleri Patteisky, 1965; A. depressum (Delepine, 1937) (Gastrioceras); A. lupinum (Popov, 1979) (Gastrioceras); A. kutejnikovense (Popov, 1979) (Gastrioceras); A. magrawi sp. nov.; A. calveri sp. nov.; A. noncrenatum sp. nov.; A. spiralis sp. nov.; A. belgiensis sp. nov.; A. subcoronatum sp. nov.

Discussion

The original generic definition of Agastrioceras, which only encompassed forms without tubercles, is here expanded to include forms with small tubercles, if associated with fairly involute shell shape and fine ornament. There is no objective discrete boundary between possession of small tubercles and absence of tubercles.

Stratigraphic Range

Yeadonian (G<sub>1a</sub> zone) to Westphalian C.

Agastrioceras carinatum (Frech)

Plate XIV, 7.

Glyphioceras subcrenatum var. carinata Frech, 1902, pl.xlvi.b, figs.1,2.

Eumorphoceras carinatum (Frech) C. Schmidt, 1924, pl.xiv, figs. 1,2.

v. Agastrioceras carinatum (Frech) Patteisky, 1959, pl. x, figs. 1-12; pl. xi, figs. 26-29; pl. xii, figs. 1-3, 14-17; pl. xiii, figs.4,22.

v. Agastrioceras carinatum (Frech) Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl.xiv,fig.8.

Agastrioceras carinatum (Frech) Patteisky, 1965, pl. iii, fig. 11.

Holotype: The specimen figured by Frech (1902, pl. xlvi.b, fig.2) from Essen, West Germany. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: C. crencellatum horizon, G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: GLAF (Clusters W4, X3, Y5, Z2)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Ds Hw	Ps Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	.940	.300	41.0	7.50	1.00	.200	.340	1.65	.950	.200	.095	0	.010	.270	.025
7.5	.850	.410	44.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.295	1.70	.780	.180	.070	.003	.060	.160	.015
10	.890	.510	45.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.280	1.78	.720	.150	.060	.003	.070	.130	.010
12.5	.790	.580	46.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.275	1.65	.660	.100	.060	.010	.080	.100	.005
16	.700	.650	47.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.270	1.40	.630	.140	.067	.016	.140	.050	0
20	.710	.760	48.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.260	1.30	.610	.160	.072	.020	.230	.040	0

## Discussion:

This is the most involute member of the G<sub>1a</sub> fauna, and is also recognisable by its early loss of tubercles during ontogeny. There is a strong hyponomic sinus, but the ornament is variable, with spirals sometimes prominent.

Agastrioceras sp. aff. carinatum

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: GIAC (Clusters W4, X3, Y5, Z7)

Character Values: see data for cluster G1AZ7, Section 4.1.3.

Discussion:

Separate from A. carinatum only at larger sizes, when it becomes less involute.

Agastrioceras crenulatum (Bisat)

Plate XV, 5.

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat, 1924, pl. v, figs. 1, 4.

Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Delépine, 1941, pl. vii, figs. 18-21.

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl. xv, fig. 3.

Cancelloceras crenulatum (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978, p. 290.

Lectotype: BMC 25764, from the A. cumbriense horizon, Within Scar, Haworth, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1BC (Clusters W3, X5, Y6, Z4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Ht Hw
5	.960	.280	19.0	7.30	1.00	.200	.400	1.90			.075	0	.070	.320	.031
7.5	.900	.500	21.0	7.70	1.00	.200	.330	1.70			.050	0	.060	.250	.030
10	.850	.610	22.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.295	1.50	.900	.090	.035	0	.062	.220	.025
12.5	.850	.700	23.0	7.80	1.00	.100	.290	1.40	.730	.060	.030	.002	.068	.200	.020
15	.810	.820	23.5	7.50	1.00	.100	.290	1.30	.610	.040	.025	.004	.090	.180	.022
20	.740	.870	22.0	7.30	1.00	.100	.270	1.20			.020	.005	.100	.170	.028
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.120	.220	.230	.020	.190	.400	.021	.002	.028	.034	0				
15	.100	.200	.230	.010	.180	.380	.015	.001	.020	.040	.002				
20	.080	.180	.230	0	.170	.360	.010	0	.020	.040	.004				

Discussion:

Moderately involute, but particularly distinctive because its strong crenulation is not associated with any great development of spiral ornament, as is usually the case.

Agastrioceras sp. aff. crenulatum

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1BA (Clusters W3, X5, Y4, Z2)

Character Values: see data for clusters G1BY4 & G1BZ2, Section 4.1.3.

Discussion:

Represented by poorly preserved specimens. Apparently more evolute than A. crenulatum in later growth stages.

Agastrioceras cumbriense (Bisat)

Plate XV, 1, 2.

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum var. cumbriense Bisat, 1924, pl. v, fig.2.

Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Patteisky, 1959, pl. xiii, fig. 14.

Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Bouckaert, 1961.

v. Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl.xv,fig.1.

Cancelloceras cumbriense (Bisat) Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978,p.290.

Lectotype: Specimen figured by Bisat (1924, pl. v, fig. 2) from the A.

cumbriense band, Bigrigg, Cumbria. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in analyses: G1BD (Clusters W1, X3, Y3, Z5)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.320	0	13.0	8.00	1.20	.500	.450	2.35			.090	0	.070	.550	.100
7.5	.800	.160	12.5	7.70	1.20	.400	.400	1.90	.850	.300	.080	0	.070	.500	.105
10	.850	.240	10.5	7.50	1.60	.400	.370	1.85	.820	.200	.075	.001	.070	.450	.105
12.5	.800	.360	10.0	7.30	1.90	.400	.370	1.90	.800	.220	.070	.002	.075	.450	.105
15	.710	.640	8.50	6.80	2.00	.400	.410	1.70	.780	.150	.055	.005	.080	.450	.100
20	.710	.760	8.00	6.60	2.00	.400	.430	1.60			.030		.080	.400	.085

Discussion:

Rather evolute and coarsely ornamented; Figure 51 shows it to be only marginally includable in Agastrioceras.

Agastrioceras sp. A aff. cumbriense

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1BF (Clusters W1, X4, Y2, Z5)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du De	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8	.950	.090	14.0	7.50	1.00	.200	.340		.850	.200	.100	0	.120	.420	.065
7.5	.940	.240	15.0	7.50	1.00	.100	.325		.820	.190	.080	0	.090	.350	.050
10	.950	.440	16.5	7.50	1.00	.100	.325		.780	.150	.060	0	.080	.250	.035
12.5	.960	.600	16.5	7.50	1.00	.100	.325		.780	.120	.047	0	.080	.200	.025
16	.980	.760	17.0	7.50	1.00	.100	.330		.750	.100	.030	.010	.070	.230	.020
20	.985	.860	18.0	7.50	1.00	.100	.335		.730	.070	.020	.010	.060	.180	.015

## Discussion:

Distinguished only in analyses G1BX and G1BY, when it is somewhat intermediate between A. cumbriense and A. crenulatum.

Agastrioceras sp. B aff. cumbriense

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1BE (Clusters W2, X3, Y3, Z5)

Character Values: see data for cluster G1BW2, Section 4.1.3.

## Discussion:

Distinct only in analysis of smallest specimens. Very close to A. cumbriense; possibly a fabrication resulting from poor preservation.

Agastrioceras subcrenatum (Beyrich)

Plate XVI, 1.

Ammonites carbonarius von Buch, 1832, pl. ii, fig. 9, iv.

Ammonites subcrenatus Schlotheim; Beyrich, 1884, pp. 213-4.

Glyphioceras subcrenatus Schlotheim; Frech, 1902, pl. xlvi, b, fig. 5.

Gastrioceras langenbrahmi Wedekind, 1914, figs. 4, 5.

Gastrioceras carbonarium von Buch = subcrenatum Schlotheim; C. Schmidt, 1924, pl. xvi, fig. 2.

Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Domanet, 1943, pl. viii, figs. 2, 6, 11.

Agastrioceras subcrenatum (Frech) Patteisky, 1965, pl. iii, figs. 14, 17, 18; pl. iv, figs. 2-16.

Lectotype: The specimen figured by von Buch (1832, pl. ii, fig. 9, iv), from the Subcrenatum Marine Band, West Germany. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Basal Westphalian A.

Code in Analyses: G2AD (Clusters U2, V4, W2, X5, Y4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lo Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	20.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.390	1.70	.940	0	.080	.010	.030	.140	.010
7.5	1.00	0	20.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.340	1.60	.920	0	.055	.010	.090	.100	.005
10	1.00	0	21.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.290	1.50	.900	0	.045	.015	.170	.060	.002
12.5	1.00	0	23.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.270	1.40	.880	0	.038	.020	.210	.040	.001
15	.920	.200	36.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.255	1.30	.850	.130	.032	.040	.280	.020	0
20	.860	.300	44.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.250	1.20	.800	.250	.035	.060	.310	0	0

Discussion:

A moderately involute morphospecies with fine ornament, reduced tubercles and a fairly sinuous aperture. Older specimens may show almost smooth shell surfaces. Despite the variety of morphology present in G<sub>2a</sub> zone, and the taxonomic splitting of the fauna advocated here, most published illustrations labelled A. subcrenatum show smooth, poorly crenulate specimens which best fit this morphospecies.

The complex synonymy of A. subcrenatum is dealt with in detail by Ramsbottom and Calver (1962).

Agastrioceras sp. aff. subcrenatum

Plate XVII, 3.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AC (Clusters U2, V4, W6, X3, Y3)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lo Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	19.0	9.30	1.00	.300	.390	1.90			.075		.060	.370	.030
7.5	1.00	0	22.0	9.10	1.00	.200	.370	1.65	.900	.040	.060	.005	.100	.260	.020
10	.950	.100	24.0	8.80	1.00	.200	.340	1.55	.880	.035	.050	.003	.125	.150	.010
12.5	.880	.300	25.0	8.70	1.00	.200	.320	1.45	.840	.030	.040	.010	.160	.100	.005
15	.860	.400	26.0	8.40	1.00	.200	.305	1.35	.860	.020	.030	.015	.210	.050	.002
20	.860	.400	26.0	7.80	1.00	.200	.305	1.25	.800	.010	.020	.020	.240	.020	.001
	a/l	b/l	e/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.180	.290	.250	0	.220	.410	.004	.002	.006	.004	0				
15	.090	.250	.210	0	.210	.380	.003	.002	.004	.003	.001				
20	.080	.210	.180	0	.200	.350	.002	.002	.002	.002	.002				

Discussion:

Becomes broader than A. subcrenatum in later ontogeny, and has finer ornament.

Agastrioceras magrawi sp. nov.

Plate XVII, 1, 2.

Gastrioceras cumbriense Bisat; Demanet, 1943, pl. viii, fig. 10.

Holotype: GSM LZB 1359, from the Subcrenatum Marine Band at Windmill Inn,

Wrightington, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 830.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2</sub> zone, probably only G<sub>2a</sub>.

Code in Analyses: G2AI (Clusters U5, V6, W7, X1, Y2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
8	1.00	0	22.0	9.20	1.50	.200	.420	2.40	.930	.120	.065	.004	.015	.400	.070
7.5	1.00	.050	22.0	9.00	1.40	.200	.380	2.30	.900	.100	.060	.010	.060	.370	.055
10	.950	.150	23.0	8.80	1.30	.200	.365	2.10	.850	.090	.060	.020	.100	.360	.045
12.5	.850	.300	26.0	8.60	1.20	.100	.355	1.90	.780	.070	.060	.030	.150	.340	.035
15	.840	.400	33.0	8.30	1.00	.100	.335	1.70	.600	0	.055	.040	.250	.200	.020
20	.900	.450	39.0	7.70	1.00	.100	.325	1.50	.550	0	.045	.050	.380	.120	.010
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.120	.270	.290	.010	.220	.360	.010	0	.010	.006	0				
15	.110	.250	.270	0	.210	.350	.015	0	0	.003	0				
20	.100	.230	.230	0	.200	.330	.010	.001	0	0	0				

Discussion:

Much broader than A. subcrenatum, and with crenulation only strong on the tubercles. Ornament is much finer, but the diameter of the umbilicus is rather variable; specimens from the Embury Shale of Devon are more involute than those illustrated here. Fragments of older specimens are very similar to those of A. subcrenatum.

Agastrioceras sp. aff. magrawiStratigraphic Range: G<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AH (Clusters U1, V5, W7, X2, Y1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
8	1.00	.050	20.0	9.00	1.20	.200	.415	2.50			.085		.060	.450	.060
7.5	1.00	.050	20.0	8.80	1.20	.200	.400	2.25	.930	.130	.055	.003	.060	.360	.045
10	1.00	.050	22.0	8.70	1.10	.200	.380	2.05	.900	.120	.045	.007	.100	.310	.035
12.5	1.00	.100	24.0	8.60	1.10	.200	.370	1.90	.870	.110	.035	.010	.110	.270	.030
15	1.00	.150	30.0	8.70	1.10	.200	.340	1.70	.810	.090	.030	.030	.150	.230	.025
20	.960	.200	38.0	9.50	1.00	.200	.315	1.60	.750	.080	.030	.050	.200	.220	.020

	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l
10	.190	.380	.340	.040	.220	.330	.030	.001	.015	.015	0
15	.200	.320	.300	.030	.240	.340	.023	.002	.010	.005	0
20	.210	.270	.290	.020	.250	.310	.016	.003	.005	0	0

## Discussion:

Early ontogeny uncertain. Specimens allocated here are poorly preserved; features appear to be similar to A. magrawi but less extreme.

Agastrioceras calveri sp. nov.

Plate XV, 6, 7.

Holotype: GSM CL 194, from the Embury Shale, probably G<sub>2a</sub> zone, Hescott quarry, near Hartland, Devon. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no.921.

Stratigraphic Range: Embury Shale, probably G<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AJ (Clusters U8, V8, W8)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.920	.200	14.0	9.30	2.20	.400	.380	2.05	.950	.150	.065	.010	.030	.380	.060
7.5	.940	.200	15.0	9.20	2.10	.400	.340	1.85	.900	.120	.055	.015	.060	.320	.045
10	.980	.150	16.0	9.10	2.00	.300	.310	1.70	.860	.100	.050	.020	.150	.240	.030
12.5	1.00	.100	17.0	9.00	1.70	.300	.295	1.60	.820	.080	.045	.028	.220	.180	.020
15	1.00	.100	20.0	9.00	1.00	.300	.275	1.45	.770	.070	.035	.030	.320	.020	.010
20	1.00	.100	24.0	9.00	1.00	.300	.260	1.30		.050	.025		.400	0	.005

## Discussion:

Rather broad and with distinctive sinuous, coarse striae. Possibly restricted to South West England.

Agastrioceras spiralis sp. nov.

Plate XVI, 4, 5.

Holotype: GSM LZB 1435, from the Subcrenatum Marine Band, Heaton House, Upholland, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 877.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AE (Clusters U3, V3, W5, X4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Pa Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	.900	.100	16.0	10.0	1.00	.300	.360	1.85			.080		.080	.400	.040
7.5	.680	.200	18.0	9.50	1.00	.200	.345	1.75	.900	.040	.070	.005	.120	.270	.025
10	.890	.250	20.0	9.20	1.00	.200	.335	1.62	.870	.035	.063	.003	.150	.160	.015
12.5	.870	.350	21.0	9.00	1.00	.200	.328	1.53	.840	.030	.056	.010	.170	.070	.005
15	.860	.500	24.0	9.00	1.00	.100	.317	1.35	.660	.020	.045	.015	.210	.030	0
20	.860	.550	27.0	9.00	1.00	.100	.310	1.20	.600	.010	.035	.020	.240	.010	0



## Discussion:

Shows the strongest ornament of  $G_{2a}$  zone morphospecies. Striae considerably coarser than A. subcrenatum. This is the most abundant morphospecies in collections from bullions in Lancashire, and occurs commonly crushed in shale elsewhere, but seems to have eluded description previously.

Cluster G2AW3 (specimen no. 869, Plate XVI, 6) is a related but anomalous single specimen with particularly well developed crenulation and tubercles

Agastrioceras sp. A. aff. spiralis

Plate XVI, 2.

Stratigraphic Range:  $G_{2a}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AG (Clusters U3, V3, W1, X4)

Character Values: see data for cluster G2AW1, Section 4.1.3.

## Discussion:

Distinct only in one analysis, when it is similar but with smaller tubercles.

Agastrioceras sp. B aff. spiralis

Stratigraphic Range:  $G_{2a}$  zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AA (Clusters U1, V1, X4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8	1.00	0	21.0	7.70	1.00	.200	.375	1.90	.300	0	.065	.020	.010	.320	.040
7.5	1.00	0	21.0	7.80	1.00	.200	.350	1.75	.970	0	.055	.020	.090	.300	.020
10	.380	.020	21.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.330	1.65	.860	.030	.050	.018	.140	.250	.015
12.5	.920	.100	21.0	8.10	1.00	.100	.320	1.60	.850	.090	.045	.015	.180	.210	.010
15	.370	.230	24.0	8.20	1.00	.100	.300	1.45	.780	.060	.050	.017	.220	.120	.005
20	.840	.400	29.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.285	1.35	.730	.040	.075	.020	.240	.020	.002
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.160	.290	.330	.060	.210	.390	.023	.001	.013	.025	.001				
15	.140	.250	.290	.050	.200	.370	.020	.001	.009	.020	.003				
20	.120	.210	.250	.040	.190	.350	.017	.001	.006	.016	.004				

## Discussion:

Intermediate between A. spiralis and A. subcrenatum.

Agastrioceras noncrenatum sp. nov.

Plate XVI, 3.

Holotype: GSM LZB 1484, from the Subcrenatum Marine Band at Heaton House,

Upholland, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 912.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2a</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2AB (Clusters U4, V2, W4)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	M	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	36.0	7.60	1.00	.200	.460	2.50	.900	.160	.070	0	.060	.200	.025
7.5	.960	0	36.0	7.70	1.00	.100	.420	2.05	.870	.140	.050	.005	.080	.160	.020
10	.950	.050	37.0	7.80	1.00	.100	.385	1.90	.830	.120	.035	.008	.100	.140	.015
12.5	.950	.100	38.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.360	1.80	.790	.100	.025	.012	.110	.120	.010
15	.950	.100	45.0	8.20	1.00	.100	.325	1.60	.770	.070	.020	.013	.140	.070	.005
20	.950	.200	55.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.300	1.35	.770	.050	.025	.013	.170	.050	0

Discussion:

Crenulation in this morphospecies is amongst the weakest of the G<sub>2a</sub> zone fauna, otherwise its morphology is average.

Agastrioceras circumnodosum (Foord)Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Haug, 1898, pl. i, fig. 28.Gastrioceras circumnodosum Foord, 1903, pl. xlix, fig. 10.v. Gastrioceras normalis Chalmers, 1936, pl. ii, figs. 7, 8.v. Gastrioceras retrorsum Chalmers, 1936, pl. ii, figs. 4, 6.Gastrioceras circumnodosum Foord; Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl. xv, figs. 6-8.Gastrioceras circumnodosum Foord; Patteisky, 1965, pl. viii, figs. 7, 10.Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Popov, 1979, pl. xi, figs. 4-6.

Lectotype: Specimen figured by Foord (1903, pl. xlix, fig. 10), from the Listeri Marine Band, Firoda, Kilkenny, Rep. of Ireland. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band, G<sub>2b</sub>.

Code in Analyses: G2BD (Clusters U5, V5, W5, X2, Y1, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Li Hw	Hi Hw	
8	.970	0	43.0	7.20	1.00	.300	.530	2.75	.970		.070	0	.060	.470	.110	
7.5	.950	.080	48.0	7.50	1.00	.200	.480	2.50	.950	.250	.055	0	.080	.420	.080	
10	.940	.100	48.0	8.20	1.00	.100	.440	2.25	.980	.220	.045	.001	.110	.370	.080	
12.5	.940	.150	48.0	8.00	1.00	.100	.390	2.05	.600	.200	.037	.002	.140	.360	.050	
15	.940	.200	51.0	10.0	1.00	.100	.352	1.85	.800	0	.030	.020	.220	.330	.040	
20	.920	.250	57.0	10.0	1.00	.100	.336	1.70	.750	0	.025	.030	.300	.290	.030	
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l					
10	.180	.400	.410	.030	.220	.390	.016	0	.010	.009	0					
15	.160	.390	.410	.020	.200	.390	.012	0	.007	.009	0					
20	.140	.380	.410	.010	.180	.390	.008	0	.004	.009	0					

## Discussion:

Moderately involute. Ornament is very fine with crenulation strong only around the umbilical rim.

Agastrioceras sp. aff. circumnodosum

Plate XVIII, 3.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2BG (Clusters U4, V5, W6, X2, Y1, Z1)

Character Values: see data for clusters G2BU4 & G2BW6, Section 4.1.3.

## Discussion:

Ontogeny almost inseparable from A. circumnodosum.

Agastrioceras retrorsum (Chalmers)

Plate XVIII, 4, 5.

Gastrioceras circumnodosum Foord; H. Schmidt, pl. xxvi, figs. 12, 13.

v. Gastrioceras retrorsum Chalmers, 1936, pl. ii, fig. 3.

Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Demanet, 1943, pl. viii, fig. 14.

Holotype: GSM 56455, from the Listeri Marine Band, Ravenhead Quarry, Upholland, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 146.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band, G<sub>2b</sub>.

Code in Analyses: G2BE (Clusters V3, W7, X1, Y1, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	47.0	8.00	1.00	.200	.395	2.20			.050	0	.002	.400	.070
7.5	1.00	.060	49.0	8.20	1.00	.100	.355	2.05	.920	.150	.032	0	.030	.325	.050
10	.980	.120	52.0	8.50	1.00	.100	.343	1.93	.900	.100	.025	0	.055	.260	.040
12.5	.960	.200	54.0	8.60	1.00	.100	.330	1.85	.880	.080	.018	.010	.125	.220	.030
15	.920	.290	58.0	8.80	1.00	.100	.310	1.67	.840	.040	.012	.024	.215	.160	.023
20	.880	.300	61.0	9.00	1.00	.100	.305	1.55	.860	.020	.010	.035	.270	.130	.025

## Discussion:

Similar to A. circumnodosum but more involute and with weaker tubercles - consequently it approaches A. subcoronatum in shape.

Of the specimens which Calmers (1936) illustrated, only the holotype belongs to this morphospecies.

Agastrioceras subcoronatum sp. nov.

Plate XVIII, 3.

Holotype: GSM LZB 1112, from the Listeri Marine Band, Ravenhead Brickworks,

Shore, Lancashire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 757.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>2b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G2BF (Clusters U3, V2, W2, X3, Y1, Z1)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	De Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	36.0	6.20	1.00	.300	.485	2.40	.920	.010	.065	0	.020	.440	.000
7.5	.960	.100	32.0	7.30	1.00	.200	.440	2.20	.890	.020	.060	0	.040	.370	.060
10	.900	.120	31.0	8.30	1.00	.200	.415	2.10	.880	.030	.055	0	.055	.330	.050
12.5	.880	.150	30.0	8.80	1.00	.100	.395	2.00	.870	.050	.045	.001	.075	.320	.040
15	.890	.120	31.0	9.20	1.00	.100	.370	1.85	.860	.150	.035	.004	.115	.310	.030
20	.920	.100	35.0	9.30	1.00	.100	.350	1.75	.830	.100	.027	.007	.160	.280	.030
	a/l	b/l	e/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.160	.310	.330	.050	.200	.360	.030	0	.025	.010	0				
15	.140	.290	.330	.020	.100	.330	.022	0	.010	0	0				
20	.130	.260	.330	0	.170	.310	.018	0	.005	0	0				

## Discussion:

Evolute and broad; intermediate between A. circumnodosum and Gastrioceras coronatum.

Agastrioceras adleri Patteisky

Plate XVII, 5, 6.

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Demanet, 1943, pl. vi, figs. 5, 22.v. Gastrioceras crenulatum var. weristerense Demanet, 1943, pl. vii, figs. 5, 11, 14.Gastrioceras weristerense Demanet; Bouckaert, 1961, fig. 4.v. Agastrioceras adleri Patteisky, 1965, pl. v, figs. 5-11.

Holotype: Specimen figured by Patteisky (1965, pl. v, fig. 5) from the

Listeri Marine Band, Essen, West Germany. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band, G<sub>2b</sub>.

Code in Analyses: G2BH (Clusters U6, V6, W4, Y2, Z2)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Rl Hw	Pl Hw	Ds Hw	Ps Hw	Dh Hw	Ls Hw	Hs Hw
8	.840	.300	16.0	9.00	1.40	.300	.450	2.55	.990	.100	.073	.005	.035	.430	.075
7.5	.800	.500	16.0	8.70	1.30	.300	.405	2.10	.980	.050	.057	.010	.070	.430	.060
10	.810	.650	16.0	8.50	1.30	.200	.365	1.80	.940	.020	.047	.015	.105	.400	.045
12.5	.720	.800	16.0	8.30	1.40	.200	.350	1.70	.930	0	.035	.020	.140	.390	.040
15	.820	.800	16.0	8.00	1.40	.200	.335	1.60	.900	0	.025	.030	.190	.370	.040
20	.810	.850	17.0	7.70	1.40	.200	.330	1.60	.950	0	.017	.035	.230	.350	.040
	a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
10	.290	.360	.420	.070	.280	.400	.045	0	.020	.010	.003				
15	.250	.340	.390	.050	.260	.390	.034	.001	.010	.020	.008				
20	.210	.330	.380	.030	.230	.390	.025	.002	0	.025	.010				

Discussion:

Moderately evolute, striae quite widely spaced and crenulate in young specimens. Spiral ornament often conspicuous.

Patteisky (1965) erroneously included this species in Agastrioceras on the basis of absence of tubercles. The type specimens, though crushed, do, in fact, have tubercles, but A. adleri is retained in the genus here on the basis of other shell characters, though only marginally.

This morphospecies occurs in England as well as continental Europe.

Agastrioceras belgiensis sp. nov.

Plate XVII, 4.

- v. Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Demanet, 1943, pl.vi, figs.2,9,10,16,18.
- v. Gastrioceras crenulatum var. weristerense Demanet, 1943, pl. vii, figs. 3,6,7,15,18.

Gastrioceras weristerense Demanet; Bouckaert, 1961, figs.1,2,3,5.

Holotype: Specimen figured by Demanet (1943, pl.vii, fig.7) from the Listeri Marine Band, Werister, Belgium. For measurements see App. 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band, G<sub>2b</sub>.

Code in Analyses: G2BA (Clusters V4, W1, X7)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pl Hw	Dg Hw	Pg Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
6	.960	.330	22.0	5.80	1.40	.400	.445	2.50	.980	.250	.030	0	.010	.370	.100
7.5	.960	.430	20.0	6.00	1.40	.300	.425	2.25	.950	.200	.027	0	.030	.360	.080
10	.850	.500	18.0	6.30	1.40	.200	.410	2.10	.880	.100	.026	0	.050	.370	.075
12.5	.820	.550	17.0	6.80	1.80	.200	.400	2.05	.820	.050	.025	0	.080	.380	.070
16	.780	.600	15.0	7.70	2.50	.200	.390	1.95	.710	0	.017	.002	.140	.390	.070
20	.760	.600	14.0	8.80	2.50	.200	.385	1.90	.680	0	.010	.003	.200	.400	.070

Discussion:

Intermediate between A. adleri and Gastrioceras weristerense in most characters; it is consequently close to inclusion in Gastrioceras (see Figure 51. It occurs in England as well as continental Europe.

Genus Gastrioceras Hyatt, 1884

Ammonites: Sowerby, 1825; Beyrich, 1884.

Gastrioceras: Hyatt, 1884; Foord & Crick, 1897 (pars.); Haug, 1898; Wedekind, 1914; C. Schmidt, 1924; Wright, 1927; Chalmers, 1936 (pars.); Demanet, 1943 (pars.); Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962 (pars.); Patteisky, 1965 (pars.); McCaleb, 1968 (pars.); Nassichuk, 1975 (pars.).

Lissogastrioceras: Gordon, 1965 (pars.); Nassichuk, 1975 (pars.).

Cancelloceras: Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1971, 1978 (pars.); Manger & Saunders, 1980.

Type species: Ammonites listeri, Sowerby, 1812, from Westphalian A of England.

Characteristics

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 51, and the histograms of Figure 49 show that this position corresponds with possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - evolute.
- Coarse ornament - strong tubercles, often bifurcating.
- Fine ornament - widely spaced, usually poorly crenulate.
- Apertural form - hyponomic sinus relatively weak, ocular sinus strong.
- Suture - lobes and saddles tall; ventral saddle large; prongs on lobes well developed. (Information from Fig. 54).

Composition

G. listeri (Sowerby, 1825) (Ammonites); G. lineatum Wright, 1927; G. coronatum Foord & Crick, 1897; G. weristerense Demanet, 1943; G. araium McCaleb, 1968; G. melvillensis Nassichuk, 1975; G. contractum (Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya, 1978) (Cancelloceras); G. dilatatum (R & B, 1978) (Cancelloceras); G. infans (Popov, 1979) (Cancelloceras); G. huntsvillense (Manger & Saunders, 1980) (Cancelloceras); G. pseudocrenellatum sp. nov.

Discussion

The genus Gastrioceras is restricted here to the more coronate, coarsely ornamented species of the Gastrioceratidae s.l.

Stratigraphic Range

Marsdenian (R<sub>2b</sub> zone) to Westphalian A.

Gastrioceras pseudocrenellatum sp. nov.

Plate XV, 3, 4.

Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Patteisky, 1959, pl. xii, figs. 6, 7.

Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Bouckaert, 1961.

Holotype: GSM JS 468, from the A. cumbriense band, Blue Scar Clough, Stanbury Moor, Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 4, no. 41.

Stratigraphic Range: G<sub>1b</sub> zone.

Code in Analyses: G1BB (Clusters W4, X2, Y1, Z1)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8	.860	.400	14.0	8.00	2.20	.300	.410	1.90	.920	.180	.130	.010	.030	.520	.085
7.5	.750	.680	14.0	8.30	2.00	.200	.375	1.90	.880	.150	.100	.010	.050	.450	.055
10	.700	.750	16.0	8.30	1.30	.200	.372	1.85	.840	.120	.080	.010	.075	.350	.050
12.5	.680	.830	17.5	8.00	1.00	.200	.370	1.80	.800	.100	.060	.010	.070	.300	.040
15	.740	.890	21.5	7.50	1.00	.200	.370	1.60	.790	.170	.025	.002	.060	.260	.030
20	.850	.910	25.0	7.00	1.00	.200	.365	1.50			.020		.060	.230	.025

Discussion:

Quite evolute, with the best developed cancellate ornament in G<sub>1b</sub> zone. Only marginally included in Gastrioceras rather than Cancelloceras.

Gastrioceras sp. aff. listeri

Stratigraphic Range: Subcrenatum Marine Band (G<sub>2a</sub> zone).

Code in Analyses: G2AF (Clusters U6, W9)

Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	Ri Hw	Pi Hw	Do Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
8	.960	0	34.0	6.70	1.50	.200	.490	2.90			.042		.045	.400	.170
7.5	.940	.050	22.0	7.20	1.40	.300	.460	2.55	.980	.250	.030	0	.060	.370	.160
10	.950	.100	16.0	7.60	1.30	.400	.440	2.35	.960	.200	.020	0	.090	.360	.150
12.5	.970	.100	10.0	8.00	1.20	.600	.420	2.20	.920	.180	.013	0	.090	.350	.140
15	1.00	.100	6.00	8.50	1.10	.700	.390	1.95	.890	.120	.008	0	.130	.340	.120
20	1.00	.100		8.20	1.00	.600	.375	1.80	.850	.080	.005	0	.150	.330	.110





## **IMAGING SERVICES NORTH**

Boston Spa, Wetherby  
West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ  
[www.bl.uk](http://www.bl.uk)

# **MISSING PRINT**

## Discussion:

A rare form known only from poor specimens. It is distinctly coronate when young and resembles G. listeri, although not quite so morphologically extreme. The morphospecies is certainly the most evolute and coarsest of G<sub>2a</sub> zone, and its recognition is important to avoid stratigraphic confusion with the Listeri Marine Band (G<sub>2b</sub> zone). It has been recorded from Devon and South Wales.

This morphospecies may be equivalent to G. carbonarium recorded from the same horizon in Belgium and West Germany, which also has very strong tubercles (see Patteisky, 1965). G. carbonarium, however, has only been described as large specimens which are not easily comparable with British material.

Gastrioceras listeri (Sowerby)

Plate XVIII, 1, 2.

Ammonites listeri Sowerby, 1825.

Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Foord & Crick, 1897.

Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Haug, 1898, pl. i, figs. 29-31.

Gastrioceras kahrsi Wedekind, 1914, figs. 7, 8.

Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) H. Schmidt, 1924, pl. xxvi, fig. 11.

v. Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Chalmers, 1936, pl. ii, figs. 1, 2.

v. Gastrioceras listeri (Martin) Demanet, 1943, pl. viii, fig. 15; pl. ix, fig. 6.

v. Gastrioceras listeri (Sowerby) Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962, pl. xv, fig. 9.

v. Gastrioceras listeri (Sowerby) Patteisky, 1965, pl. v, figs. 12-17;  
pl. vi, figs. 1-5.

v. Gastrioceras listeri coronatum Foord & Crick; Patteisky, 1965, pl. vi,  
figs. 1-5.

Lectotype: BM 439096, from the Listeri Marine Band, north of Halifax,

Yorkshire. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band (G<sub>2b</sub> zone).

Code in Analyses: G2BB (Clusters U1, W3, X6, Z3)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Pe Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw
5	1.00	0	16.0	4.00	2.40	.300	.550	2.30	.990	.400	.050	0	.005	.520	.160
7.5	.960	0	11.0	4.50	2.30	.700	.500	2.60	.980	.400	.025	0	.020	.490	.140
10	.920	.100	9.00	5.20	2.40	.600	.460	2.35	.960	.420	.022	0	.030	.530	.190
12.5	.910	.200	9.00	6.20	2.70	.600	.450	2.40	.950	.450	.020	0	.045	.500	.140
15	.860	.400	10.0	7.80	3.10	.600	.460	2.30	.930	.220	.015	0	.060	.420	.115
20	.830	.300	10.0	9.20	3.50	.600	.495	2.40	.910	.150	.010	0	.065	.390	.110

## Discussion:

Quite a distinctive morphospecies: very coronate, with coarse ornament and crenulate only around the umbilicus.

Gastrioceras coronatum Foord & Crick

v. Gastrioceras coronatum Foord & Crick, 1897, p.236.

Holotype: BM 97356, from the Listeri Marine Band, locality unknown. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band (G<sub>2b</sub> zone).

## Discussion:

The holotype is of a rare form not present in analyses. The specimens usually referred to this species are extreme forms of G. listeri; the true G. coronatum has closely spaced striae, and does not have ribs or tubercles developed to the same extent.

This appears to be a case where the chosen type specimen does not correspond with the popular concept of the species.

Gastrioceras weristerense Demanet

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum var. weristerense Demanet, 1943, pl.vii, figs. 1,2,13.

v. Gastrioceras crenulatum Bisat; Demanet, 1943, pl. vi, fig. 3.

v. Gastrioceras weristerense Demanet; Patteisky, 1965, pl. ix, fig. 1.

Lectotype (here chosen): the specimen figured by Demanet (1943, pl. vii, fig. 1) from the Listeri Marine Band, Werister, Belgium. For measurements, see Appendix 4b.

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band (see Ramsbottom & Calver, 1962).

Code in Analyses: G2BI (Clusters U2, X8, Y4)

## Matrix of Character Values:

	S	C	T	N	R	P	Du Ds	W Hw	RI Hw	PI Hw	Do Hw	Po Hw	Dh Hw	Lt Hw	Ht Hw	
	.980	.300	26.0	6.50	1.80	.400	.560	3.30			.030	0	.025	.600	.260	
	.920	.400	24.0	7.50	1.80	.300	.525	2.80			.025	0	.040	.550	.230	
Diam	10	.860	.450	21.0	7.50	1.80	.300	.505	2.65	.980	.250	.023	0	.065	.500	.200
	12.5	.820	.500	19.0	7.50	1.80	.300	.490	2.55	.960	.220	.020	0	.080	.480	.180
	16	.800	.500	16.0	7.50	1.80	.300	.460	2.40	.930	.170	.017	0	.100	.430	.140
	20	.790	.550	13.0	7.50	1.80	.300	.440	2.30	.920	.120	.013	0	.100	.390	.110
		a/l	b/l	c/l	d/l	e/l	f/l	g/l	h/l	i/l	j/l	k/l				
	10	.230	.380	.400	.050	.260	.370	.028	.003	.005	.020	.002				
Diam	16	.260	.350	.340	.030	.230	.370	.032	.001	.015	.030	.004				
	20	.280	.330	.300	.020	.210	.370	.036	0	.020	.040	.005				

## Discussion:

Similar in shape to G. listeri, but striae are fine, delicate and extensively crenulate, and spiral ornament is visible.

Gastrioceras sp. aff. weristerense

Stratigraphic Range: Listeri Marine Band (G<sub>2b</sub> zone).

Code in Analyses: G2BC (Clusters U2, X5, Y3)

Character Values: see data for clusters G2BX5 & G2BY3, Section 4.1.3.

## Discussion:

Only two specimens; apparently less crenulate than G. weristerense.

Genus Lissogastrioceras Gordon, 1965

Gastrioceras: Miller & Owen, 1944 (pars.); McCaleb, 1968 (pars.).

Gastrioceras (Lissogastrioceras): Gordon, 1965; Nassichuk, 1975.

Type species: Gastrioceras fittsi Miller & Owen, 1944, from the Bloyd formation, Arkansas, U.S.A.

#### Characteristics:

The position in A-space of this genus is shown on Figure 51, and the histograms of Figure 49 indicate that this position corresponds to possession of the following character states:

- Shell shape - evolute and particularly broad, some nearly coronate.
- Coarse ornament - tubercles very strong. Little sign of bifurcation.
- Fine ornament - striae very fine and close. Crenulation and spirals weak.
- Apertural form - hyponomic sinus quite shallow, ocular sinus deep.
- Suture - median saddle large, terminal prongs on lobes quite well developed.

#### Composition

L. fittsi (Miller & Owen, 1944) (Gastrioceras); L. attenuatum (McCaleb 1968) (Gastrioceras); L. glenisteri (Nassichuk, 1975) (Gastrioceras (Lissogastrioceras)).

#### Discussion

Gordon (1965) distinguished Lissogastrioceras on the basis of a monothetic criterion - absence of striae on the venter. Here the concept of the genus is changed slightly to incorporate other characters. The general shell shape is quite distinctive. Note that Gastrioceras araium McCaleb (1968) has had to be excluded from Lissogastrioceras because of this.

The genus is not present in Britain.

#### Stratigraphic Range

Topmost Namurian and Westphalian.

PLATE I

PLATE I

H<sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids

1. Vallites lancastrina sp. nov. (code H1AA). Spec. no. GSM 82852, from the H. subglobosum band at Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire. (IM).
2. Vallites lancastrina sp. nov. (code H1AA). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM 82854, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Homoceras subglobosum Bisat (code H1AC). Spec. no. GSM Z1 4536, from the H. subglobosum band, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. (IM).
4. Homoceras subglobosum Bisat (code H1AC). Spec. no. GSM 95364, from the H. subglobosum band at Gill Beck, Cowling, Yorkshire. (IM).
5. Vallites lancastrina sp. nov. (code H1AA). Spec. no. GSM 59993, from the H. subglobosum band at Fairborough Wood, Staffordshire.
6. Vallites lancastrina sp. nov. (code H1AA). Spec. no. GSM LZ 1973, horizon and locality as for 4. above.
7. Vallites gillense sp. nov. (code H1AB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM 59999, horizon and locality as for 5. above.

All photographs X3 magnification.

All specimens in this and the following plates are complete or fragmentary casts, except where the following abbreviations are used:

IM - Internal Mould

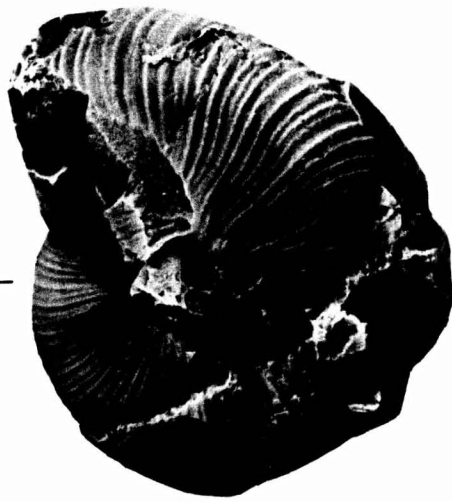
EM - External Mould

LC - Laterally Crushed

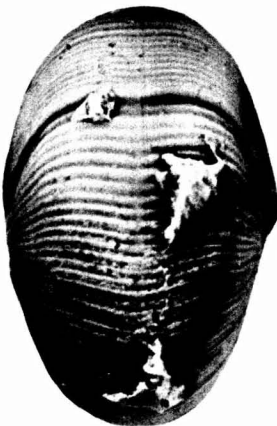
VLC - Ventro-Laterally Crushed



1



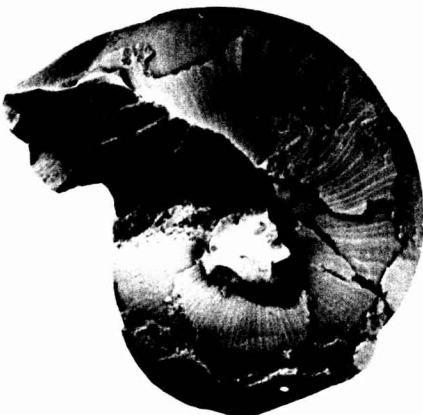
2



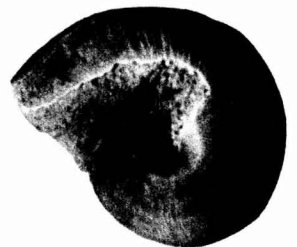
3



4



5



7



6





PLATE II

H<sub>1b</sub> & H<sub>2a</sub> zone Homoceratids

1. Homoceras diadema (Beyrich) (code H1BA). Spec. no. GSM 50614, from the B. beyrichianum band, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
2. Homoceras diadema (Beyrich) (code H1BA). Spec. no. GSM 50613, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Homoceras sp. aff. diadema (code H1BB). Spec. no. GSM Ze 1964, from the B. beyrichianum band at Mam Tor, Castleton, Derbyshire. (IM).
4. Bogdanoceras beyrichianum (De Koninck) (code H1BC). Spec. no. GSM 26296, from the B. beyrichianum band at Tenby, Pembrokeshire.
5. Homoceras smithii (Brown) (code H2AC/D). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4603, from the H. smithii band at River Aille, Phosphate Mine, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
6. Homoceras smithii (Brown) (code H2AC/D). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4596, horizon and locality as for 5. above.
7. Homoceras gibsoni sp. nov. (code H2AE). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4607x, horizon and locality as for 5. above.
8. Homoceras gibsoni sp. nov. (code H2AE). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Zi 4606, horizon and locality as for 5. above.

For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



3



4



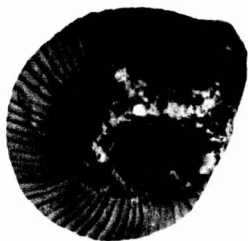
5



7



6



8



PLATE III

PLATE III

H<sub>2b</sub> zone Homoceratids

1. Homoceras parundulatum sp. nov. (code H2BA). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4548 2217, from the H. undulatum band, River Aille, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
2. Homoceras sp. aff. undulatum (code H2BC). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4548 2154, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
3. Homoceras undulatum (Brown) (code H2BD). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4548 2152, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
4. Homoceras sp. aff. parundulatum (code H2BB). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4548 K43/30, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Homoceras parundulatum sp. nov. (code H2BA). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Zi 4548 2076, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).

For notes, see Plate I.

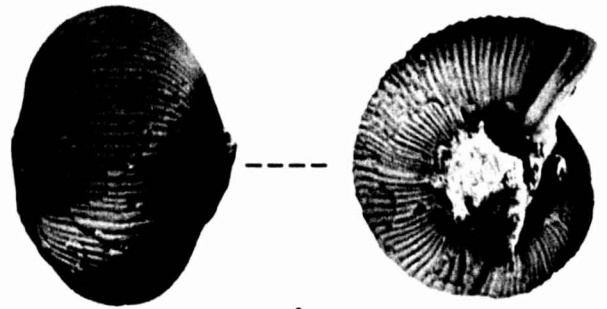
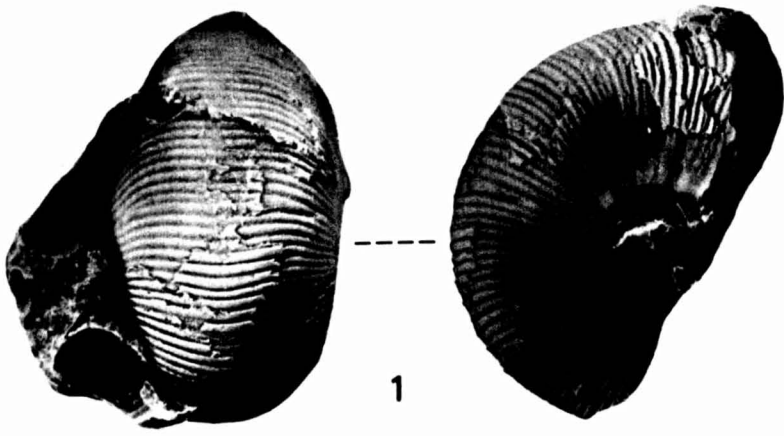


PLATE IV

PLATE IV

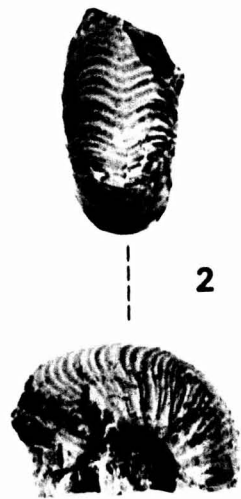
H<sub>2c</sub> & R<sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids

1. Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat (unanalysed specimen). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4669, from the Htd. prereticulatum band, Holden Beck, Silsden, Yorkshire.
2. Homoceratoides doolinense sp. nov. (code H2CA). Spec. no. GSM LZ 3034R, from the Htd. prereticulatum band, Phosphate Mine, River Aille, Doolin, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
3. Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat (code H2CB). Spec. no. GSM LZ 3034 Z, horizon and locality as for 2. above. (IM).
4. Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat (code H2CB). Spec. no. GSM LZ 3034P, horizon and locality as for 2. above. (IM).
5. Homoceratoides doolinense sp. nov. (code H2CA). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM LZ 3035G, horizon and locality as for 2. above. (IM).
6. Homoceras eostriolatum Bisat (code H2CC). Spec. no. GSM 6050, from ?H<sub>2c</sub> zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire.
7. Vallites henkei (Schmidt) (code HR1AE). Spec. no. GSM 86934, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, River Aille, Batlyteig Bridge, near Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
8. Vallites henkei (Schmidt) (unanalysed specimen). Spec. no. GSM 73342, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, Saunders Brick Pit, Pinhoe, Exeter, Devon.
9. Vallites mutabile (Bisat & Hudson) (code HR1AA). Spec. no. GSM 86913, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, River Aille, Phosphate Mine, near Roadford, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.

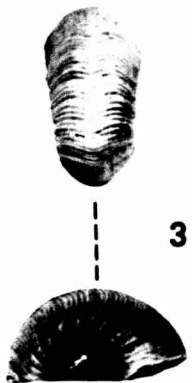
For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



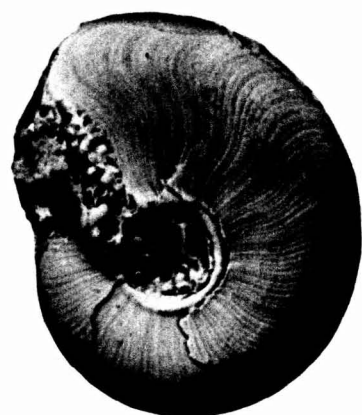
3



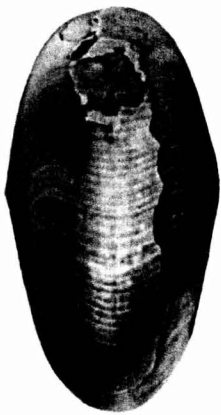
4



5



7



6



9



8





PLATE V

R<sub>1a</sub> zone Homoceratids

1. Vallites sp. aff. magistrorum (Hodson) (code HR1AF). Spec. no. GSM 71458, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, Backstone Beck, Ilkley Station, Yorkshire.
2. Vallites magistrorum (Hodson) (code HR1AC). Spec. no. GSM 86911, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, River Aille, Ballyteig Bridge, near Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
3. Vallites magistrorum (Hodson) (code HR1AC). Spec. no. GSM 71454, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
4. Vallites submagistrorum sp. nov. (code HR1AD). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM 71452, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Vallites varicatum (H. Schmidt) (code HR1AB). Spec. no. GSM 90012, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
6. Vallites varicatum (H. Schmidt) (code HR1AB). Spec. no. GSM Z1 4684, from R<sub>1</sub> zone, Ballshanny House, Kilfenora, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
7. Vallites varicatum (H. Schmidt) (code HR1BB). Spec. no. GSM Z1 4667, from R<sub>1</sub> zone, Kilmoon River, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
8. Vallites mutabile (Bisat & Hudson) (code HR1AA). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM SH 3256, from R<sub>1a</sub> zone, Lumbutts Clough, Woodhouse, Todmorden, Yorkshire. (LC).

For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



3



5



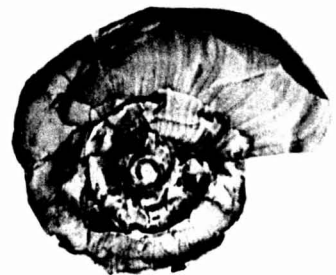
4



6



7



8

PLATE VI

PLATE VI

$R_{1b}$  to  $R_{2c}$  zone Homoceratids

1. Vallites striolatum (Phillips) (code HR1BA). Spec. no. GSM Z1 6049, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire. (IM).
2. Vallites striolatum (Phillips) (code HR1BA). Spec. no. GSM Z1 6060, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Vallites sp. aff. striolatum (code HR1BC). Spec. no. GSM 30814, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Todmorden, Yorkshire.
4. Homoceras spiraloides (Bisat & Hudson). Spec. no. GSM 63089, from the Ph. nodosum band, Swint Clough, Alport Valley, Derbyshire. See note, p.232 .
5. Vallites striolatum (Phillips) (code HR1BA). Spec. no. GSM 63090, horizon and locality as for 4. above. See note, p. 232.
6. Homoceras fortelirifer (Ramsbottom) (code HR1CGA). Spec. no. GSM IPS 734, from the  $R_{2c}$  zone, Rocher End Brook, Bradfield, Yorkshire. (LC).
7. Homoceras fortelirifer (Ramsbottom) (code HR1CGA). Spec. no. GSM LZ 3601, from  $R_{2c}$  zone, Pears House Clough, Strines, Sugworth, Yorkshire. (LC).
8. Homoceras divaricatum (Hind) (code HR1BD). Spec. no. GSM 59849, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Fairborough Wood, Cliffe Park Station, Staffs. (LC).

For notes, see Plate I.



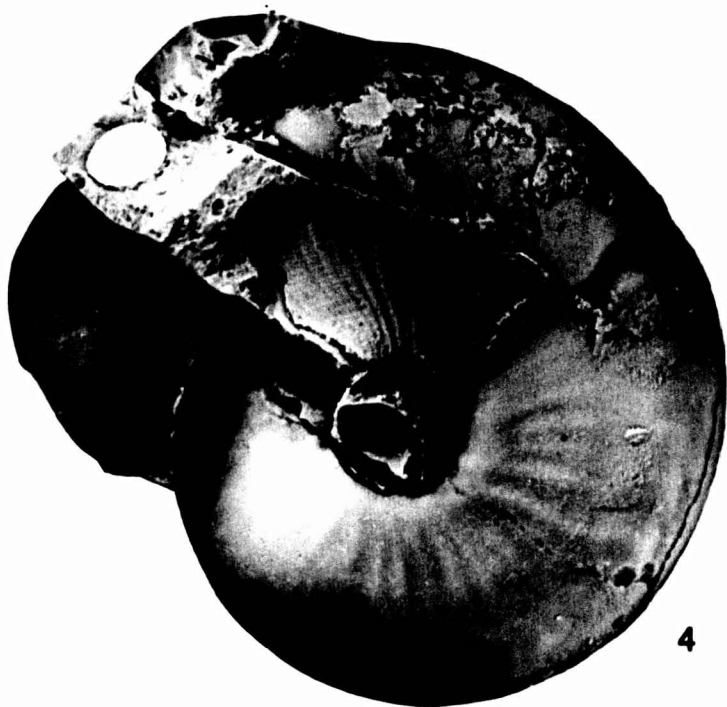
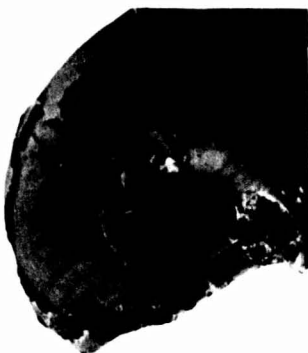
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

PLATE VII

PLATE VII

R<sub>1a1</sub> zone Gastrioceratids

1. Phillipsoceras circumplicatile (Foord) (code R1A1C). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4695, from the Ph. circumplicatile band, Ballyshanny House, near Kilfenora, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland. (IM).
2. Otleyoceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1A). Spec. no. GSM 95231, from the Ph. circumplicatile band, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
3. Otleyoceras coronatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1B). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4702A, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
4. Otleyoceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1A). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4691, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Otleyoceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1A). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM 63093, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, Lancashire.
6. Otleyoceras compressum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1A). Spec. no. GSM Zi 4698, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
7. Otleyoceras coronatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A1B). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Da 2031, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Storris House, Otley, Yorkshire.
8. Phillipsoceras circumplicatile (Foord) (code R1A1C). Spec. no. GSM 59986, from R<sub>1a1</sub> zone, Spring Wood, Staffordshire.

For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



3



4



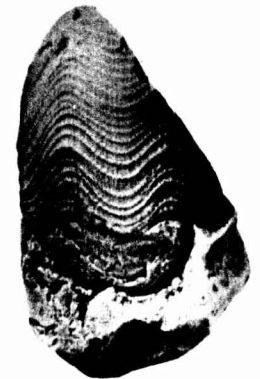
5



6



8



7

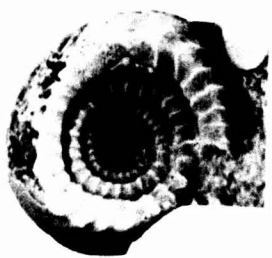




PLATE VIII

PLATE VIII

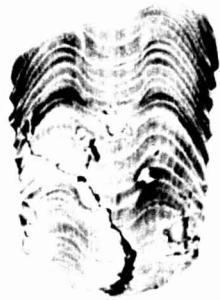
$R_{1a2}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Otleyoceras paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A2B). Spec. no. GSM LZ 1893, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Roughlee, Pendle, Lancashire.
2. Otleyoceras paucicrenulatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1A2B). Spec. no. GSM LZ 1892, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
3. Otleyoceras bouckaerti sp. nov. (code R1A2A). Spec. no. GSM LZ 1948, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
4. Otleyoceras bouckaerti sp. nov. (code R1A2A). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM LZ 1954, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord) (code R1A2D). Spec. no. GSM Z1 6021, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
6. Reticuloceras samlesburyense Bisat & Hudson (code R1A2E). Spec. no. GSM 63086, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Alport Bridge, Ashop Valley, Derbyshire.
7. Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord) (code R1A2D). Spec. no. GSM Z1 6011, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
8. Reticuloceras samlesburyense Bisat & Hudson (code R1A2E). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM 63085, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Samlesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire. (IM).

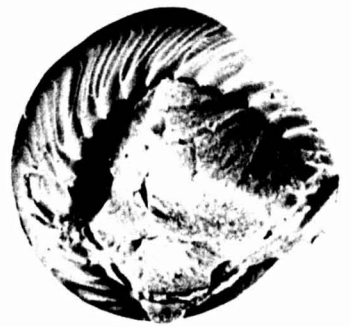
For notes, see Plate I.



2



1



3



4



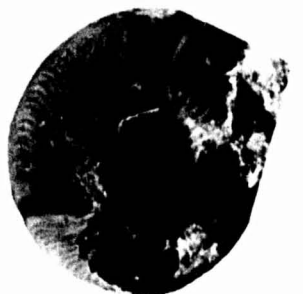
5



6



7



8



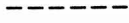
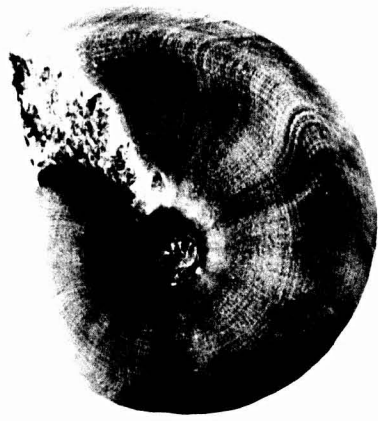
PLATE IX

PLATE IX

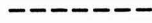
$R_{1a2}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord) (code R1A2C). Spec. no. GSM 85386, from the  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Blakes Bridge, Slieve Elva, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
2. Reticuloceras subreticulatum (Foord) (code R1A2C). Spec. no. GSM LZ 1988, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord) (code R1A2D). Spec. no. GSM 83930, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Roughlee, Pendle, Lancashire.
4. Reticuloceras pulchellum (Foord) (code R1A2D). Spec. no. GSM 71132, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Lumbutts Clough, Woodhouse, Todmorden, Yorkshire. (LC).
5. Reticuloceras dubium Bisat & Hudson (code R1A2G). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM WE 1108, from  $R_{1a2}$  zone, Bottom Beck, Spofforth Hags, Yorkshire. (LC).

For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



4



3



5

PLATE X

PLATE X

$R_{1b}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Phillipsoceras nodosum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1BC). Spec. no. GSM 71120, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Swint Clough, Alport Valley, Derbyshire. (IM).
2. Phillipsoceras stubblefieldi (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1BB). Spec. no. GSM 89948, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Cliffs of Moher, near O'Brien's Tower, Co. Clare, Rep. of Ireland.
3. Reticuloceras eoreticulatum Bisat (code R1BA). Spec. no. GSM 71069, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Roughlee, Pendle, Lancashire.
4. Phillipsoceras stubblefieldi (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1BB). Spec. no. GSM 71117, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
5. Reticuloceras regularum Bisat & Hudson (code R1BD). Spec. no. GSM 73340, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Saunders Brick Pit, Pinhoe, near Exeter, Devon.
6. Reticuloceras regularum Bisat & Hudson (code R1BD). Spec. no. GSM 71057, from  $R_{1b}$  zone, Samesbury Bottoms, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

For notes, see Plate I.



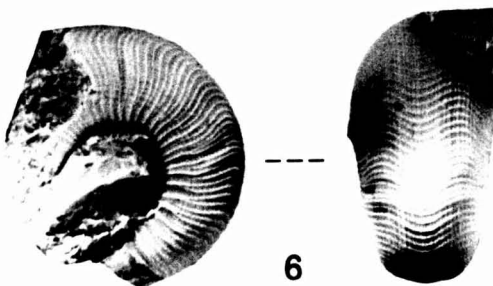
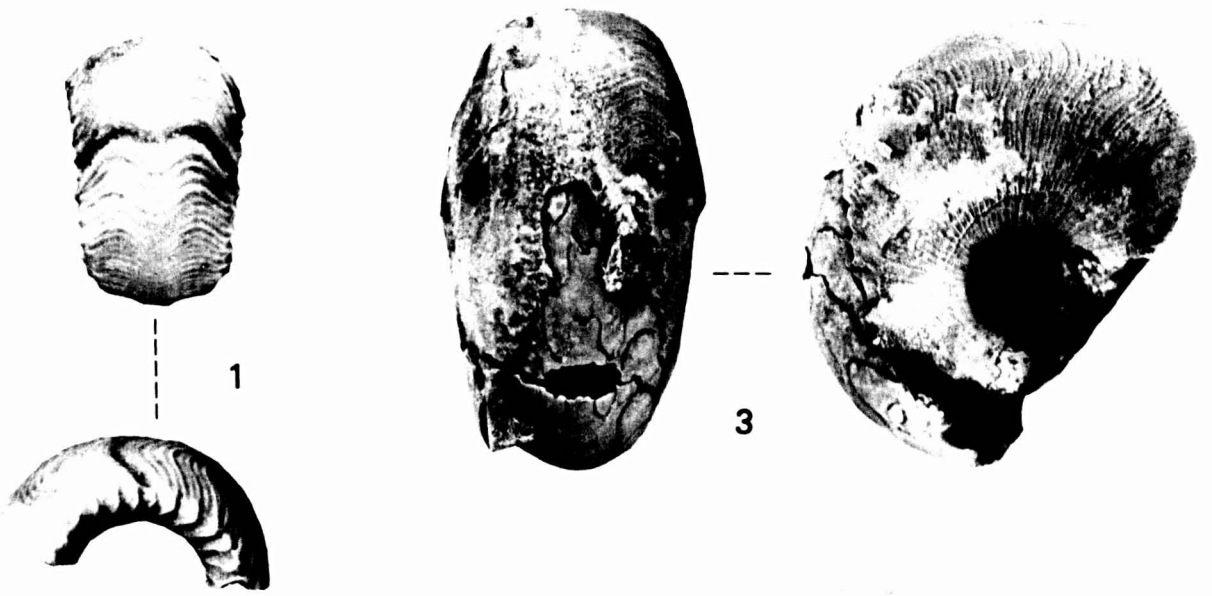


PLATE XI

PLATE XI

$R_{1c}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) (code R1CA). Spec. no. GSM 52158, from  $R_{1c}$  zone, Crimsworth Dene, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire. (IM).
2. Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) (code R1CA). Spec. no. GSM 62446, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) (code R1CA). Spec. no. GSM 71104, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (IM).
4. Phillipsoceras coreticulatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1CB). Spec. no. GSM 52159, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Phillipsoceras coreticulatum (Bisat & Hudson) (code R1CB). Spec. no. GSM T281B, from  $R_{1c}$  zone, Shell Brook, Mare Knowles, N. Staffs.
6. Reticuloceras reticulatum (Phillips) (code R1CA). Spec. no. GSM LZ 340, from  $R_{1c}$  zone, Ponden Clough, Stanbury, Yorkshire. (LC).

For notes, see Plate I.



1



3



2



4



5



6

PLATE XII

PLATE XII

$R_{2a}$  and  $R_{2b}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Bilinguites gracile (Bisat) (code R2AA). Spec. no. GSM 30806, from  $R_{2a}$  zone, Felt House Wood, S.W. of Leek, Staffordshire.
2. Bilinguites gracile (Bisat) (code R2AA). Spec. no. GSM Z1 5256, from  $R_{2a}$  zone, Star Wood, Oakamoor, Staffordshire.
3. Otleyoceras gracilingua sp. nov. (code R2AC). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Z1 5268, from  $R_{2a}$  zone, Sabden Brook, east of Whalley, Lancashire.
4. Bilinguites involutum sp. nov. (code R2AB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Da 855, from  $R_{2a}$  zone, Rag Clough, Holme, Yorkshire. (LC).
5. Bilinguites beta sp. nov. (code R2BC). Spec. no. GSM AT 3103, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Linsgreave Clough, Rishworth, Yorkshire. (LC).
6. Bilinguites pulobilingue sp. nov. (code R2BD). Spec. no. GSM RE 4593, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Wittenstall Clough, Cornholme, Yorkshire. (LC).
7. Bilinguites sp. aff. beta (code R2BG). Spec. no. GSM Da 2286, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, High Cote, Riddlesden, Yorkshire. (EM).

For notes, see Plate I.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

PLATE XIII



PLATE XIII

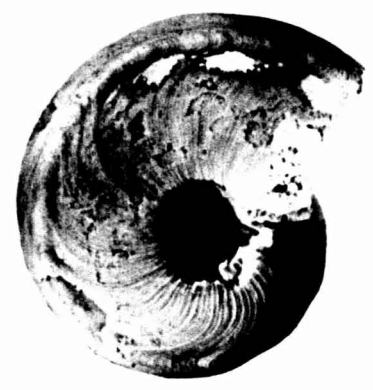
$R_{2b}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Bilinguites bilingue (Salter) (code R2BA). Spec. no. GSM AT 3076, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Dean Clough, Scammonden, Yorkshire. (EM).
2. Bilinguites bilingue (Salter) (code R2BA). Spec. no. GSM 50265A, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Wakefield Waterworks Tunnel, Barkisland, Yorkshire.
3. Bilinguites filobilingue sp. nov. (code R2BB). Spec. no. GSM AT 3103, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Linsgreave Clough, Rishworth, Yorkshire. (LC).
4. Bilinguites filobilingue sp. nov. (code R2BB). Spec. no. GSM AT 3195, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Mansergh House, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire. (EM).
5. Bilinguites filobilingue sp. nov. (code R2BB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM AT 3110, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Buckstone House, Marsden, Yorkshire. (EM).
6. Bilinguites metabilingue (Wright) (code R2BE). Spec. no. GSM 37931, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Higher Hempshaws, Belmont, Lancashire. (LC).
7. Bilinguites metabilingue (Wright) (code R2BE). Spec. no. GSM Ze 1908, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Beeley, Derbyshire. (LC).
8. Bilinguites metabilingue (Wright) (code R2BE). Spec. no. GSM 37930, horizon and locality as for 6. above. (LC).
9. Bilinguites beta sp. nov. (code R2BC). Spec. no. GSM Re 4574, from  $R_{2b}$  zone, Wittenstall Clough, Cornholme Station, Yorkshire. (LC).

For notes, see Plate I.



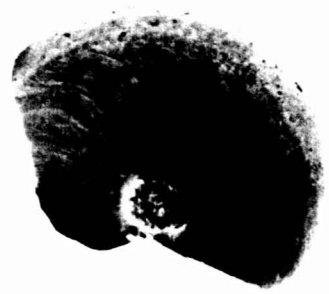
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

PLATE XIV

PLATE XIV

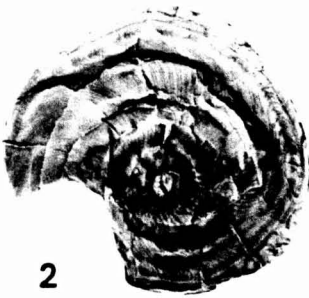
$R_{2c}$  &  $G_{1a}$  zone Gastrioceratids

1. Bilinguites sp. aff. superbilingue (code R2CB). Spec. no. GSM AT 3136C, from  $R_{2c}$  zone, Gospat Clough, Stainland, Yorkshire. (LC).
2. Bilinguites superbilingue (Bisat) (code R2CA). Spec. no. GSM AT 3136B, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (LC).
3. Bilinguites ruzhentsevi sp. nov. (code R2CD). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM Ze 2023, from  $R_{2c}$  zone, River Ogden, north of Helmshore, Lancashire. (IM).
4. Bilinguites golcarensis sp. nov. (code R2CC). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM AT 3518, from  $R_{2c}$  zone, Heath House Wood, Golcar, Yorkshire. (LC).
5. Canelloceras cancellatoides sp. nov. (code G1AB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM ARS 623, from the C. cancellatum band, Orchard Farm, Derbyshire. (LC).
6. Canelloceras evansi sp. nov. (code G1AD). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM LZB 1621, from the C. cancellatum band, Glyn Neath Bank, South Wales.
7. Agastrioceras carinatum (Frech) (code G1AE). Spec. no. GSM ARS 707, from the C. crenellatum horizon, Orchard Farm, Derbyshire. (LC).
8. Canelloceras crenellatum (Bisat) (code G1AA). Lectotype. Spec. no. GSM RE 4330, from the C. crenellatum horizon, Royshaw Brickworks, Blackburn, Lancashire. (VLC).

For notes, see Plate I.



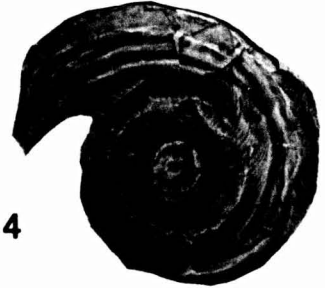
1



2



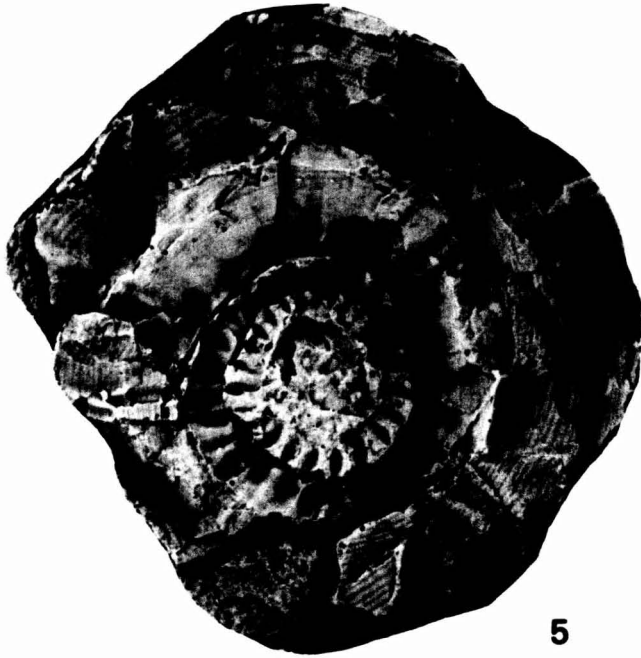
3



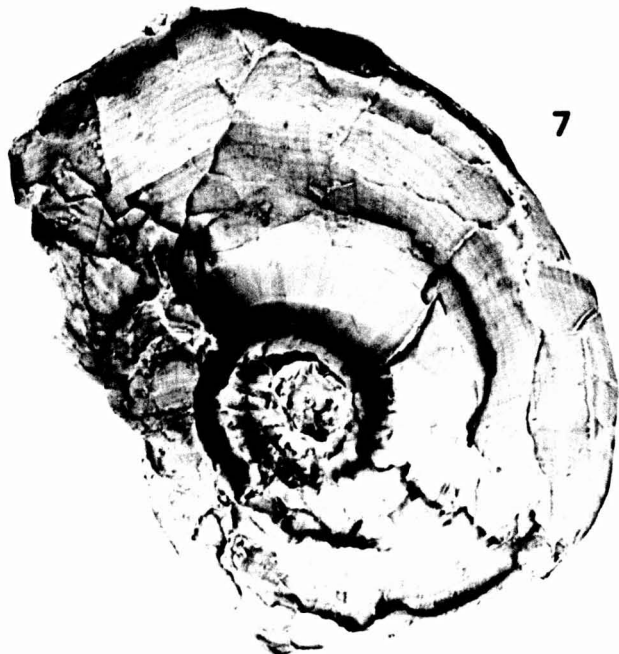
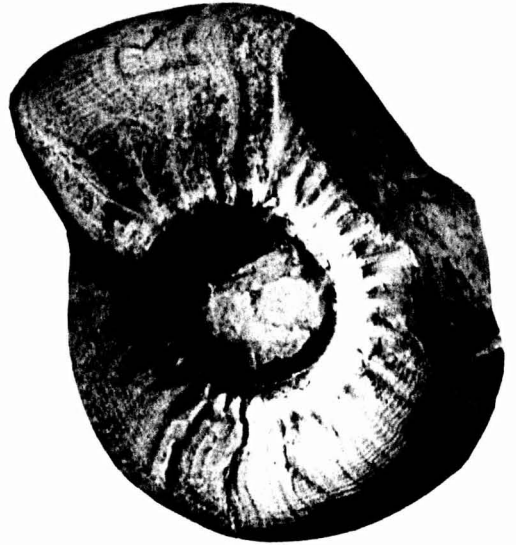
4



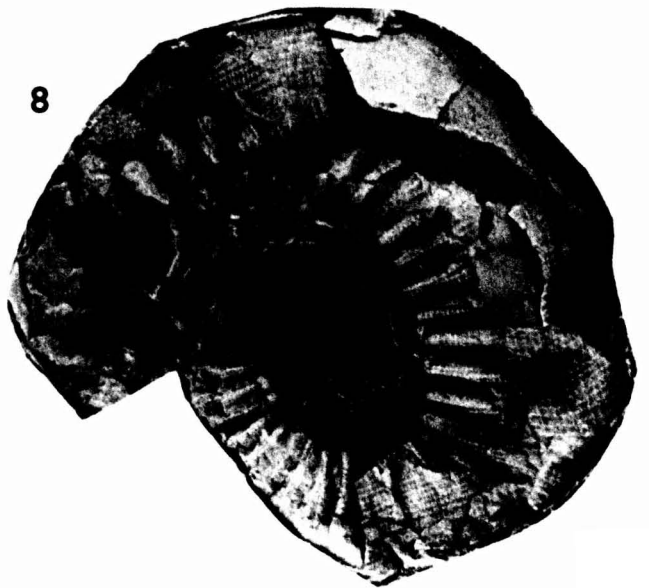
6



5



7



8

PLATE XV

PLATE XV

G<sub>1b</sub> & G<sub>2a</sub> zone Gastrioceratids

1. Gastrioceras sp. aff. cumbriense (unanalysed specimen). Spec. no. GSM ARS 327, from the A. cumbriense band, Withins Scar, Haworth, Yorkshire. (VLC).
2. Agastrioceras cumbriense (Bisat) (code G1BD). Spec. no. GSM RE 3169, from the A. cumbriense band, Bigrigg, Cumbria. (LC).
3. Gastrioceras pseudocrencellatum sp. nov. (code G1BB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM JS 468, from the A. cumbriense band, Blue Scar Clough, Stanbury Moor, Yorkshire. (LC).
4. Gastrioceras pseudocrencellatum sp. nov. (code G1BB). Spec. no. GSM ARS 386, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (LC).
5. Agastrioceras crenulatum (Bisat) (code G1BC). Spec. no. GSM ARS 379, horizon and locality as for 1. above. (LC).
6. Agastrioceras calveri sp. nov. (code G2AJ). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM CL 194, from G<sub>2a</sub> zone, Hescott Quarry, Hartland, Devon.
7. Agastrioceras calveri sp. nov. (code G2AJ). Spec. no. GSM ARS 1910, from G<sub>2a</sub> zone, Embury Cove, near Hartland, Devon.

For notes, see Plate I.

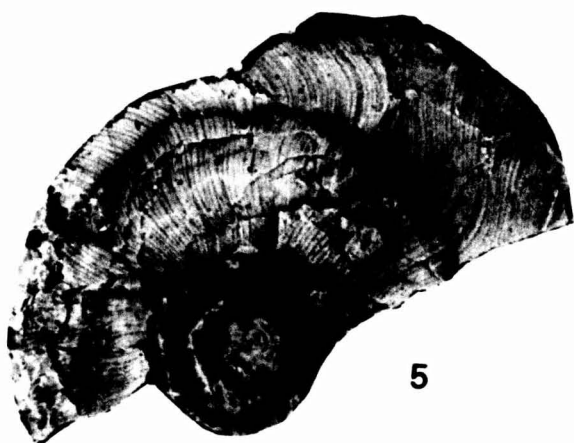




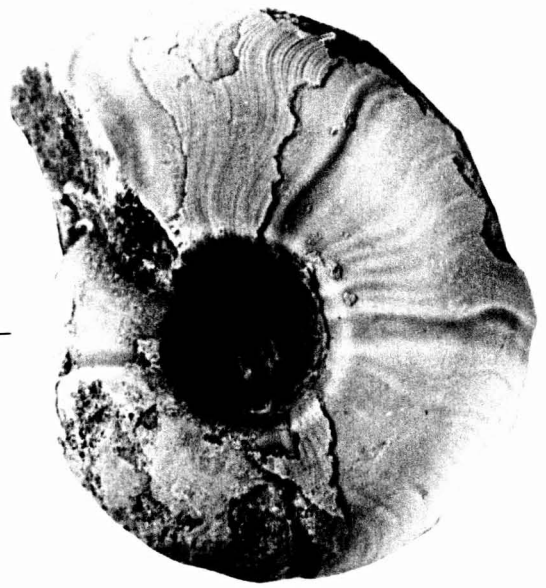
PLATE XVI

PLATE XVI

Subcrenatum Marine Band Gastrioceratids

1. Agastrioceras subcrenatum (Beyrich) (code G2AD). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1459, from the Subcrenatum Marine Band, Heaton House, Upholland, Lancashire.
2. Agastrioceras sp. A aff. spiralis (code G2AG). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1407, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Agastrioceras noncrenatum sp. nov. (code G2AB). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM LZB 1484, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
4. Agastrioceras spiralis sp. nov. (code G2AE). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM LZB 1435, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
5. Agastrioceras spiralis sp. nov. (code G2AE). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1429, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
6. Agastrioceras ?spiralis sp. nov. (code G2AK). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1420, horizon and locality as for 1. above. See page .

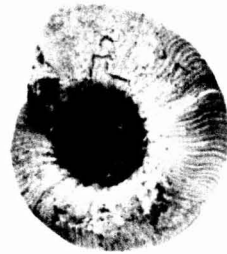
For notes, see Plate I.



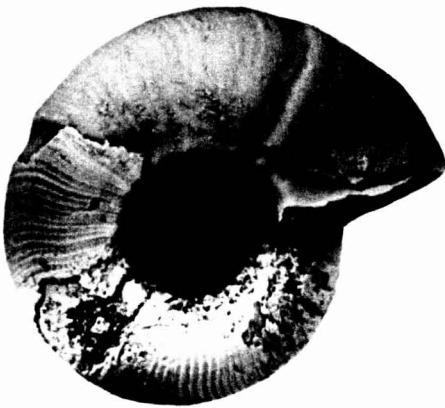
1



2



3



5



6



4



PLATE XVII

PLATE XVII

Subcrenatum & Listeri Marine Band Gastrioceratids

1. Agastrioceras magrawi sp. nov. (code G2AI). Spec. no. GSM LZB 658,  
from the Subcrenatum Marine Band, Heaton House, Upholland,  
Lancashire.
2. Agastrioceras magrawi sp. nov. (code G2AI). Holotype. Spec. no. GSM  
LZB 1359, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
3. Agastrioceras sp. aff. subcrenatum (code G2AK). Spec. no. GSM LZB  
974, horizon and locality as for 1. above.
4. Agastrioceras belgiensis sp. nov. (code G2BA). Spec. no. GSM LZB 429,  
from the Listeri Marine Band, Shore, Lancashire.
5. Agastrioceras adleri Patteisky (code G2BH). Spec. no. GSM LZB 424,  
horizon and locality as for 4. above.
6. Agastrioceras adleri Patteisky (code G2BH). Spec. no. GSM FOR 2185,  
from the Listeri Marine Band, Werister, Belgium.

For notes, see Plate I.



1



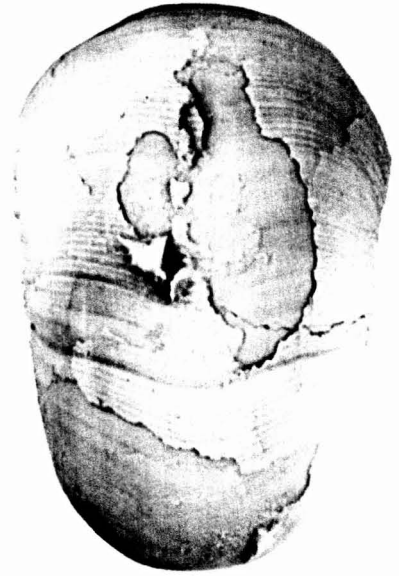
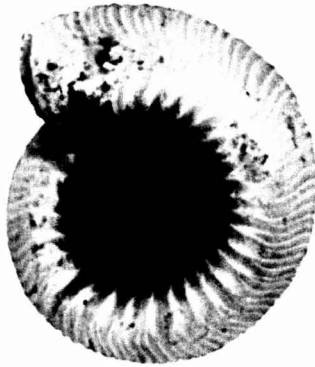
3



2



4



6



5

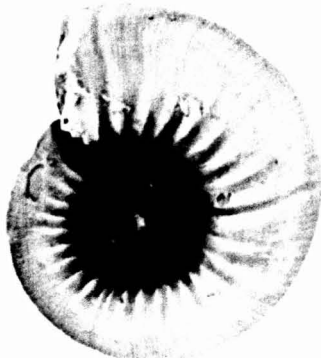


PLATE XVIII

PLATE XVIII

Listeri Marine Band Gastrioceratids

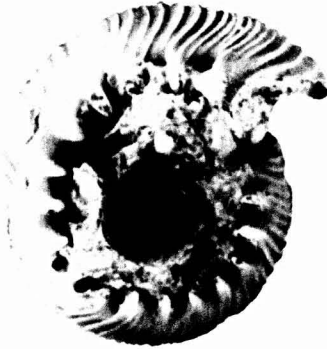
1. Gastrioceras listeri (Sowerby) (code G2BB). Spec. no. GSM ARS 1920, from the Listeri Marine Band, Mouth Mill, Clovelly, Devon. (IM).
2. Gastrioceras listeri (Sowerby) (code G2BB). Spec. no. GSM LZB 426, from the Listeri Marine Band, Shore, Lancashire.
3. Agastrioceras sp. aff. circumnodosum (code G2BF). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1112, from the Listeri Marine Band, Ravenhead Brickworks, Shore, Lancashire.
4. Agastrioceras retrorsum (Chalmers) (code G2BE). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1093, horizon and locality as for 3. above.
5. Agastrioceras retrorsum (Chalmers) (code G2BE). Spec. no. GSM LZB 1097, horizon and locality as for 3. above.

For notes, see Plate I.





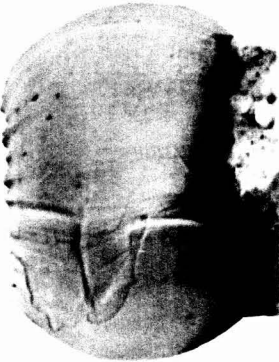
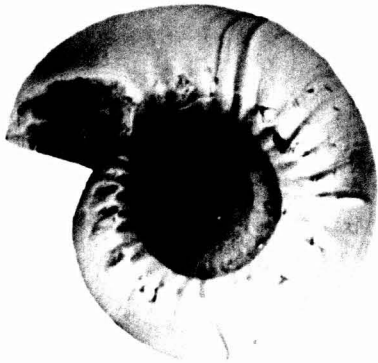
1



2



4



3



5

## CHAPTER 6

## PHYLOGENY

## 6.0. INTRODUCTION

The phylogenetic lineages constructed here are the result of the application of the algorithm described in Section 3.3.2., as applied to the minimum spanning trees shown in Figures 36, 42 & 48. Although this algorithm is objective, it does not necessarily arrive at the truth, but can only suggest the most likely interpretation. Its results must be regarded as speculative, though interesting, and should not take precedence over phenetic information in devising taxonomic structure.

In all three phylogenetic reconstructions which follow, lineages depart markedly from the lines on the minimum spanning tree, suggesting that convergence is an important complication.

## 6.1. PHYLOGENY OF THE HOMOCERATIDAE

Figure 58 shows the result of the phylogenetic interpretation of Figure 36.

Note, firstly, that the origins of this family must necessarily be outside the scope of this study.

The earliest forms are of  $H_{1a}$  zone age in Britain; the earliest Russian forms are well linked with the British  $H_{1b}$  zone fauna. It is reasonable, then, to regard the British  $H_{1a}$  zone morphospecies as ancestral to the whole family. The Homoceras smithii (H2A) and H. undulatum (H2B) faunas are readily derivable from the  $H_1$  zone forms, together with the bulk of the genus Homoceras, right through to the Upper Namurian. The derivation of the dominantly Russian forms to the right of Figure 58 is, however, rather tenuous.

The Vallites species of  $R_{1a}$  zone may have evolved rapidly from the H. undulatum fauna, or slower but cryptically from the more discoidal  $H_{1a}$  zone morphospecies. V. varicatum, previously included in Homoceratoides, can be placed in a transitional series with type Vall-

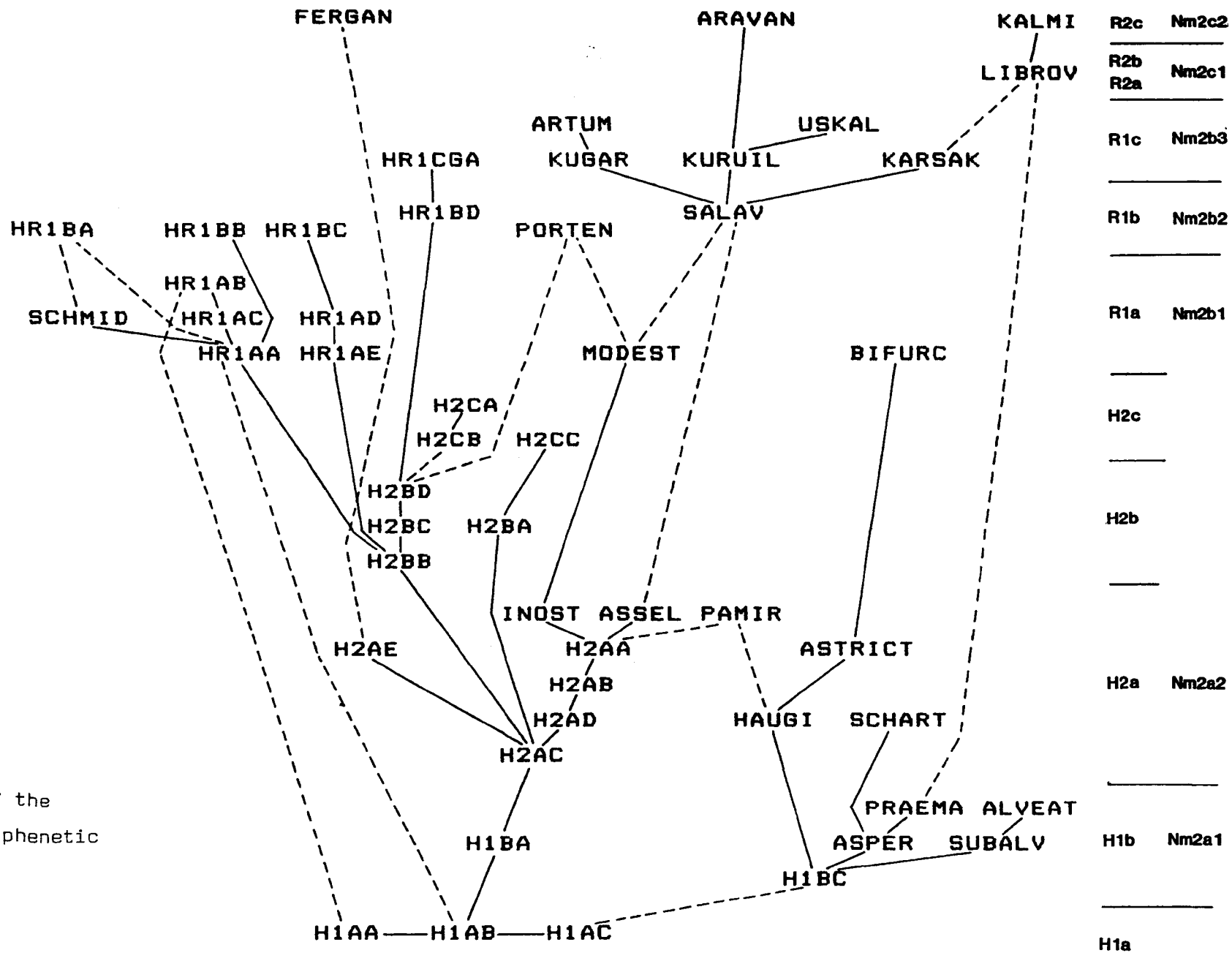


FIGURE 58. Phylogeny of the Homoceratidae, based on phenetic evidence.

ites, but the origin of true Homoceratoides is still not ascertained with any confidence.

Of the Homoceratid genera, Bogdanoceras, Homoceratoides and ?Gen. nov. are monophyletic according to the present scheme; Homoceras is very nearly so; but Vallites and Bashkortoceras are polyphyletic from at least two ancestral morphospecies.

## 6.2. PHYLOGENY OF THE RETICULOCERATIDAE s.l.

Figure 59 shows the results of the phylogenetic interpretation of Figure 42.

The origin of this group is not clear from this study; the earliest forms are quite different from the Homoceratidae. Ruzhentsev and Bogoslovskaya (1978) derive this group from the Surenitidae; this hypothesis is compatible with the evidence of this study.

Once again, the earliest forms appear to be British - there are no Russian Reticuloceratids contemporary with Vallites henkei. The first Russian species are closest to  $R_{1b}$  or  $R_{1a2}$  zone morphospecies, from which they diversify largely by becoming more evolute and developing coarser ornament. Several lineages are recognisable, each originating in a British morphospecies and terminating in Russian or American forms. Interestingly, American species occur in several branches and can usually be derived from Russian faunas, for example Retites semiretia, Arkanites, Reticuloceras wainwrighti and Phillipsoceras tiro. This points to a geographical connection.

Notice that the coarser, more evolute lineages (to the right of Figure 59) become extinct in Europe in  $R_{1c}$  times, whereas the more discoidal, involute stock, derived from R. pulchellum ( $R_{1A2D}$ ), developed and proliferated as the Bilinguites assemblages.

According to this scheme, Bilinguites, Reticuloceras and Arkanites are monophyletic, as are the bulk of Retites and Phillipsoceras, but Otleyoceras is notably not so.

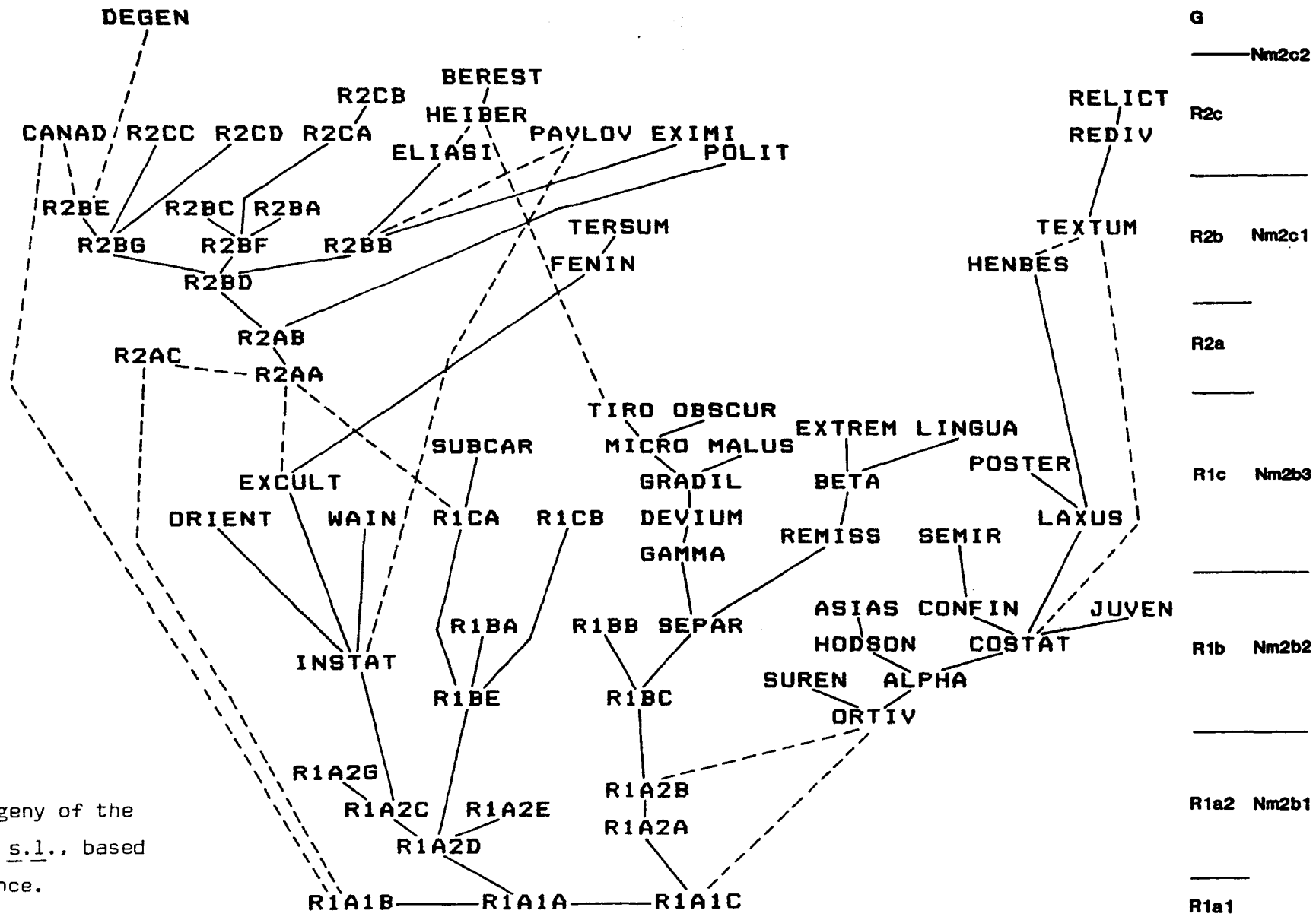


FIGURE 59. Phylogeny of the Reticuloceratidae s.l., based on phenetic evidence.

### 6.3. PHYLOGENY OF THE GASTRIOCERATIDAE s.l.

Figure 60 shows the result of the phylogenetic interpretation of Figure 48.

The origin of the Gastrioceratidae s.l. is again problematic. The earliest forms are from British R<sub>2b</sub> zone, but these are rare and as yet poorly known. Gastrioceras lineatum from R<sub>2c</sub> zone is quite common and well known, but this species does not elucidate the situation - it is similar to Westphalian forms and does not suggest an ancestor outside its genus.

It is not possible to determine which of the Russian Nm<sub>2c2</sub> and British G<sub>1a</sub> zone Gastrioceratidae s.l. are earliest. The Russian species are, however, rather peripheral and could not have directly given rise to the bulk of the genus Gastrioceras. The Russian faunas show conspicuous radiation away from the central Cancelloceras delicatum, which is probably the local ancestor.

Development of the Westphalian diverse faunas from the British Upper Namurian morphospecies can be traced with some confidence - there are several linear transitional series spanning G<sub>1a</sub> to G<sub>2b</sub> zones which are readily observed on Figure 48.

The genus Lissogastrioceras, from North America, seems to have evolved from the smoothly ornamented elements of the Listeri Marine Band fauna.

According to this scheme, Agastrioceras and Lissogastrioceras are monophyletic and Cancelloceras is very nearly so. Gastrioceras, in contrast, is seriously polyphyletic, with five different ancestors in other genera.

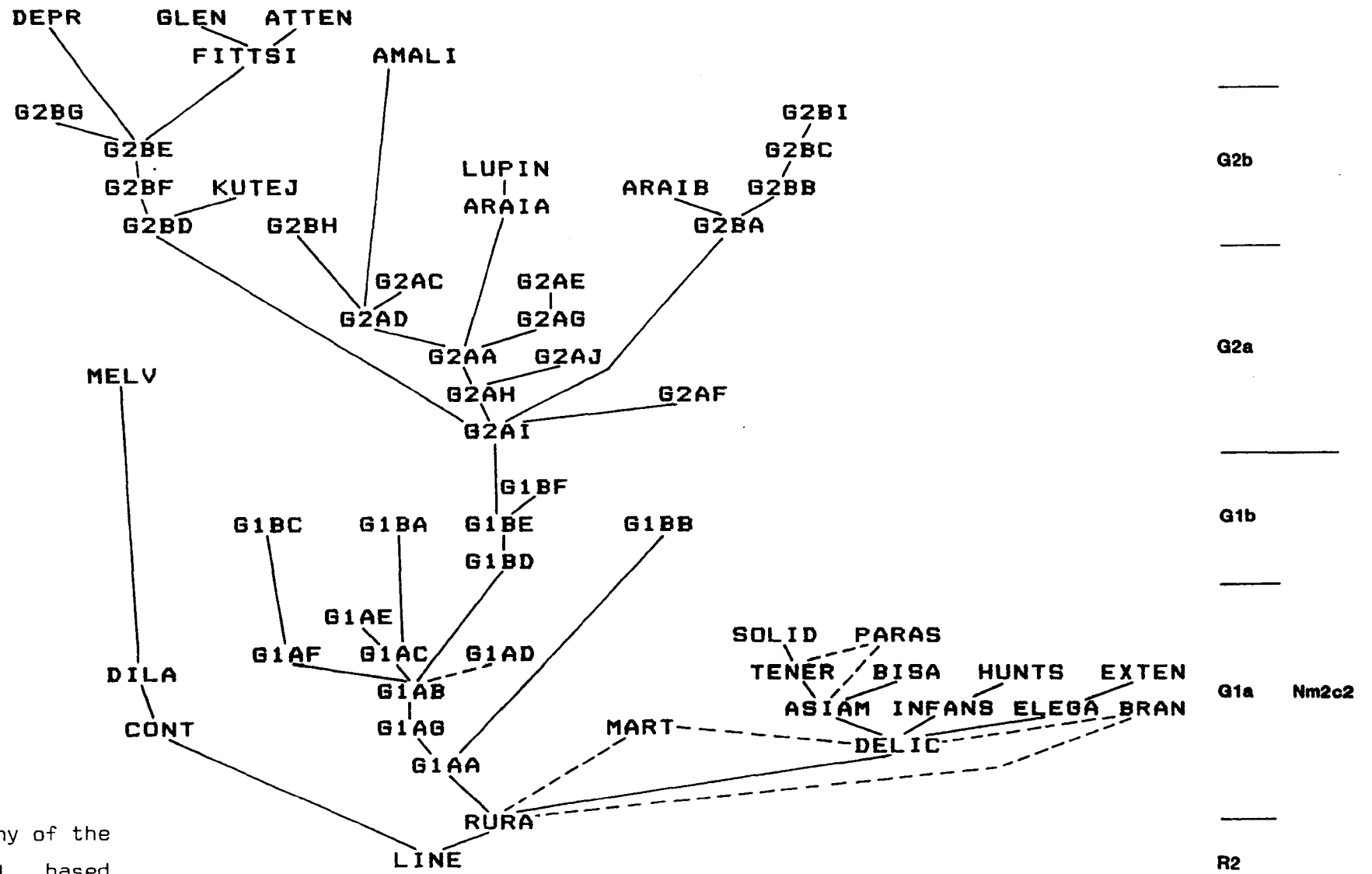


FIGURE 60. Phylogeny of the Gastrioceratidae s.l., based on phenetic evidence.

#### 6.4. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It was noted in Section 4.2.5.5. that fairly continuous variation within faunas suggests that the morphospecies involved have common ancestors within that fauna. If this is so, then it is inevitable that the above phylogenies are incorrect. True phylogenetic lineages would span the ranges of intra-faunal variation, and connections between faunas would only number one per pair of successive faunas. Also, given the rapid radiation within the fauna, it would be difficult to establish the true ancestral form.

The two alternative possibilities of evolutionary progression are illustrated in Figure 61.

If phylogeny proceeds as in Figures 58, 59 & 60 , then evolution must occur in the phases between preserved faunas, in which case the punctuated equilibria model of Eldredge and Gould (1972) would apply. However, if evolutionary radiation occurs within the period of the preserved fauna, then the phylogenetic progression from fauna to fauna is likely to be dictated simply by the particular element of the fauna which survives the transition, which would be determined by the environmental change; and evolutionary rates could be gradual. There seems to be no decisive evidence on this point forthcoming from this study.



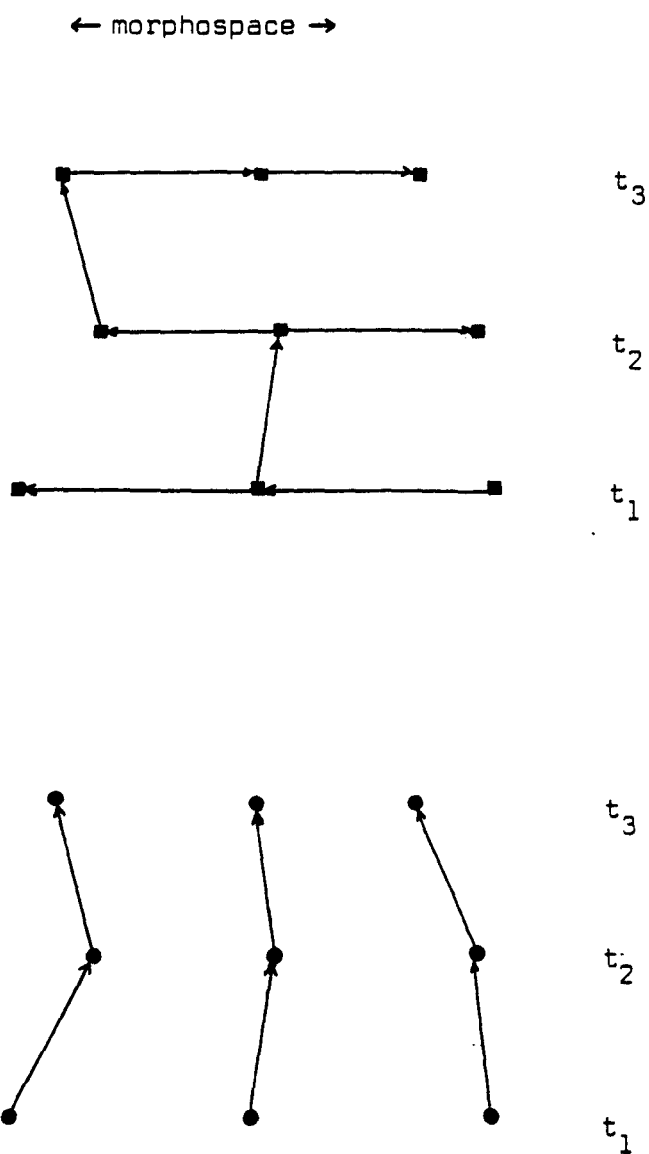


FIGURE 61. Alternative possibilities of modes of evolution between faunas.

## CHAPTER 7

### STRATIGRAPHIC INFERENCES AND APPLICATIONS

#### 7.0. INTRODUCTION

The scope for numerical methods in biostratigraphic work is vast. Subjective correlation based on shared species or overall faunal resemblance could be replaced by a subjective scheme whereby biostratigraphic comparisons are given an objective numerical measure of resemblance. In the present study it has not been possible to develop all the possible means of numerical biostratigraphy, nor to apply them to all horizons at all locations. Nevertheless, it would be of interest to a) investigate the phenetic relationships between distant but possibly contemporaneous faunas, and b) assess the detailed succession of phenotypes in a sequence at individual localities.

It is only possible here to give examples of the applications of numerical methods to stratigraphic problems within that part of the Silesian considered here.

#### 7.1. INTERNATIONAL CORRELATION

##### 7.1.1. Britain - U.S.S.R.

The correlation of the Silesian of the southern Urals, U.S.S.R., with the British succession has been summarised by Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978). The correlation is aided by the occurrence of species common to both regions, for example Vallites henkei and Bilinguites superbilingue, which suggest not only stratigraphic correlation but also a palaeogeographical connection. However, widespread species are not dominant in their respective assemblages - provin-

cialism dominates the species distributions. Interchange of forms did take place, though, and so there are definite similarities between faunas of the two provinces, independent of shared species. The positions of the various faunas on Figures 40, 46 & 52 show that Russian faunas are separated from the nearest British forms in a systematic manner - usually in the direction of the third principal component. This parallel development of faunas suggests correlations which support those of Ruzhentsev & Bogoslovskaya (1978):

Russian zone	British zone
Nm <sub>2a1</sub>	H <sub>1b</sub>
Nm <sub>2a2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>
Nm <sub>2b1</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>
Nm <sub>2b2</sub>	R <sub>1b</sub>
Nm <sub>2b3</sub>	R <sub>1c</sub>
Nm <sub>2c1</sub>	R <sub>2b/c</sub>
Nm <sub>2c2</sub>	R <sub>2c/G1</sub>

#### 7.1.2. Europe - U.S.A.

The North American Silesian succession is not complete - there are large unconformities particularly towards the base, and no goniatites referable to H zone occur. The lowest record in the North American mid-continent of goniatites included in this study is of a fauna including Retites semiretia, Phillipsoceras tiro and R. wainwrighti, which occurs between two unconformities in the Lower Morrowan. Manger & Saunders (1980) correlate this fauna with the R<sub>1a</sub> zone of Britain and Nm<sub>2b1</sub> zone of the U.S.S.R. However, the phenetic affinities of this assemblage are with species

from the Russian  $Nm_{2b3}$  zone (see Figure 42) which correlates with the British  $R_{1c}$  zone. The subsequent fauna of the N. American mid-continent, above an unconformity, is dominated by "Quinnites" henbesti, and Manger & Saunders' (op. cit.) correlation of this with the  $R_{2b}$  zone is compatible with the evidence from the present study. Consequently, it seems likely that the unconformity at the base of the Lower Morrowan is greater than previously thought, and that the unconformity separating the R. semiretia and "Q." henbesti faunas is less so.

## 7.2. CORRELATION WITHIN BRITAIN

The bulk of the data used in the faunal analyses in this study were from Britain, but there was no further geographical restriction. Consequently, specimens from diverse localities were numerically compared. Samples were prepared comprising specimens from a restricted stratigraphic interval, but the quality of the original stratigraphic designation is often open to doubt. The faunal analyses therefore provided a reassessment of the stratigraphic designations - if specimens from diverse localities are from the same horizon, then those specimens should mix well in clusters. If stratigraphic levels are confused between localities, then specimens from different localities will be from different horizons and will plot in different clusters, with little mixing.

For example, faunas from the Westphalian A of Devon are geographically distant from the well known faunas of the north of England, so the precise correlation is not certain. An assemblage collected at Mouth Mill, Clovelly,

has been correlated with the Listeri Marine Band; these specimens (nos. 571 - 610 ) were therefore included in that analysis. The results ( page 158 ) shows that these specimens are well integrated phenetically with the north England specimens - the correlation appears sound.

Contrastingly, specimens from the Embury shale of Devon have been identified as belonging to the Subcrenatum Marine Band, but when incorporated in the appropriate analysis ( page 153 ) the Embury shale specimens (nos.916-936) are not entirely integrated with typical north England Subcrenatum Marine Band forms. There is some affinity, but the correlation clearly cannot be regarded as exact and certain. The discrepancy may be due to the local Culm facies; the cyclicity which determines the persistence of marine bands elsewhere (see Section 1.2.) may well be locally disrupted in effect.

### 7.3. STRATIGRAPHICAL RESOLUTION

Two major complications occur when using goniatite faunas for correlation in the Silesian. Firstly, the variation within faunas means that more than one form is characteristic of each horizon. Secondly, this same variation results in phenetic overlap between horizons, so that not all specimens in a fauna are stratigraphically diagnostic.

#### 7.3.1. The Problem of Variation Within Faunas

The first problem is illustrated by Figure 62, which shows the result of the application of the algorithm for identification, described in Section 3.4., to a fauna from the H<sub>1b</sub> zone at Gill Beck, Cowling, Yorkshire. The morpho-species from this zone isolated by analysis in Section 4.1.

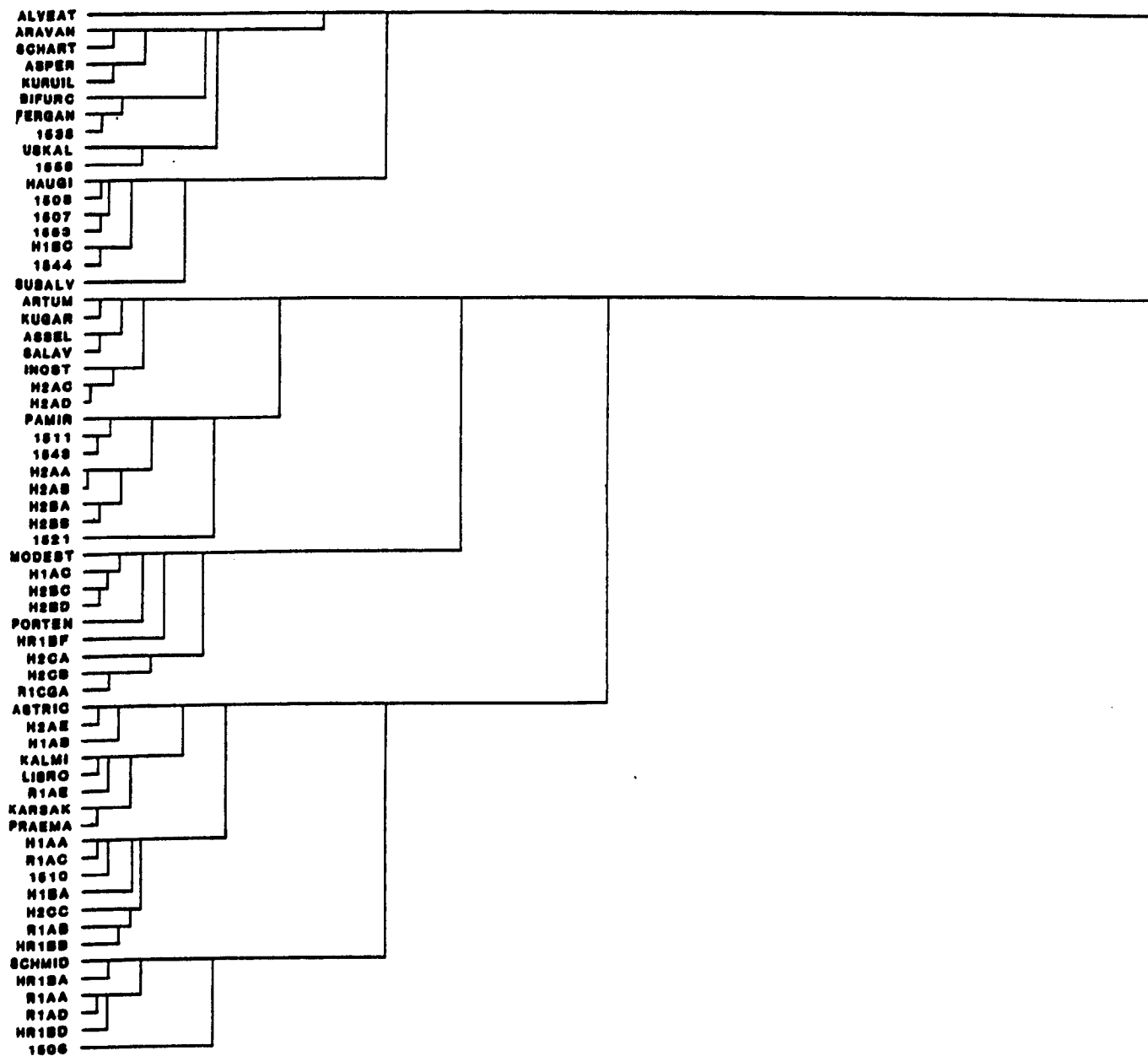


FIGURE 62. Variation within the  $H_{1b}$  zone fauna at Gill Beck, Cowling. Branches labelled with 4-figure numbers are specimens from the fauna which are provisionally identified by closeness to established species.

( page 109 ) are diverse; so there is no particular point in A-space which corresponds to that particular stratigraphic level. Figure 62 shows that the analysed specimens are correspondingly scattered over the range of Homoceratid forms, and many are identified by the algorithm as Russian forms, which is interesting but possibly deceptive. Nevertheless, it is obvious that many of the new specimens are phenetically close to the morphospecies Bogdanoceras beyrichianum (H1BC), and this gives a good stratigraphic designation.

The important points here are that a) not all the identifications suggested by Figure 62 need be correct - some are contradictory; b) nevertheless the bulk of the analysed specimens suggest the correct biostratigraphic designation; and c) one particular element (H1BC) of the fauna provides the best correlation - other morphospecies (H1BA & H1BB) appear to have been useless in this analysis.

### 7.3.2. The Problem of Phenetic Overlap

This difficulty is well illustrated by Figure 63, which shows the distribution in A-space of specimens from detailed horizons in  $R_2$  zone, compared with the standard data from Reticuloceratid s.l. morphospecies. The relevant morphospecies definitions resulted from analyses of each of the relatively crude divisions,  $R_{1c}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_{2b}$ ,  $R_{2c}$ ; the specimens with which they are ordinated were collected from apparently distinct horizons within those zones.

It is notable that the specimens from the precise horizons do tend to occupy a fairly diagnostic region of A-space, although there is some overlap. However, it is

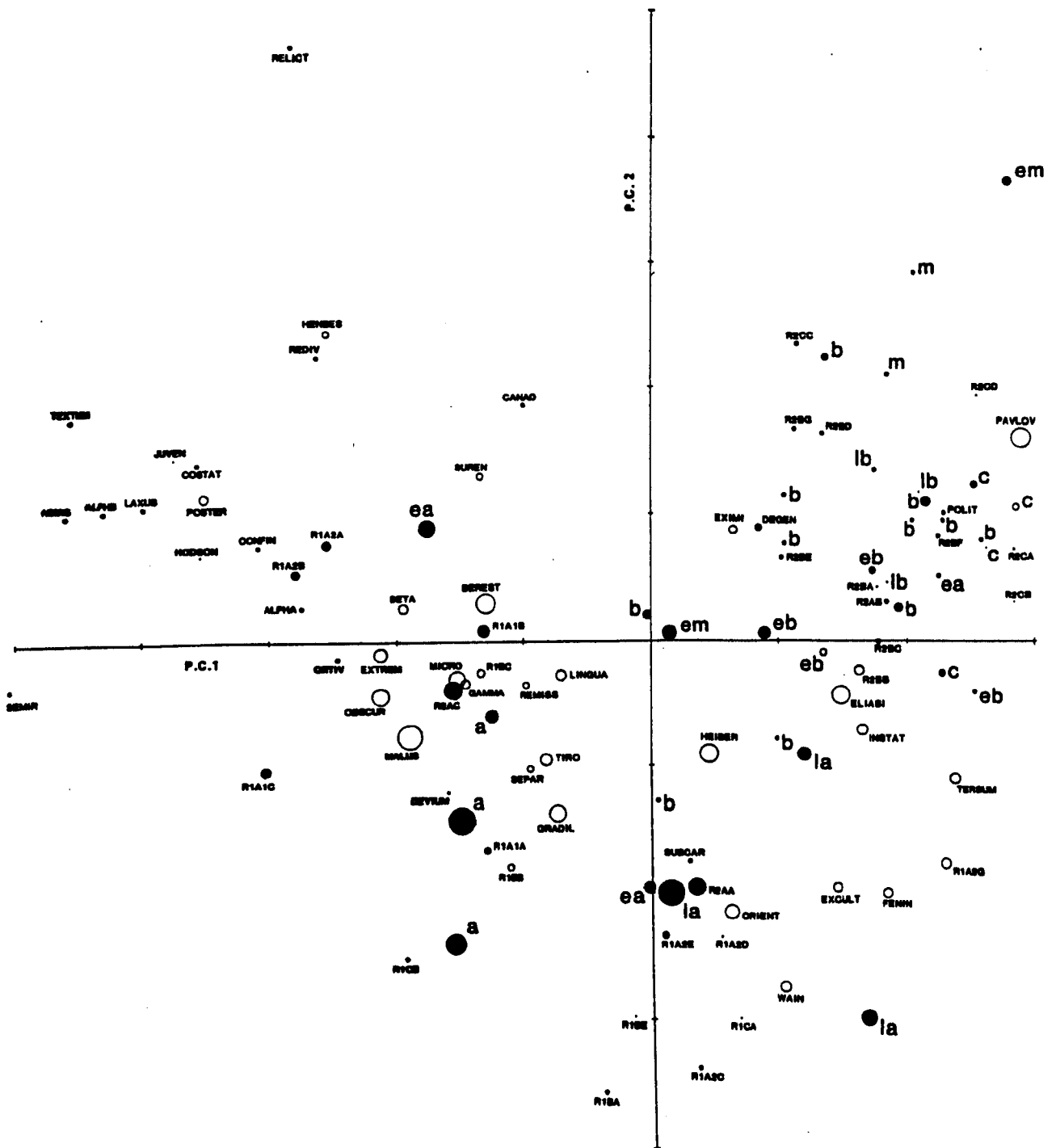


FIGURE 63. Comparison of forms supposedly characteristic of restricted bands within  $R_2$  zone with the established morphospecies ordinated on a principal components plot. P.C.3 indicated by size of dots.

The points labelled with larger letters are specimens which were previously identified as the following stratigraphically significant forms: ea - early gracile; a - gracile; la - late gracile; em - eometabilingue; m - metabilingue; eb - early bilingue; b - bilingue; lb - late bilingue; c - superbilingue.



also apparent that these regions do not fit in well with the phenetic faunal transition from  $R_{1c}$  to  $R_{2c}$ . This suggests either that the faunal transition based on the morphospecies is not entirely accurate, or that the recognised zonal subdivisions characterised by forms such as B. metabilingue are not entirely valid. It seems likely that the detailed subdivisions are recognised not by overall phenetic criteria but by the occurrence of certain possibly unrepresentative diagnostic forms.

This and related problems would be elucidated by a detailed study of the phenetic range of whole faunas from successive horizons; new specimens could then be easily allocated to one or other horizon, with an attached probability.

It is clear that similar but more detailed and exhaustive studies than have been possible here would yield much information of practical and theoretical interest.

REFERENCES CITED

- ASHLOCK, P. D. 1971. Monophyly and associated terms. Systematic Zool., 20, 63-69.
- ASHTON, C. A. 1974. Palaeontology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Kinderscoutian and Lower Marsdenian (Namurian) of North Staffordshire and adjacent areas. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Keele.
- BECKNER, M. 1959. The Biological Way of Thought. Columbia University Press, New York.
- BEYRICH, E. 1837. Beitrage zur kenntnis der Versteinerungen des rheinischen Ubergangsgebirges. Berlin.
- 1884. Uber die im rheinischen Gebirge vorkommenden Goniatiten. Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin.
- BISAT, W. S. 1923. Gastrioceras cancellatum n. sp. at Meanwood, Leeds. Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc. part 19, 47-8.
- 1924. The Carboniferous goniaticites of the North of England and their zones. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. 20, 40-124.
- 1928. The Carboniferous goniaticite zones of England and their continental equivalents. C. R. Cong. Strat. Carb. (Heerlen), 117-33.
- 1933. The phylogeny of the North of England Goniaticites. Proc. Geol. Assoc. 44, 255-60.
- 1940. An early Gastrioceras (G. branneroides sp. nov.) from North Wales. Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc. 5, 33-5.
- and HUDSON, R. G. S. 1943. The Lower Reticuloceras (R<sub>1</sub>) goniaticite succession in the Namurian of the north of England. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. 24, 383-440.
- BOUCKAERT, J. 1961. Les goniaticites du Carbonifere Belge. Soc. Belge de Geol., Paleontol et d'Hydrol.
- BROMEHEAD, C. E. N., EDWARDS, W. N., WRAY, D. A. and STEPHENS, J. V. 1933. The geology of the country around Holmfirth and Glossop. Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Br.

- BROWN, T. 1841. Description of some new species of fossil shells, found chiefly in the Vale of Todmorden, Yorkshire. Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc., 1, 212-29.
- BUCH, L. V. 1838. Uber Goniatiten und Clymenien in Schesien. Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin.
- CAIN, A. J., and HARRISON, G. A. 1960. The phenetic affinity of some hominoid skulls. Proc. Soc. Study Human Biol., 27 May, 1960.
- CHALMERS, R. M. 1936. The genus Gastrioceras occurring in the Lower Coal Measures of the Lancashire Coalfield. Journ. Manch. Geol. Assoc. 1, part 3, 147-66.
- DELÉPINE, G. 1937. Goniatites et Nautiloides du Niveau de Petit Buisson a Heerlen (Hollande). Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord. 3-27.
- 1941. Les goniatites du Carbonifere du Maroc et des confins Algero-Marocains du Sud (Dinantien - Westphalien) Serv. Geol. Maroc., Notes et Mem. 56.
- DEMANET, F. 1941. Faune et stratigraphie de l'etage Namurien de la Belgique. Mem. Mus. roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg. 97.
- 1943. Les Horizons Marins du Westphalien de la Belgique et leurs Faunes. Mem. Mus. roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg. 101.
- DE KONINCK, L. 1844. Description de Animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le Terrain Carbonifere de Belgique. Liege.
- EARP, J. R., MAGRAW, D., POOLE, E.G., LAND, D.H. and WHITEMAN, A.J. 1961. Geology of the country around Clitheroe and Nelson. Mem. geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- ELDREDGE, N. and GOULD, S. J. 1972. Punctuated equilibria: an alternative to phyletic gradualism. In Schopf, T. J. M. (ed.), Models in Paleobiology, pp. 82-115.
- FOORD, A. H. 1903. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland, Part 5. Palaeontogr. Soc.

- FOORD, A. H. and CRICK, G. C. 1897. Catalogue of the fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History), Part III, London.
- FRECH, F. 1902. *Lethaea geognostica*. 1. Teil, 2. Band, Stuttgart.
- FRESHNEY, E. C., McKEOWN, M. C. and WILLIAMS, M. 1972. Geology of the coast between Tintagel and Bude. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- EDMONDS, E. A., TAYLOR, R. T. and WILLIAMS, B. J. 1979. Geology of the country around Bude and Bradworthy. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- GOODALL, D. W. 1966. A new similarity index based on probability. Biometrika, 22, 882-907.
- GORDAN, M. 1964. California Carboniferous cephalopods. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paper 483-A, pp. 1-27.
- 1965. Carboniferous cephalopods of Arkansas. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paper 460, pp. i. viii, 1-322.
- 1968. An early Reticuloceras zone fauna from the Hale Formation in Northwestern Arkansas. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paper 613-A, pp. A1-A19.
- GOWER, J. C. 1966. A Q-technique for the calculation of canonical variates. Biometrika, 53, 588-9.
- HAAN, G. 1825. *Monographie ammoniteorum et goniatiteorum*. Leyden.
- HARMAN, H. H. 1967. Modern Factor Analysis. 2nd ed. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- HAUG, E. 1898. *Etudes sur les goniatites*. Mem. Soc. geol. de France, Palaeontol., 7 pt. 2, Mem No. 18.
- HENNIG, W. 1966. Phylogenetic Systematics. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.
- HEPTONSTALL, W. B. 1964. Taxonomic, ecological and environmental studies of a marine band in the Namurian of Northern England & North Wales. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Manchester.

- HODSON, F. 1954. The beds above the Carboniferous Limestone in north-west County Clare. Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond. 109, 259-83.
- 1957. Marker horizons in the Namurian of Britain, Ireland, Belgium and Western Germany. Pub. Assoc. Etud. Paleont. Strat. Houill. 24, 1-26.
- and LEWARNE, G. 1961. A mid-Carboniferous (Namurian) Basin in parts of the counties of Limerick and Clare. Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond. 117, 307-33.
- HOLDSWORTH, B. K. 1966. A preliminary study of the palaeontology and palaeoenvironment of some Namurian limestone "bullions". Mercian Geologist 1, 315-37.
- HYATT, A. 1884. Genera of fossil cephalopods. Proc. Boston Soc. Natur. History, 22, pt. 3, 253-339.
- KAESLER, R. L. 1967. Numerical taxonomy in invertebrate paleontology. In C. Teichert and E. L. Yochelson (eds.), Essays in Paleontology and Stratigraphy: Raymond C. Moore Commemorative Volume, pp. 63-81. University of Kansas Press, Lawrence.
- KANT, R. and KULLMAN, J. 1978. Gehäuse-Allometrie bei Cephalopoden. N. Jb. Geol. Palaont., Abh., 157, 98-103.
- KARPINSKY, A. 1889. Über die Ammoneen der Artinsk-Stufe und einige mit denselben verwandte carbonische Formen. Mem. Acad. Imper. Sci. St. Petersb. ser. 7, 37, no. 2, pp. 1-104.
- KENNEDY, W. J. and COBBAN, W. A. 1976. Aspects of ammonite biology, biogeography and biostratigraphy. Spec. Pap. Palaeont. 17.
- KUKUK, P. 1938. Geologie de Niederrheinisch-Westfalischen Steinkohlengbietes. Berlin (J. Springer).
- KULLMAN, J. and SCHEUCH, J. 1970. Wachstums-Anderungen in der Ontogenese palaeozoischer Ammonoideen. Lethaia, 3, pp. 397-412.

- LIBROVITCH, L. S. 1946. Novaya skhema podrazdeleniya: korrelyatsii karbona Donetskogo basseina (na osnove rasprostraneniya tsefalopodovykh faun). Materialy Vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta, Obshchaya Seriya. 7, 77-90.
- MAGRAW, D. 1956. Abnormalities of growth in specimens of Gastrioceras from the Lower Coal Measures. Liv. & Manch. Geol. Journ. 1 part 4, pp. 394-399.
- MANGER, W. L. and SAUNDERS, W. B. 1980. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) ammonoids from the North American mid-continent. Paleont. Soc., Mem. 10 (Jour. Palaeontology, vol. 54, no. 3, supp.).
- MAYR, E. 1963. Animal Species and Evolution. Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- McCALEB, J. A. 1964. Two new genera of Lower Pennsylvanian ammonoids from northern Arkansas; Oklahoma Geol. Notes, 24, 233-7.
- McCALEB, J. A. 1968. Lower Pennsylvanian ammonoids from the Bloyd Formation of Arkansas and Oklahoma. Geol. Soc. Amer., Spec. Paper no. 96, pp. 1-123.
- QUINN, J. H. and FURNISH, W. M. 1964. The ammonoid family Girtyoceratidae in the southern Midcontinent. Oklahoma Geol. Surv., Circ. 67, p. 1-41.
- NASSICHUK, W. W. 1975. Carboniferous ammonoids and stratigraphy in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Geol. Surv. Canada, Bull. 237, pp. 1-240.
- PATTEISKY, K. 1959. Die Goniatiten im Namur des Niederrheinisch-Westfalischen Karbongebietes. Mitt. Westfal. Berggewerkschaftskasse, 14, p. 1-66.
- 1965. Die Fauna des Westdeutschen Oberkarbons IV. Die Goniatiten im Westfal des niederrheinisch-westfalischen karbons. Palaeontographica, 125, 1-45.
- PHILLIPS, J. 1836. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; Part II the Mountain Limestone District.
- 1841. Figures and Descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset; London.

- POPOV, A. V. 1979. Carboniferous ammonoids of the Donbass and their stratigraphical significance. All-Union Order of Lenin Scientific Research Geological Inst. New series v. 220, p. 1-106.
- PRENTICE, J. E. 1960. The stratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Bideford region, north Devon. Q. Jl. Geol. Soc. Lond., 116, 397-408.
- QUINN, J. H. 1966. Genus Reticuloceras in America. Oklahoma Geol. Notes, 26, 13-20.
- McCaleb, J. A. and Webb, J. H. 1962. A Pennsylvanian Eumorphoceras from Arkansas. J. Palaeontol., 36, 112-4.
- RAMSBOTTOM, W. H. C. 1958. A new goniatite Homoceratoides fortelirifer of Millstone Grit Upper Reticuloceras age. Bull. geol. Surv. Gt. Br. 4, 8-30.
- 1969. Interim report of the Namurian working group. C.R. 6me Cong. Int. Carb. Strat. Geol. (Sheffield, 1967). 1, p. 75.
- 1969. The Namurian of Britain. C.R. 6me Cong. int. Carb. Strat. Geol. (Sheffield 1967) 1, 219-32.
- 1971. Palaeogeography and goniatite distribution in the Namurian and early Westphalian. C.R. 6me Cong. int. Carb. Strat. Geol. (Sheffield 1967) 4, 1395-99.
- 1977. Major cycles of transgression and regression (mesothems) in the Namurian. Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc. 41, 261-91.
- 1979. Rates of transgression and regression in the Carboniferous of N. W. Europe. Journal Geol. Soc. 136 pt. 2, 147-53.
- 1980. Eustatic Control in Carboniferous Ammonoid Biostratigraphy. In The Ammonoidea, Syst. Ass. Spec. Vol. no 18, 369-388. Academic Press, London & New York.
- 1981. Eustacy, sea level and local tectonism, with examples from the British Carboniferous. Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. 43 pt. 4, no. 28, 473-82.
- and CALVER, M. A. 1962. Some marine horizons containing Gastrioceras in North West Europe. C.R. 4 Congr. strat. geol. Carb., (Heerlen, 1958) 3, 571-6.

- RAMSBOTTOM, W. H. C., RHYS, G. H. and SMITH, E. G. 1962. Boreholes in the Carboniferous rocks of the Ashover district, Derbyshire. Bull. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br. 19, 75-168.
- et. al., 1978. A correlation of Silesian rocks in the British Isles. Geol. Soc. London, Spec. Rep. 10.
- RAUP, D. M. 1967. Geometric analysis of shell coiling: coiling in ammonoids. J. Palaeontol. 41 no. 1. pp. 43-65.
- ROGERS, M. J. 1982. A description of the generating curve of bivalves with straight hinges. Palaeontology 25 109-19.
- RUZHENTSEV, V. E. 1962. Super-Order Ammonoidea. In Ruzhentsev et. al., Mollusca - Part I; Principles of Palaeontology. F. A. Orlov ed., pp. 243-438.
- and BOGOSLOVSKAYA, M. F. 1971. Namurian time in ammonoid evolution; early Namurian ammonoids. Trans. Paleont. Inst. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. v. 133.
- 1978. Namurian time in ammonoid evolution; late Namurian ammonoids. Trans. Paleont. Inst. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. v. 167.
- SALTER, J. W. 1864. Appendix on the fossils; in Hull, 1864, The geology of the country around Oldham, including Manchester and its suburbs. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br. London, pp. 59-67.
- SAUNDERS, W. B. 1973. Upper Mississippian ammonoids from Arkansas and Oklahoma. Geol. Soc. America, Spec. Paper 145.
- MANGER, W.L., and GORDON, M. 1977. Upper Mississippian and Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian ammonoid biostratigraphy of Northern Arkansas. In Sutherland, P. K. and Manger, W. L., Oklahoma Geo. Surv. Guidebook, 18, 117-37.
- SCHMIDT, C. 1924. Stratigraphisch-faunistische Untersuchungen im alteren produktiven Karbon des Gebietes von Witten (Westfalen). Preuss Geol. Landesanstalt, Jahrb. 1924, 44, 343-95.



- SCHMIDT, H. 1925. Die Carbonischen Goniatiten Deutschlands. Preuss Geol. Landesanstalt, Jahrb. 1924, v. 44, 489-609.
- SIMPSON, G. G. 1961. Principles of Animal Taxonomy Columbia Univ. Press.
- SNEATH, P. H. A. and SOKAL, R. R. 1973. Numerical Taxonomy W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco.
- SOKAL, R. R. and SNEATH, P. H. A. 1963. Principles of Numerical Taxonomy W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco.
- SPATH, L. F. 1934. Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History) Pt. IV The Ammonoidea of the Trias. London.
- STEPHENS, J. V., MITCHELL, G. H. and EDWARDS, W. 1953. Geology of the country between Bradford and Skipton. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- STOLL, N. et. al. (eds.) 1961. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London.
- TEMPLE, J. T. 1978. The use of factor analysis in geology. Mathematical Geology; 10, no. 4. 379-87.
- and TRIPP, R. P. 1979. An investigation of the Encrinurinae (Trilobita) by numerical taxonomic methods. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 70, 223-50.
- WEDEKIND, R. 1914. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der oberkarbonischen Goniatiten. Mitt. Museum Stadt Essen. H, 1, pp. 1-24.
- WISHART, D. 1978. CLUSTAN User Manual (3rd edition). Inter-University/Research Councils Series Report No. 47.
- WOODLAND, A. W., ARCHER, A. A., and EVANS, W. B. 1957. Recent Boreholes into the Lower Coal Measures below the Gellideg-Lower Pumpquart coal horizon in South Wales. Bull. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br. 13. 36-60.

- WRAY, D. A., STEPHENS, J. V., EDWARDS, W. N. and BROMEHEAD, C. E. N. 1930. The geology of the country around Huddersfield and Halifax. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- WRIGHT, W. B. 1926. New goniatites from the Millstone Grit of Lancashire. Summ. Prog. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br. App. 8, pp. 192-9.
- SHERLOCK, R. L., WRAY, D. A., LLOYD, W. and TONKS, L. H. 1927. The geology of the Rossendale anticline. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Br.
- YANG FENG-QING, 1978. On the Lower and Middle Carboniferous subdivisions and ammonites of Western Guizhou. Prof. Pap. Strat. Pal. 5. Geological Publishing House, Peking, China.

## APPENDIX 1

Example of CLUSTAN 1C output.

APPENDICES 2, 3 & 4

(Data files)

are inside back cover.



PROCEDURE CORRTEL

=====

R1A ZONE 12-1534

NUMBER OF CASES = 22  
NUMBER OF BINARY VARIABLES = 0  
NUMBER OF NUMERIC VARIABLES = 10

CALCULATION OF COEFFICIENT MATRIX AND K-LINKAGE LISTS

USE NUMERIC DATA  
THE FOLLOWING NUMERIC VARIABLES ARE MASKED FROM THE COEFFICIENT CALCULATION  
1 2 3 6 7 9  
STANDARD SCORES SELECTED  
SPECT COEFFICIENT NUMBER 1  
COEFFICIENT IS DISSIMILARITY TYPE  
FILE 10 K-LINKAGE LISTS  
DISK FILE USES 151 RECORDS

COEFFICIENTS AND K-LINKAGE LISTS CALCULATED AND FILED  
JOB ENDS

PROCEDURE HIERARCHY  
=====

R1A ZONE 12-15MM

NUMBER OF CASES = 22  
NUMBER OF BINARY VARIABLES = 0  
NUMBER OF NUMERIC VARIABLES = 16

STANDARD SCORES FILED  
NUMERIC COEFFICIENT CALCULATED  
THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES WERE USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS  
4 5 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
COEFFICIENT NUMBER 1 CALCULATED  
10 K-LINKAGE LISTS FILED

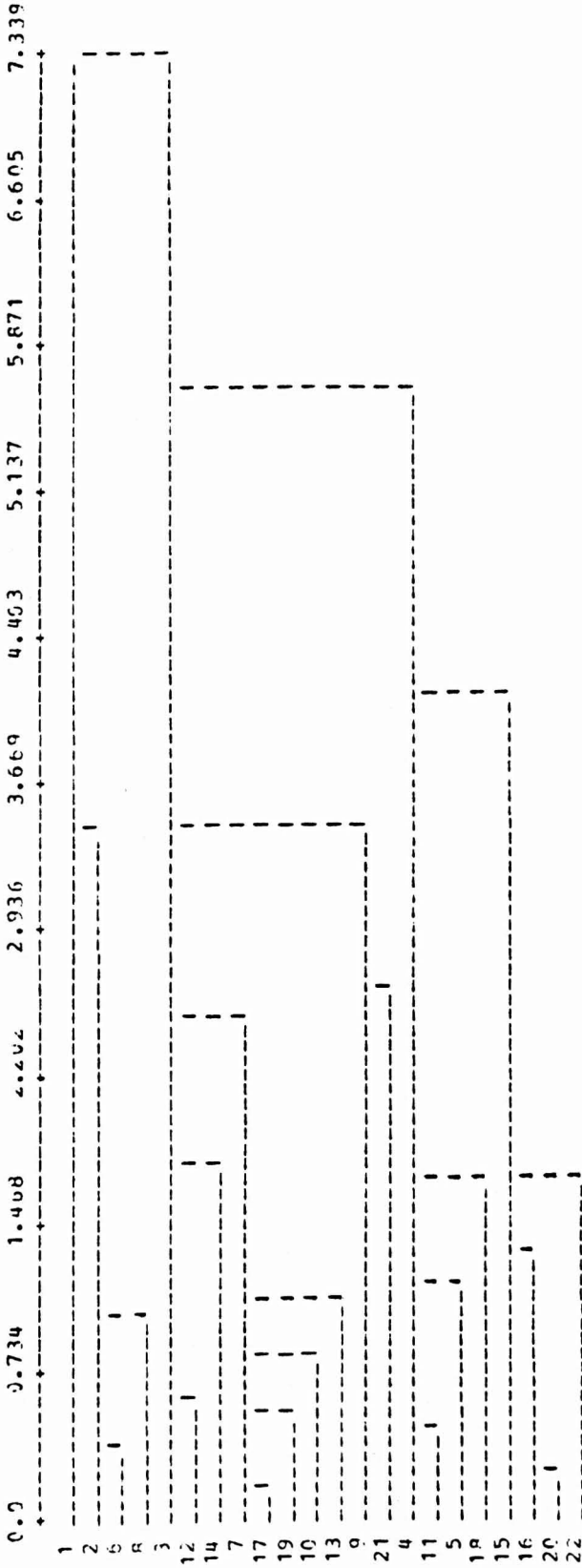
PROCEDURE TREE  
=====

TREE INPUT PARAMETERS

NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS= 22  
SUFITREE PARAMETER A= 0 CLUSTERS  
TRANSFORMATION SELECTED= 0  
TYPE OF TREE REQUIRED = 1

LYNDRORFAR

COEFFICIENT



PROCEDURE COMPLETE



WARIS METHOD

OUTPUT CLASSIFICATIONS FOR 2 TO 8 CLUSTERS

CYCLE	1	NOW FUSE POINTS	7	17	AT COEFFICIENT	0.159 -	21	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	7
CYCLE	2	NOW FUSE POINTS	15	20	AT COEFFICIENT	0.248 -	20	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	16
CYCLE	3	NOW FUSE POINTS	2	8	AT COEFFICIENT	0.382 -	19	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	2
CYCLE	4	NOW FUSE POINTS	4	11	AT COEFFICIENT	0.467 -	19	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	4
CYCLE	5	NOW FUSE POINTS	7	19	AT COEFFICIENT	0.532 -	17	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	7
CYCLE	6	NOW FUSE POINTS	3	12	AT COEFFICIENT	0.582 -	16	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	3
CYCLE	7	NOW FUSE POINTS	7	10	AT COEFFICIENT	0.827 -	15	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	7
CYCLE	8	NOW FUSE POINTS	2	6	AT COEFFICIENT	1.041 -	14	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	2
CYCLE	9	NOW FUSE POINTS	7	13	AT COEFFICIENT	1.110 -	13	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	7
CYCLE	10	NOW FUSE POINTS	4	5	AT COEFFICIENT	1.174 -	12	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	4
CYCLE	11	NOW FUSE POINTS	15	16	AT COEFFICIENT	1.305 -	11	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	15
CYCLE	12	NOW FUSE POINTS	15	22	AT COEFFICIENT	1.659 -	10	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	15
CYCLE	13	NOW FUSE POINTS	4	18	AT COEFFICIENT	1.690 -	9	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	4
WARIS METHOD GROUP	14	FUSE POINTS	3	14	AT COEF	1.772	8	CLUSTERS	
1	2	3	4	4	2	7	2	9	7
21	15						4	3	7
7	3	15	15	7	4	7	15		
WARIS METHOD GROUP	15	FUSE POINTS	3	7	AT COEF	2.516	7	CLUSTERS	
1	2	3	4	4	2	5	2	9	3
21	15						4	3	3
3	3	15	15	3	4	3	15	15	3
4	3								
WARIS METHOD GROUP	16	FUSE POINTS	9	21	AT COEF	2.615	6	CLUSTERS	
1	2	3	4	4	2	5	2	9	3
9	15						4	3	3
3	3	15	15	3	4	3	15	15	3
4	3								
WARIS METHOD GROUP	17	FUSE POINTS	5	3	AT COEF	3.433	5	CLUSTERS	
1	2	3	4	4	2	5	2	5	3
3	15						4	3	3
3	3	15	15	3	4	3	15	15	3
4	3								
WARIS METHOD GROUP	18	FUSE POINTS	1	2	AT COEF	3.439	4	CLUSTERS	
1	1	3	4	4	1	3	1	3	3
2	15						4	3	3
3	3	15	15	3	4	3	15	15	3
4	3								
WARIS METHOD GROUP	19	FUSE POINTS	4	15	AT COEF	4.084	3	CLUSTERS	
1	1	3	4	4	1	5	1	3	3
3	4						4	3	3
3	3	4	4	3	4	3	4	4	3
4	3								
WARIS METHOD GROUP	20	FUSE POINTS	3	4	AT COEF	5.636	2	CLUSTERS	
1	1	3	3	3	1	5	1	5	3
3	3						3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	3								
CYCLE	21	NOW FUSE POINTS	1	3	AT COEFFICIENT	7.339 -	1	CLUSTERS AND NEW CLUSTER CODE IS	1

JCB ENDS

PROCEDURE RESULT  
=====

R1A ZONE 12-15MM

NUMBER OF CASES = 22  
NUMBER OF BINARY VARIABLES = 0  
NUMBER OF NUMERIC VARIABLES = 10

STANDARD SCORES FILED  
NUMERIC COEFFICIENTS CALCULATED  
THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES WERE USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS  
4 5 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
COEFFICIENT NUMBER 1 CALCULATED  
10 K-LINKAGE LISTS FILED

NUMERIC MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS

1	220.8636	45.5106
2	0.9568	0.0584
3	0.6386	0.0435
4	18.2273	5.0421
5	9.6136	4.6852
6	1.0500	0.0913
7	0.1136	0.0834
8	0.1856	0.0500
9	1.0294	0.4452
10	0.7532	0.0797
11	0.0929	0.0812
12	0.0276	0.0124
13	0.0123	0.0093
14	0.2313	0.1199
15	0.0916	0.0702
16	0.0061	0.0105

RAW NUMERIC DATA

S 1	181.0000 1.5570	0.8000 0.8030	0.0500 0.0330	10.0000 0.0160	5.0000 0.0030	1.2000 0.1150	0.2000 0.1310	0.3360 0.0490
S 2	184.0000 1.2500	0.9000 0.7220	0.1000 0.0420	18.0000 0.0140	6.0000 0.0280	1.3000 0.1250	0.1000 0.1250	0.2180 0.0140
S 3	188.0000 1.0540	0.9500 0.6350	0.0500 0.1490	24.0000 0.0230	7.0000 0.0090	1.1000 0.3110	0.1000 0.1890	0.1560 0.0030
S 4	189.0000 1.0640	0.9000 0.8350	0.1000 0.0640	16.0000 0.0450	7.0000 0.0260	1.2000 0.4230	0.0000 0.0640	0.1460 0.0010
S 5	192.0000 1.0620	1.0000 0.7700	0.0000 0.2840	17.0000 0.0370	3.0000 0.0310	1.0000 0.3580	0.0000 0.1110	0.1270 0.0020
S 6	194.0000 1.3020	1.0000 0.7400	0.0500 0.0000	17.0000 0.0160	6.0000 0.0160	1.0000 0.1110	0.0000 0.0790	0.1920 0.0030
S 7	196.0000	0.0000	0.0000	17.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Variable	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE
S 9	266.0000	0.8000
S 10	207.0000	0.0000
S 11	210.0000	0.0000
S 12	211.0000	0.0000
S 13	212.0000	0.0000
S 14	216.0000	0.0000
S 15	220.0000	0.0000
S 16	221.0000	0.0000
S 17	225.0000	0.0000
S 18	232.0000	0.0000
S 19	235.0000	0.0000
S 20	238.0000	0.0000
S 21	349.9558	0.0000
S 22	353.9998	0.0000

VARIABLE	MINIMUM VALUE	MAXIMUM VALUE
1	181.0000	353.9998
2	0.8000	1.0000
3	0.0000	0.1000
4	10.0000	35.0000
5	3.5000	19.0000
6	1.0000	1.3000
7	0.0000	0.3000
8	0.0900	0.3360
9	0.0000	1.5570
10	0.5500	0.8980
11	0.0000	0.2990
12	0.0130	0.0510
13	0.0020	0.0310
14	0.0430	0.4410
15	0.0000	0.1130



## **IMAGING SERVICES NORTH**

Boston Spa, Wetherby

West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ

[www.bl.uk](http://www.bl.uk)

**TEXT BOUND CLOSE TO  
THE SPINE IN THE  
ORIGINAL THESIS**

NUMERIC STANDARD SCORES

S 1	-0.8758	-2.6872	0.2615	-1.6317	-0.9847	1.6430	1.0361	2.6574	1.1950	0.6254	-0.7390	-0.9401	-0.9969	-0.9700
	0.5616	4.0636												
S 2	-0.8099	-0.9736	1.4120	-0.0451	-0.7713	2.7384	-0.1636	0.5726	0.4955	-0.3914	-0.6272	-1.1017	1.6777	-0.8865
	0.4761	0.7455												
S 3	-0.7220	-0.1168	0.2615	1.1449	-0.5579	0.5477	-0.1636	-0.5228	0.0552	-1.4835	0.6910	-0.3746	-0.3550	0.6651
	1.3882	-0.2973												
S 4	-0.7000	-0.9736	1.4120	-0.4417	-0.5579	1.6430	-1.3633	-0.6995	0.0777	1.0020	-0.3561	1.4029	1.4637	1.5994
	-0.3922	-0.4869												
S 5	-0.6341	0.7400	-0.8891	-0.2434	-1.3049	-0.5477	-1.3633	-1.0351	0.0732	0.3116	2.3541	0.7565	1.9987	1.0572
	0.2766	-0.3921												
S 6	-0.5902	0.7400	0.2615	-0.2434	-0.7713	-0.5477	-1.3633	0.1132	0.6122	-0.0901	-1.1446	-0.9401	0.3935	-1.0033
	-0.1794	-0.2973												
S 7	-0.5463	-0.9736	-0.8891	-0.0451	0.5093	-0.5477	-1.3633	0.1309	0.5561	0.3743	-0.7011	-0.2938	-0.0340	-0.1191
	-0.7922	-0.3921												
S 8	-0.5023	0.7400	1.4120	0.1533	-0.5579	-0.5477	-0.1636	2.1803	1.0951	1.1526	-0.8243	-0.1322	0.9288	-1.5706
	-0.5642	1.0299												
S 9	-0.3266	0.7400	-0.8891	3.3266	-0.3444	-0.5477	-0.1636	0.4489	0.2551	0.1107	1.5903	-0.2938	-0.7829	-0.3443
	-0.1794	-0.3921												
S 10	-0.3046	-0.9736	0.2615	-0.4417	-0.7713	-0.5477	1.0361	0.6786	-2.3121	0.1107	0.0258	0.3526	-0.9969	-0.7364
	-0.1794	-0.2973												
S 11	-0.2387	0.7400	0.2615	-0.4417	-0.9847	-0.5477	-0.1636	-0.5051	0.1271	-0.3035	0.0874	1.2413	0.1799	0.6901
	-0.2934	-0.2973												
S 12	-0.2167	0.7400	-0.8891	-0.0451	-0.7713	0.5477	-0.1636	-0.8585	0.2461	-1.6090	-0.4547	-1.1017	-0.4620	0.7318
	-0.1224	-0.0129												
S 13	-0.1947	0.7400	-0.8891	-0.8384	-0.7713	-0.5477	-0.1636	-1.1235	0.1069	1.5543	-0.3808	-1.0209	-0.7829	0.7652
	-0.6457	-0.2973												
S 14	-0.1069	0.7400	-0.8891	-0.4417	1.1497	-0.5477	-1.3633	-1.6888	-2.3121	-2.5505	-0.6764	-1.1825	-0.9969	-0.6780
	-1.3052	-0.5617												
S 15	-0.0190	0.7400	-0.8891	-0.2434	1.1497	-0.5477	2.2358	0.0426	-0.0279	1.8179	0.1120	1.8876	-0.7829	1.7496
	0.6329	-0.2973												
S 16	0.0030	0.7400	-0.8891	-1.2351	1.1497	-0.5477	-0.1636	-0.0988	0.6257	0.1986	0.1859	1.4837	0.2869	0.1229
	-0.2079	-0.3921												
S 17	0.0909	-0.9736	1.4120	-0.4417	1.3631	-0.5477	1.0361	-0.0811	0.1406	0.1986	-0.7627	-0.3746	-0.1410	0.3815
	-0.2079	-0.2973												
S 18	0.2447	0.7400	-0.8891	0.9406	0.0825	-0.5477	-0.1636	0.8376	0.7672	-0.4918	-0.7873	0.1102	1.7847	1.6495
	-1.3052	-0.5617												
S 19	0.3106	-0.9736	1.4120	1.1449	0.0825	-0.5477	1.0361	-0.5405	0.0755	-0.1906	-0.3685	-0.6978	-0.6759	-0.1524
	-0.7637	-0.4869												
S 20	0.3765	-0.9736	1.4120	-0.4417	1.7900	-0.5477	-0.1636	-0.4521	0.5044	0.2864	-0.2206	1.4029	0.2869	-0.9366
	-0.2364	-0.2973												
S 21	2.8371	0.7400	-0.8891	0.3516	-0.1310	1.6430	1.0361	-0.0811	-0.0346	-0.5420	0.4569	-0.9401	-1.1035	-1.2035
	3.4403	0.5559												
S 22	2.9250	0.7400	-0.8891	0.1533	2.0034	-0.5477	1.0361	0.0249	-2.3121	-0.0901	2.5389	0.7565	-0.8899	-0.8115
	0.6044	-0.2973												

10 K-LINKAGE LISTS - (NEAREST NEIGHBOURS)

S 1	1.907	8	2.615	2	2.752	10	3.062	6	3.495	7	3.561	21	3.710	17	3.951	13	4.029	12
	4.161	11																
S 2	0.381	5	0.822	8	0.950	7	1.156	10	1.169	12	1.251	17	1.279	19	1.378	11	1.458	3
	1.456	18																
S 3	0.581	12	0.875	19	1.018	11	1.126	21	1.235	10	1.277	9	1.381	6	1.386	7	1.402	17
	1.458	2																
S 4	0.467	11	0.846	16	0.973	18	0.999	5	1.074	7	1.078	15	1.217	17	1.241	13	1.398	20
	1.558	10																
S 5	0.995	11	0.999	4	1.695	3	1.717	16	2.071	18	2.096	2	2.129	10	2.152	13	2.179	7
	2.185	12																
S 6	0.381	2	0.385	7	0.545	10	0.600	19	0.739	17	0.752	12	0.929	8	0.972	11	0.991	13
	1.342	20																
S 7	0.158	17	0.305	19	0.385	6	0.431	10	0.634	20	0.636	16	0.710	11	0.728	13	0.877	15



19982 METHOD GROUP 14 PUSK POINTS 3 14 AT COEF 1.772 8 CLUSTERS  
 19982 METHOD GROUP 14 PUSK POINTS 3 14 AT COEF 1.772 8 CLUSTERS

CLASSIFICATION ARRAY

1 2 3 4 4 2 5 2 6 5 4 3 5 3 7 7 5 4 5 7 8 7

CLUSTER 1 NUMBER OF CASES = 1

CASE NUMBERS  
1

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND F-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
12	0.0	-0.9401	0.0160	0.0	16	0.0	4.0636	0.0490	0.0
10	0.0	0.0254	0.8030	0.0	2	0.0	-2.6872	0.8000	0.0
14	0.0	-0.9700	0.1150	0.0	3	0.0	0.2615	0.0500	0.0
9	0.0	1.1850	1.5570	0.0	4	0.0	-1.6317	10.0000	0.0
11	0.0	-0.7380	0.0330	0.0	5	0.0	-0.9847	5.0000	0.0
13	0.0	-0.9969	0.0030	0.0	6	0.0	1.6430	1.2000	0.0
15	0.0	0.9016	0.1310	0.0	7	0.0	1.0361	0.2000	0.0
1	0.0	-0.8758	181.0000	0.0	8	0.0	2.6574	0.3360	0.0

CLUSTER 2 NUMBER OF CASES = 3

CASE NUMBERS  
2 6 8

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND F-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
5	0.0152	-0.7001	6.3333	0.5774	1	0.0251	-0.6341	192.0000	7.2111
4	0.0393	-0.0451	18.0000	1.0000	11	0.0682	-0.8653	0.0227	0.0212
9	0.1011	0.7343	1.3563	0.1415	14	0.1339	-1.1535	0.0930	0.0439
12	0.2698	-0.7247	0.0187	0.0064	15	0.2767	-0.0892	0.0853	0.0369
13	0.4159	1.0001	0.0217	0.0060	3	0.4413	1.0285	0.0833	0.0289
7	0.4797	-0.5035	0.0667	0.0577	16	0.4883	0.4927	0.0113	0.0074
10	0.6699	0.2237	0.7710	0.0652	2	0.9788	0.1688	0.9667	0.0577
8	1.1781	0.9554	0.2397	0.0614	6	3.5993	0.5477	1.1000	0.1732

CLUSTER 3 NUMBER OF CASES = 3

CASE NUMBERS  
3 12 14

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND F-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
16	0.0809	-0.2973	0.0030	0.0030	1	0.1076	-0.3435	205.0000	14.9332
13	0.1183	-0.1000	0.0000	0.0000	12	0.1813	-0.3800	0.1167	0.0655

1	0.0150	-0.4395	0.0015	0.0013	9	0.1144	0.2613	1.1458	0.1506
1	0.1893	-0.3320	205.7500	19.8053	14	0.2108	1.2490	0.3810	0.0550
12	0.3373	0.8777	0.0385	0.0072	5	0.3597	-0.6913	6.3750	2.8100
15	0.4284	-0.4288	0.0615	0.0459	4	0.4458	-0.0451	18.0000	3.3665
10	0.4560	0.1295	0.7635	0.0538	7	0.4797	-0.7634	0.0500	0.0577
13	0.6638	1.3568	0.0250	0.0076	8	0.6753	-0.3505	0.1658	0.0465
2	0.7341	0.3116	0.9750	0.0500	6	1.1998	0.0000	1.0500	0.1000
3	1.2135	-0.0261	0.0375	0.0479	11	1.9583	0.3245	0.1192	0.1136

CLUSTER 4 NUMBER OF CASES = 4

CASE NUMBERS

4 5 11 18

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND P-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
16	0.0150	-0.4395	0.0015	0.0013	9	0.1144	0.2613	1.1458	0.1506
1	0.1893	-0.3320	205.7500	19.8053	14	0.2108	1.2490	0.3810	0.0550
12	0.3373	0.8777	0.0385	0.0072	5	0.3597	-0.6913	6.3750	2.8100
15	0.4284	-0.4288	0.0615	0.0459	4	0.4458	-0.0451	18.0000	3.3665
10	0.4560	0.1295	0.7635	0.0538	7	0.4797	-0.7634	0.0500	0.0577
13	0.6638	1.3568	0.0250	0.0076	8	0.6753	-0.3505	0.1658	0.0465
2	0.7341	0.3116	0.9750	0.0500	6	1.1998	0.0000	1.0500	0.1000
3	1.2135	-0.0261	0.0375	0.0479	11	1.9583	0.3245	0.1192	0.1136

CLUSTER 5 NUMBER OF CASES = 5

CASE NUMBERS

7 10 13 17 19

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND P-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
6	0.0000	-0.5477	1.0000	0.0001	16	0.0072	-0.3542	0.0024	0.0009
15	0.0909	-0.5186	0.0552	0.0212	11	0.0995	-0.4374	0.0574	0.0256
1	0.1127	-0.1288	215.0000	15.2807	13	0.1751	-0.5262	0.0074	0.0039
12	0.2631	-0.4069	0.0226	0.0063	14	0.3267	0.0278	0.2346	0.0685
10	0.4514	0.4095	0.7858	0.0535	8	0.4659	-0.1871	0.1750	0.0386
4	0.5822	-0.1244	17.6000	3.8471	2	0.5873	-0.6309	0.9200	0.0447
5	0.8200	0.0825	10.0000	4.2426	7	1.1514	0.3163	0.1400	0.0894
9	1.3202	-0.2860	0.9018	0.5116	3	1.3238	0.2615	0.0500	0.0500

CLUSTER 6 NUMBER OF CASES = 1

CASE NUMBERS

9

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND P-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
12	0.0	-0.2933	0.0240	0.0	16	0.0	-0.3921	0.0020	0.0
10	0.0	0.1107	0.7620	0.0	2	0.0	0.7400	1.0000	0.0
14	0.0	-0.3443	0.1900	0.0	3	0.0	-0.8891	0.0000	0.0
9	0.0	0.2551	1.1430	0.0	4	0.0	3.3266	35.0000	0.0
11	0.0	1.5903	0.2220	0.0	5	0.0	-0.3444	8.0000	0.0
13	0.0	-0.7829	0.0050	0.0	6	0.0	-0.5477	1.0000	0.0
15	0.0	-0.1794	0.0790	0.0	7	0.0	-0.1636	0.1000	0.0
1	0.0	-0.1288	215.0000	15.2807	8	0.0	0.0072	0.0024	0.0009



CLUSTER 7 NUMBER OF CASES = 4

CASE NUMBERS  
15 16 20 22

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND F-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
6	0.0000	-0.3477	1.0000	0.0001	16	0.0022	-0.3210	0.0028	0.0005
8	0.0527	-0.1209	0.1787	0.0130	5	0.1936	1.5232	16.7500	2.0616
12	0.2192	1.3827	0.0447	0.0058	15	0.2359	0.1982	0.1055	0.0341
4	0.3409	-0.4417	16.0000	2.9439	13	0.4225	-0.2748	0.0098	0.0061
2	0.7341	0.3116	0.9750	0.0500	10	0.7368	0.5532	0.7972	0.0684
7	1.3193	0.7362	0.1750	0.0957	3	1.3238	-0.3138	0.0250	0.0500
14	1.5360	0.0311	0.2350	0.1486	11	1.6102	0.6540	0.1460	0.1030
9	1.8755	-0.3324	0.8947	0.6097	1	1.9997	0.8214	258.2498	64.3655

CLUSTER 8 NUMBER OF CASES = 1

CASE NUMBERS  
21

CLUSTER DIAGNOSIS OF MEANS, STANDARD DEVIATIONS AND F-RATIO

VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG	VAR	F-RATIO	T	MN-ORIG	STD-ORIG
12	0.0	-0.9401	0.0160	0.0	16	0.0	0.5559	0.0120	0.0
10	0.0	-0.5420	0.7100	0.0	2	0.0	0.7400	1.0000	0.0
14	0.0	-1.2035	0.0870	0.0	3	0.0	-0.8891	0.0000	0.0
9	0.0	-0.0346	1.0140	0.0	4	0.0	0.3516	20.0000	0.0
11	0.0	0.4569	0.1300	0.0	5	0.0	-0.1310	9.0000	0.0
13	0.0	-1.1039	0.0020	0.0	6	0.0	1.6430	1.2000	0.0
15	0.0	3.4403	0.3330	0.0	7	0.0	1.0361	0.2000	0.0
1	0.0	2.8371	349.9998	0.0	8	0.0	-0.0811	0.1810	0.0

#### KEY TO LOCALITIES

1. Tunnel, Doveholes Station, Derbyshire.
2. Alport Borehole, Derbyshire.
3. Gill Beck, Cowling, Lancashire.
4. R. Nue, Harrop Farm, Derbs.
5. Rowley Wood, Low House, Ben Rhyddings, Yorks.
6. R. Darwen, Samesbury Bottoms, Lancs.
7. Kilmoon River, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Ireland.
8. Fairborough Wood, Staffordshire.
9. Blacksmiths Arms, Leek, Staffs.
10. Primrose Hill, Middleton, Ilkley, Yorks.
11. New Grange Farm, Staffs.
12. Pendle Water, Rough Lee, Pendle, Lancs.
13. Rough Lee, Pendle, Lancs.
14. R. Aille, Phosphate Mine, Doolin, Co. Clare, Ireland.
15. Grains Clough, Lee House, Edale, Derbs.
16. Heber's Gill, Netherwood House, Ilkley, Yorks.
17. Swint Clough, Alport Valley, Derbs.
18. Swartha Beck, Silsden, Yorks.
19. Lumb Beck, Throstle Nest, Addingham, Yorks.
20. North Sands, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.
21. Mam Tor, Derbs.
22. Washburn Valley Reservoir, Yorks.
23. Cronagort Stream, Roadford, Co. Clare, Ireland.
24. Brunthwaite Beck, Silsden, Yorks.
25. Knott House, Eastburn, Sutton, Yorks.
26. Shell Brook, Greasley Hollow, Staffs.
27. Slieve Elva, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Ireland.
28. Barland Common, Bishopston, Glamorgan.
29. Backstone Beck, Ilkley, Yorks.
30. Earle's Cement Works, Hope, Derbs.
31. R. Aille, Ballyteige Bridge, Co. Clare, Ireland.
32. Emde Brickworks, Neheim, W. Germany.
33. Cahermagnaleen, Noughaveil, Co. Clare, Ireland.
34. Knott Copy Borehole, Settle, Yorks.
35. Ballyshanny House, Kilfenora, Co. Clare, Ireland.
36. Railway Cutting, Storris House, Ilkley, Yorks.
37. Pen-y-cae, Wrexham, N. Wales.
38. Foynes Island, Co. Limerick, Ireland.
39. Crimsworth Dene, Hebden Bridge, Yorks.
40. West Edge, Ashover, Derbs.
41. Dinckley, Blackburn, Lancs.

42. Pencaedrain Tunnel, Glyn Neath, Glamorgan.
43. Woodhouse, Lumbutt's Clough, Todmorden, Yorks.
44. Saunderson's Brick Pit, Frohoe, Exeter, Devon.
45. Woodford Park, Nab's Head, Lancs.
46. Throckley Borehole, Northumberland.
47. Shore Brook, Higher House, Belmont, Lancs.
48. Westfield Mills Borehole, Yeaton, Yorks.
49. Gevelsberg, Westphalia, W. Germany.
50. Clarkesham Farm, Cheshire.
51. Rocher End Brook, Bradfield, Yorks.
52. Pears House Clough, Strines Res., Sugworth, Yorks.
53. Hollingbrook Farm, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire.
54. Horsforth Waterworks Borehole, Yorks.
55. Roebuck Low, Oldham, Lancs.
56. Fair Oak Colliery, Cannock, Staffs.
57. Fow Gill, Bolton New Houses, Wigton, Cumbria.
58. Maltby Main Colliery, Doncaster, Yorks.
59. Cefn Coed Colliery, Crmant, S. Wales.
60. Fforchoriky Stream, S. Wales.
61. Holden Beck, Silsden, Yorks.
62. Mareknowles Farm, Wrexham, Cheshire.
63. Jack Bridge, Todmorden, Yorkshire.
64. Gevelsberg, Westphalia, W. Germany.
65. Sicklinghall Waterworks, Sicklinghall, Yorks.
66. Sabden Brook, nr. R. Calder, Lancs.
67. Ponden Clough, Stanbury, Yorkshire.
68. Rotton Beck, Spofforth Haggs, Yorks.
69. Dingle Brook, Rushton James, Rushton Hall, Staffs.
70. Spring Wood, Staffs.
71. Ivy Tower, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.
72. Shell Brook, Nettlebeds Farm, Huggbridge, Staffs.
73. Co. Kerry, Ireland.
74. Porter's Farm, Horton, Staffs.
75. Fisherstreet Bay, Co. Clare, Ireland.
76. Killbarryowen Lodge, Doughterard Township, S. Clare, Ireland.
77. Glenruin River, Blakes Bridge, Co. Clare, Ireland.
78. Gate Cote, R. Darwen, Lancs.
79. O'Brien's tower, Cliff of Moher, Co. Clare, Ireland.
80. Ewood Hall, Todmorden, Yorks.
81. Shewbroad Clough, Todmorden, Yorks.
82. Sewer Trench, Pen-y-fai, Glamorgan.
83. Shell Brook, Mareknowles, Staffs.
84. Crag Hill, White House, Eggleston, Co. Durham.
85. Trumfleet Borehole, 8 m. N.E. of Doncaster, Yorks.
86. The Coombes, Leek, Staffs.
87. Horse Hay Clough, Bailings, Yorks.
88. Bankfield Mills Borehole, Mold Green, Huddersfield, Yorks.
89. Foster Clough, Mytholmroyd, Yorks.
90. Holme Woods, Holme, Yorks.

91. Bull's Clough, Rishworth, Halifax, Yorks.
92. Kirk Lane Dyeworks Borehole, Yeadon, Yorks.
93. Felt House Wood, Clee, Staffs.
94. Quarby Clough Mills B.H., Longwood, Huddersfield, Yorks.
95. Load Clough, Luddenden, Yorks.
96. Rag Clough, Grinding Stone Hole, Oxenhope, Yorks.
97. Star Wood, Bakamoor, N. Staffs.
98. Alum Bray, Nab's Head, Lancs.
99. Mount Road, Pule Hill, Marsden.
100. Linsgrave Clough, Way Stone, Rishworth, Yorks.
101. Tom Clough, Buckstones House, Marsden, Yorks.
102. Lench Holes, Blackwood, Rishworth, Yorks.
103. Wittenstall Clough, Cornholme, Yorks.
104. Forestone Edge, Dobecross, Yorks.
105. Short Scar, Hardhead Clough, Marsden, Yorks.
106. Fairweather Green B.H., Four Lane Ends, Bradford, Yorks.
107. Kitchen Clough, Mansergh House, Slaithwaite, Yorks.
108. High Cote, Riddlesden, Yorks.
109. Pule Moss, Diggle, Yorks.
110. Ramsden Clough, Holmbridge, Yorks.
111. Phoenix Mills B.H., Yorks.
112. Clark Bridge Mill B.H., Yorks.
113. Hodge Clough, Stubbins Stn., Ramsbottom, Lancs.
114. Black Sike, Lower Res., Upperthong, Holmfirth, Yorks.
115. Pembrokeshire.
116. Red Lane Dike, Lower Montson Place, Stainland, Yorks.
117. Rake Dike, Holme, Yorks.
118. Hooley Hey Farm, Taxal, Cheshire.
119. R. Derwent, Beeley, Derbs.
120. Great Clough, Deanhead, Scammonden, Yorks.
121. Netherends Beck, Parsonage Triangle, Sowerby, Yorks.
122. Grouse Inn, Glossop-Hayfield Road, Derbs.
123. Grane B.H., Haslingden, Lancs.
124. Wakefield Waterworks Tunnel, Ripponden, Yorks.
125. Haigh Gutter, Slaithwaite, Yorks.
126. Borehole, Feniscowles Rly. Stn., Blackburn, Lancs.
127. Nan Scar Beck, Sunny Bank, Yorks.
128. Mould Greave, Hoyle Sark, Marsh, Oxenhope, Yorks.
129. Hewenden, Yorks.
130. Butterly Clough, Marsden, Yorks.
131. R. Tonge, Mill Hill, Tonge Moor Rd., Bolton, Yorks.
132. Wittons Farm, Hall Wood, Longworth Valley, Egerton, Yorks.
133. Gospat Clough, Outlane Church, Stainland, Yorks.
134. R. Ogden, Helmshore, Lancs.
135. Thom Borehole, Cwmgurse, S. Wales.
136. Normanton B.H., Southwell, Notts.
137. Chatsworth Park, Chesterfield, Derbs.
138. No. 2 B.H., Wilhel Fold, Chorley, Lancs.

139. Eagle Stone, 8 m. W.N.W. of Chesterfield, Derbs.
140. N.W. Helmsore Stn., Lancs.
141. Heath House Wood, Golcar, Lancs.
142. Moss Borehole, Doncaster, Yorks.
143. New House Farm, Upper Cutton, Derbs.
144. Warden's Tower, Knipersley Res., Staffs.
145. Cribden Clough, Rawtenstall, Lancs.
146. Minera Mill, Wrexham, N. Wales.
147. Stowell Band Borehole.
148. Eakring Borehole, Eakring, Notts.
149. Yeadon Brick & Tile Works, Esholt, Yorks.
150. Ford Mill, Holmfirth, Yorks.
151. Royshaw Brickworks, Blackburn, Lancs.
152. Blaen Rhymney, Monmouth.
153. Holden Clough, Cowpe Mill, Waterfoot, Lancs.
154. Blue Scar Clough, U. Penden, Stanbury Moor, Yorks.
155. Rlwy. cutting, S. of Bigrigg, Cumbria.
156. Redwater Clough, Portsmouth Stn., Yorks.
157. Rodmoor Borehole.
158. Wall Grange Brick Pit, Staffs.
159. Park House Mine, Bigrigg, Cumbria.
160. Scwr-d-yr-Eina, Brecon, S. Wales.
161. Ynyscarbwl Farm, Nant Gwinev, Glamorgan.
162. Grain Brook/Cheesden Brook, Turf Moor, Lancs.
163. Howroyd Clough, Gorphey Res., Todmorden, Yorks.
164. Nab Scar, Shady Bank, Oxenhope, Yorks.
165. Scar Hill, Withins, Haworth, Yorks.
166. Knowsley Embankment, Charnock, Lancs.
167. Helmsore-Haslingden Road, Helmsore Stn., Lancs.
168. More Hall Res. B.H., Brighthomlee, Yorks.
169. Old Man's Hill, Bromiley, Belmont, Lancs.
170. Frog Hall, N. Staffs.
171. Halifax.
172. Ambergate Brickworks, Derbyshire.
173. High Murcroftfold, nr. Rochdale, Lancs.
174. Lower Lomax, Bury, Lancs.
175. Eaves Lane Colliery, Bucknall, Staffs.
176. Littleton Colliery, Staffs.
177. Himley Colliery, Dudley, Staffs.
178. Brick Pit, Ash Inn, Mow Cop, Staffs.
179. N. Staffs.
180. Alton Colliery, Alton, Derbs.
181. Elnton Green B.H., Elnton, Derbs.
182. Wansan Moorh, Widenmouth, Cornwall.
183. Waterhead, Oldham, Lancs.
184. Syke Colliery, Rochdale, Lancs.
185. Bullion Mine, Blackburn, Lancs.
186. Horse & Jockey Inn, Huddersfield Rd., Elland, Yorks.

187. Buggart Brigg Colliery, Burnley, Lancs.
188. Shore Edge, Oldham, Lancs.
189. Waterhouse Pit, Tag Lock, Elland, Yorks.
190. Hapton Valley Colliery, Blackburn, Lancs.
191. Shore, Lancs.
192. Harrison Globe Works B.H.
193. Biddulph Grange, Staffs.
194. Ravenhead Quarry, Upholland, Lancs.
195. Mouth Mill, Clovelly, N. Devon.
196. Stepback, Darwen Hill, Lancs.
197. Thackley Tunnel, Bawdon Stn., Yorks.
198. Harrock Hill, Wrightington, Lancs.
199. Whitehaven Laundry B.H., Whitehaven, Cumbria.
200. Burnside Lane, Hepworth, Yorks.
201. Ashton Park Borehole, Bristol.
202. Hawksworth Quarry, Newby Stn., Yorks.
203. Tickhill B.H., Hindley Lane, Notts.
204. Bank Hall Colliery, Burnley, Lancs.
205. Doll Bridge, Leeming Res., Yorks.
206. Alston Works Borehole.
207. Abersychan B.H., Monmouthshire.
208. Storrs Mine, Barnsley, Yorks.
209. Windmill Inn, Wrightington, Lancs.
210. Greenside Mills Borehole.
211. Borehole, Kilkenny, Ireland.
212. Harbour Scars, Haworth Moor, Yorks.
213. Middle Moor Clough, Stanbury, Yorks.
214. Bently Hole Scar, Withins, Stanbury, Yorks.
215. Red Mines Clough, Withins, Stanbury, Yorks.
216. Esholt Tunnel, Esholt, Yorks.
217. Gill Beck, Ash House Farm, Hawksworth, Yorks.
218. Glovenshaw Pit, Baildon, Yorks.
219. Close Brow Quarry, Rishton, Lancs.
220. Chatham Hill, Green's House, Portsmouth, Lancs.
221. Red Brook, Lydgate Mill, Littleborough, Lancs.
222. The Precipice, South Ramsden, Walsden, Lancs.
223. Nuttall Mill, Brooksbottoms, Lancs.
224. Sunny Clough, Brooksbottoms, Lancs.
225. Shaly Dingle, Egg Hillock, nr. Belmont, Lancs.
226. N.W. of Cowan Res., Whitworth, Lancs.
227. Facit Stn., Lancs.
228. Neadon Middle Res., Rochdale, Lancs.
229. Ratten Clough, Portsmouth Stn., Lancs.
230. Deeply Vale, Bury, Lancs.
231. Greenthorne, Edgeworth, Lancs.

232. Bedlam Gill, Hensingham, Cumbria.
233. Huncoat Tunnel, nr. Accrington, Lancs.
234. Heaton House Drift Mine, Upholland, Lancs.
235. Hestcott Quarry, Hartland, N.Devon.
236. Lower Brownsham Farm, Hartland, N.Devon.
237. Norton Farm, Hartland, N.Devon.
238. Rouxharmonit, Belgium.
239. Chokier, Belgium.
240. Alport Bridge, Ashop Valley, Derbs.

**APPENDIX 2**

**Homoceratid specimens data file.**



APPENDIX 2

Homoceratid specimens data file.



SPECIMEN CODE	ORIGINAL IDENTIFICATION (ABBREV)	DIAMETER (mm)								D <sub>0</sub> /D <sub>s</sub>	W/H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>1</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>1</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>0</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>0</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>1</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>t</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>t</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	CLUSTER CODE (OR NEAREST CLUSTER)	HORIZON + MORPHOSPECIES CODE	B. G. S. SPECIMEN NUMBER	LOCALITY CODE (SEE END OF APPENDIX)
			S	C	T	N	R	P														
1.1A	SUB	13	.95	0	20.00001.0	.1	.1611.216	.838	.223	.047	.14	.203	0	0	0	0	0	Z1	HIAB	RS 1295	1	
2.1A	SUB	4	1.	0	27.00001.0	0	.4442.6700000	.1	.02	0	.033	0	0	0	0	0	(Y1)	HIAC	95366	2		
3.1A	SUB	8	.9	.1	16. 9.1.2	.2	.256 1.6000000	.089	.011	0	.027	.067	.001	0	0	0	Y1	HIAC	95367	2		
4.1A	SUB	9	1.	0	20.00001.0	.1	.144 1.5000000	.042	.017	0	.042	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	95365	2		
5.1A	SUB	19	1.	0	13.00001.0	.1	.197 1.4100000	.032	.016	.127	.043	0	0	0	0	0	(Z1)	HIAB	87319	3		
6.1A	SUB	7	1.0	0	38.00001.0	0	.2081.389000000	.014	0	0	.029	0	0	0	0	0	(Y2)	HIAB	L2 1971	3		
7.1A	SUB	9	.9	0	27. 8.01.8	.1	.1561.269000000	.019	.01	0	.038	.135	.006	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	L2 1973	3		
8.1A	SUB	10	1.0	.1	21.00001.0	0	.241.604000000	.073	.013	0	.031	0	0	0	0	0	Y3	HIAA	51214	3		
9.1A	SUB	11	.95	0	15. 15.1.1	.5	.1311.385 .808	1	.019	.001	.067	.029	.002	0	0	0	Z2	HIAA	PT 1293	4		
10.1A?SUB	18	1.0	.1	9.00001.0	.8	.211000000	.611	.069	.017	.011	.244	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	D <sub>a</sub> 1242	5		
11.1A?SUB	13	.95	0	13.00001.0	.1	.208000000	.746	.063	.016	0	.19	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	"	5		
12.1A?SUB	15	.95	0	16.00001.0	.3	.161000000	.733	.053	.02	.007	.173	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	D <sub>a</sub> 1245	5		
13.1A?SUB	9	1.0	.1	26.00001.0	0	.1090000000000	.038	.005	0	0	.05	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	D <sub>a</sub> 1250	5		
14.1A	SUB	16	.95	0	12.00001.0	.3	.1670000000000	0	0	0	.05	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	82856	6		
15.1A	SUB	11	1.0	0	11. 8.1.0	.3	.1641.255000000	.018	0	.007	.127	.127	.004	0	0	0	Z2	HIAA	82855	6		
16.1A	SUB	12	.95	0	18. 8.1.6	.4	.1541.262000000	.066	.009	.01	.131	.123	.008	0	0	0	Z2	HIAA	82854	6		
17.1A	SUB	21	1.0	0	10. 5.1.6	.7	.1091.221 .726	.032	.026	.26	.316	.137	.007	0	0	0	(Z2)	HIAA	82852	6		
18.1A	SUB	12	1.0	0	12. 9.1.7	.3	.161.452 .887	.032	.016	.024	.031	.194	.006	0	0	0	Z2	HIAA	"	6		
19.1A	SUB	13	.95	.2	16. 8.1.5	.5	.131.188 .688	.019	.019	.004	.263	.063	.004	0	0	0	Z2	HIAA	82853	6		
20.1A	SUB	17	.95	0	11. 13.2.0	.9	.2391.474 .769	.103	.032	.26	.192	.256	.001	0	0	0	(Z3)	HIAC	Z: 4536	7		
21.1A	SUB	13	1.0	0	16. 10.1.4	.6	.269 1.82 .84	.1	.04	.336	.04	.16	.004	0	0	0	Z3	HIAC	"	7		
22.1A?SUB	14	1.0	0	16. 6.1.2	0	.17 1.24 .747	.093	.04	.007	.173	.227	.007	0	0	0	0	(Z2)	HIAA	59993	8		
23.1A?SUB	7	1.0	.1	26. 15.1.0	0	.24 1.3000000	.038	.009	0	.03	.15	0	0	0	0	0	(Y2)	HIAB	59995	8		
24.1A?SUB	10	1.0	.1	20.00001.0	0	.16 1.0000000	.067	.025	0	.025	0	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59997	8		
25.1A?SUB	9	.85	.25	19.00001.0	0	.1431.192 .788	.144	.033	.006	.067	0	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59999	8		
26.1A?SUB	12	1.0	.05	16.00001.0	0	.1381.157000000	.043	.003	0	.036	0	0	0	0	0	0	Z1	HIAB	59996	8		
27.1A?SUB	12	1.0	.1	24.00001.0	0	.1671.308 .754	.062	.033	0	.062	0	0	0	0	0	0	Z1	HIAB	59994	8		
28.1A?SUB	22	.95	.1	15.00001.0	0	.2071.136 .754	.095	.025	.17	.102	0	0	0	0	0	0	(Z1)	HIAB	JP 2981	9		
29.1A?SUB	12	.95	.1	13.00001.0	0	.1680000000000	.048	.032	0	.111	0	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	Dw 4900	10		
30.1A?SUB	17	1.0	.1	16.00001.0	0	.094000000	.667	.046	.048	.029	.096	0	0	0	0	0	/	HIA	Dw 4897	10		
31.1A	SUB	19	1.0	0	8.00001.0	0	.12 1.1 .8	.06	.03	.325	.3	0	0	0	0	0	(Z2)	HIAA	59840	11		
32.1A	SUB	10	.95	.1	15.00001.0	0	.1711.538000000	.029	.002	0	.058	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	"	11		
33.1A	SUB	4	1.0	0	22.00001.0	0	.1711.325000000	0	.05	0	.038	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59950	11		
34.1A	SUB	9	1.0	0	27.00001.0	0	.158 1.4500000	.125	.036	0	.038	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59842	11		
35.1A	SUB	10	.95	.05	38.00001.0	0	.2161.286000000	.013	.027	0	.036	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59841	11		
36.1A	SUB	9	.95	.05	23.00001.0	0	.1791.628000000	0	0	0	.012	0	0	0	0	0	Y2	HIAB	59846	11		
37.2C	EOS	6	1.0	0	25. 16.1.0	0	.259 1.6300000	.222	.011	0	.048	.111	.011	0	0	0	/	H2C	63075	12		
38.2C	EOS	11	1.0	0	11. 6.1.0	.7	.2551.222 .759	.019	0	0	.13	.111	.004	0	0	0	Z1	H2CC	W420	13		
39.1A	SUB	11	1.0	.1	14. 14.1.0	.4	.3041.729000000	.104	.027	.004	0	.073	.004	0	0	0	Z3	HIAC	49917	3		
40.2A	SMT	13	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.5	.2111.415 .805	.098	.027	.024	.171	0	0	0	0	0	(Z1)	H2AC/D	Z: 4592	14		
41.2A	SMT	11	1.0	0	16.00001.0	.6	.2911.509000000	.066	.028	0	.011	0	0	0	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	" 4604	14		
42.2A	SMT	13	1.0	0	13.00001.0	.4	.234 1.55 .817	.042	.017	.003	.058	0	0	0	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	" 4603	14		
43.2A	SMT	14	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.6	.2571.554 .723	.1	.008	0	.154	0	0	0	0	0	Z1	H2AC/D	" 4602	14		
44.2A	SMT	11	1.0	0	16. 22.1.0	.5	.3591.896 .833	.167	.052	0	.004	.146	.004	0	0	0	Y2	H2AA/B	" 4605	14		
45.2A	SMT	13	1.0	0	18.00001.0	.8	.2371.484 .871	.226	.015	.003	.073	0	0	0	0	0	Z1	H2AC/D	" 4601	14		
46.2A	SMT	11	1.0	0	20.00001.0	.1	.1821.273 .782	0	.018	0	.164	0	0	0	0	0	Y3	H2AE	" 4593	14		
47.2A	SMT	9	.95	0	14. 23.1.0	.5	.462 1.97 1.0	.273	.045	0	0	.121	.006	0	0	0	X1	H2AA	" 4606	14		
48.2A	SMT	10	1.0	0	18.00001.0	.4	.4171.674 .93	.07	.033	.007	.04	0	0	0	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	" 4599	14		
49.2A	SMT	10	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.4	.381.988 .979	.223	.045	0	.012	0	0	0	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	" 4596	14		
50.2A	SMT	8	1.0	0	14.00001.0	0	.4652.188 .953	.234	.047	0	.036	0	0	0	0	0	X3	H2AC	" 4598	14		
51.2A	SMT	7	1.0	0	13.00001.0	.3	.5412.389 1.0	.156	.018	0	.004	0	0	0	0	0	(X4)	H2AD	" 4597	14		
52.2A	SMT	6	1.0	0	23.00001.0	.1	.4411.654 .923	.077	.008	0	.008	0	0	0	0	0	(X5)	H2AE	" 4600	14		



53.2A SMI	3	1.0	0	15.00001.0	.3	.4712.067	.933	.133	.043	0	.017	0	0	X4	H2AD	Z:	4595	14
54.2A SMI	10	.95	0	11.13.1.0	.3	.4752.083	.917	.033	.022	0	.042.063.005	0	0	Y2	H2AA/B	Z:	4594	14
55.2A SMI	14	1.0	0	9.21.1.0	.7	.2451.47100000	.221	0	0	0	.103.112	0	0	Z1	H2AC/D	Z:	4607A	14
56.2A SMI	13	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.9	.2781.55200000	.138	.034	0	0	.007	0	0	Z1	H2AC/D	B	14	14
57.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	8.20.1.0	.5	.4351.921	.947	.158	.026	0	.003.07	.003	0	X1	H2AA	C	14	14
58.2A SMI	10	1.0	0	13.00001.0	.2	.4652.061	.909	.212	.03	0	.03	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	D	14	14
59.2A SMI	13	1.0	0	8.50.1.0	.4	.2651.56300000	.103	.034	0	0	.026.121	0	0	Z2	H2AA/B	E	14	14
60.2A SMI	12	1.0	0	9.00001.0	.5	.3171.52700000	.132	.027	0	0	.009	0	0	Z2	H2AA/B	F	14	14
61.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	11.22.1.0	.4	.4172.406	.969	.125	.047	0	.003.074.006	0	0	X1	H2AA	G	14	14
62.2A SMI	10	1.0	0	15.00001.0	.3	.3521.894	.957	.277	.032	0	.032	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	H	14	14
63.2A SMI	11	1.0	0	10.00001.0	.3	.3451.40400000	.192	.01	0	0	.019	0	0	Y2	H2AA/B	I	14	14
64.2A SMI	10	1.0	0	11.20.1.0	.3	.371.48	.938	.14	.024	0	.006.06.004	0	0	Y2	H2AA/B	J	14	14
65.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	11.12.1.0	.4	.4381.833	.933	.267	.033	0	.007.083.007	0	0	X1	H2AA	K	14	14
66.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	13.22.1.0	.2	.3981.811	.892	.162	.047	0	.054.064.003	0	0	X2	H2AB	L	14	14
67.2A SMI	10	1.0	0	10.16.1.0	.7	.3051.864	.977	.25	.023	0	.014.01.002	0	0	Y2	H2AA/B	M	14	14
68.2A SMI	6	.3	.1	26.30.1.0	0	.544	2.4500000	.15	.01	0	.015	.1	0	-	H2A	N	14	14
69.2A SMI	10	1.0	0	14.00001.0	.2	.3692.08300000	.25	.056	0	0	.006	0	0	Y1	H2AC/D	O	14	14
70.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	13.23.1.0	.2	.4322.139	.972	.167	.044	0	.028.066.006	0	0	X2	H2AB	P	14	14
71.2A SMI	8	.95	0	16.22.1.0	.1	.476	2.25.938	.213	.031	0	.013.07	.006	0	X2	H2AB	Q	14	14
72.2A SMI	8	1.0	0	9.00001.0	.2	.3762.067	.933	.233	.043	0	.033	0	0	X3	H2AC	R	14	14
73.2A SMI	12	1.0	0	9.21.1.0	.6	.339	1.7600000	.24	0	0	0	.1.002	0	Z2	H2AA/B	S	14	14
74.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	17.21.1.0	.3	.4212.438	.875	.344	.031	0	.016.074.006	0	0	X2	H2AB	T	14	14
75.2A SMI	9	1.0	0	8.00001.0	.5	.42.33300000	.076	.045	0	0	.015	0	0	X3	H2AC	U	14	14
76.2A SMI	8	1.0	0	10.00001.0	.3	.4352.182	.945	.145	.036	0	.073	0	0	X3	H2AC	V	14	14
77.2A SMI	8	.95	0	18.00001.0	0	.5	2.0000000	.113	.032	0	.01	0	0	X4	H2AD	W	14	14
78.2A SMI	9	.95	.05	15.00001.0	.2	.311	1.3500000	.1	.005	0	.038	0	0	X5	H2AE	X	14	14
79.2A SMI	9	1.7	0	14.00001.0	.1	.492.056	.972	.194	.029	0	.003	0	0	X4	H2AD	Y	14	14
80.2A SMI	8	1.0	0	12.16.1.0	.1	.411.875	.938	.219	.031	0	.031.063.003	0	0	X2	H2AB	Z	14	14
81.2A SMI	16	1.0	0	8.500001.0	.8	.16300000	.733	.067	.02	.011	.093	0	0	-	H2A	R:	2599	15
82.1B DIA	15	.95	.1	15.19.1.0	0	.220000000000	.031	.018	.015	.038.062.002	0	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	Dw	4686	16
83.1B DIA	28	1.0	.1	11.00001.0	0	.21400000	.643	.114	.025	.021	.229	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	"	"	16
84.1B DIA	11	1.0	.05	20.30.1.0	0	.182000000000	.07	.004	.002	.006	.05.002	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	"	"	16
85.1A?LEO	9	.9	.1	18.00001.0	.3	.4172.275	.975	.1	.039	0	.039	0	0	Y1	H1AC	95364	3	16
86.3B SPI	9	.65	.6	22.9.1.5	.2	.241.295	.75	.136	.034	0	.295.114.005	0	0	X1	HR1BA	71123	17	16
87.3B SPI	12	.6	.7	20.00001.0	0	.2351.268	.768	.125	.021	.004	.116	0	0	Z1	HR1BA	63090	17	16
88.3B SPI	26	.7	.7	28.00001.0	0	.178	1.0.78	.333	.06	.027	.467	0	0	-	HR1B	63089	17	16
89.1B DIA	19	1.0	.1	14.18.1.0	0	.18300000	.653	.053	.032	.016	.084.053.005	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	Dw	4957	10
90.1B DIA	14	1.0	0	13.17.1.3	.3	.3011.58700000	.159	.022	0	.17.073.002	0	0	0	Z1	H1BA	50614	7	10
91.1B DIA	19	1.0	0	13.17.2.0	.5	.178	1.25.739	.141	.043	.027	.25.272.011	0	0	Z2	H1BB	50613	7	10
92.1B DIA	12	1.0	0	15.20.1.0	.6	.224	1.4.783	.067	.042	.013	.05.05.005	0	0	Z1	H1BA	"	"	7
93.1B DIA	22	1.0	0	9.00001.0	0	.205000000000	.027	.009	0	.136	0	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	Dw	1053	18
94.1B BEY	12	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.3	.3600000	.909	.291	.018	0	.036	0	0	Z1	H1BA	Dw	4675	16
95.1B BEY	22	1.0	0	12.24.1.0	.5	.17300000	.752	.221	.027	.004	.053.027.007	0	0	(Z3)	H1BC	Dw	4960	10
96.1B BEY	9	1.0	0	16.12.1.2	.5	.189000000000	.136	.007	.005	.057.058.007	0	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	88677	6	10
97.1B BEY	14	1.0	0	10.50.1.0	.9	.321.754	.947	.158	0	.03	.008.001	0	0	Z1	H1BA	50616	7	10
98.1B BEY	19	1.0	0	18.00001.0	.1	.15800000	.678	.033	.033	.013	.122	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	Dw	4992	10
99.1B BEY	14	1.0	.05	10.00001.0	.7	.18600000	.756	.154	.032	.026	.038	0	0	Z1	H1BA	Lz	403	19
100.1B BEY	5	1.0	0	11.8.1.21.0	.3	.3961.667	.972	.778	.006	0	.033.067	0	0	(Z2)	H1BB	ED	1931	20
101.1B BEY	8	1.0	0	8.11.1.0	.7	.51.213	.938	.432	.031	0	.105.038	0	0	(Z3)	H1BC	26295	20	20
102.1B BEY	15	1.0	0	10.15.1.0	.7	.2871.833	.983	.717	.025	0	.187.025	0	0	(Z3)	H1BC	26297	20	20
103.1B BEY	12	1.0	0	9.16.1.0	.9	.4411.957	.978	.696	.065	.004	.005.011	0	0	Z3	H1BC	26296	20	20
104.1B?DIA	18	1.0	0	14.00001.0	.1	.20600000	.666	0	.006	.002	.133	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	ZH	218	20
105.1B BEY	8	1.0	0	6.12.1.01.0	0	.4322.739	.913	.739	.03	0	.005.003	0	0	(Z3)	H1BC	50617	7	20
106.1B BEY	13	1.0	0	6.10.1.01.0	0	.4362.583	.972	.779	.025	0	.005.011	0	0	Z3	H1BC	50615	7	20
107.1B BEY	11	1.0	0	6.16.1.01.0	0	.3812.267	.844	.622	.044	0	.007.019	0	0	(Z3)	H1BC	Dw	1051	18



108.1B DIA	22	1.0	0	9.00001.0	0	.18200000	.636	.082	.014	0	.227	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	Da	1052	18	
109.1B DIA	16	1.0	0	17.00001.0	0	.21200000	.676	.065	0	0	.095	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	"	"	18	
110.1B BEY	22	1.0	0	10.00001.0	.8	.12200000	.8	.23	.03	.25	.25	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	FOR	1782	239	
111.1B BEY	6	1.0	0	8.10.1.0	.1	.4482.295	.905	.714	.029	0	0	.095	.048	(Z3)	H1BC		1/65	?	
112.1B BEY	13	1.0	0	11.20.1.0	.5	.17700000	.597	.015	.022	0	.254	.075	.001	Z1	H1BA	Ze	1963	21	
113.1B BEY	14	1.0	0	13.10.1.8	.5	.25700000	.757	.014	.014	.003	.114	.286	.017	Z2	H1BB	Ze	1964	21	
114.1B BEY	18	.9	.15	12.22.1.0	0	.16700000	.552	.188	.021	0	.228	.063	.003	(Z1)	H1BA	Dw	4683	16	
115.1B BEY	11	1.0	0	56.25.1.0	0	.19500000	.00000	.06	.01	0	.16	.06	.002	(Z1)	H1BA	-	"	16	
116.1B ???	12	1.0	0	5.00001.0	.7	.15800000	.717	.333	.05	0	0	0	0	Z1	H1BA		95348	22	
117.1B ???	17	1.0	0	3.00001.0	.9	.13500000	.796	.012	.018	.036	.212	0	0	(Z1)	H1BA	-	95347	22	
118.2B ???	8	.95	0	13.14.1.0	.1	.3761.743	.857	.257	.029	0	.057	.086	.009	(Y1)	H2BA	Zi	4473	23	
119.2B ???	7	.9	0	16.18.1.0	.2	.3331.781	.906	.219	.038	.003	.003	.094	.003	(Y1)	H2BA	Zi	4471	23	
120.2B ???	27	1.0	0	5.500001.0	.8	.12100000	.556	.011	.002	.002	.306	0	0	-	H2B	Lz	328	24	
121.1B ???	14	1.0	0	3.5.7.0	.1	.15000000	.643	.029	.021	.004	.057	.071	.004	Z1	H1BA		95346	22	
122.2B?UND	20	1.0	0	14.00001.0	.9	.14500000	.545	.073	.027	.009	.192	0	0	-	H2B	Da	2106	25	
123.2B?UND	24	1.0	0	11.00001.0	.8	.10400000	.669	.231	.027	.012	.192	0	0	-	H2B	Da	2094	25	
124.2B?UND	16	1.0	0	9.00001.0	.7	.14400000	.566	.026	.013	0	.132	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	Da	2084	25	
125.2B?UND	17	1.0	0	15.25.1.0	.6	.251.825	.95	.15	.05	0	.003	.088	.003	(Y1)	H2BA		42/64	?	
126.2C?UND	27	1.0	0	8.11.1.9	.9	.1111.104	.793	.345	.083	.014	.483	.276	.017	(Z3)	H2BD	T	322B	26	
127.2B?UND	14	1.0	0	15.00001.0	.4	.26400000	.561	.045	.005	0	.379	0	0	-	H2B		56434	27	
128.2C?UND	26	1.0	0	14.00001.0	.4	.10800000	.767	.3	.06	.007	.3	0	0	-	H2B	Zi	7240	13	
129.2C?UND	23	1.0	0	19.00001.0	.5	.12200000	.791	.364	.082	.023	.3	0	0	-	H2B	Zi	7239	13	
130.2B UND	16	1.0	0	15.7.0	.8	.2861.288	.838	.038	.003	.004	.225	.125	.005	Z2	H2BC	Zi	4535	7	
131.2B UND	23	1.0	0	11.00001.0	.8	.1431.127	.691	.108	.032	.018	.489	0	0	(Z1)	H2BA/B	"	4537	7	
132.2B UND	15	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.7	.2671.357	.00000	.043	.007	0	.2	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	"	4538	7	
133.2B UND	16	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.8	.28.1.4	.827	.173	.003	0	.2	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	"	4539	7	
134.2B UND	12	1.0	0	13.20.1.0	.8	.3171.745	.872	.085	.006	0	.064	.108	.002	(Y1)	H2BA	"	4540	7	
135.2B UND	10	1.0	0	12.23.1.0	.7	.343.144	.92	.14	.03	0	.04	.06	.004	(Y1)	H2BA	"	4541	7	
136.2B UND	9	1.0	0	16.24.1.0	.7	.2921.944	.833	.097	.008	0	.069	.083	.003	(Y1)	H2BA	"	4542	7	
137.2B UND	18	1.0	0	14.10.1.2	.5	.369.1.75	.917	.042	.021	0	.004	.146	.004	(Y4)	H2BB	"	4543	7	
138.2B UND	10	1.0	0	15.24.1.0	.7	.353.1.95	.00000	.1	.038	0	.038	.053	.003	(Y1)	H2BA	"	4544	7	
139.2B UND	10	1.0	0	15.11.1.5	.7	.2751.277	.894	.106	.021	.021	.011	.106	.006	(Y3)	H2BC/D	"	4545	7	
140.2B UND	7	1.0	0	15.26.1.0	.2	.41.2.32	.88	.12	.04	0	.008	.08	.008	(Y1)	H2BA	"	4546	7	
141.2B UND	6	1.0	0	16.21.1.0	0	.3971.556	.963	.222	.011	0	.011	.222	.011	(Y3)	H2BC/D	"	4547	7	
142.2B?UND	23	1.0	0	9.00001.0	.9	.16200000	.478	.13	.026	0	.304	0	0	-	H2B	JS	1250	28	
143.2B?UND	16	1.0	0	8.00001.0	.9	.15600000	.563	.163	0	0	.163	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	Da	2088	25	
144.2B UND	25	1.0	0	10.00001.0	.9	.1681.225	.75	.5	.033	.033	.275	0	0	(Z1)	H2BA/B	Zi	4548	2042	7
145.2B UND	25	1.0	0	11.00001.0	.8	.2341.225	.792	.125	.033	.029	.25	0	0	(Z1)	H2BA/B	"	2198	7	
146.2B UND	21	1.0	0	12.14.1.0	.8	.173.1.2	.77	.08	.02	.02	.33	.06	.003	(Z2)	H2BC	"	2059	7	
147.2B UND	20	1.0	0	14.12.1.0	.8	.281.341	.682	.04	.011	0	.341	.08	.005	(Z2)	H2BC	"	2068	7	
148.2B UND	19	1.0	0	12.00001.0	.9	.1911.222	.856	.111	.022	.011	.278	0	0	(Z1)	H2BA/B	"	2208	7	
149.2B UND	13	1.0	0	16.16.1.0	.8	.2311.698	.849	.038	.004	.006	.151	.075	.004	(Y1)	H2BA	"	"	7	
150.2B UND	19	1.0	.1	17.18.1.4	.8	.1961.205	.783	.06	.024	.024	.157	.157	.005	(Z3)	H2BD	"	2146	7	
151.2B UND	16	1.0	0	13.14.1.0	.9	.191.188	.75	.05	.025	.025	.15	.075	.003	Z3	H2BD	"	2058	7	
152.2B UND	15	1.0	0	14.16.2.0	.8	.227.1.1	.788	.038	.019	.006	.163	.188	.004	Z3	H2BD	"	2152	7	
153.2B UND	16	1.0	.05	13.14.1.7	.7	.232.1.44	.8	.027	0	0	.227	.133	.003	Z2	H2BC	"	2148	7	
154.2B UND	16	1.0	0	12.13.1.5	.8	.2061.313	.688	.039	0	0	.339	.075	.003	Z2	H2BC	"	2154	7	
155.2B UND	16	1.0	0	10.00001.0	.8	.216.1.4	.8	.053	.013	0	.187	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	"	2190	7	
156.2B UND	14	1.0	0	13.00001.0	.9	.1691.471	.735	.103	.015	.006	.147	0	0	(Y2)	H2BE	"	2215	7	
157.2B UND	14	1.0	0	13.20.1.0	.8	.255.1.6	.8	.054	.003	.009	.108	.022	.002	(Y1)	H2BA	"	2076	7	
158.2B UND	15	1.0	.05	18.28.1.2	.8	.2531.581	.806	.145	.013	.005	.077	.048	.002	Z1	H2BA/B	"	2197	7	
159.2B UND	15	1.0	.1	14.00001.1	.6	.2411.301	.712	.055	0	0	.123	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	"	2214	7	
160.2B UND	14	1.0	0	13.00001.0	.9	.251.314	.729	.014	.029	.007	.114	0	0	(Y2)	H2BE	"	2065	7	
161.2B UND	17	1.0	0	12.7.0	.9	.2771.571	.857	.129	.014	.01	.2	.1	.004	Z3	H2BD	"	2217	7	
162.2B UND	12	1.0	0	12.15.1.1	.9	.2761.367	.833	.1	.005	.005	.067	.117	.005	(Y1)	H2BA	"	"	7	



163.2B	UND	14	1.0	0	14.	16.1.3	.8	.2521.492	.785	.246	.031	.015	.062	.048	.003	Y3	H2BC/D	"	"	2066	7	
164.2B	UND	13	1.0	0	12.	17.1.4	.8	.277	1.6	.855	.073	.019	.027	.055	.145	.005	Y3	H2BC/D	"	"	2039	7
165.2B	UND	15	1.0	0	15.0	0001.0	.8	.248	1.38	.732	.028	.014	.001	.141	0	0	Z1	H2BA/B	"	"	2209	7
166.2B	UND	13	1.0	0	15.0	0001.0	.8	.2911.53300000	.067	0	0	0	.05	0	0	Y1	H2BA	"	"	2221	7	
167.2B	UND	11	1.0	0	14.0	0001.0	.7	.251.702	.809	.064	.032	0	.017	0	0	(Y2)	H2BE	"	"	2207	7	
168.2B	UND	12	1.0	.1	16.0	0001.1	.8	.2641.54700000	.047	.028	0	0	.066	0	0	Y1	H2BA	"	"	2157	7	
169.2B	UND	12	1.0	0	15.	15.1.4	.9	.2641.46800000	.048	.008	.024	.145	.306	.005	Y3	H2BC/D	"	"	2203	7		
170.2B	UND	20	1.0	0	14.	10.1.4	.8	.1581.181	.648	.095	.019	.01	.229	.257	.004	(Z3)	H2BD	"	"	k43/29	7	
171.2B	UND	13	1.0	.05	18.	16.1.0	.6	.2091.233	.808	.041	.025	.011	.137	.068	.004	Y4	H2BB	"	"	k43/16	7	
172.2B	UND	12	1.0	.05	13.	23.1.3	.8	.2581.403	.871	.048	.032	.016	.056	.048	.003	Y3	H2BC	"	"	k43/39	7	
173.2B	UND	10	1.0	.05	15.	28.1.0	.1	.2781.58300000	.063	.021	0	.004	.063	.004	(Y1)	H2BA	"	"	k43/37	7		
174.2B	UND	12	1.0	.05	14.	30.1.1	.6	.2381.33900000	.065	.032	.003	.113	.048	.005	Y4	H2BB	"	"	k43/30	7		
175.2B	UND	9	1.0	0	15.	24.1.0	.9	.492	2.6	.813	.122	.02	0	.001	.004	(Y1)	H2BA	"	"	k43/12	7	
176.2B	UND	13	1.0	0	13.	27.1.0	.9	.2151.37300000	0	.001	0	.06	.048	.001	Y2	H2BE	"	"	k43/A	7		
177.2B	UND	10	1.0	0	18.	25.1.0	.8	.3241.596	.915	.106	.021	0	.021	.064	.004	(Y1)	H2BA	"	"	k43/B	7	
178.2C	PRE	23	1.0	.1	12.	10.1.6	.8	.15700000	.592	.24	.024	.016	.36	.16	.002	/	H2C	Ca 932			13	
179.2C	PRE	14	.5	.1	9.	7.2.0	1.0	.34500000	.667	.283	.025	0	.2	.25	.017	/	H2C	Ca 930			13	
180.2C	PRE	22	1.0	.1	10.	10.1.5	.8	.19500000	.571	.095	.057	.024	.266	.232	.002	/	H2C	"	"	"	13	
181.3A	MAG	13	.8	.05	10.	5.1.2	.2	.3361.557	.803	.033	.016	.003	.115	.131	.049	Z1	HRIAF	71458			29	
182.3A	MAG	8	.8	.1	28.	6.1.1	.2	.2771.475	.825	.013	.013	.013	.05	.063	.028	X1	HRIAC	71460			29	
183.3A	MAG	7	.8	.1	31.	7.1.2	.2	.343	1.31	.897	.103	.017	.003	.086	.138	.052	X1	HRIAC	71461			29
184.3A	MAG	13	.9	.1	18.	6.1.3	.1	.218	1.25	.722	.042	.014	.028	.125	.125	.014	Z2	HRIAC	71454			29
185.3A	MAG	7	.9	.1	30.	9.1.2	.2	.3241.613	.903	.065	.016	.006	.065	.097	.006	X1	HRIAC	71456			29	
186.3A	MAG	7	.9	.1	20.	8.1.1	.2	.261.515	.909	.212	.03	.015	.03	.091	.029	X2	HRIAA	71457			29	
187.3A	MAG	10	.9	.1	19.	6.1.2	.2	.2741.125	.714	.054	.013	.021	.089	.117	.004	X1	HRIAA	71455			29	
188.3A	MAG	13	.95	.05	24.	7.1.1	.1	.1561.054	.635	.149	.023	.003	.311	.187	.003	Z3	HRIAA	71453			29	
189.3A	MAG	14	.9	.1	16.	7.1.2	0	.1461.064	.833	.064	.045	.026	.423	.064	.001	Z5	HRIAD	71452			29	
190.3A	MAG	11	.95	.05	16.	8.1.3	.1	.271.423	.846	.038	.019	.019	.096	.135	.029	Y4	HRIAC	Lz 341a			29	
191.3A	MAG	10	.9	.2	24.	10.1.0	.1	.2131.214	.75	.071	.009	.009	.143	.099	.004	Y1	HRIAA	Lz 341a			29	
192.3A	MAG	15	1.0	0	17.	3.51.0	0	.1271.062	.778	.284	.037	.031	.358	.111	.002	Z5	HRIAD	Zc 1952			30	
193.3A	MAG	19	1.0	0	16.0	0001.0	0	.145	1.0	.77	.15	.03	.03	.37	0	0	/	HRIA	86911			31
194.3A	MAG	12	1.0	.05	17.	6.1.0	0	.1521.302	.746	0	.016	.016	.111	.078	.003	Z2	HRIAC	"	"	"	31	
195.3A	MAG	10	.9	0	20.	8.1.1	0	.252	1.34	.787	.149	.043	.032	.128	.213	.021	Y4	HRIAC	86909			31
196.3A	MAG	15	.9	0	18.	12.1.0	0	.1931.277	.783	.036	.024	.012	.217	.036	.002	Z3	HRIAA	86913			14	
197.3A	MAG	17	.95	.1	20.	6.1.1	.1	.1471.012	.716	.037	.019	.012	.432	.026	.015	(Z3)	HRIAA	86910			31	
198.3A	MAG	12	1.0	.1	19.	7.1.0	.1	.3091.517	.845	.026	.026	.021	.843	.052	.017	Z2	HRIAC	86912			14	
199.3A	MAG	9	1.0	.05	20.	6.1.2	0	.344	1.9	.9	.063	.05	.005	.07	.1.008	Y4	HRIAC	"	"	"	14	
200.3A	MAG	23	1.0	.05	13.0	0001.0	0	.1431.123	.719	.044	.031	.022	.482	0	0	/	HRIA	86915			31	
201.3A	MAG	9	1.0	0	17.	8.1.2	0	.3261.558	.93	.07	.016	.035	.023	.174	.042	Y4	HRIAC	86935			32	
202.3A	MAG	11	1.0	0	16.	16.1.0	.1	.195	1.0	.683	.206	.048	.024	.317	.042	.002	Y3	HRIAD/E	83138			13
203.3A	MAG	5	1.0	0	28.	9.1.0	.1	.3931.944	.389	.167	.011	0	.011	.167	.006	(X1)	HRIAC	90011			29	
204.3A	MAG	6	1.0	0	38.	6.1.0	.1	.3651.667	.833	.042	.008	.002	.104	.167	.021	(X1)	HRIAC	"	"	"	29	
205.3A	MAG	9	.9	0	26.	6.1.0	.1	.2711.283	.783	.065	.022	.004	.054	.13	.011	Y1	HRIAA	"	"	"	29	
206.3A	MAG	12	1.0	0	35.	8.1.0	.1	.2111.143	.762	.222	.024	.005	.19	.078	.002	Z4	HRIAB	90012a			29	
207.3A	MAG	12	.9	.05	16.	6.1.0	.2	.22400000	.762	.095	.032	.003	.143	.075	.003	Z3	HRIAA	"	b	"	29	
208.3A	MAG	10	.9	.05	36.	8.1.0	.1	.2161.173	.731	.115	.029	.006	.154	.135	.004	Y1	HRIAA	90010			29	
209.3A	MAG	6	1.0	0	30.	9.1.0	.1	.3551.545	.864	.273	.005	0	.005	.136	.005	(X1)	HRIAC	90014			29	
210.3A	MAG	12	1.0	.05	16.	5.1.0	.1	.1571.086	.729	.1	.043	.014	.314	.071	.003	Z5	HRIAD	90013			29	
211.3A	MAG	13	1.0	0	18.	6.1.1	.1	.1371.139	.625	.056	.014	.008	.319	.093	.006	Z3	HRIAA	FOR 1833			33	
212.3A	MAG	12	1.0	0	14.	6.1.0	.1	.1221.077	.877	.062	.015	.005	.323	.046	.003	Z3	HRIAA	FOR 1834			33	
213.3A	MAG	19	1.0	0	10.0	0001.0	.2	.1371.055	.727	.2	.027	.003	.336	0	0	/	HRIA	FOR 1835			33	
214.3A	HEN	25	1.0	.1	8.0	0001.0	0	.11200000	.607	.074	.022	.004	.259	0	0	/	HRIA	EWJ 342			34	
215.3A	HEN	7	1.0	.2	20.	30.1.0	0	.12200000	.838	0	.003	.003	.011	.135	0	X3	HRIAG	"	"	"	34	
216.3A	HEN	14	1.0	0	16.0	0001.0	0	.0900000	.55	.038	.013	.003	.15	0	0	Z3	HRIAA	"	"	3437	34	
217.3A	HEN	7	.9	.3	25.	25.1.0	0	.18600000	0	0	0	0	.156	.031	X3	HRIAG	"	"	3460	34		



218.3A HEN	8	.8	0	9.	11.1.0	.3	.2561.205	0	.051	.003	.005	.013.103.008	XZ	HRIAA	90017	27
219.3A HEN	8	1.0	0	12.	18.1.0	0	.2611.405	.73	.041	.008	.019	.027.108.008	XZ	HRIAA	90018	27
220.3A HEN	12	1.0	0	17.	15.1.0	.3	.1891.017	.898	.102	.051	.005	.441.136.003	Z6	HRIAE	Zi:4688	35
221.3A HEN	12	1.0	0	12.	15.1.0	.1	.181.308	.769	.108	.046	.015	.246.077.002	Z6	HRIAE	Zi:4689	35
222.3A HEN	11	1.0	0	16.	17.1.0	.1	.151.131	.689	.049	.025	.003	.213.082.003	Y1	HRIAA	Zi:4690	35
223.3A HEN	28	1.0	0	12.	10.1.0	.1	.146.897	.752	.255	.076	.028	.379.076.001	(Z5)	HRIAD	71448	29
224.3A HEN	6	.8	.2	16.	20.1.0	.1	.2791.379	.897	.103	.052	.003	.024.103.003	(XZ)	HRIAA	71451	29
225.3A HEN	12	.9	.1	16.	16.1.0	.2	.1811.092	.769	.031	.023	.011	.277.077.003	Z3	HRIAA	41469	29
226.3A?EOS	8	.9	.1	11.	15.1.0	.2	.207.1.25	.725	.125	.038	.005	.05.075.007	XZ	HRIAA	63076	29
227.3A ANG	30	.9	.1	16.	00001.0	0	.183.911	.762	.202	.095	.018	.405.5.0	/	HRIA	74163	6
228.3A HEN	8	.9	.1	12.	17.1.0	0	.2271.318	.841	.045	.011	.027	.034.068.007	XZ	HRIAA	For 1819	32
229.3A HEN	8	.9	0	13.	9.1.0	.2	.3211.594	.813	.188	.003	.009	.078.125.009	XZ	HRIAA	Da 2016	36
230.3A HEN	6	1.0	0	20.	13.1.0	.1	.2661.385	.885	.269	.012	.004	.009.115.004	/	HRIA	For 1822	33
231.3A HEN	16	.75	.2	17.	21.1.2	.1	.1681.108	.723	.06	.036	.03	.241.084.002	(X3)	HRIAG	For 1823	33
232.3A?EOS	15	1.0	0	23.	00001.0	.1	.2331.371	.714	.029	.029	.029	.429.0.0	Z5	HRIAD	Da 1228	29
233.3A HEN	5	1.0	0	29.	10.1.0	.1	.3271.696	00000	.087	.064	0	.087.174.009	(X2)	HRIAA	Da 2008	36
234.3A HEN	18	.9	.1	22.	00001.0	.2	.134.98	.804	.245	.069	.02	.343.0.0	/	HRIA	Da 2008a	36
235.3A HEN	14	.9	.1	24.	10.1.0	.2	.1551.063	.738	.063	.019	.006	.213.038.001	Z3	HRIAA	"	36
236.3A HEN	9	.75	.2	11.	17.1.0	.2	.266.1.340	0000	.043	.004	.004	.032.085.006	X1	HRIAC	89946	27
237.3A HEN	17	.85	.2	16.	15.1.0	.2	.141.075	.7	.156	.078	.022	.367.067.002	(Z6)	HRIAE	86934	31
238.3A HEN	14	.9	.1	16.	18.1.0	.1	.161.254	.776	.075	.045	.015	.119.075.003	Z6	HRIAE	"	31
239.3A HEN	11	.95	.05	12.	12.1.0	.2	.1951.333	.789	.053	.018	.004	.07.105.004	X1	HRIAC	86936	32
240.3A HEN	28	.9	.1	10.	22.1.0	.1	.118.816	.748	.048	.02	.017	.408.082.002	(Z3)	HRIAA	86931	14
241.3A HEN	25	.95	.1	15.	26.1.0	.1	.12800000	.752	.301	.09	.023	.451.105.002	(Z5)	HRIAD	71501	37
242.3B SP	13	.9	.1	18.	00001.0	.1	.2161.221	.735	.015	.029	.003	.176.0.0	Z1	HRIAB	Lz 1993	38
243.3B SP	20	1.0	0	24.	00001.0	0	.1971.078	.578	.089	.033	.022	.522.0.0	(Z1)	HRIAB	Lz 1995	38
244.3B SP	19	1.0	.05	27.	30.1.0	.1	.132.1.13	.75	.11	.03	.025	.41.04.001	(Z1)	HRIAB	Lz 1994	38
245.3B STR	16	.8	.8	29.	00001.0	0	.13300000	.587	.033	.033	.016	.467.0.0	/	HRIB	87279	39
245.3B SPB	10	.8	.3	22.	27.1.0	.3	.1851.625	.792	.063	.021	.004	.104.063.0	Y3	HRIAB	71462	29
247.3B SPB	6	.8	.2	29.	20.1.0	.2	.35.1.68	.84	.12	.02	.004	.032.08.004	(X1)	HRIAB	ZL 6051	6
248.3B SPB	10	.85	.2	22.	7.1.0	.3	.21.1.42	00000	.1	.006	.004	.18.06.006	Y1	HRIAB	6050	6
249.3B SPB	8	.85	.2	28.	7.1.0	.2	.2711.333	.806	0	.063	0	.083.083.006	X1	HRIAB	Da 2000	36
250.3B SPB	10	.8	.2	20.	14.1.0	.3	.275.1.54	.76	.06	.03	0	.07.06.004	Y1	HRIAB	Da 2018	36
251.3B SP	13	.8	.3	23.	00001.0	.4	.1671.197	.732	.042	.042	.021	.141.0.0	Z1	HRIAB	ZL 6049	6
252.3B ?	8	.8	.1	18.	12.2.0	.8	.3541.656	.906	.078	.066	.003	.009.125.009	(X3)	HRIAB	We 2263	40
253.3B SP	20	1.0	0	8.	8.1.8	.5	.1300000	.655	.036	.036	.014	.427.055.003	(Z4)	HRIAB	95382	41
254.3B SP	7	.8	.1	30.	7.1.0	.1	.2141.438	.844	.063	.006	0	.094.125.003	X1	HRIAB	95373	41
255.3B SP	6	.85	0	30.	00001.0	.1	.1211.330	0000	.091	0	0	.024.0.0	/	HRIB	95371	41
256.3B SP	8	.9	0	35.	00001.0	.1	.1671.476	00000	.012	.002	.002	.036.0.0	X1	HRIAB	95372	41
257.3B SP	11	.8	.2	19.	00001.0	.1	.1071.175	.825	.048	.002	.002	.04.0.0	Y3	HRIAB	95370	41
258.3B SP	8	1.0	0	30.	00001.0	0	.0961.083	.729	.063	.027	.023	.25.0.0	X2	HRIBC	95380	41
259.3B SP	17	1.0	0	8.	10.2.0	.6	.14100000	.818	.205	.045	.023	.341.08.003	(Z4)	HRIAB	95369	41
260.3B STR	10	.95	0	16.	5.2.0	.5	.257.1.22	.82	.04	.03	.01	.06.14.008	Y1	HRIAB	71459	29
261.3B STR	18	.95	.1	12.	27.1.0	.3	.08900000	.75	.06	.04	.025	.22.11.001	(Z3)	HRIAB	D88	42
262.3B STR	19	.85	.2	22.	28.1.0	.2	.1391.136	.761	.182	.04	.028	.25.182.001	(Z1)	HRIAB	87278	39
263.3B STR	17	.8	.2	24.	5.1.2	.2	.091.92	.78	.05	.03	.025	.34.12.002	(Z1)	HRIAB	T 287B	83
264.3B STR	24	.8	.3	16.	25.1.0	.1	.109.969	.72	.144	.064	.024	.456.12.001	(Z1)	HRIAB	T 280B	83
265.3B STR	15	.9	.2	19.	23.1.0	.1	.121.427	.84	.08	.017	.024	.24.12.001	Z1	HRIAB	"	83
266.3B STR	13	.95	.05	21.	00001.0	.1	.19200000	.631	.038	.038	.031	.2.0.0	Z1	HRIAB	SH 3258	43
267.3B STR	9	.9	.1	33.	28.1.0	0	.200000	.857	0	0	0	.048.095.002	X1	HRIAB	BC 2451	48
268.3B STR	30	.9	.2	19.	00001.0	.1	.1500000	.745	.228	.09	.017	.324.0.0	(Z1)	HRIAB	BC 2450	48
269.3B?STR	21	.9	.1	12.	00001.0	.1	.1241.091	.782	.091	.027	.014	.345.0.0	(Z1)	HRIAB	Lz 1986	27
270.3B SP	14	.9	.1	25.	40.1.0	.1	.12300000	.75	.05	.038	.031	.125.125.001	Z1	HRIAB	ZL 6061	13
271.3B SP	13	.95	.05	25.	00001.0	.1	.1231.225	.817	.028	.028	.021	.099.0.0	Z1	HRIAB	ZL 6060	13
272.3B SP	7	.95	.05	28.	00001.0	.1	.184.1.50	0000	.008	.003	0	.038.0.0	X1	HRIAB	ZL 6062	13



273.39	STR	19	.9	.1	21.	28.1.0	.1	.1161.267	.619	.114	.0023	.024	.333.114.001	(Z1)	HRIBA	63077	39
274.3B	STR	12	.9	.1	24.	23.1.0	0	.1251.302	.698	0	.002	.016	.111.095.002	Z1	HRIBA	"	39
275.3B	STR	10	.8	.3	25.	9.1.0	.2	.1711.286	.916	.006	.01	.002	.071.061.002	Y3	HRIBA	30816	43
276.3B	STR	7	.8	.3	30.	30.1.0	.4	.2500.000	.909	.045	.015	0	.321.061.003	X1	HRIBA	30815	43
277.3B	STR	15	.9	.1	30.	7.1.0	.1	.1241.043	.576	.185	.033	.022	.413.065.003	Z2	HRIBC	30814	43
278.3B	STR	22	.9	.3	20.	6.1.0	.1	.1351.205	.804	.134	.054	.027	.357.143.003	(Z1)	HRIBA	53478	39
279.3B	STR	43	.85	.2	12.	00001.0	0	.099.832	.705	.25	.064	.036	.386 0 0	(Z1)	HRIBA	69924	39
280.3B?	STR	10	.9	.2	30.	50.1.0	0	.219 1.4	.7	.02	.006	.008	.18 1 0	Y3	HRIBA	73342	44
281.3B	STR	16	1.0	.4	17.	00001.0	0	.07900000	.765	.035	.051	.012	.235 0 0	(Z2)	HRIBC	Dw 1254	45
282.3B	STR	17	.9	.2	22.	30.1.0	0	.12900000	.725	.1	.05	.019	.19.163.001	(Z1)	HRIBA	Dw 1254a	45
283.2C	PRE	8	.9	.2	21.	6.2.31.0	0	.31300000	.833	.333	.056	.028	.069.333.056	/	H2C	60114	?
284.2C	PRE	20	.9	.1	16.	00001.0	0	.1351.086	.8	.219	.029	.014	.381 0 0	/	H2C	Zi 4669	7
285.2C	PRE	13	.9	.1	16.	00001.0	.4	.192 1.29	.758	.091	.024	.024	.226 0 0	/	H2C	"	7
286.2C	PRE	19	1.0	.1	9.	7.1.3.6	.6	.15800000	.591	.118	.014	0	.245.118.003	/	H2C	63071	43
287.3B	SPC	8	.8	.3	19.	7.1.6.7	.7	.2771.394	.788	.091	.006	0	.076.273.018	X3	HRIBB	Da 2024	36
288.2C	PRE	7	1.0	.2	25.	8.1.4.2	.4	.49400000	.818	.323	.091	0	.273.242.006	/	H2C	51226	21
289.3B	SP	11	.8	.1	12.	7.2.51.0	0	.21800000	.7	.05	.008	.025	.117.25.01	Y2	HRIBD	BLB 976	46
290.3B	VAR	8	.9	.2	25.	15.1.3.4	.4	.2751.324	.892	.108	.054	.005	.041.216.008	X3	HRIBB	Zi 4662	7
291.3B	VAR	9	.9	.1	24.	10.1.6.3	.3	.2671.262	.714	.167	.012	.002	.06.429.012	X3	HRIBB	" 4661	7
292.3B	VAR	8	.5	.1	27.	9.1.5.2	.2	.256 1.19	.857	.824	.005	0	.06.31.007	X3	HRIBB	" 4663	7
293.3B	VAR	8	.9	.1	24.	9.1.5.2	.2	.25 1.0	.826	0	.002	0	.13.283.007	X3	HRIBB	" 4664	7
294.3B	VAR	12	.9	.1	20.	11.1.1.1	.1	.146.882	.706	.103	.029	.003	.221.143.004	Z1	HRIBA	" 4665	7
295.3B	VAR	11	1.0	.1	19.	9.1.2.1	.1	.1971.078	.766	.047	0	0	.188.291.003	Y1	HRIBB	" 4666	7
296.3B	VAR	12	.8	.1	12.	10.1.6.2	.2	.2331.222	.794	.063	.016	.008	.19.238.005	Z3	HRIBB	" 4667	7
297.3B	VAR	17	.9	.1	9.	11.1.0.0	0	.1571.043	.734	.085	.021	.013	.34.127.002	(Z3)	HRIBB	" 4668	7
298.3B	VAR	12	.9	.1	20.	9.1.1.2	.2	.2000000	.778	0	.006	0	.148.222.004	Z3	HRIBB	74167	6
299.3B	VAR	10	.9	.1	12.	7.1.0.3	.3	.2241.111	.704	.045	.028	0	.148.093.006	Y1	HRIBB	74168	6
300.2C	PRE	13	.9	.2	18.	11.1.8.6	.6	.1851.071	.743	.1	.029	.007	.186 1.004	(Z3)	H2CB	Lz 3034A	14
301.2C	PRE	17	.8	.3	14.	11.1.9.7	.7	.197.788	.788	.188	.012	.006	.447.235.004	(Z3)	H2CB	" B	14
302.2C	PRE	15	.9	.2	9.	10.2.0.9	.9	.31100000	.706	.181	.029	.015	.294.162.012	/	H2C	" C	14
303.2C	PRE	14	.9	.1	16.	9.3.0.9	.9	.251.238	.778	.206	.048	.008	.254.205.016	(Z3)	H2CB	" D	14
304.2C	PRE	15	.9	.2	10.	11.2.01.0	0	.1971.219	.828	.281	.047	.008	.25.408.002	(Z3)	H2CB	" E	14
305.2C	PRE	13	1.0	0	14.	7.2.0.8	.8	.2541.092	.862	.2	.031	0	.185.308.008	(Z3)	H2CB	" F	14
306.2C	PRE	9	1.0	.1	10.	14.2.51.0	0	.389 1.5	.875	.5	.094	0	.125.375.063	Y1	H2CA	" G	14
307.2C	PRE	15	.9	.2	15.	8.3.0.6	.6	.3711.041	.74	.233	.027	.021	.37.411.018	(Z3)	H2CB	" H	14
308.2C	PRE	12	.95	.2	14.	7.2.2.8	.8	.3741.188	.813	.479	.042	.004	.271.225.052	(Z2)	H2CA	" I	14
309.2C	PRE	8	.9	.25	17.	9.2.1.7	.7	.4531.467	.8	.433	.04	.007	.1 3.043	Y1	H2CA	" J	14
310.2C	PRE	10	.9	.1	12.	9.2.0.8	.8	.381.538	.769	.308	.038	.005	.103.333.064	Z2	H2CA	" K	14
311.2C	PRE	10	1.0	0	16.	11.1.6.6	.6	.3171.208	.771	.292	.052	0	.188.25.021	Z3	H2CB	" L	14
312.2C	PRE	8	.95	.1	12.	9.2.0.8	.8	.3531.286	.857	.457	.057	.003	.2.225.014	Y2	H2CB	" M	14
313.2C	PRE	9	.95	.3	21.	10.2.5.5	.5	.4071.343	.8	.371	.014	.006	.143.229.04	Y2	H2CB	" N	14
314.2C	PRE	9	.9	.2	12.	6.2.0.7	.7	.4231.324	.892	.351	.014	.003	.081.324.054	Y1	H2CA	" O	14
315.2C	PRE	8	.95	.1	22.	8.2.0.5	.5	.3771.429	.8	.371	.043	0	.171.225.034	Y2	H2CB	" P	14
316.2C	PRE	8	.95	.2	22.	6.2.2.6	.6	.3431.382	.882	.324	.05	.029	.176.382.044	Y2	H2CB	" Q	14
317.2C	PRE	10	.95	.1	11.	7.2.5.8	.8	.3431.182	.841	.341	.045	0	.136.25.027	Z3	H2CB	" R	14
318.2C	PRE	8	.95	.1	14.	8.2.4.8	.8	.3861.469	.875	.375	.031	0	.109.408.038	Y1	H2CA	" S	14
319.2C	PRE	8	1.	0	11.	6.2.2.8	.8	.3491.455	.879	.212	.015	.006	.091.364.045	Y1	H2CA	" T	14
320.2C	PRE	8	.9	.3	13.	6. 2. .8	.8	.3761.429	.857	.486	.043	.009	.114.371.037	Y1	H2CA	" U	14
321.2C	PRE	8	.95	.1	12.	8. 2. .7	.7	.4251.375	.813	.5	.031	.006	.056.25.063	Y1	H2CA	" V	14
322.2C	PRE	9	.9	.2	24.	10. 3. .4	.4	.2981.128	.766	.362	.064	.004	.149.151.005	Y2	H2CB	" W	14
323.2C	PRE	8	.95	.1	20.	8.2.6.7	.7	.4351.667	.9	.333	.05	.007	.117.333.005	Y1	H2CA	" X	14
324.2C	PRE	7	.9	.2	14.	7. 2. .7	.7	.4181.452	.903	.419	.097	.01	.09.387.042	(Y1)	H2CA	" Y	14
325.2C	PRE	8	.9	.2	30.	8.1.7.5	.5	.351.294	.765	.382	.044	.003	.118.235.026	Y2	H2CB	" Z	14
326.2C	PRE	16	.95	.1	11.	5.1.5.8	.8	.171.025	.738	.313	.075	.003	.288.25.006	(Z3)	H2CB	Lz 3035A	14
327.2C	PRE	11	1.	0	11.	7. 2. .7	.7	.314 1.24	.82	.32	.07	.02	.26.24.026	Z3	H2CB	" B	14



328.20	PRE	11	.9	.1	25.	7.	2.	.6	.3331.118	.804	.255	.027	0	.196.176.029	Z3	H2CB	"	C	14	
329.20	PRE	10	1.	0	11.	10.	1.8	.9	.3791.325	.8	.325	.033	0	.225.45.033	Z3	H2CB	"	D	14	
330.20	PRE	9	.95	.1	16.	10.	1.5	.7	.4581.424	.848	.394	.039	0	.091.424.03	Y1	H2CA	"	E	14	
331.20	PRE	10	.5	.1	11.	8.	2.	.9	.4391.474	.763	.263	.026	.003	.132.342.039	Z2	H2CA	"	F	14	
332.20	PRE	10	.95	.1	12.	7.	2.	1.	.3661.368	.842	.421	.092	.005	.154.368.034	Z3	H2CB	"	G	14	
333.20	PRE	8	1.	0	10.	6.	2.2	.9	.4141.419	.742	.337	.032	.003	.113.355.056	Y1	H2CA	"	H	14	
334.20	PRE	7	1.	0	15.	7.	2.	.6	.3591.438	.875	.219	.056	0	.138.281.116	(Y2)	H2CB	"	I	14	
335.20	PRE	6	.95	.1	30.	8.	2.	.6	.3381.615	.885	.346	.058	0	.108.269.631	(Y1)	H2CA	"	J	14	
336.20	PRE	5	1.	0	18.	14.	1.	0	.268	1.5	.893	.071	.007	0	.004.125.004	(Y3)	H2CC	Z16044	6	
337.20	PRE	10	1.	0	11.	8.	1.4	.3	.33	1.38	.8	.94	0	0	.95.18.002	Z1	H2CC	Z16041	6	
338.20	PRE	8	1.	0	16.	16.	1.	.3	.239	1.37	.848	.7	0	0	.065.054.004	Y3	H2CC	Z16041	6	
339.3A	VAR	8	.95	.2	26.	13.	1.8	.2	.3451.806	.839	.134	.048	0	.031.419.026	X4	HRIAB	83140	13		
340.3A	VAR	7	1.	.1	28.	7.	2.	.3	.371	1.72	.88	.1	.004	0	.016.44.024	X4	HRIAB	83139	13	
341.3A	VAR	4	1.	.1	32.	7.	2.3	.2	.4581.389	.889	.333	.006	0	.011.278.056	(X4)	HRIAB	FOR 1818	32		
342.3A	VAR	9	.9	0	24.	11.	2.	.2	.3051.774	.806	.161	.016	.006	.042.452.023	- X4	HRIAB	83142	13		
343.5A	VAR	9	.95	0	25.	10.	1.2	.1	.2421.283	.848	.043	.033	.022	.065.261.011	Y4	HRIAC	86930	32		
344.3A	MUT	18	1.	0	16.	12.	1.7	.7	.19400000	.611	.133	.033	.617	.357.256.004	-	HRIA	83922	6		
345.3A	MUT	9	.9	.3	22.	18.	1.	.2	.26600000	.683	.073	.024	.024	.171.171.0	Y1	HRIAA	SH 3256a	43		
346.3A	MUT	7	.9	.1	27.	10.	2.	1.	.34300000	.963	.148	.037	.011	.093.444.007	X4	HRIAB	" b	43		
347.3A	MUT	7	1.	.2	40.	8.	1.8	.2	.31400000	.667	.067	.033	.003	.083.333.01	X4	HRIAB	" c	43		
348.3A	VAR	9	1.	0	35.	16.	1.2	.2	.256	1.5	.8	.15	.003	.02	.07.325.008	Y2	HRIAB	Z14682	35	
349.3A	VAR	9	1.	0	32.	11.	1.3	0	.2231.104	.646	.104	.021	.002	.263.25.004	Y1	HRIAA	4685	35		
350.3A	VAR	12	1.	0	20.	9.	1.2	.2	.1811.014	.71	.13	.016	.002	.087.333.012	Z4	HRIAB	4683	35		
351.3A	VAR	10	1.	0	25.	8.	1.1	.1	.1761.135	.769	.135	.019	.019	.132.404.006	Y2	HRIAB	4684	35		
352.20	PRE	21	.9	.3	15.	16.	1.7	.6	.16700000	.64	.14	.04	.025	.44	.22.002	-	H2C	51223	21	
353.3B	DIV	13	.95	0	7.	10.	1.9	.9	.13300000	.934	.066	.003	0	.098	0	Z4	HRIBD	59849	8	
354.3A	MUT	15	1.	0	19.	19.	1.	.2	.18700000	.746	.299	.037	.004	.134.134.003	Z6	HRIAE	71111	6		
355.3A	MUT	11	1.	.1	15.	16.	1.	.7	.19600000	.792	.226	.047	.002	.208.113.004	Y3	HRIAD/E	83921	6		
356.5B	DIV	23	1.	0	8.	14.	1.5	.8	.10900000	.624	.44	.064	0	.4	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	SH 3007	47	
357.3C	DIV	26	1.	0	8.	8.	2.	.9	.121.887	.687	.293	.033	.027	.367	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	62334	6	
358.3C	DIV	13	1.	0	13.	10.	2.	.9	.1311.086	.696	.186	.004	.003	.114	0	Z1	HRICGA	FOR 2171	49	
359.4C	DIV	19	1.	0	13.	11.	1.	.9	.09500000	.712	.056	.029	.029	.115	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	RS 1563	50	
360.4C	FOR	12	1.	0	9.	8.	1.3	1.	.27200000	.645	.161	.003	.008	.097	0	Z1	HRICGA	IPS 739	51	
361.4C	FOR	15	.95	.2	10.	11.	2.	.9	.30700000	.714	.079	.018	0	.055.143.005	(Z1)	HRICGA	IPS 740	51		
362.4C	FOR	17	1.	0	11.	12.	1.2	.9	.14300000	.659	.098	.024	.024	.146	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	IPS 737	51	
363.4C	FOR	10	1.	0	16.	7.	2.	.9	.29100000	.717	.065	.043	.007	.152.217.011	(Z1)	HRICGA	ZH 558	52		
364.4C	FOR	12	.7	.8	13.	8.	1.	.4	.4421.575	.875	.3	.063	0	.063.275.008	Z2	HRICGB	ZL 5121	51		
365.4C	FOR	10	1.	0	10.	6.	2.	1.	.25500000	.659	.098	.024	.024	.146	.22	(Z1)	HRICGA	IPS 733	51	
366.4C	FOR	18	1.	0	8.	8.	1.6	1.	.29400000	.689	.027	.027	.014	.243.311.014	(Z1)	HRICGA	Lz 3603	52		
367.4C	FOR	11	1.	.1	10.	8.	2.	1.	.24100000	.625	.124	.031	.004	.25.146.013	Z1	HRICGA	Lz 3602a	52		
368.4C	FOR	15	1.	.1	15.	14.	1.8	.9	.23300000	.635	.024	.024	.008	.175	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	" " b	52	
369.4C	FOR	12	.95	.1	9.	8.	1.3	.9	.24000000	.679	.089	.036	0	.125.324.005	Z1	HRICGA	Lz 3601	52		
370.4C	FOR	16	1.	0	10.	8.	1.7	.9	.25800000	.667	0	.04	.003	.173.16.007	(Z1)	HRICGA	ZH 563	52		
371.4C	FOR	21	1.	.1	8.	11.	1.6	1.	.11400000	.619	.076	.043	.019	.19	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	ZL 5124	51	
372.4C	FOR	6	.9	.5	14.	8.	1.3	.3	.55400000	.765	.176	.083	0	.118.176.016	-	HRICG	ZL 5126	51		
373.4C	FOR	12	1.	0	10.	10.	1.3	.9	.31700000	.727	.068	.045	0	.159	0	Z1	HRICGA	IPS 734	51	
374.4C	FOR	13	.95	0	9.	9.	1.3	.8	.21500000	.7	0	.003	.003	.233	.2.005	Z1	HRICGA	ZH 5661	?	
375.4C	FOR	18	.95	.4	10.	12.	1.8	.4	.34200000	.723	.096	.03	0	.12.181.004	-	HRICG	ZL 5173	52		
376.5A	DIV	24	1.	0	6.	9.	1.2	1.	.08100000	.64	.12	.032	0	.56	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	SH 204	53	
377.5B	DIV	39	1.	0	5.	8.	1.1	.7	.10200000	.705	.182	.071	.059	.364	0	(Z3)	HRICGC	WE 869	54	
378.6	DIV	22	1.	0	8.	0.0001	2.	.7	.103.933	.767	.125	.067	.025	.45	0	(Z3)	HRICGC	86684	55	
379.6B	SP	26	1.	0	8.	9.	2.	1.	.12500000	.699	.07	.084	.042	.35	0	(Z1)	HRICGA	Z6 4768	56	
380.6	JAC	19	1.	0	8.	0.000	1.	.3	.00000000	.625	0	.058	.1	.375	0	(Z3)	HRICGC	Hs 4998	57	
381.6	KIT	33	1.	0	4.	0.000	1.	.5	.06000000	.648	.132	.155	.052	.57	0	(Z3)	HRICGC	B6 3097	?	
382.6	JAC	13	1.	0	15.	0.000	1.	.2	.19300000	.645	.113	.091	.032	.402	0	Z3	HRICGC	WD 335	58	



383.6	KIT 6	1.	0	30.	8.1.7	.1	.18500000	.71	.065	.046	.006	.097	.323	.01	(21)	HRICGA	Ba 1572	59
384.7	KIT 13	1.	0	9.	15. 1.	.2	.11900000	.736	.236	.056	.021	.399	.111	.001	Z3	HRICGC	Ba 1967	59
385.7	KIT 11	1.	0	15.	12.1.1	.1	.15300000	.772	.175	.053	.118	.316	0	0	Z3	HRICGC	Ba 1966	59
386.7	KIT 12	.9	0	10.	00001.1	.2	.15000000	.719	.261	.024	.039	.281	0	0	Z3	HRICGC	WBE 2938	60
387.7	KIT 14	1.	0	10.	00001.1	.2	.13600000	.82	.213	.049	.016	.197	0	0	(23)	HRICGC	Ba 1968	59
388.7	KIT 16	.95	0	11.	12.1.1	.4	.10000000	.714	.274	.083	.024	.369	.107	0	(23)	HRICGC	49256	59





APPENDIX 3

Reticuloceratid (s.l.)  
specimens data file.



SPECIMEN CODE	ORIGINAL IDENTIFICATION (ABBREV.)	DIAMETER (mm)															CLUSTER CODE (OR NEAREST CLUSTER)	HORIZON + MORPHOSPECIES CODE	B.G.S. SPECIMEN NUMBER	LOCALITY CODE (SEE END OF APPENDICES)
			S	C	T	L	R	V <sub>g</sub>	L <sub>g</sub>	D <sub>v</sub> /D <sub>s</sub>	W/H <sub>w</sub>	R <sub>v</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>v</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>o</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	P <sub>o</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>v</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>				
1.R	ADPR	21	1.0	.3	30.0000000000	0	.1900000	.7	.255	.055	.001	.391	0	0	(Z1)	RIA2G	Da 1096	61		
2.R	ADPR	10	1.0	.3	35.0000000000	0	.2670000	.875	.479	.125	.010	.000	0	0	(W1)	RIA2G	"	61		
3.R	ADPR	20	1.0	.3	28.0000000000	0	1.0000000000	.632	.316	.137	.004	.432	0	0	/	RIA2	Da 1097	61		
4.R	ADPR	14	1.0	.3	38.0000000000	0	0.0000000000	.833	.4	.15	.005	.667	0	0	/	RIA2	"	61		
5.R	ADPR	12	.9	.2	18.40.00000000	0	0.0000000000	.746	.328	.104	.022	.448	0	0	/	RIA2	71129	43		
5.R	ADPR	19	1.0	.2	35.0000000000	0	0.0000000000	.686	.305	.105	.005	.352	0	0	/	RIA2	71130	43		
7.R	ADPR	7	.8	.6	20.32.1.2000	0	0.0000000000	.618	.171	.079	0	.211	.316	.026	/	RIA2	71128	43		
8.R	ADPR	22	1.0	.2	34.0000000000	0	.155000000	.713	.389	.148	.007	.389	0	0	(Z1)	RIA2G	71126	43		
9.R	ADPR	11	1.0	.2	37.0000000000	0	.182000000	.717	.226	.066	.004	.358	0	0	(W1)	RIA2G	71127	43		
10.R	ADPR	23	.9	.7	19.25.0000	0-1.	.196000000	.617	.495	.133	0	.448	0	0	(Z2)	RIA2D	71131	43		
11.R	ADPR	8	.9	.2	22.00001.3000	0	.329000000	.867	.367	.1	.003	.000	.333	.05	/	RIA2C	"	43		
12.R	ADPR	18	.95	.5	17.15.000000	0	.278000000	.627	.493	.000	.000	.76	0	0	/	RIA2	71132	43		
13.P	ADPP	20	.75	.7	19.20.1.000	1.0000000000	.725	.373	.108	.01	.441	.098	.008	0	/	RIA2	"	43		
14.R?CIRC	14	.8000	12.8000	2.5	0	.407	1.8	.82	.3	.05	0	.24	.5	.06	/	RIA1	Zi 4695	35		
15.R	CIRC	15	.9	.3	22.00001.5	0	.395	1.56	.82	.32	.06	0	.32	.46	.04	Z1	RIA1C	86939	12	
15.R	CIRC	13	.7	.8	18.35.1.3	.8	0	.4462	.195	.805	.537	.049	0	.293	.512	.061	Z2	RIA1B	85388	14
17.R	CIRC	14	.9	.2	13.00001.3	.2	0	.405	1.47	.8	.56	.02	0	.56	.29	.05	Z1	RIA1C	86917	32
18.R?CIRC	15	.75	.6	22.30.1.2000000	0	.387000000	.877	.291	.114	0	.298	.281	.035	0	/	RIA1	63072	43		
19.R	????	8	.9	0	50.00001.3000000	0	.325000000	.944	.219	.094	0	.094	.156	.019	X1	RIA1D	"	43		
20.R?CIRC	18	.85	.5	20.29.1.1000000	0	.368000000	.917	.3	.1	0	.117	.2	.017	0	/	RIA1	"	43		
21.R	????	15	.85	.85	38.00000000000000	0	.267000000	.804	.321	.107	.009	.357	.179	.004	/	RIA1	"	43		
22.R?COMP	11	.85000	22.0000	1.5	0	.4211	.872	.972	.447	.103	0	.333	.385	.009	Y1	RIA1B	Lz 3240	35		
23.R	COMP	23	.8	.9	17.00001.0000000000000000	0	.722	.3	.056	0	.202	.222	.017	0	/	RIA1	Rs 1879	62		
24.R?CIRC	14	.8000	15.00001.1	.5	0	.464	2.1	.8	.8	.063	0	.75	.55	.063	Z1	RIA1C	Zi 4702a	35		
25.R?CIRC	15	.75	.3	22.35.1.3	.5-1.	.381	.429	.794	.365	.035	0	.19	.27	.04	Z3	RIA1A	" b	35		
25.R?CIRC	14	.8	.5	25.00001.4	0	0	.3421	.379	.724	.443	.052	0	.362	.276	.026	Z3	RIA1A	" c	35	
27.R?CIRC	12	.75	.8	28.00001.5	0	1.	.407	2.5	.816	.789	0	.132	.289	.053	Y1	RIA1B	" d	35		
28.R?CIRC	11	.8000	17.00001.3	0	.5	.4442	.679	.763	.553	.066	0	.342	.526	.066	Y2	RIA1C	" e	35		
29.R?CIRC	10	.9000	26.00001.2	0	0	.4441	.763	.763	.395	.013	0	.197	.316	.039	Y3	RIA1A	" f	35		
30.R?CIRC	10	.9000	35.00001.1	0	0	.4021	.609	.804	.174	.033	0	.174	.239	.033	Y3	RIA1A	" g	35		
31.R?CIRC	11	.7500	20.35.1.11.2	.3	.3	.4872	.839	.871	.839	.081	0	.387	.645	.049	Y1	RIA1B	" h	35		
32.R?CIRC	8	.8	.5	30.30.1.0	0	.3	.4612	.148	.889	.741	.074	0	.222	.519	.037	Y1	RIA1B	" i	35	
33.R?CIRC	9	.9000	32.00001.3	0	2.	.4381	.668	.875	.644	.031	0	.344	.344	.025	Y1	RIA1B	" j	35		
34.R?CIRC	17	.9	.2	24.00001.7	.9	0.000001.275	.75	.375	.823	0	.375	.275	.013	0	/	RIA1	Zi 4694	35		
35.R?CIRC	7	.9000	23.00002.52	0	0	.5292	.278	.839	.778	.017	0	.222	.333	.093	Y1	RIA1B	" 4692	35		
36.R?CIRC	13	.8	.5	20.35.1.3	.8	0	.3621	.296	.833	.333	.028	0	.241	.296	.028	Z3	RIA1A	" 4691	35	
37.R?CIRC	11	.8000	22.00001.8	.9	.9	.461	1.7	.825	.7	.05	0	.45	.4	.038	Y2	RIA1C	" 4693	35		
38.R?CIRC	10	.8	.8	20.00001.5	.8	0	.409	1.65	.725	.25	.008	0	.25	.4	.02	Y2	RIA1C	" 4701	35	
39.R?CIRC	9	.8	.2	27.00001.2	1.	.4	.4521	.475	.65	.425	.02	0	.2	.375	.033	X3	RIA1B	" 4697	35	
40.R?CIRC	5	1.0	0	28.00001.3	1.	0	.5171	.892	.824	.529	.006	0	.059	.353	.018	(X3)	RIA1A/B	" 4696	35	
41.R?CIRC	11	.8	.8	23.30.1.1	.5	0	.3961	.895	.816	.526	.053	0	.194	.289	.034	Y3	RIA1A	" 4700	35	
42.R?CIRC	16	.75	.7	27.30.1.2	.2	0	.3251	.538	.692	.2	.038	0	.262	.308	.015	Z3	RIA1A	" 4698	35	
43.R	CIRC	15	.95	.5	18.00001.1	.7	0	.3471	.525	.73	.356	.047	0	.288	.39	.025	Z3	RIA1A	95231	7
44.R	CIRC	17	.8	.5	28.00001.3	.3	.2	.3181	.328	.791	.448	.06	0	.299	.239	.012	(Z3)	RIA1A	95235	7
45.R	CIRC	13	.9	.4	25.00001.3	0	.2	.2831	.164	.771	.419	.046	0	.358	.239	.031	Z3	RIA1A	95231	7
46.R	CIRC	11	.75	.4	29.30.1.1	1.	0	.3141	.264	.843	.377	.015	0	.415	.283	.113	Y4	RIA1E	95234	7
47.R	CIRC	11	.9000	26.00001.2	0	.5	.4531	.738	.738	.476	.06	0	.238	.357	.019	Y3	RIA1A	95233	7	
48.R	CIRC	16	.7	.3	24.32.1.3	0	0	.3441	.453	.813	.375	.047	0	.328	.391	.016	Z2	RIA1B	95236	7
49.R	CIRC	11	.9	.4	22.00001.2	.9	0	.3931	.914	.857	.543	.029	0	.2	.486	.063	Y1	RIA1B	86938	12
50.R	COMP	11	.85	.4	30.00001.1	0	0	.336	1.26	.8	.5	.006	0	.26	.3	.03	Y3	RIA1A	63091	6
51.R	COMP	6	1.0	0	33.00001.5	0	0	.3281	.444	.852	.259	.03	0	.093	.259	.011	/	RIA1	63092	6



52.R COMP	16	1.0	.5	30.0000	1.0	0	0	.3071.493	.776	.448	.03	0	.172.224.009	Z3	RIAIA	63093	6	
53.R COMP	21	.9	.6	30.0000	1.0	0	1.2	.2861.259	.744	.321	.038	0	.321.213.013	(Z1)	RIAIC	86929	14	
54.R CORO	14	.85	.6	30.0000	1.2	0	.3	.4391.712	.788	.653	.087	0	.385.346.039	(Z2)	RIAIB	Da 2041	36	
55.R?CORO	12	.9	.7	28.0000	1.21.2	.2		.52.237	.865	.649	.027	0	.486.405.068	Y1	RIAIB	74171	6	
56.R CORO	11	1.0	.3	30.0000	1.1.8	0		.472.766	.857	.714	.054	0	.173.179.107	Y1	RIAIB	Da 2031	36	
57.R CORO	13	1.0	.8	30.0000	1.0	0	1.	.4152.065	.848	.5	.065	0	.543.433.033	Z2	RIAIB	"	36	
58.R CORO	7	1.0	.2	35.0000	1.0	0	.3	.4591.646	.923	.385	.012	0	.115.308.038	X3	RIAIB	"	36	
59.R CORO	8	.85	.3	30.0000	1.1	0	0	000000	2.2	.88	.4	.04	0	.24.48.09	/	RIAI	Da 2032	36
60.R CORO	11	.8	.8	25.32.1.1.	.2	.2	.4361.833	.933	1.1	.017	0	.08.5.04	Y1	RIAIB	Da 2033	36		
61.R CORE	26	1.0	.6	14.0000000000	0	0	.21200000	.65	.75	.883	0	.375.0.0	(Z1)	RICA	Lz 135	63		
62.R CORE	7	1.0	.2	15.0000	1.2.4	0		.4441.615	.885	.346	.077	0	.108.259.015	(Z1)	RICA	FOR 1820	64	
63.R CORE	6	.9	.3	12.0000	1.2	0	0	.4691.833	.833	.292	.125	0	.167.167.083	(Z2)	RICB	"	64	
64.R CORE	7	1.0	.2	15.0000	1.0	0	.2	.4792.333	.917	.625	.104	0	.125.167.063	(Z2)	RICB	"	64	
65.R CORE	26	.8	.8	17.20.000000	0	0	0	0000000000	.767	.369	.115	0	.308.0.0	/	RIC	"	64	
66.R?CORO		.85	.4	16.0000	2.0000	0	.200000	2.0	.844	.444	.056	.022	.4.4.056	/	RIAI	WE 485	65	
67.R?CORE	17	1.0	.8	14.0000	1.1	0	0	.2861.051	.744	.295	.109	.003	.397.134.01	(Z1)	RICA	FOR 1864	64	
68.R INCO	22	1.0	.4	18.0000	1.1000	0	.2000000000	.573	.284	.074	0	.484.158.005	/	RIAI	WE 497	65		
69.R INCO	25	1.0	.3	20.0000000000	0	0	.1000000000	.682	.136	.091	.009	.273.0.0	/	RIAI	WE 496	65		
70.R?COPO	9	.90000	.35	.0000	1.3	0	0	.44200000	.833	.467	.01	0	.2.467.083	X3	RIAIB	Da 2008	36	
71.R?CORO		.85	.2	20.00000000	0	0	0	000000	2.28	.84	.48	.004	0	.12.32.08	/	RIAI	WE 492	65
72.R?CORE	6	1.0	.1	12.0000	1.8	0	0	.5331.667	.833	.25	.017	0	.146.25.063	(Z2)	RICB	JE 332a	66	
73.R?CORO	6	1.0000	.28	.0000	1.1	0	1.	.515.2.0	.895	.388	.042	0	.184.316.079	(X3)	RIAIB	Da 2006	36	
74.R CORE	10	.75	.8	20.40.000000	0	0	.31400000	.711	.311	.067	0	.1560000000	Z1	RICA	Lz 340	67		
75.R CORE	12	.7	.7	19.35.000000	0	0	.22400000	.67	.224	.133	.043	.293.0.0	Z1	RICA	"	67		
76.R CORE	11	.8	.8	20.35.1.000	0	0	.23600000	.674	.261	.065	0	.293.109.022	(Z1)	RICA	"	67		
77.R CORE	17	.85	.8	17.6000000000	0	0	.16500000	.721	.407	.115	0	.209.0.0	(Z1)	RICA	"	67		
78.R CORE	14	.7	.7	23.35.000000	0	0	.200000	.575	.315	.053	0	.178.0.0	Z1	RICA	"	67		
79.R CORE	45	.8	.6	15.0000000000	.5000000000	0	0	.545	.214	.118	0	.614.0.0	/	RIC	"	67		
80.R INCO	11	.9000	.22	.0000	1.1.5	.3	.472.254	.919	.811	.041	0	.297.514.054	Y1	RIAIB	Da 2005 a	36		
81.R INCO	27	1.0000	.16	.0000	1.01.3	.3331.633	.817	.433	.077	0	.288.106.014	(Z3)	RIAIA	Da 2005	36			
82.R?DUBI	7	1.0	.2	36.0000000000	0	0	.25300000	.571	.429	.107	.007	.393.0.0	V4	RIA2G	Da 1121	61		
83.R DUBI		.85	.2	25.0000000000	-1.0000000000	0	0	.688	.275	.034	.006	.375.0.0	/	RIA2	WE 1103	68		
84.R DUBI		.9	.1	60.0000000000	0	0	.300000	.698	.395	.07	.012	.163.0.0	/	RIA2	WE 1113	68		
85.R DUBI	10	1.0	.1	60.0000000000	0	0	.300000	.792	.104	.104	.021	.229.0.0	W1	RIA2G	" 1110	68		
86.R DUBI		1.0	.3	40.0000000000	0	0	.657	.314	.043	.007	.429.0.0	/	RIA2	" 1105	68			
87.R DUBI	19	.9	.2	65.0000000000	-3.0000000000	0	0	.768	.421	.126	.016	.316.0.0	/	RIA2	" 1105	68		
88.R DUBI		.85	.5	40.30.1.000	0	0	.0000000000	.6	.143	.086	.003	.286.214.029	/	RIA2	" 1114	68		
89.R DUBI		.9	.2	45.0000000000	-2.0000000000	0	0	.676	.362	.124	.029	.448.0.0	/	RIA2	" 1115	68		
90.R DUBI	16	1.0	.1	38.0000000000	-2.12500000	0	0	.659	.412	.059	.018	.294.0.0	Z1	RIA2G	" 1108	68		
91.R DAVI	32	0.000000	.00	.0000000000	-1.1.266	1.5	.833	.375	.167	.058	.058	.458.0.0	/	RIC	82287	39		
92.R DAVI	24	.7	.7	25.20.000	0	0	.234.1.57	.835	0	.078	.024	.34.0.0	/	RIC	71122	39		
93.R DAVI		1.0	.2	13.0000000000	0	0	.571	.267	.067	.01	.248.0.0	/	RIC	WE 482	65			
94.R EORE	13	.9	.9	19.0000000000	0	0	.22200000	.625	.25	.138	.009	.463.0.0	Z1	RIBD	88688	13		
95.R EORE	13	.95	.6	33.0000	1.000	0	.26900000	.709	.418	.073	.004	.273.145.009	/	RIB	95368	12		
96.R EORE		.65.95	.13.	18.000000	0	0	.763	.163	.15	.001	.168.0.0	Z2	RIBA	88686	13			
97.R EORE	7	.8	.4	16.0000	1.1000	0	.46700000	.8	.16	.12	0	.12.28.066	(X2)	RIB8	88689	13		
98.R EORE		.7.9	.20.	30.000000	0	0	.85	.213	.125	0	.275.0.0	Z2	RIBA	88687	13			
99.R EORE	14	.8000000000000000	-2	0	0	.2261.294	.853	.324	.088	.015	.294.0.0	/	RIB	88680	13			
100.R EORE	24	1.0	.9	25.0000000000	0	0	.17300000	.591	.364	.109	.018	.273.0.0	/	RIB	Z1 5045A	13		
101.R EORE	14	.85	.9	25.0000000000	0	0	.17900000	.685	.507	.137	.027	.342.0.0	/	RIB	71069	12		
102.R EORE	21	.85	.6	23.0000000000	0	0	.18100000	.755	.49	.147	.02	.47.0.0	(Z1)	RIBD	71073	12		
103.R EORE	10	.65	.7	22.35.1.2500	0	0	.25000000	.762	.214	.119	.002	.19.238.007	X1	RIBA/E	71072	12		
104.R EORE	8	.7	.8	16.32.1.2000	0	0	.300000	.844	.313	.078	0	.109.189.019	X1	RIBA/E	71072	12		
105.R EORE	7	.8	.3	14.40.1.1000	0	0	.32000000	.765	.206	.074	0	.132.176.015	(X1)	RIBA/E	71070	12		
106.R EORE		.8	.5	20.18.000000	0	0	.733	.422	.133	.006	.422.0.0	Z1	RIBD	71071	12			



107.R EORT	.8	.3	13.0000000000	0000000000	.7	.367	.047	.02	.267	0	0	/	RIB	Ze 1958	21	
108.R INCO	4	000000	60.00001.1	0 0	.5332	.077	.025	.231	.015	0	.231	.385	.023	Y1	RIAIB	Ht 2455 ?
109.R INCO	5	1.0000	30.00001.4	0 0	.444	1.6	.9	.25	.025	0	.15	.5	.075	(X3)	RIAIB	Ht 2452 ?
110.R INCO	21	00000000	0000000 1.	0-.3	.3811	.264	.805	.667	.23	.006	.379	.227	.002	/	RIAI	T498 69
111.R INCO	18	000	.3	22.0000 1.	0 0	.3531	.621	.776	.603	.133	00000	.379	.012	/	RIAI	T4118 69
112.R?INCO	17	.8000	17.0000 1.	0 0	.2940	0000	.853	.23	.093	.009	.333	.2	.005	/	RIAI	59984 70
113.R?INCO	7	.8	.4	19. 50. 2.	0 0	.41	.929	.893	.393	.143	0	.232	.214	X2	RIAIC	59987 70
114.R?INCO	16	.75	.8	12. 28. 1.8	0 0	.351	.614	.789	.649	.105	0	.246	.386	Z1	RIAIC	59986 70
115.R?INCO	9	.8	.5	11. 40. 2.	0 0	.4441	.393	.796	.286	.125	0	.25	.429	X2	RIAIC	59985 70
116.R INCO	14	00000000	00000001.1	0 0	.3791	.933	.844	.3330	0000	0	.178	.467	.067	/	RIAI	SH 3269 43
117.R?INCO	12	.8000	10.00001.6	.2	0000001	.831	.881	.31	.036	0	.119	.357	.036	/	RIAI	WE 2239 40
118.R INCO	.85	.6	17.0000 1.000	0000000000	.688	.5	.025	0	.375	.188	0			/	RIAI	D 152 42
119.R INCO	17	.95	.6	10.00001.2000	0	.4120	0000	.759	.603	.034	0	.379	.103	/	RIAI	ED 803 71
120.R INCO	11	.85	.4	28.0000000000	0	.2260	0000	.803	.423	.115	0	.538	0	/	RIAI	T 258 B 72
121.R INCO	1.0	.4	22.0000000000	-2	0000000000	.668	.281	.219	.013	.438	0	0	0	/	RIAI	" " 72
122.R INCO	1.0	.6	20.0000000000	0000000000	.697	.352	.121	.002	.333	0	0	0	0	/	RIAI	T 262 72
123.R?INCO	1.0	.8	15.0000000000	0000000000	.733	.2	.133	.017	.467	0	0	0	0	/	RIAI	54524 73
124.R MOOR	22	.9	.6	20.00000000	0 0	.149	1.08	.796	.336	.133	.009	.531	0	(Z1)	RIBD	71056 6
125.R MOOR	8	.7	.6	16. 35. 1.6	0 0	.3381	.419	.903	.258	.113	.006	.194	.387	X2	RIBB	71058 6
126.R MOOR	11	.7	.9	16. 35. 1.2	0 0	.3111	.157	.804	.176	.059	.029	.235	.176	Y1	RIBA/E	71057 6
127.R MOOR	3	1.0	.2	22.0000 1.	0 0	.5131	.918	.909	.273	.091	0	.136	.455	(X3)	RIBC	71060 6
128.R MOOR	6	.8	.5	16. 38. 2.	0 0	.4551	.522	.913	.565	.109	0	.261	.348	(X3)	RIBC	71059 6
129.R MOOR	16	.7	.9	23. 30. 300	0-.2	.2341	.107	.76	.333	.093	.013	.493	0	(Z2)	RIBB	71055 6
130.R PAUC	11	.8000	12.00001.5	0 0	.4241	.905	.833	.619	.095	0	.524	.524	.06	X1	RIA2A/B	Lz 1892 13
131.R PAUC	13	.75	.6	10. 24. 2.3-1.	1. 1.	.4922	.122	.829	.732	.073	0	.415	.415	Y1	RIA2A/B	" 1893 13
132.R PAUC	8	.9000	15.0000 2.	.3	0	.52	.077	.769	.577	.096	0	.231	.462	V5	RIA2A	" 1894 13
133.R PAUC	12	.75000	15.00001.3	-2 .2	.4751	.951	.829	.829	.073	0	.366	.39	.037	X1	RIA2A/B	" 1895 13
134.R PAUC	7	.9	.5	18.00001.3	0 0	.4582	.136	.813	.591	.114	0	.227	.5	V5	RIA2A	" 1896 13
135.R PAUC	10	.9	.4	20.00001.2	0 1.2	.3671	.512	.829	.683	.098	0	.488	.512	W3	RIA2A/B	" 1897 13
136.R PAUC	8	.75	.4	11. 40. 1.6	.7 .7	.391	.972	.806	.583	.069	0	.361	.361	V5	RIA2A	" 1901 13
137.R PAUC	16	.9	.3	20.00001.5-1.1	1.3	.3751	.273	.732	.582	.164	0	.436	.027	Z4	RIA2A/B	" 1904 13
138.R PAUC	10	.8000	11.0000 2.	-3 1.	.4421	.906	.813	.813	.063	0	.375	.375	.072	W3	RIA2A/B	" " 13
139.R PAUC	7	.8000	10.00001.5	0 0	.5322	.692	.815	.571	.063	0	.364	.364	.068	V5	RIA2A	" " 13
140.R PAUC	12	.65	.8	8. 28. 1.6	0 0	.5252	.158	.816	.711	.026	0	.316	.447	X1	RIA2A/B	" " 13
141.R PAUC	6	.85	.1	24.00001.5	0 0	.3641	.962	.846	.346	.077	0	.192	.346	U1	RIA2D	" 1980 13
142.R PAUC	14	.8	.7	25.0000000	0 0	.2381	.633	.9	0	.058	.017	.233	0	Y2	RIA2C/D	" 1983 a 13
143.R PAUC	.8	.5	20.0000000	0 000000 1.44	.82	.24	.08	.01	.26	.3	.01			/	RIA2	" " 6 13
144.R PAUC	12	.75	.5	20. 40. 1.2	0 .1	.25	1.54	.8	.32	.06	0	.26	.28	X2	RIA2E	" " c 13
145.R PAUC	.85	.9	31.0000000	0 0000001.659	.773	.068	.023	.011	.364	0	0			/	RIA2	" " d 13
146.R PAUC	7	1.	.5	30.00001.1	0 0	.1941	.424	.848	.182	.061	.003	.091	.242	V1	RIA2C	" " e 13
147.R PAUC	7	.8	.4	20. 35. 1.9	0 0	.3251	.828	.862	.241	.086	0	.172	.31	V1	RIA2C	" " f 13
148.R NODO	8	.75	.7	16. 32. 2.	0 .2	.4091	.585	.897	.586	.121	0	.276	.379	X3	RIBC	63088 17
149.R NODO	11	.7000	13. 28. 1.5	0 0	.3031	.333	.889	.4	.073	0	.222	.244	.033	Y2	RIBB	71117 17
150.R NODO	11	.8000	15.00001.8	0 .4	.4092	.091	.892	.703	.054	0	.27	.351	.041	Y3	RIBC	71120 17
151.P. NODO	5	1.0	0	17.00001.82.5	0	.589	2.0	.857	.536	.071	0	.214	.5	(X3)	RIBC	71114 17
152.R NODO	11	.8000	15.00001.6	0 .7	.4411	.778	.861	.222	.069	0	.222	.417	.056	Y3	RIBC	71116 17
153.R NODO	11	.65	.6	26. 40. 1.2	0 0	.2451	.364	.773	.341	.057	0	.182	.192	Y1	RIBE/A	71118 17
154.R NODO	6	1.0000	15.00001.8	.7	0	.5541	.944	.833	.556	.083	0	.167	.444	(X3)	RIBC	71117 17
155.R NODO	8	.8000	15.00001.4	.4 .4	.4121	.485	.818	.424	.106	0	.242	.333	.03	X3	RIBC	71113 17
156.R NODO	3	.8000	28.00001.2	0 0	.4051	.618	.824	.529	.074	0	.103	.324	.029	X3	RIBC	71119 17
157.R?NODO	6	.7	.5	17. 52. 1.2	0 0	.417	2.0	.842	.421	.079	0	.211	.316	(X2)	RIBB	Wv 344 74
158.R?NODO	6	.75	.5	13. 55. 1.9	0 0	.4181	.739	.783	.391	.043	0	.217	.391	(X3)	RIBC	" " 74
159.R PAUC	16	.7000	11.00001.3	0 .2	.3441	.661	.887	.403	.056	0	.226	.371	.032	Z4	RIA2A/B	Zi 7103 75
160.R PAUC	10	.75000	8.000001.9-1.1	1.6	.423	2.03	.758	.788	.076	0	.273	.394	.076	W3	RIA2A/B	Lz 1884 13
161.R PAUC	8	.8000	20.00001.2	0 0	.5412	.136	.664	.636	0	0	.162	.409	.045	V6	RIA2B	Lz 1889 13



162.R PAUC	10	.7000	13.0000	1.8	.4-.4	.4021.711	.789	.421	.211	0	.421.447.166	W3	RIA2A/B	Lz	1883	13		
163.R PAUC	8	.65000	15.45.1.8	-.4-.4	.3611.581	.774	.548	.081	0	.387.387.065	V5	RIA2A	"	1888	13			
164.P PAUC	7	.7000	15.32.1.82	.5	0	.4032.087	.87	.636	.055	0	.348.565.109	V5	RIA2A	"	1871	13		
165.R PAUC	7	.8000	13.0000	1.4	3.	0	.3971.769	.809	.654	.096	0	.231.462.077	V5	RIA2A	"	1882	13	
166.R PAUC	8	.8000	10.0000	1.8	1.	0	.5132.091	.864	.682	.063	0	.318.364.068	V5	RIA2A	"	1878	13	
167.P PAUC	6	.8000	15.0000	1.5	1.5	.419	2.0	.85	.6	.125	0	.35.45.075	U4	RIA2A	"	1872	13	
168.R PAUC	5	.8000	20.0000	1.4	.3	0	.421.706	.882	.441	.029	0	.206.412.029	U4	RIA2A	"	1881	13	
169.R PAUC	7	.75.5	15.0000	1.7	0.7	.4731.917	.675	.708	.063	0	.313.292.083	V5	RIA2A	"	1951	13		
170.R PAUC	11	.65.6	9.0	30.1.1	-.3-.2	.3611.634	.805	.659	.037	0	.244.341.049	X1	RIA2A/B	"	1950	13		
171.R PAUC	8	.75000	10.30.1.4	.1	0	.4941.964	.893	.464	.018	0	.286.393.089	V6	RIA2B	"	1952	13		
172.R PAUC	8	.7000	10.0000	1.2	0	0	.398	1.6	.867	.367	.033	0	.433.333.067	V6	RIA2B	"	1948	13
173.R PAUC	13	.7.8	15.37.1.4	.8-.8	.383	1.7	.84	.6	.15	0	.54.4.083	Y1	RIA2A/B	"	1954	13		
174.R PAUC	7	.7000	20.30.1.3	0	0	.3941.885	.808	.538	.019	0	.346.269.058	V6	RIA2B	"	1947	13		
175.R PAUC	7	.7.6	10.40.1.8	.6.6	.4431.917	.875	.708	.021	0	.313.417.042	V6	RIA2B	"	1959	13			
176.R PAUC	18	.75.7	13.24.1.5	0-1.	.4371.897	.81	.759	.069	0	.503.377.043	Z4	RIA2A/B	"	1866	13			
177.R?PAUC		.8.7	14.20.1.7000		00000000000	.75	.458	.103	0	.5.167.008	/	RIA2		71134	43			
178.R PAUC	9	.65.6	22.35.1.4	-.4.3	.2871.603	.789	.289	.079	0	.316.158.039	W2	RIA2C/D	Zi	7097	75			
179.R PAUC	8	.7.5	24.32.1.6	0	0	.2641.421	.789	.342	.092	0	.316.263.013	V2	RIA2D	"	7098	75		
180.R PAUC	12	.65000	13.30.1.4	.7	0	.4181.953	.884	.326	.091	0	.256.256.023	X3	RIA2D	"	7096	75		
181.R PAUC		.8.75	13.30.1.7000		-700000000000	.689	.667	.144	.011	.644.222.017	/	RIA2		71074	43			
182.R?PAUC		.8.6	24.0000000		-30000000000	.636	.482	.164	0	.682.0.0	/	RIA2		"	"	43		
183.R PAUC		.7.8	20.28.2.000		90000000000	.846	.554	.108	0	.415.308.015	/	RIA2		Lz	1935	13		
184.R PAUC	9	.8000	10.0000	2.0	0	0	.3811.939	.818	.606	.061	0	.364.303.061	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1942	13	
185.R PAUC	6	.8000	11.0000	1.5	0.1.3	.451.947	.842	.579	.026	0	.263.368.053	U4	RIA2A	"	1939	13		
186.R PAUC	10	.7.7	10.28.2.	0.1.2	.4911.558	.814	.674	.035	0	.372.302.058	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1936	13			
187.R PAUC	11	.7000	10.0000	2.-1.-.5	.4862.176	.853	.706	.015	0	.324.324.059	X1	RIA2A/B	"	1934	13			
188.R PAUC	9	.75000	10.0000	2.-.51.2	.536	2.37	.815	.667	.019	0	.37.556.074	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1932	13		
189.R PAUC	9	.8000	16.0000	1.8	2.-.7	.3221.818	.879	.545	.121	0	.242.364.076	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1908	13		
190.R PAUC	9	.75000	7.0000	1.9	2.0	.5432.269	.946	.769	.019	0	.346.577.096	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1933	13		
191.R PAUC	13	.8000	14.0000	1.2	1.1.	.2951.296	.833	.741	.185	0	.481.222.018	Y1	RIA2A/B	"	1931	13		
192.R PAUC	6	.75000	10.40.2.	0.0.8	.435	1.85	.95	.55	.025	0	.5.32.1	U5	RIA2B	"	1930	13		
193.R PAUC	5	.8000	25.0000	1.6	2.0	.3451.478	.926	.391	.043	0	.174.261.009	U1	RIA2D	"	1925	13		
194.R PAUC	5	.7000	13.0000	1.8	0	0	.4441.842	.895	.684	.053	0	.263.158.079	U5	RIA2B	"	1927	13	
195.R PAUC	5	.7000	8.0000	1.7	0	0	.4741.862	.824	.824	.029	0	.206.412.088	U5	RIA2B	"	1929	13	
196.R PAUC	6	.8000	15.0000	1.1	0.3	.3751.821	.893	.643	.107	0	.393.393.054	V5	RIA2A	"	1911	13		
197.R PAUC	6	.8000	11.0000	1.8	0	0	.461.857	.762	.762	.024	0	.238.333.095	U5	RIA2B	"	1915	13	
198.R PAUC	6	.75000	22.0000	1.6	2.0	.441	1.87	.826	.609	.065	0	.304.435.043	U4	RIA2A	"	1914	13	
199.R PAUC	9	.85.3	20.43.1.2	1.0	0	.411.778	.778	.704	.056	0	.37.333.037	W3	RIA2A/B	"	1906	13		
200.R PAUC	7	.7.5	9.38.2.	1.0	0	.4181.704	.778	.741	.056	0	.185.37.074	V5	RIA2A	"	1905	13		
201.R PAUC	7	.7000	20.0000	1.4	0.5	.4931.792	.75	.667	.063	0	.25.333.042	V2	RIA2D	"	1909	13		
202.R PAUC	8	.65.7	11.28.1.6	0	0	.425	1.75	.821	.714	.054	0	.286.429.071	V5	RIA2A	"	1912	13	
203.R PAUC	6	.65000	15.35.1.8	0	0	.4031.636	.773	.545	.023	0	.227.318.068	U5	RIA2B	"	1910	13		
204.R PAUC	18	.8000	15.0000	1.4	0	0	.351.543	.743	.714	.121	0	.557.386.007	Z4	RIA2A/B	82814	13		
205.R PAUC	18	.8000	17.0000	1.3	.6	0	.421	1.75	.85	.667	.133	.008	.467.383.005	Z4	RIA2A/B	95250	13	
206.R PAUC	15	.7.5	12.0000	1.9	0	1.	.4461.936	.851	.679	.128	0	.639.319.064	Y1	RIA2A/B	95251	13		
207.R PAUC	14	.8000	8.0000	1.3	0	0	.4832.289	.933	.644	.067	0	.4.511.067	Y1	RIA2A/B	95249	13		
208.R PAUC	13	.8000	10.0000	1.8	0	0	.4591.814	.86	.791	.081	0	.419.442.058	Y1	RIA2A/B	95252	13		
209.R PAUC		.9.7	10.0000	1.1	0	00000000000	.733	.514	.124	.002	.41.305.01	/	RIA2		71076	43		
210.R PAUC	6	1.3	37.0000	1.0	0	0	.3541.462	.846	.154	.115	0	.269.308.006	U2	RIA2C	Zi	7344	76	
211.R PAUC	6	.9.3	28.0000	1.2	0	0	.3751.792	.833	.458	.063	0	.25.313.042	U1	RIA2D	"	7345	76	
212.R PAUC	7	.9.5	27.0000	1.2	.9	0	.4371.792	.833	.667	.042	0	.333.417.042	V6	RIA2B	"	7341	76	
213.R PAUC	6	.9.4	25.0000	1.4	0	0	.4331.739	.739	.261	.03	0	.217.348.043	U1	RIA2D	"	7342	76	
214.R PAUC	8	.7000	20.0000	1.3	-.21.4	.4021.667	.833	.467	.083	0	.267.267.05	V2	RIA2D	"	7340	76		
215.R?PAUC	21	.7000	17.0000000		0	.2681.389	.867	.5	.078	0	.256.0.0	(22)	RIA2D	"	7111	77		
216.R ????	22	.9.4	32.0000000000		-.5	.205000000	.679	.453	.085	0	.406.0.0	(22)	RIA2D	T	2578	72		



217.P?PULC	.7	.7	39.	22.000000	00000000000	.726	.214	.068	.019	.136	0	0	/	RIAZ	63074	43
218.R?PULC	.95	0	38.	00001.5	0 0000001.885	.804	.154	.077	0	.115	.115	.012	/	RIAZ	JS 639	240
219.R?PULC	.85	.75	16.	00001.7	0 00000000010	.667	.093	.04	.02	.1	.173	.007	/	RIAZ	RE 4804	39
220.P?PULC	7	.85	.2	22.00002.2	0 0 0.2761.529	.824	.265	.074	.003	.147	.176	.015	V1	RIAZC	63083	240
221.R?PULC	6	.95	0	31.00002.2	0 0 0.3281.808	.846	.269	.058	.004	.115	.308	.038	U3	RIAZE	63082	240
222.R?PULC	6	.95	.1	30.0000 2.	0 0 0.361 1.72	.98	.24	.1	0	.112	.2	.04	U3	RIAZE	63079	240
223.R?PULC	9	.9	.3	19.000000	0 0000001.889	.861	.222	.077	0	.194	.0000000		/	RIAZ	89623	6
224.R?PULC	8	.9	.1	18.00002.2	0 0 0.3861.697	.909	.152	.061	0	.121	.273	.03	V1	RIAZC	89624	6
225.R REGU		.7000		16.00001.2	.4 0000001.474	.868	.289	.066	0	.184	.342	.005	Y1	RIBA/E	82930	78
226.R REGU	6	.75	.4	14. 37.1.7	0 0 0.3731.389	.889	.417	.139	0	.194	.194	.083	(X3)	RIBC	82929	78
227.R REGU	17	.65	.6	18. 20.000	-2-.2 0.2021.397	.838	.235	.088	.029	.338	0	0	Z2	RIBA	82927	78
228.R?PULC		.75	.7	28. 35.1.2	0-.1000001.414	.828	.172	.043	.005	.293	.172	.014	/	RIAZ	63078	240
229.R?REGU	17	.9	.2	13.00001.3	0 0 0.1611.235	.765	.235	.076	.005	.271	.118	.012	Z4	RIBE	89947	79
230.R?PULC	23	.8	.8	26. 20.000	0-3 2.2061.305	.838	.333	.038	.01	.524	0	0	(Z3)	RIAZC	63087	240
231.R?PULC	12	.75	.7	17. 29.1.2	0-.2 0.234 1.5	.81	.172	.052	.006	.276	.172	.007	X2	RIAZC/E	63086	240
232.R?PULC		.75	.75	40. 14.000	-3-.200000 1.2	.739	.478	.067	.002	.409	0	0	/	RIAZ	89620	6
233.R?PULC	26	.8	.8	25. 32.000	-2 0 0.1621.174	.722	.235	.052	.013	.322	0	0	Z3	RIAZC	89621	6
234.R PULC	5	.85	.2	20.0000 2.	0 0 0.4251.892	.918	.216	.054	0	.135	.216	.081	U3	RIAZE	71083	240
235.R PULC		.85	.3	24.00001.8	0 000000 2.0	.862	.235	.059	0	.1	.294	.047	/	RIAZ	71084	240
236.R PULC	6	1.	.3	27.00001.4	0 0 0.343 1.63	.833	.204	.1	0	.111	.296	.037	U2	RIAZC	71085	240
237.R PULC	6	.95	.25	27.00001.9	0 0 0.3431.423	.885	.231	.096	0	.096	.365	.046	U2	RIAZC	71086	240
238.R PULC	6	.9	.2	28.0000 2.	0 0 0.3361.429	.857	.25	.107	0	.107	.268	.043	U2	RIAZC	71087	240
239.R PULC	7	.85000		20.00001.6	0 0 0.3291.235	.853	.176	.044	0	.074	.324	.035	V1	RIAZC	71088	240
240.R PULC	7	.9	.3	30.00001.9	0 0 0.2861.821	.893	.25	.054	0	.114	.179	.087	V1	RIAZC	71089	240
241.R PULC	11	.8	.5	14. 48. 2.	0 0 0.1881.457	.848	.174	.065	0	.163	.196	.011	(X2)	RIAZC/E	71090	240
242.R PULC	11	.75	.5	19.00001.5	0 000000 1.46	.8	.14	.05	.014	.15	.36	.014	/	RIAZ	71091	240
243.R PULC	12	.75	.7	24. 40.1.8	0 0000001.617	.862	.155	.06	.007	.276	.138	.005	/	RIAZ	71093	240
244.R PULC	23	.7	.7	40. 30.00000	0 0.17400000	.842	.316	.034	.016	.316	0	0	/	RIAZ	71094	240
245.R PULC	15	.9	.5	28.000000	0 0 0.18300000	.932	.192	.043	.021	.247	0	0	(Y2)	RIAZC/D	71095	240
246.R PULC	11	.8000		16.00002.3	0 0 0.293 1.25	.763	.152	.045	0	.214	.25	.027	X3	RIAZC/E	71096	240
247.R PULC	9	.9	.4	32. 50.000	0 0 0.191 1.25	.813	.333	.052	.001	.146	0	0	W2	RIAZC/D	71097	240
248.R RETI	16	.65	.8	30. 27. 1.	0-.2 0.2531.093	.779	.291	.033	.006	.372	.093	.008	(Z1)	RICA	30803	39
249.R RETI		.8	.1	22.000000000	00000000000	.737	.289	.116	.021	.421	0	0	/	RIC	RE 4715	80
250.R?REGU		.7	.3	13. 14.000	0 00000000000	.607	.271	.086	.021	.25	0	0	/	RIB	RE 4692	80
251.R?REGU		.75	.5	14. 35.000	0 00000000000	.713	.175	.075	.013	.175	.0000000		Z4	RIB	RE 4306	80
252.R REGU		.7	.8	20. 26.1.4	0 00000000000	.723	.234	.053	.004	.128	.234	.015	Y1	RIBA/E	71068	81
253.R REGU		.8	.6	20.000000000	-4.00000000000	.656	.375	.034	.004	.375	0	0	/	RIB	71067	81
254.R REGU		.7	.8	16. 22.00000	-2.00000000000	.667	.187	.067	.02	.333	0	0	/	RIB	"	81
255.P REGU		.75	.8	15. 28.1.200	0 00000000000	.624	.212	.059	.004	.118	.153	.006	Z4	RIBE	71062	81
256.R REGU		.75	.7	15. 35.1.300	00000000000	.796	.204	.061	.02	.204	.224	.02	Y1	RIBA/E	71066	81
257.R REGU		.8	.5	35.000000000	00000000000	.717	.326	.109	.001	.467	0	0	Z1	RIBD	71064	81
258.R REGU		.85	.6	14. 37.00000	00000000000	.664	.164	.082	.014	.234	0	0	/	RIB	71061	81
259.P?SUBR		.9	.75	18. 26.00000	00000000000	.65	.3	.05	0	.42	0	0	/	RIB	JS 508a	67
260.R?SUBR	13	.85	.75	16. 40.00000	0 0.22700000	.739	.326	.109	.001	.25	0	0	Z2	RIB	"	67
261.R?RETI		.6	.7	16. 18.000	0-1.000000000	.735	.353	.294	.003	.341	0	0	/	RIC	HR 1080	82
262.R RETI	22	.85	.6	20.0000000	0 0 0.27300000	.842	.368	.137	.000	.316	.0000000		/	RIC	Da 728	67
263.R RETI	26	.75000		20. 32.000	-3-2. 0.1671.127	.81	.587	.119	.012	.349	0	0	(Z1)	RICA	52145	39
264.R RETI	19	.85	.6	17.0000 1.	0-1. 0.1721.063	.781	.552	.115	.002	.375	.156	.009	(Z1)	RICA	52153	39
265.R RETI	16	.9000		13.0000000	0 0 0.204 1.16	.802	.198	.049	.012	.358	0	0	(Z1)	RICA	52150	39
266.R RETI	13	.75	.7	30. 45. 1.	0 0 0.2551.255	.804	.255	.069	.004	.216	.196	.01	(Z1)	RICA	52160	39
267.R RETI	12	.7000		19. 24.000	0 0 0.2581.264	.774	.321	.094	.006	.34	0	0	Z1	RICA	52158	39
268.R RETI	11	.4.75		20. 45. 1.	0 0 0.2341.413	.843	.261	.076	.007	.217	.287	.009	(Z1)	RICA	52161	39
269.R RETI	12	.65	.9	20. 40.1.2	0 0 0.2721.072	.736	.272	.08	.016	.288	.208	.016	Z1	RICA	52156	39
270.R RETI	12	.75000		20.00001.1	0 0 0.2851.298	.789	.263	.07	.014	.123	.14	.011	Z1	RICA	52157	39
271.R RETI	13	.7	.7	15. 50.2.0	0 0 0.3161.279	.77	.246	.107	.007	.246	.246	.025	Z2	RICB	52159	39



272.R	RETI	.7000	19.	22.	1.	0	-1.	0.000001	.338	.831	.567	.154	.015	.462	.123	.003	RIC	52151	39			
273.R	RETI	17	.65000	20.	34.	1.	0	0	.203	1.15	.768	.475	.094	.003	.338	.15	.004	(Z1)	RIC	52149	39	
274.R	RETI	14	.7	.7	22.	40.	1.	0	0	.2041	.164	.761	.323	.052	.004	.313	.075	.006	Z1	RIC	52155	39
275.R	RETI	14	.65	.8	20.	35.	0.000	0	0	.2411	.224	.716	.224	.06	.015	.343	0	0	Z1	RIC	52154	39
276.R	RETI	24	.75	.8	11.	20.	0.000	0	0	.31300000	.686	.667	.171	0.000	.505	0	0	RIC	JS 505	67		
277.R	RETI	11	.55	.6	30.	30.	0.000	0	0	.2261	.224	.793	.397	.086	0	.224	0.000	0.000	RIC	30811	81	
278.R	RETI	13	.7	.6	24.	19.	0.000	0	0	.2131	.159	.812	.232	.087	.017	.261	0	0	Z1	RIC	62446	39
279.R	RETI	14	.7	.6	23.	24.	0.000	0	0	.191	.214	.757	.386	.057	.014	.543	0	0	Z1	RIC	71105	39
280.R	RETI	23	.7000	25.	20.	0.000	0	-2.	.179	.939	.748	.374	.13	0	.361	0	0	(Z1)	RIC	71104	39	
281.R	RETI	14	.65	.7	16.	30.	1.8	0	0	.2381	.343	.761	.194	.052	.003	.147	.269	.022	Z2	RICB	T 281 B	83
282.R	RETI	23	.7	.6	18.	28.	0.000	0	0	.137	1.13	.741	.37	.185	.014	.481	0	0	(Z1)	RIC	71106	39
283.R	RETI	7	.8	.5	12.	50.	1.8	0	0	.395	1.8	.84	.4	.048	0	.14	.48	.048	(Z2)	RICB	71100	39
284.R	RETI	16	.65	.7	12.	42.	2.0	-8	.8	.3051	.515	.838	.353	.118	.007	.25	.176	.022	(Z2)	RICB	71099	39
285.R	RETI	29	.9	.6	25.	0.000	0.000	0	.5	.213	1.1	.823	.438	.154	.004	.408	0	0	(Z1)	RIC	71101	39
286.R	RETI	26	.8000	17.	0.000	0.000	-8	0	.2691	.136	.822	.356	.11	.002	.407	0	0	(Z1)	RIC	71102	39	
287.R	RETI	15	.7000	16.	26.	1.6	0	.5	.3591	.533	.833	.467	.075	.005	.283	.233	.017	(Z2)	RICB	71103	39	
288.R	TODM	6	.8	.2	18.	0.000	2.2	0	.3771	.864	.955	.227	.045	0	.127	.273	.068	U3	RIA2E	95244	13	
289.R	TODM	7	.9000	14.	0.000	2.0	0	0	.3611	.656	.906	.203	.078	.003	.125	.281	.147	V3	RIA2E	95247	13	
290.R	TODM	5	.85	.1	24.	0.000	2.6	0	0	.3561	.818	.864	.182	.055	0	.114	.227	.055	U3	RIA2E	95245	13
291.R	TODM	4	.9000	22.	0.000	2.	2.	0	.4551	.733	.933	.233	.033	0	.12	.267	.073	(U3)	RIA2E	95246	13	
292.R	TODM	7	.9000	37.	0.000	1.4	.8	0	.289	1.4	.833	.3	.05	.003	.167	.233	.02	V1	RIA2C	95239	13	
293.R	TODM	8	.75000	18.	0.000	1.9	0	.2	.3291	.556	.778	.305	.05	0	.167	.25	.042	V1	RIA2C	95242	13	
294.R	TODM	9	.75000	28.	0.000	0.000	0	0	.1811	.176	.804	.196	.02	.002	.255	.055	.002	W2	RIA2C/D	95238	13	
295.R	TODM	10	.75	.7	40.	32.	0.000	0	0	.251	.313	.875	.25	.058	.017	.333	0	0	W2	RIA2C/D	95240	13
296.R	TODM	10	.8000	20.	0.000	1.	0	0	.2841	.338	.816	.224	.051	.004	.143	.265	.006	W2	RIA2C/D	95241	13	
297.R	TODM	9	.8000	19.	0.000	1.8	0	0	.3011	.239	.717	.152	.054	.002	.217	.217	.022	W2	RIA2C/D	95243	13	
298.R	P?STUB	19	.75	.8	11.	33.	1.3	.5	0	.2471	.262	.833	.393	.143	.024	.321	.202	.012	Z3	RIBB	89448	79
299.R	P?STUB	16	.75000	14.	25.	0.000	0	0	.23	1.2	.775	.338	.063	.01	.263	0.000	0.000	RIC	82857	6		
300.R	P?STUB	9	.7	.7	19.	32.	1.2	.2	0	.4441	.833	.9	.433	.073	0	.133	.367	.083	X3	RIBB	82858	6
301.R	STUB		.8	.6	11.	0.000	3.100000	0.000000	.74	.32	.1	0	.32	.36	.04			RIC	HR 2023	84		
302.R	P?STUB	8	.6	.7	16.	37.	1.9	0	0	.3492	.114	.829	.214	.086	.017	.171	.343	.034	X2	RIBB	89039	78
303.R	P?STUB	6	.8	.2	17.	43.	2.	0	0	.444	1.81	.857	.571	.071	0	.157	.381	.048	(X3)	RICB	89040	78
304.R	P?STUB	8	.65	.4	16.	38.	2.2	.3	0	.3251	.781	.875	.313	.094	.006	.156	.344	.038	X2	RIBB	89038	78
305.R	P?STUB	11	.8000	15.	47.	1.5	0	-3	.3931	.723	.851	.298	.106	.002	.266	.295	.021	Y2	RIBB	FOR 1865	49	
306.R	P?STUB	10	.8000	20.	0.000	1.3	0	0	.3791	.921	.865	.184	.158	.011	.289	.316	.021	X2	RIBB	FOR 1866	49	
307.R	P?STUB	16	.7	.7	13.	25.	1.5	0	0	.3941	.692	.846	.385	.185	0	.215	.169	.009	(X2)	RIBB	63084	30
308.R	P?STUB	31	.85	.6	22.	0.000	0.000	0	0	.2221	.111	.902	.392	.105	.01	.405	0	0	(Z3)	RICB	73338	44
309.R	P?STUB	17	.75	.5	16.	30.	0.000	0	0	.306	.14	.733	.293	.093	.007	.107	0	0	Z4	RIBB	"	44
310.R	P?STUB	17	.7	.5	12.	30.	0	0	0	.174	1.31	.724	.241	.069	.009	.195	0	0	Z4	RIBB	73340	44
311.R	P?STUB	13	.65	.9	16.	27.	1.1	0	0	.3641	.917	.813	.313	.052	0	.146	.229	.021	(X1)	RIA2E	73339	44
312.R	P?STUB	9	.8	.3	10.	0.000	1.4	0	0	.402	1.69	.905	.381	.048	0	.083	.381	.16	X3	RICB	73341	44
313.R	P?STUB	8	.8	.3	16.	0.000	1.	0	0	.289	1.39	.854	.171	.085	0	.122	.195	.024	X1	RIA2E	JS 638	17
314.R	P?STUB	20	.8	.6	16.	0.000	0.000	.5	0	.184	1.16	.78	.38	.06	.015	.33	0	0	Z1	RIBD	71824	30
315.R	P?TODM	25	.9	.5	28.	0.000	0.000	-3	0	.1280	0.000	.818	.336	.135	.014	.418	0	0	(Z2)	RIA2D	63066	43
316.R	P?TODM	13	.75	.5	18.	28.	0.000	.1	0	.2991	.358	.735	.294	.066	.012	.25	0	0	Y2	RIA2C/D	Z1 6017	13
317.R	P?TODM	10	.7000	24.	29.	1.	0	0	0	.2721	.333	.843	.235	.029	.004	.196	.275	.01	W2	RIA2C/D	" 6021	13
318.R	P?TODM	8	.75	.3	24.	63.	1.	0	0	.2141	.439	.929	.22	.049	0	.22	.122	.02	V2	RIA2D	" 6019	13
319.R	P?TODM	8	.8	.4	20.	46.	1.9	0	.2	.281	.738	.758	.212	.076	.006	.152	.303	.036	V1	RIA2C	" 6020	13
320.R	P?TODM	16	.85	.5	15.	0.000	0.000	0	0	.2141	.309	.815	.383	.037	0	.457	0	0	Z2	RIA2D	" 6058	13
321.R	P?TODM	10	.8	.5	19.	42.	1.2	0	0	.3271	.773	.886	.136	.045	0	.159	.364	.034	W2	RIA2C/D	" 6063	13
322.R	P?TODM	11	.8	.4	20.	32.	1.1	0	0	.243	1.4	.82	.3	.06	.006	.18	.26	.004	X2	RIA2E	83927	13
323.R	P?TODM	17	.8	.9	48.	27.	0.000	0	0	.1261	.668	.761	.443	.095	.001	.398	0	0	Z1	RIA2G	Z1 6010	13
324.R	P?TODM	14	.8	.7	14.	23.	1.2	0	0	.1731	.358	.75	.353	.044	.022	.25	.103	.009	Y2	RIA2C/D	83928	13
325.R	P?TODM	12	.75000	18.	30.	1.7	0	0	0	.3081	.653	.837	.306	.071	.01	.224	.265	.024	X3	RIA2D	- Z1 6011	13
326.R	P?TODM	20	.8	.8	35.	0.000	0.000	.2	0	.2521	.222	.744	.179	.067	.002	.399	0	0	(Z2)	RIA2D	Z1 6013	13



327.R?TODM	8	.85	.4	23.	40.1.5	0	0	.3181.359	.821	.205	.026	0	.154.231.026	VI	RIA2C	Z1 6015	13
328.R SAML	12	.65	.5	24.	28.	0	0	.3231.259	.81	.293	.121	.003	.345	/	RIA2	63085	6
329.R SAML	10	.75	.7	14.	24.1.8	0	0	.300002.258	.871	.452	.113	0	.242.355.055	/	RIA2	71082	6
330.R SAML	9	.75	.6	16.	40.1.2	0	0	.3781.581	.884	.302	.116	0	.233.302.023	/	RIA2	71079	6
331.R SAML	8	.65	.7	36.	40.1.2	0	0	.3541.636	.727	.227	.091	.003	.212.364.03	/	RIA2	71080	6
332.R SUBR	9	.8	.5	16.	45.1.1	0	0	.3021.512	.829	.293	.073	0	.171.317.049	W2	RIA2C/D	Lz 1999	38
333.R SUBR	7	.75	.5	19.	50.1.2	0	0	.3381.655	.759	.414	.086	0	.207.31.034	V2	RIA2D	Lz 1997	38
334.R SUBR	18	.8	.7	22.	00000000	0	0	.1351.449	.808	.321	.051	.019	.462	Z2	RIA2D	83930	13
335.R SUBR	18	.4	.8	35.	17.0000	0	0	.1581.124	.798	.258	.09	.039	.27	Z3	RIA2C	85386	77
336.R SUBR	13	.5	.8	30.	20.0000	0	1.	.1651.122	.797	.595	.135	.027	.378	Y2	RIA2D	Lz 1988	77
337.R SUBR	8	.7000	19.	35.2.5	0	0	0	.335.1.4	.914	.429	.077	0	.129.343.029	VI	RIA2C	Z1 7115	77
338.R SUBR	7	.8	.4	20.	40.1.7	0	.7	.3291.419	.919	.355	.087	.016	.226.258.032	V3	RIA2E	" 7112	77
339.R SUBR	6	.8	.3	16.	45.1.8	.2	0	.3481.564	.8	.364	.073	0	.127.364.044	U1	RIA2D	" 7113	77
340.R SUBR	7	.75	.2	16.	50.2.	0	0	.3161.656	.875	.375	.069	0	.156.281.031	VI	RIA2C	" 7118	77
341.R SUBR	11	.8	.3	19.	28.0000	0	0	.1781.069	.81	.328	.155	.005	.397	X2	RIA2C/E	" 7116	77
342.R SUBR	15	.75	.5	19.	31.0000	0	0	.2521.203	.769	.319	.116	.001	.435	Y2	RIA2C/D	" 7117	77
343.R SUBR	17	.7	.4	20.	43.0000	0	0	.1851.087	.761	.489	.087	.005	.511	Z2	RIA2D	" 7123	77
344.R SUBR	19	.9	1.	25.	00000000	0	.8	.208.959	.784	.485	.227	.026	.33	Z1	RIA2G	" 7119	77
345.R SUBR	37	1.	0	15.	00000000	.3	0	.203.823	.674	.371	.371	.043	.371	(Z1)	RIA2G	" 7120	77
346.R TODM	12	.85	.5	20.	00001.2000	0	0	.16400000	.754	.148	.033	0	.197.148.013	X2	RIA2C/E	63070	43
347.R TODM	13	.85	.4	30.	0000000000	0	0	.15800000	.836	.623	.082	.025	.311	(Y2)	RIA2C	63069	43
348.R TODM	12	.8	.3	23.	0000000000	0	0	.14800000	.742	.226	.048	.008	.339	X2	RIA2C/E	63067	43
349.R TODM	11	.9	.5	30.	00001.3000	0	0	.17100000	.685	.365	.079	.032	.397.143.013	X4	RIA2F	63068	43
350.R TODM	10	.9	.4	20.	00001.1000	0	0	.15000000	.776	.345	.06	.031	.293.103.009	W1	RIA2G	"	43
351.R UMBI	20	.9	.6	18.	0000000000	.1	0	.30000000	.687	.337	.078	.004	.458	/	RIA1	WE 1102	68
352.R SUBR	14	.8	.7	17.	00000000	0	0	.2031.214	.814	.186	.086	.021	.329	Y2	RIA2C/D	Z1 7121	77
353.R UMBI	28	.9	.4	28.	0000000000	0	0	.25000000	.767	.35	.108	0	.333	/	RIA1	Da 2051	36
354.R ?????	35	.85	.5	32.	00000000	.5	.4	.161.423	.767	.451	.195	.011	.451	/	RI	52144	39
355.R ?????	30	.85	.5	31.	00000000	0	0	.1771.114	.78	.348	.098	.000	.492	/	RI	89622	6
356.R ?????	10	.9	.4	15.	00001.8-1.	0	0	.321.171	.805	.439	.134	0	.244.317.012	/	RI	73345	44
357.R SPNO	14	.9	.65	28.	00001.0	0	2	.2641.217	.717	.4	.117	0	.417.267.017	/	RI	95248	13
358.R ?????	6	1.	.1	24.	00001.0	.3	0	.3081.633	.75	.167	.013	0	.2	/	RI	95237	13
359.R ?????	28	.8	.4	16.	00000000	0	0	.25000000	.711	.667	.162	0	.479.034.001	/	RI	Z1 8142	85
360.R?COMP	1.	.5	.22.	00001.5	0	0	0	.2000000000	.682	.335	.064	0	.436	/	RIA1	" 7125	35
361.R ?????	20	.7	.7	20.	18.0000	0	0	.271.206	.825	.474	.093	.01	.361	/	RI	87276	86
362.R ?????	15	.65	.8	30.	22.0000	0	0	.261.61	.74	.234	.169	.004	.532	/	RI	87277	86
363.R ?????	11	.7	.8	15.	27.0000	0	0	.2171.216	.765	.314	.078	.029	.333	/	RI	87274	86
364.R ?????	13	.85	.6	27.	00001.2	0	0	.3621.923	.827	.288	.096	0	.231.25.019	/	RI	"	86
365.R ?????	6	.95	.1	20.	00000000	0	0	.3541.731	.731	.115	.012	0	.058	/	RI	87275	86
366.R ?????	15	.75	.9	20.	18.0000	0	.1	.2851.615	.877	.169	.123	.011	.477	/	RI	87274	86
367.R ?????	8	.75	.6	10.	22.1.6	0	0	.4941.348	.909	.515	.061	0	.152.333.061	/	RI	87255	86
368.R ?????	23	.95	.05	28.	00000000	0	0	.21700000	.619	.319	.062	.022	.31	/	RI	63073	43
369.R ?????	17	.75	.6	16.	28.0000	0	0	.1831.048	.771	.301	.157	0	.434	/	RI	87271	86
370.R ?????	19	.8	.2	20.	00001.2	0	0	.2561.148	.67	.341	.034	0	.307.227.117	/	RI	Lz 3250	7
371.R ?????	50	.9	.3	40.	00000000	0	.8	.16000000	.68	.32	.14	.004	.3	/	RI	Lz 3587	87
372.R ?????	14	.9	.3	24.	00001.0	0	2.	.3641.429	.839	.804	.08	0	.464.321.036	/	RI	Z1 6052	6
373.R GRAC	19	.85	.5	37.	27.1.1	0	0	.247	.603	.423	.167	0	.474.179.01	(Z1)	R2AA	AT 2650	88
374.R GRAC	43	.75	.3	38.	26.000000	0	0	.17200000	.838	.248	.224	.062	.381	(Z2)	R2AB	" 2630	88
375.R GRAC	39	.3	.7	48.	25.000000	0	0	.13600000	.793	.328	.136	.01	.455	(Z1)	R2AA	" 2910	89
376.R GRAC	13	.55	.5	50.	45.1.3000	0	0	.5000000000	.65	.383	.167	.005	.417.133.013	/	R2A	D 1569	80
377.R GRAC	15	.55	.9	32.	30.1.1000	0	0	.2000000000	.643	.643	.129	0	.414.143.017	/	R2A	38429	88
378.R GRAC	10	.65	.4	35.	40.1.2000	0	0	.0000000000	.778	.6	.178	0	.533.289.044	/	R2A	"	88
379.R GRAC	29	.4	1.	50.	38.000000	0	0	.5000000000	.692	.254	.092	.008	.346	/	R2A	87004	91
380.R EMUA	6	.65	.5	40.	33.1.5000	0	0	.0000000000	.714	.357	.179	0	.266.464.071	/	R2A	Lz 3314	92
381.R GRAC	28	.8	.7	52.	42.000000	.5	0	.18200000	.54	.63	.208	.002	.36	(Z1)	R2AA	87006	91



32.R GRAC 13	.6	.7	40.	27.	1.000	0	.27600000	.744	.359	.19200000	.359	.103	.13	/	R2A	38429	88
33.R GRAC 43	.7	.7	35.	27.	1.000	-3.00000000	.629	.548	.143	.001	.619	.029	.002	/	R2A	"	88
34.R GRAC 35	.4	.9	35.	28.000000	-3.00000000	.624	.497	.17	0	.321	0	0	0	/	R2A	"	88
35.R GRAC 5	.8	.7	25.	50.1.1000	0.00000000	.75	.45	.175	0	.2.375	.05			/	R2A	"	88
36.R GRAC 32	.4	.9	48.	42.000000	-2.00000000	.567	.447	.147	.001	.5	0	0		/	R2A	"	88
37.R RETI 19	.7	.5	16.	19.000	0	0	.2721.472	.921	.213	.112	0	.258	0	(22)	R2AB	30807	93
38.R MU A 14	.6	.7	44.	43.1.3	0	.5	.3111.369	.785	.308	.169	0	.539	.277	Z1	R2AA	30808	93
39.R MU A 16	.6	.8	45.	45.1.1	0	0	.2561.192	.781	.615	.233	0	.521	.095	Z1	R2AA	30806	93
39.R MU A 26	.7	.6	38.	35.000000	.5	.258	.933	.75	.667	.267	0.000000	0	0	/	R2A	30804	a 93
39.R MU A 14	.6	.7	55.	43.1.1	0	0	.457 1.75	.731	.731	.095	0	.481	.442	Z3	R2AC	"	b 93
39.R MU A 12	.7	.3	12.	30.1.8	0	0.000001	.558	.919	.676	.135	0.000000	.514	.081	/	R2A	"	c 93
39.R MU A 11	.75	.3	11.	32.1.7	0	.7000001	.938	.719	.656	.094	0	.469	.531	/	R2A	"	d 93
39.R MU A 20	.8	.5	35.	42.1.2	0	0.000001	.844	.778	.756	.167	.001	.578	.278	/	R2A	"	e 93
39.R MU A 15	.8	.6	40.	52.1.6	0	.4	.35300000	.78	.559	.203	0	.305	.339	Z3	R2AC	"	f 93
39.R MU A 11	.7	.5	42.	45.1.1000	-2	.22600000	.84	.44	.15	0	.42	.18	.004	(Z1)	R2AA	WY139	94
39.R MU A 8	.7	.4	42.	32.1.7	0	0.00000000	.692	.292	.179	0	.231	.256	.031	/	R2A	AT 2848	95
39.R MU A 18	.6	.4	39.	50.000000	-2	.11700000	.716	.316	.095	0	.495	0	0	(Z1)	R2AA	"	95
39.R MU A 26	.4	.6	50.	33.000000	0	.13400000	.769	.325	.146	.015	.462	0	0	(Z1)	R2AA	AT 2844	95
40.R GRAC 13	.8	.4	35.	35.000000	0	.20700000	.836	.672	.269	0	.493	0	0	Z2	R2AB	Da 855	96
41.R GRAC 14	.85	.2	35.00000000	-3	.18600000	.77	.623	.279	0	.574	0	0	0	Z2	R2AB	"	862 96
42.R GRAC 7	.9	.2	40.	48.1.3000	0	.29600000	.862	.448	.172	0	.207	.207	.028	/	R2A	"	866 96
43.R GRAC 26	.9	.2	55.00000000	0	.14600000	.717	.417	.225	0	.583	0	0	0	(Z2)	R2AB	"	863 96
44.R EMUA 14	.65	.8	30.	32.1.5000	0.00000000	.692	.431	.277	0	.369	.169	.028		/	R2A	"	860 96
45.R EGRA 16	.55	.7	30.	35.1.5000	-1.00000000	.75	.625	.175	.001	.525	0	0	0	/	R2A	JS 70	96
46.R EGRA 33	.85	.3	38.000000	0	0	.145	1.	.871	.591	.226	0	.484	0	(Z2)	R2AB	ZL 5252	97
47.R EGRA 20	.8	.4	42.	35.000	0-1.	.215	1.01	.733	.333	.2	0	.429	0	(Z2)	R2AB	"	5254 97
48.R EGRA 15	.7	.7	43.	34.1.1	0	0	.242	1.2	.813	.44	.157	0	.36	Z2	R2AB	"	5256 97
49.R EGRA 11	.8	.3	45.00001.5	0	0	.2931.226	.792	.34	.123	.006	.434	.113	.011	(Z2)	R2AB	"	5255 97
410.R EGRA 11	.75	.5	15.	30.2.	0	.3	.51.657	.929	.571	.171	0	.343	.457	(Z3)	R2AC	"	5260 97
411.R EGRA 8	.75	.4	31.	34.1.1	0	0	.4191.433	.867	.533	.133	0	.267	.467	(Z3)	R2AC	"	5261 97
412.R EGRA 9	.8	.3	40.00001.2	0	0	.2681.304	.804	.543	.196	0	.435	.152	.015	(Z2)	R2AB	"	5258 97
413.R EGRA 11	.9	.2	45.00001.2	0	0	.2251.378	.788	.442	.135	0	.404	.096	.008	(Z2)	R2AB	"	5257 97
414.R EGRA 7	.95	.3	42.00001.2	0	0	.3141.433	.833	.7	.117	.003	.4	.367	.01	/	R2A	"	5259 97
415.R EGRA 23	.85	.7	36.00000000	0	2.000001	.225	.833	.583	.292	0	.625	0	0	/	R2A	"	5266 66
416.R EGRA 20	.8	.3	28.00001.3	.2	0	.2751.163	.775	.6	.225	0	.5	.188	.01	(Z2)	R2AB	"	5265 66
417.R EGRA 15	.9	.5	35.00001.2	0	.2	.4251.814	.791	.884	.093	0	.465	.465	.58	Z3	R2AC	"	5268 66
418.R LGRA 16	.7	.7	70.	33.1.1000	0	.19800000	.723	.361	.157	.004	.506	.12	.002	(Z1)	R2AA	Dw 1226	98
419.R LGRA 12	.8	.8	45.00001.8000	0	.24200000	.863	.294	.196	.004	.471	.235	.012		(Z1)	R2AA	"	1231 98
420.R LGRA 30	.85	.2	42.0000000000	0	.18000000	.71	.586	.228	.012	.586	0	0	0	(Z2)	R2AB	AT 3608	99
421.R LGRA 16	.5	.8	32.	42.1.3000	-2	.30600000	.6	.5	.2	0	.614	.143	.009	Z1	R2AA	"	" 8 99
422.R LGRA 19	.8	.4	45.0000000000	0	.26200000	.763	.438	.213	.003	.75	0	0	0	(Z2)	R2AB	AT 3602	99
423.R LGRA 18	.9	.3	25.00001.4000	0	.22200000	.765	.647	.188	.002	.553	.071	.004		(Z2)	R2AB	"	" 99
424.R LGRA 11	.7	.5	20.	45.1.6000	0	.38100000	.744	.581	.14	0	.419	.256	.029	(Z3)	R2AC	"	3605 99
425.R LGRA 11	.8	.4	18.	33.1.2000	0	.34800000	.717	.652	.13	.002	.587	.109	.011	(Z2)	R2AB	"	" 99
426.R LGRA 18	.9	.3	30.00001.1000	0	.24900000	.903	.452	.113	0	.726	0	0	0	(Z2)	R2AB	"	" 99
427.R LGRA 13	.7	.3	55.	30.1.000	0	.25900000	.741	.485	.121	0	.552	.052	.001	Z1	R2AA	"	3603 99
428.R LGRA 25	.55	.5	38.	25.00000000	0	.26800000	.652	.652	.174	0	.695	0	0	(Z1)	R2AA	"	3600 99
429.R LGRA 15	.8	.4	36.00001.1000	0	.300000	.662	.354	.185	0	.6	.123	.011		Z1	R2AA	"	" 99
430.R EBIL 22	.95	.6	36.0000000000	-5	.12700000	.642	.583	.183	.003	.642	0	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	"	3622a 99
431.R EBIL 19	.95	.3	28.0000000000	-4	.14900000	.793	.489	.174	0	.565	0	0	0	Z1	R2BA	"	" b 99
432.R EBIL 17	.9	.4	27.0000000000	-6	.1600000	.738	.5	.238	0	.512	0	0	0	Y1	R2BA	"	" c 99
433.R EBIL 11	.9	.3	28.00001.4000	-2	.23700000	.804	.536	.214	.009	.492	.071	.001		W1	R2BD/G	"	" d 99
434.R EBIL 10	.95	.3	25.00001.3000000	0	.2800000	.636	.909	.295	0	.909	.114	.011		W3	R2BA/F	"	" e 99
435.R EBIL 8	.95	.2	27.0000000000	0	.27700000	.816	.526	.184	0	.474	0	0	0	(W1)	R2BD/G	"	" f 99
436.R EBIL 7	.9	.2	20.00001.4000	0	.34700000	.8	.433	.233	0	.833	.233	.13		(W2)	R2BC	"	" g 99



437.R	EBIL	26	.9	.7	37.0000000000	0	.1000000	.58	.247	.113	.001	.513	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	"	3625	99
438.R	EBIL	23	.9	.4	25.0000000000	-1.	.10400000	.757	.417	.217	.011	.574	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	"	"	A 99
439.R	EMUB	22	.95	.2	32.0000000000	-8.	.18200000	.745	.5	.182	.002	.545	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	"	3106	100
440.R	EMUB	24	.9	.3	19.0000000000	-2	.2000000	.743	.461	.2	.002	.574	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	"	3103	a 100
441.R	EMUB	25	1.	.6	26.0000000000	-1.	.1600000	.733	.483	.2	.008	.75	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	"	"	b 100
442.R	EMUB	21	1.	.1	25.0000000000	0	.14900000	.745	.409	.209	.014	.545	0	0	Z3	R2BB	"	"	c 100
443.R	EMUB	16	.85	.5	40.00001.2000	0	.31900000	.773	.682	.242	0	.5.091.005	0	0	Y4	R2BD	"	"	d 100
444.R	EMUB	19	.95	.3	19.0000000000	-5	.2000000	.705	.568	.227	0	.625	0	0	Z4	R2BC	"	"	e 100
445.R	EMUB	13	.9	.3	23.00001.1000	0	.23800000	.742	.548	.242	.002	.5.057.003	0	0	X1	R2BC	"	"	f 100
446.R	LMUR	12	1.	.3	21.00000000	0	.26700000	.83	.54	.3	.02	.54	0	0	X5	R2BB	"	3108	a 101
447.R	LMUR	9	1.	.1	19.00000000	0	.35900000	.845	.462	.282	.003	.513	0	0	W5	R2BB	"	"	b 101
448.R	LMUR	8	.95	.2	25.00001.3	0	.37800000	.811	.405	.27	.014	.378.135.008	0	0	(W5)	R2BB	"	"	c 101
449.R	????	14	.9	.4	18.00001.2000	0	.16900000	.757	.5	.171	.003	.429	.1.801	0	X1	R2BC	HR 1822		99
450.R	EMUB	22	.9	.5	17.0000000000	0	.20900000	.651	.443	.17	0	.585	0	0	(Z4)	R2BC	AT 2593		102
451.R	EMUB	21	.9	.5	23.0000000000	0	.22400000	.656	.469	.25	.002	.583	0	0	Z4	R2BC	"	"	102
452.R	EMUB	15	.95	.3	28.0000000000	-8.	.19000000	.658	.438	.178	.001	.534	0	0	Y1	R2BA	31862		99
453.R	EMUB	21	.95	.4	34.0000000000	-6	.17400000	.67	.409	.2	.001	.609	0	0	Z1	R2BA	31861		99
454.R	EMUB	31	1.	.2	24.0000000000	-8	.16500000	.648	.483	.124	0	.65	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	AT 3621	a	99
455.R	EMUB	14	.9	.4	20.00001.4000	-2	.20800000	.653	.76	.173	.001	.64.093.001	0	0	X1	R2BC	"	"	b 99
456.R	EMUB	12	.9	.3	25.00001.2000	-6	.24200000	.672	.345	.207	0	.552.103.003	0	0	X1	R2BC	"	"	c 99
457.R	EMUB	10	1.	.2	22.0000000000	0	.29200000	.689	.667	.156	0	.667.133.013	0	0	W3	R2BA/F	"	"	d 99
458.R	????	20	.95	.2	26.0000000000	-9	.1800000	.761	.543	.283	0	.598	0	0	Z2	R2BF	HR 1811		99
459.R	EMUB	23	.9	.5	16.00001.2000	-3	.22200000	.739	.609	.243	0	.522.061.002	0	0	(Z6)	R2BD	RE 4579		103
460.R	EMUB	19	.9	.3	13.00001.7000	-7	.21500000	.612	.534	.155	0	.534.749.005	0	0	Z4	R2BC	"	4577	103
461.R	EMUB	15	.9	.5	18.0000000000	0	.25800000	.829	.571	.214	.014	.571	0	0	Y2	R2BB	"	4575	103
462.R	EMUB	17	.95	.3	17.00001.2000	-1	.23600000	.647	.424	.188	0	.706.062.002	0	0	Y5	R2BC	"	4574	103
463.R	EMUB	7	.9	.2	30.00001.1000	0	.311.291	.875	.5	.188	0	.375.344.009	0	0	(W2)	R2BC	30801		104
464.R	EMUB	14	.9	.4	35.40.1.2000	0	.24300000	.708	.446	.154	.002	.815.092.002	0	0	X1	R2BC	87003		99
465.R	EMUB	7	.9	.3	24.00001.2000	0	.32400000	.806	.355	.154	0	.419.161.006	0	0	(W2)	R2BC	"	"	99
466.R	????	15	.9	.3	25.0000000000	0	.2000000	.789	.817	.236	0	.789	0	0	Y1	R2BA	HR 1820		99
467.R	EMUB	22	.85	.6	17.00001.2000	0	.21800000	.72	.63	.18	0	.5	.12.003	0	(Z4)	R2BC	AT 3618		99
468.R	EBIL	8	.9	.4	19.00001.1000	0	.38100000	.688	.344	.219	0	.717.128.009	0	0	(W2)	R2BC	30834		99
469.R	EBIL	13	.85	.5	20.00001.5000	0	.32800000	.736	.528	.264	0	.698.151.008	0	0	X7	R2BF	30840		99
470.R	EBIL	10	.9	.4	23.0000000000	0	.2500000	.75	.458	.208	0	.458	0	0	W1	R2BD/G	30837		99
471.R	MU B	11	.9	.3	17.00001.8000	0	.25500000	.681	.553	.128	0	.574.191.011	0	0	W2	R2BC	AT 30806	a	105
472.R	MU B	15	.9	.3	25.0000000000	0	.23900000	.667	.633	.35	0	.533	0	0	Y1	R2BA	"	"	b 105
473.R	MU B	8	.95	.2	18.00001.3000	0	.32900000	.658	.605	.237	0	.659.132.003	0	0	(W3)	R2BA/F	"	"	c 105
474.R	BILI	24	.9	.3	24.0000000000	-1.	.19600000	.7	.5	.167	0	.625	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	87001		104
475.R	BILI	21	.95	.6	13.00001.6000	-4	.20900000	.733	.524	.2	.001	.552.33.002	0	0	Z4	R2BC	"	"	104
476.R	BILI	24	.95	.4	25.0000000000	0	.1800000	.722	.652	.278	0	.635	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	86999		104
477.R	BILI	7	1.	.1	22.00001.6000	0	.31400000	.821	.429	.173	0	.143.286.011	0	0	(W2)	R2BC	"	"	104
478.R	BILI	5	.95	.1	29.00001.1000	0	.36200000	.833	.417	.292	.004	.167.208.008	0	0	(W5)	R2BB	"	"	104
479.R	BILI	16	.9	.5	14.0000000000	-1.0000000000	.573	.867	.4	.007	.827.000.000	0	0	—	R2B	Zi 7847		106	
480.R	BILI	26	.9	.3	14.00001.1000	-2.0000000000	.68	.68	.32	.006	.616.128.008	0	0	—	R2B	- 7845		106	
481.R	BILI	26	.9	.3	18.00001.1000	-2.0000000000	.752	.8	.32	0	.72.048.005	0	0	—	R2B	- 7843		106	
482.R	BILI	14	.9	.3	16.0000000000	0	.2300000	.712	.803	.197	0	.606	0	0	X4	R2BF	Wj 107		82
483.R	BILI	13	.95	.3	28.00001.2000	-1.	.28500000	.702	.474	.228	.004	.667.068.004	0	0	X1	R2BC	Lz 3574		107
484.R	BILI	21	.95	.4	32.0000000000	-4	.16200000	.755	.5	.191	.005	.518	0	0	Z1	R2BA	Lz 3578		107
485.R	EMUB	25	.9	.3	18.0000000000	-8	.2200000	.692	.75	.225	.001	.75	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	Dz 2263		108
486.R	BILI	19	1.	.4	29.0000000000	-2.	.16400000	.819	.798	.245	0	.745	0	0	Z2	R2BF	Ba 998		111
487.R	BILI	11	.95	.2	23.00001.1000	0	.20900000	.818	.727	.273	0	.727.114.005	0	0	W3	R2BA/F	"	"	111
488.R	BILI	19	.9	.5	25.0000000000	.5	.18800000	.76	.885	.219	.002	.677	0	0	Z2	R2BF	Ba 1000		111
489.R	BILI	23	.95	.4	24.0000000000	0	.14500000	.773	.545	.209	.002	.8	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	30831		109
490.R	BILI	16	.9	.3	25.0000000000	0	.18800000	.75	.563	.188	0	.525	0	0	Y1	R2BA	-Ba 1007		111
491.R	BILI	15	.95	.4	19.0000000000	-1.	.15500000	.733	.773	.16	.003	.8	0	0	Y1	R2BA	"	1010	111



452.R	BILI	26	1.	.3	30.0000000000	0	.14500000	.638	.452	.169	0	.615	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	30835	109		
493.R	MU B	20	.9	.3	15.00001.8000	-1	.22500000	.613	.625	.263	0	.95	.125	.01	Z5	R2BG	Ba 277	112		
494.R	MU B	14	.9	.3	15.00001.2000	0	.25300000	.724	.528	.293	0	.862	.172	.014	X7	R2BE	"	112		
495.R	MUBI	6	.9	.3	20.00001.5	0	.40400000	.836	.691	.182	.004	.291	.255	.018	(W2)	R2BC	Da 2286	108		
496.R	MUBI	16	.85	.7	16.00001.4	-0.7	.36300000	.851	.821	.403	.022	.97	.179	.012	Y7	R2BI	"	108		
497.R	MU B	42	.9	.5	37.0000000000	.2	.26200000	.757	.496	.189	.003	.432	0	0	(Z3)	R2BB	AT 3089	105		
498.R	MU B	7	.75	.2	30.30.1.7	0	.31100000	.667	.667	.2	0	.533	.267	.01	(W2)	R2BC	WY 110	88		
499.R	MU B	15	.8	.3	22.30.0.00000	-3	.24500000	.729	.789	.229	0	.857	0	0	Y1	R2BA	"	88		
500.R	MU B	21	.9	.3	18.0000000000	-2	.23800000	.6	.552	.19	0	.762	0	0	Z4	R2BC	"	88		
501.R	MU B	21	.95	.2	42.0000000000	-4	.22300000	.745	.455	.164	0	.455	0	0	Z1	R2BA	D 1602	110		
502.R	MUBI	13	.7	.7	13.32.1.6	0	.34100000	.8	.633	.25	0	.75	.067	.013	X7	R2BE	Da 2280	108		
503.R	MUBI	11	.8	.4	16.00001.7	0	.35700000	.882	.882	.255	0	.93	.216	.006	W4	R2BE	" 2281	108		
504.R	BILI	19	.8	.5	21.0000000000	-1	.23700000	.6821	.059	.353	0	.882	0	0	Z7	R2BE	Zi 7841	106		
505.R	MU B	25	.85	.5	32.0000000000	-8	.16800000	.621	.414	.09	0	.483	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	SH 2077	113		
506.R	MU B	18	.8	.5	19.00001.1000	-2	.25000000	.683	.512	.268	0	.671	.159	.004	Z6	R2BD	RE 4581	103		
507.R	MU B	18	.8	.4	20.0000000000	-3	.30300000	.707	.733	.28	0	.667	0	0	Z4	R2BC	" 4588	103		
508.R	MU B	14	.9	.3	30.00001.3000	0	.29300000	.806	.694	.29	0	.565	.065	.006	X2	R2BD	" 4585	103		
509.R	MU B	16	.8	.5	15.00001.1000	0	.25300000	.684	.526	.197	0	.789	.145	.004	Y5	R2BC	"	103		
510.R	MU B	32	.8	.4	32.0000000000	-2	.19700000	.733	.897	.152	.017	.69	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	"	103		
511.R	MU B	18	.75	.6	18.22.1.2000	0	.30000000	.648	.662	.183	0	.915	.056	.003	Z6	R2BD	" 4592	103		
512.R	MU B	15	.8	.5	28.27.1.5000	0	.29700000	.806	.417	.09	0	.444	.097	.004	Y4	R2BD	" 4593	103		
513.R	MU B	13	.8	.5	42.35.1.3000	-2	.22400000	.688	.516	.156	0	.5	.094	.005	X1	R2BC	SH 829	103		
514.R	MU B	19	.9	.4	18.0000000000	-2	.26300000	.723	.651	.253	0	.602	0	0	Z4	R2BC	" 852	103		
515.R	BILI	47	.95	.3	33.0000000000	-1	.17000000	.717	.37	.165	.003	.565	0	0	(Z3)	R2BB	WY 112	88		
516.R	BILI	14	.85	.2	19.00001.1000	-1	.19300000	.794	.735	.191	0	.853	.103	.004	X3	R2BG	"	88		
517.R	BILI	27	.9	.2	31.0000000000	-1	.00000000	.677	.355	.206	0	.677	0	0	—	R2B	"	88		
518.R	MU B	13	.85	.2	16.00001.2000	-2	.2000000000	.661	.532	.161	0	.613	.081	.003	—	R2B	D 1719	114		
519.R	BILI	14	.75	.5	15.28.1.8000	0	.25900000	.75	.735	.191	0	.515	.118	.003	X7	R2BE	ZL 3322	115		
520.R	BILI	5	1.	0	24.0000-2.000	0	.32800000	.692	.5	.154	0	.462	.192	.019	W1	R2BD/G	WY 108	88		
521.R	BILI	13	.5	1	14.00001.2000	-1	.20000000	.721	.77	.197	0	.77	.082	.005	X3	R2BG	"	88		
522.R	BILI	19	.85	.5	20.00001.1000	-4	.18400000	.691	.691	.234	0	.745	.064	.002	Z4	R2BC	AT 3163	116		
523.R	BILI	9	.85	.5	23.00001.3000	-2	.28400000	.773	.523	.205	0	.477	.182	.014	W2	R2BC	"	116		
524.R	BILI	10	.8	.3	30.00001.5000	-2	.29000000	.711	.533	.167	0	.711	.111	.007	W2	R2BC	"	116		
525.R	BILI	12	.9	.2	17.0000000000	0	.24400000	.746	.644	.254	0	.678	0	0	X4	R2BA/F	Lz 3374	117		
526.R	BILI	14	.9	.5	25.0000000000	0	.24800000	.769	.692	.154	0	.769	0	0	X4	R2BA/F	" 3373	117		
527.R	BILI	13	.85	.4	22.00001.5000	-5	.5000000000	.645	.684	.194	0	.71	.065	.005	—	R2B	57775	111		
528.R	BILI	55	.8	.7	30.30.0.00000	-2	.0000000000	.66	.3	.172	0	.52	0	0	—	R2B	57774	111		
529.R	BILI	21	.85	.8	15.00001.7000	-2	.19000000	.676	.5	.244	0	.633	.122	.004	Z6	R2BD	BT 919 a	118		
530.R	BILI	33	.95	.2	48.0000000000	-1	.125	.935	.776	.471	.206	.009	.794	0	0	(Z1)	R2BA	6828	99	
531.R	BILI	12	.8	.4	14.00001.4000	-5	.22200000	.817	.667	.283	0	.533	.083	.003	X7	R2BE	Ze 1906	119		
532.R	BILI	8	.8	.6	15.00001.6000	-4	.31700000	.697	.759	.212	0	.97	.152	.018	(W4)	R2BE	"	119		
533.R	BILI	9	.9	.3	18.00001.6000	0	.26700000	.717	.696	.261	0	.717	.109	.004	W3	R2BA/F	" 1905	119		
534.R	BILI	13	.9	.4	16.0000000000	-7	.24600000	.714	.841	.27	0	.603	0	0	X4	R2BA/F	"	119		
535.R	MUTB	19	.95	.7	29.0000 1.000	0	.20000000	.686	.5	.174	0	.558	.058	.002	Z4	R2BC	AT 3048	120		
536.R	MUTB	24	.95	.8	25.0000000000	-2	.2000000000	.667	.429	.181	.002	.438	0	0	—	R2B	"	120		
537.R	MUTB	16	.95	.3	28.00001.8000	-1	.20000000	.714	.643	.214	.003	.714	.057	.003	Y5	R2BC	"	120		
538.R	MUTB	13	.95	.3	35.00001.1000	0	.29200000	.768	.804	.179	0	.536	.143	.005	X2	R2BD	" 2826	121		
539.R	MUTB	18	.9	.6	28.00000000 0	-1	.151	.952	.838	.571	.181	0	.667	0	0	Z1	R2BA	" 3075	120	
540.R	MUTB	11	1.	.4	18.00001.2	0	.26400000	.82	.6	.3	.006	.56	.16	.004	W1	R2BD/G	" 3074	120		
541.R	BILI	20	.9	.3	16.00001.4	0	.23500000	.833	.679	.31	0	.655	.107	.002	(Z5)	R2BG	" 3113A	101		
542.R	BILI	7	1.	.1	16.00001.5	0	.371	2.0	.792	.625	.104	0	.459	.542	.063	(W2)	R2BC	" 3113	101	
543.R	BILI	11	.85	.4	20.00001.5	-7	.5	.3361	.154	.827	.865	.308	0	.827	.231	.029	W4	R2BE	" 3113 B	101
544.R	BILI	10	.9	.3	22.00001.7	0	0	.30400000	.83	.532	.277	.006	.511	.191	.004	W1	R2BD/G	" 3107	101	
545.R	MUTB	9	1.	.1	21.00000000 0	0	.30000000	.8	.575	.4	.013	.55	0	0	W5	R2BB	" 3110	101		
546.R	MUTB	16	.95	.6	27.00000000 0	0	.21800000	.772	.633	.291	.004	.633	0	0	Y2	R2BB	" 3110	101		



547.R	MUTB	13	.9	.5	25.00000000	0-.7	.23000000	.841	.524	.239	.024	.509	0	0	X5	R2BB	AT 3198	107	
548.R	MUTB	17	.9	.5	32.00000000	0-.5	.22400000	.833	.519	.182	.001	.545	0	0	Y2	R2BB	" "	107	
549.R	MUTB	14	.95	.3	28.00001.4	0-.8	.25500000	.821	.493	.269	.003	.612	.134	.003	X2	R2BD	" 3197	107	
550.R	MUTB	14	.9	.4	31.00000000	0-.5	.21400000	.843	.6	.186	.001	.871	0	0	X6	R2BK	" "	107	
551.R	MUTB	20	.9	.4	20.0000000000	-2	.15000000	.766	.447	.191	.003	.553	0	0	Z1	R2BA	" 3076	120	
552.R	MUTB	21	.9	.4	22.0000000000	-4	.16700000	.727	.591	.182	.002	.682	0	0	Z1	R2BA	" "	120	
553.R	LMUR	18	.9	.3	20.00001.4000	-1.	.25600000	.7471	.084	.386	0	.843	.06	.011	Z7	R2BE	Ze 1908	119	
554.R	LMUR	20	.95	.3	28.0000000000	-1.	.19500000	.626	.549	.132	0	.714	0	0	Z1	R2BA	D 1799	122	
555.R	LMUR	13	.9	.2	20.00001.8000	-8	.25200000	.7	.717	.183	0	.75	.193	.005	X3	R2BG	" "	122	
556.R	LMUR	12	.9	.3	25.00001.4000	-4	.29400000	.791	.659	.219	.003	.703	.078	.002	X2	R2BD	" "	122	
557.R	LMUR	8	.8	.4	18.00001.5000	-3	.29900000	.8	.6	.257	0	.857	.229	.009	(W4)	R2BE	" "	122	
558.R	LMUR	20	.8	.5	18.0000000000	-4	.17500000	.758	.6	.168	0	.579	.02	0	Z4	R2BC	48544	123	
559.R	LMUR	65	.9	.3	40.0000000000	-5	.5000000000	.7	.3	.117	.027	.433	0	0	/	R2B	DT 331	?	
560.R	LMUR	16	.9	.2	25.0000000000	-2.	.181.012	.837	.756	.221	0	.674	0	0	Y1	R2BA	50265 A	124	
561.R	LMUR	11	.8	.2	22.00001.7000	-5	.1881.094	.641	.5	.156	0	.656	.156	.008	W2	R2BC	50268	124	
562.R	LMUR	22	.8	.5	19.0000000000	-8	.18900000	.85	.7	.22	0	.4	0	0	(Z4)	R2BC	Lz 3369	119	
563.R	LMUR	16	.9	.5	20.0000000000	-1	.20600000	.846	.723	.308	0	.769	0	0	Y2	R2BB	" "	119	
564.R	LMUR	13	.85	.4	20.0000000000	0	.26700000	.759	.837	.226	0	.726	0	0	X4	R2BA/F	" "	119	
565.R	LMUR	9	.9	.2	26.00001.4000	-1	.31100000	.835	.659	.244	0	.854	.244	.017	W3	R2BA/F	-3573	125	
566.R	LMUR	17	.8	.6	24.0000000000	-6	.19400000	.663	.688	.125	0	.725	0	0	Y1	R2BA	50265	124	
567.R	EOME	19	.8	.2	35.0000000000	-5	.16800000	.816	.506	.207	0	.517	0	0	Z1	R2BA	DT 343	126	
568.R	EOME	16	.7	.8	20.40.1.8000	-3	.18800000	.768	.829	.256	0	.61	.085	.002	Y6	R2BH	" 344	126	
569.R	EOME	15	.8	.4	30.00001.3000	-1	.5000000000	.73	.743	.243	0	.743	.108	.003	(Z2)	R2B	" "	126	
570.R	LMUR	22	.9	.3	28.0000000000	-1	.16900000	.753	.706	.259	0	.588	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	JS 97	127	
571.R	LMUR	21	.95	.4	37.00000000	0-.8	.200000	.799	.737	.263	0	.737	0	0	Z2	R2BF	AT 3195	107	
572.R	LMUR	15	.95	.5	25.00000000	0-.6	.200000	.849	.548	.247	.004	.712	0	0	Y2	R2BB	" "	107	
573.R	LMUR	26	.8	.4	24.00000000	0-.2	.18800000	.755	.545	.227	.003	.545	0	0	(Z4)	R2BC	JS 543	128	
574.R	LMUR	13	.95	.3	19.00000000	0-.3	.23800000	.754	.525	.277	.003	.8	0	0	X4	R2BA/F	AT 3109	101	
575.R	LMUR	8	.95	.2	17.00001.3	0	0	.28700000	.838	.649	.324	.008	.811	.243	.005	(W3)	R2BA/F	" "	101
576.R	LMUR	20	.95	.1	23.0000000000	-6	.12800000	.784	.439	.163	0	.663	0	0	Z1	R2BA	JS 555	129	
577.R	LMUR	9	.85	.2	17.00001.22	0-.3	.2631.341	.902	.561	.22	0	.732	.244	.002	W1	R2BD/G	50272	124	
578.R	LMUR	16	.95	.2	22.0000000000	-1	.1000000000	.75	.663	.275	.001	.663	0	0	/	R2B	D 1334	130	
579.R	WRIG	9	.8	.3	21.37.1.2	0-.3	.2261.152	.696	.5	.196	.002	.522	.217	.011	W2	R2BC	D 1333	130	
580.R	WRIG	24	.7	.6	26.28.000000	-1.	.19800000	.73	.478	.226	.002	.522	0	0	(Z4)	R2BC	Lz 300	128	
581.R	LMUR	18	.95	.2	25.0000000000	-2	.15000000	.738	.688	.313	0	.688	0	0	Z2	R2BF	JS 556	129	
582.R	LMUR	19	.75	.6	25.38.000000	-2	.22100000	.795	.554	.253	0	.651	0	0	Z4	R2BC	- 540	129	
583.R	META	26	.9	.4	22.0000000000	-1	.25000000	.708	.583	.292	.001	.708	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	Be 995	111	
584.R	META	26	.9	.2	45.0000000000	-2.	.10900000	.766	.407	.336	.009	.714	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	Ha 2967	131	
585.R	META	19	.9	.3	16.0000000000	-2.	.17400000	.674	.815	.359	0	.87	0	0	Z7	R2BE	37921	132	
586.R	META	17	.9	.3	27.0000000000	-1	.19400000	.688	.788	.338	.003	.75	0	0	Y1	R2BA	37928	132	
587.R	META	23	.9	.2	15.0000000000	-2.	.17900000	.777	.732	.286	0	.777	0	0	(Z2)	R2BF	37931	132	
588.R	META	25	.95	.1	24.0000000000	-2.	.19100000	.792	.833	.358	0	.958	0	0	(Z7)	R2BE	" "	132	
589.R	META	15	.9	.3	14.0000000000	-1.	.26700000	.767	.89	.315	0	.7	0	0	Y3	R2BE	" "	132	
590.R	META	15	.9	.4	18.0000 1.000	-3	.27500000	.792	.75	.458	0	.875	.042	.001	Y3	R2BE	37930	132	
591.R	EOME	15	.9	.2	14.0000000000	-1.	.25600000	.708	.954	.462	0	.077	0	0	Y3	R2BE	37922	132	
592.R	META	32	.95	.4	22.0000000000	-2.	.15600000	.794	.5	.313	.001	.719	0	0	Z2	R2BF	37920	132	
593.R	MUTC	13	.95	.2	20.0000000000	-5	.23800000	.712	.423	.327	0	.827	0	0	Z1	R2CA	AT 3136	133	
594.R	MUTC	13	.95	.1	28.0000000000	-3	.16900000	.779	.618	.324	0	.779	0	0	Z1	R2CA	" "	133	
595.R	MUTC	14	1.0	0	24.0000000000	-2.	.17100000	.743	.429	.243	0	.714	0	0	Z2	R2CB	" "	133	
596.R	SUPE	12	.9	.3	13.00001.9000	-5	.22500000	.898	.865	.346	0	.962	.173	.01	Z4	R2CD	Ze 2033	134	
597.R	RELF	42	.8	.1	14.0000000000	-5	.16000000	.778	.556	.167	.039	.444	0	0	/	R2C	Ba 107	135	
598.R	META	34	.95	.1	17.0000000000	-2.	.18200000	.779	.517	.248	0	.759	0	0	(Z1)	R2CA	SH 319	132	
599.R	SUPE	9	.95	.1	25.00001.2	0-.7	.211 1.2	.796	.694	.204	.002	.653	.082	.006	(Z1)	R2CA	Z1 194	136	
600.R	SUPE	19	.9	.4	35.0000000000	-2.	.12300000	.713	.478	.165	.001	.565	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	Z1 4811	137	
601.R	SUPE	19	.95	.3	42.0000 1.000	-2.	.14200000	.648	.571	.286	.003	.762	.039	.001	(Z1)	R2CA	" "	137	



602.R	SUPE	15	.9	.3	40.000000000000	-2.	.17300000	.757	.568	.216	0	.473	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	Zi 4811	137		
603.R	SUPE	10	.95	.2	28.00000	1.000	-1.	.2100000	.711	.579	.267	0	.6078	.002	(Z2)	R2CB	" "	137		
604.R	SUPE	11	.95	.2	32.00000	1.000	-1.	.2050000	.755	.679	.283	0	.717	.066	.004	Z1	R2CA	" "	137	
605.R	SUPE	28	1.0	.1	50.000000000000	-1.	.20400000	.708	.423	.215	0	.485	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	FWC 98	138		
606.R	SUPE	17	1.0	.1	19.000000000000	-1.	.14500000	.591	.462	.172	0	.677	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	Lz 3611	52		
607.R	SUPE	13	.95	.2	23.000000000000	0	.14800000	.613	.6	.16	0	.52	0	0	Z2	R2CB	" "	52		
608.R	SUPE	12	.9	.3	16.000001.2000	-1.	.14200000	.842	.596	.246	0	.702	.105	.002	Z3	R2CC	" "	52		
609.R	SUPE	8	.95	.1	12.000001.8000	-2.	.28200000	.794	.647	.353	0	.676	.118	.006	(Z3)	R2CC	" "	52		
610.R	SUPE	20	.95	.2	20.000000000000	-5.	.19700000	.677	.625	.271	0	.833	0	0	(Z1)	R2CA	RAE.1780	139		
611.R	SUPE	18	.9	.2	24.000000000000	-8.	.15900000	.729	.647	.271	0	.882	0	0	(Z1)	R2CA	" "	139		
612.R	SUPE	16	.9	.2	26.000000000000	-1.	.14400000	.741	.624	.271	.004	.647	0	0	(Z3)	R2CC	SH 3103	140		
613.R	SUPE	12	.95	.1	27.000000000000	-9.	.15800000	.787	.525	.361	.0021	.016	0	0	Z1	R2CA	" "	140		
614.R	SUPE	10	.95	.1	22.000001.3000	-5.	.1600000	.596	.5	.231	0	.559	.096	.004	(Z2)	R2CB	" "	140		
615.R	SUPE	8	.95	.15	24.000000000000	-2.	.21700000	.78	.634	.268	0	.634	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	" "	140		
616.R	SUPE	13	.9	.1	23.000000000000	-4.	.16800000	.758	.682	.212	0	.712	0	0	Z2	R2CB	" "	140		
617.R	SUPE	8	1.0	.1	36.000000000000	-1.	.21900000	.757	.351	.216	0	.595	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	" "	140		
618.R	SUPE	13	.95	.1	16.000001.5000	-8.	.200000	.582	.672	.194	0	.746	.045	.001	Z3	R2CC	AT 3518	141		
619.R	EMUC	15	.95	.3	22.000001.2000	-5	.500000000000	.689	.689	.257	0	.622	.054	.001	/	R2C	SH 2132	113		
620.R	EMUC	25	.9	.3	20.000000000000	-2.	.22400000	.695	.89	.203	0	.593	0	0	(Z3)	R2CC	SH 2128	113		
621.R	MUTC	13	.95	.2	26.000000000000	-3.	.14300000	.785	.769	.338	0	.769	0	0	Z1	R2CA	IPS 734	51		
622.R	MUTC	12	.95	.1	20.000001.5000	-7.	.18300000	.764	.909	.345	0	.691	.091	.014	Z3	R2CC	" "	51		
623.G	MUTC	9	.9	.3	20.00000	2.	0	-1.	.2341.057	.844	.444	.267	.002	.511	.244	.009	(Z3)	R2CC	89037	42
624.G	MUTC	20	.95	.1	20.000000000000	-1.	.11500000	.676	.667	.229	0	.81	0	0	(Z1)	R2CA	30843	53		
625.G	MUTC	18	.95	.1	40.000000000000	-3.	.08900000	.782	.632	.184	0	.69	0	0	(Z2)	R2CB	87002	53		





APPENDIX 4

Gastrioceratid (s.l.)  
specimens data file.



SPECIMEN CODE	ORIGINAL IDENTIFICATION (ABBREV.)	DIAM. (mm)	R	N	S	C	T	D <sub>w</sub> /D <sub>s</sub>	W/H <sub>w</sub>	L <sub>t</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>h</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	D <sub>o</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	H <sub>t</sub> /H <sub>w</sub>	L	CLUSTER CODE (OR NEAREST CLUSTER)	HORIZON + MORPHOSPECIES CODE	B.G.S. SPECIMEN NUMBER	LOCALITY CODE (SEE END OF APPENDIX)
1		16	1.000000		.750000			.2451	.264	.417	.097	.111	.0140		/ GI	BLH 4875	142	
2		23	0.000000		0.9	0.5	25.0	.3191	.3050		.105	.074			/ GI	BLH 4876	142	
3		15	1.0	8.0	0.9	0	12.0	.43	1.75	0.5	.167	.1	.1170		/ GI	AL 1825	143	
4	C CANC	34	1.0	8.0	0.4	.75	30.0	.2350		.269	.154	.077	.115	13.0	(Z4) GIAA	SH 212	53	
5	C	24	1.0	7.0	0.6	0	20.0	.4072	.143	.429	.236	.071	.1430		/ GIA	T 888	144	
6	C CANC	18	1.0	9.0	.750000			.43	1.9	.5	.3	.05	.1000		/ GIA	T 868	144	
7	C CANC	13	1.0	9.0	.750000			.3941	.889	.556	.167	.111	.0670		/ GIA	T 838	144	
8	C CREC	14	1.0	12.0	0.6	1.0	30.0	.5960		.052	.087	.017	25.0		/ GIA	T 808	144	
9	?	31	1.0	18.0	0.8	1.0	50.0	.2881	.741	.357	.179	.112	.0040		/ GI	Zi 865	?	
10	C BRAN		1.0	10.0	0.9	0.9	25.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	12.0	/ GIA	Bj 8380	147	
11	C CREC	17	1.0	9.0	.750000			.3241	.286	.214	.1	.071	.2140		/ GIA	54231	145	
12	C CREC	10	2.0	9.0	0.7	0.4	30.0	.3021	.277	.319	.149	.106	.021	50.0	WJ GIAB/g	54229	145	
13	C BRAN		0.000000		0.7	0	11.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	28.0	/ GIA	62442	146	
14	C BRAN	20	3.0	13.0	0.7	0.1	15.0	.2250		.4290	.0000	.123	.0140		ZI GIAB	62443	146	
15	C BRAN		3.0	8.0	0.7	0.1	10.0	.0000	1.671	1.0	.048	.119	.095	40.0	/ GIA	62441	146	
16	C CREC	28	0.000000		.55	0.7	20.0	.3211	.3360	.0000	.045	.0910	.0000	33.0	/ GIA	54226	145	
17	C CREC	8	1.5	11.0	0.7	0.4	30.0	.3790		.5	.133	.067	.067	46.0	/ GIA	54227	145	
18	C CREC	17	1.0	9.0	0.4	0.9	40.0	.4121	.395	.462	.308	.108	.0460		YI GIAB	89035	42	
19	C CREC	19	1.0	9.0	0.5	0.9	30.0	.3641	.371	.357	.143	.1	.0430		Z4 GIAA	89034	42	
20	C CREC	13	1.0	9.0	0.5	0.9	27.0	.3531	.345	.509	.091	.127	.0550		XI GIAA/B/g	89036	42	
21	C CREC		1.0	12.0	0.6	0.7	20.0	.0000		.5	.093	.093	.1	32.0	/ GIA	50612	146	
22	C CREC	18	1.0	10.0	.000000			.3500		.7860	.0000	.0000	.0860		/ GIA	XV 6/39	?	
23	C CREC		1.0	10.0	0.6	1.0	15.0	.0000		.2780	.0000	.083	.056	18.0	/ GIA	WE 1369	148	
24	C CREC		1.0	9.0	0.6	0.9	8.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	10.0	/ GIA	DA 2978A	149	
25	C CREC	20	1.0	10.0	0.7	0.9	18.0	.3250		.35	.05	.05	.04	40.0	Z7 GIAC	Zi 7473	150	
26	C CREC	21	1.0	9.0	0.7	0.9	25.0	.3720		.312	.062	.037	.062	30.0	Z7 GIAC	RE 4340	151	
27	C CREC	23	1.0	10.0	0.5	1.0	20.0	.4700		.4200	.0000	.1	.02	26.0	Z4 GIAA	" 4330	151	
28	C CREC		1.0	10.0	0.6	1.0	6.5	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	13.0	/ GIA	JP 435	152	
29	C CREC	19	1.0	10.0	0.6	0.8	35.0	.3590		.4750	.0000	.027	.101	24.0	Z5 GIAE	SH 186	153	
30	C CREC		1.000000		0.5	0.8	25.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	18.0	/ GIA	" "	153	
31	C CARI	50	0.000000		0.6	0.3	20.0	.2560		0	.292	.104	0	9.0	(Z2) GIAB	" 181	153	
32	C RURA	40	1.0	9.0	0.8	0.8	7.0	.455	2.35	.3	.3	.05	.05	15.0	(YI) GIAB	FOR 2070	32	
33	C RURA	33	1.0	9.0	0.6	1.0	17.0	.3881	.777	.389	.194	.087	.073	15.0	(YI) GIAB	" 2071	32	
34	C RURA		1.0	13.0	0.6	1.0	30.0	.0000	1.725	.441	.196	.098	.02	13.0	/ GIA	" 2072	32	
35	C RURA	16	1.0	8.0	0.5	0.8	38.0	.3441	.572	.357	.314	.071	.014	22.0	Y2 GIAA	" 2073	32	
36	C RURA	22	1.0	13.0	0.4	0.5	40.0	.2950		.25	.2	.12	.01	25.0	Z1 GIAB	" 2099	32	
37	C RURA		1.000000		0.5	0.6	18.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	14.0	/ GIA	WE 900	54	
38	C CARI	20	0.000000		0.5	0.8	33.0	.2000		.125	.0330	.0000	.0000		Z3 GIAG	WE 890	54	
39	C CARI	11	0.000000		0.1	0	35.0	.3180		0	.423	.096			W3/X2 GIAH	" 899 B	54	
40	C RURA	23	1.0	10.0	0.5	1.0	27.0	.2610		.275	.132	.033	.011	20.0	Z3 GIAG	BG 1115	?	
41	K CREN	23	1.0	8.0	0.6	1.0	15.0	.3040		.3	.1	.03	.05	24.0	Z1 GIBB	JS 468	154	
42	K CREN	16	1.0	8.0	0.7	0.8	15.0	.3130		.373	.045	.045	.075	30.0	YI GIBB	" "	154	
43	K CREN	26	1.0	9.0	0.6	0.9	12.0	.3150		.365	.104	.052	.031	20.0	(Z1) GIBB	" "	154	
44	K CUMB	17	2.0	7.0	0.7	0.2	10.0	.3240		.583	.083	.125	.05	32.0	Y3 GIBD/E	Re 3156	155	
45	K CUMB		2.000000		0.8	0.2	7.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	20.0	/ GIB	" 3164	155	
46	K CUMB	18	2.0	6.0	0.8	0.5	11.0	.2550		.421	.105	.053	.021	32.0	Z5 GIBD/E	" 3169	155	
47	K CUMB	12	2.5	8.0	0.7	0.4	10.0	.3750		.7700	.0000	.017	.067	40.0	X1 GIBG	" 4533	156	
48	K CUMB	12	2.0	7.0	0.9	0	13.0	.3230		.667	.067	.111	.0220		X3 GIBD/E	LZA 553	155	
49	K CUMB		1.0	8.0	0.7	0.4	11.0	.0000		.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	20.0	/ GIB	PT 6770	158	
50	K CUMB	17	1.0	7.0	0.8	0.1	8.0	.3350		.294	.082	.024	.071	25.0	Y2 GIBF	" "	158	
51	K CUMB	18	2.0	8.0	0.8	0.4	8.0	.2860		.25	.075	.125	.025	28.0	Z5 GIBD/E	LZA 555	155	
52	K CREN	60	1.0	7.0	0.7	1.0	20.0	.322	.721	.045	.27	.045	.005	15.0	(Z1) GIBB	RE 3132	155	
53	K CREN	35	1.0	8.0	0.7	1.9	17.0	.3380		.321	.286	.036	.014	18.0	(Z1) GIBB	87228	159	
54	K CREN	24	1.0	8.0	.000000			.4171	.184	.5200	.0000	.0000	.1320		/ GIB	WO 65	160	
55	K CUMB	12	1.5	8.0	1.0	0	5.0	.352	1.86	1.0	.047	.023	.1160		XI GIAB	Zi 7443	161	



56	K CUMB	11	1.0	10.0	0.8	0.2	15.0	.254	1.0	.4	.06	.14	.02	43.0	WI/X3	GIBD	RE 3170	155
57	K ?	34	1.0	9.0	0.7	0.6	15.0	.43500000	.36400000	.00000000	.00000000	.13600000		/	GIB	SH 1421	162	
58	C?CANC	17	1.0	8.0	0.4	0.7	23.0	.52300000	.389	.111	.067	.022	20.0	Y2	GIAA	" 215	53	
59	C CANC	35	1.0	7.0	0.4	0.5	20.0	.300000	.238	.102	.102	.051	14.0	(Z1)	G1AB	" 2016	47	
60	C CANC	25	1.000000		0.4	0.8	15.0	.2531.221	.132	.337	.115	.01	17.0	(Z1)	G1AB	54234	153	
61	C CANC	23	1.0	8.0	0.4	0.5	30.0	.21700000	.25	.188	.042	.017	22.0	Z3	G1AG	SH 45	163	
62	C CANC	33	1.0	8.0	0.4	0.6	30.0	.27000000	.207	.31	.069	.00700000		(Z1)	G1AB	54730	53	
63	K CREN	14	1.0	9.0	0.8	0.6	15.0	.32900000	.351	.088	.052	.018	20.0	Y4	G1BA	Lz 308	164	
64	K CREN	24	1.0	7.0	0.6	0.5	22.0	.34600000	.343	.147	.049	.069	25.0	(Z1)	G1BB	" 302	165	
65	K CREN	22	1.0	8.0	0.9	0.6	22.0	.37300000	.38	.109	.054	.05400000		Z5	G1BD/E/F	" 314	165	
66	R SIG		0.00000000		0.8	0.10000000	0.00000000	0.000000	0.304	.095		0.000000		/	R2C	SH 3408	166	
67	R LIN		1.000000		0.9	0.35000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000		/	R2C	" 3115	167	
68	R LIN		1.0	10.0	0.9	0.35000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000		/	R2C	" 3114	167	
69	R LIN		1.0	10.0	0.9	0.40000000	0.00000000	.25	.125	.025	.36700000			/	R2C	RE 4413	151	
70	R SIG		0.00000000		0.8	0.70000000	0.00000000	0	.227	.055		0.000000		/	R2C	SH 3085	47	
71	R ?LIN	21	1.0	9.0	.75000000	0.000000	.33	1.0	.32500000	.00000000	.02600000			/	R2C	ZE 2012	134	
72	R ?		2.500000		0.7	0.17000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000			/	R2C	JS 284	168	
73	R SIG	13	0.00000000		0.9	0.170000	.23400000	0	.363	.081		0.000000		/	R2C	SH 3086	47	
74	R LIN		1.000000		0.9	0.13500000	0.00000000	.259	.074	.074	.03000000			/	R2C	" 3115 A	167	
75	R LIN	29	1.0	7.0	0.9	0.1320	.33900000	.2	.067	.033	.02000000			/	R2C	" " B	167	
76	R LIN	25	1.0	7.0	0.9	0.3000	.35700000	.556	.093	.019	.09300000			/	R2C	RE 4399	151	
77	R ?SIG	33	0.00000000		.75000000	0.000000	.3881.625	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000			/	R2C	ZE 2011	134	
78	R SIG	15	0.00000000		0.7	0.000000	.19000000	0	.2	.067		0.000000		/	R2C	Da 211	169	
79	R SIG	14	0.00000000		.75000000	0.7000	.16600000	0	.068	.103		0.000000		/	R2C	SH 3089	47	
80	R SIG	18	0.00000000		.75000000	0.000000	.18100000	0	.095	.048		0.000000		/	R2C	Da 209	169	
81	R SIG	20	0.00000000		0.9	0.000000	.14600000	0	.288	.01		0.000000		/	R2C	" 196	169	
82	? CARB	71	1.0	6.5	.75000000	0.1500	.3321.067	.337	.15	0	.03700000	ALL00	/	G2B	5205	?		
83	? CARB	20	1.0	10.0	0.8	0.2	40.0	.4352.262	.538	.077	.031	.031	ALL00020	/	G2B	86692	170	
84	? CARB	57	1.0	3.0	0.7	0.1	20.0	.341.265	.163	.279	.047	.014	ALL00030	/	G2B	7387	171	
85	L CARB	24	1.0	12.0	.75000000	0.000000	.344	1.7	.3	.3	.01	.21	ALL00040	/	G2B	JP 2201	172	
86	L?CARB	42	1.0	8.0	0.8	0.5	20.0	.3101.373	.137	.219	.011	.011	ALL00050(Z1)	G2B-G	30789	173		
87	L?CARB	30	1.0	9.0	0.9	0.3	23.0	.327	1.7	.227	.318	.045	.036	ALL00060 Z1	G2B-G	30788	173	
88	L?CARB	28	1.0	10.0	0.8	0.100000	.368	1.7	.45	.225	.05	.04	ALL00070	/	G2B	30790	173	
89	L?CARB	25	1.0	8.0	0.9	0.1	40.0	.3521.629	.337	.225	.034	.045	ALL00080 Y1	G2B-G	30791	173		
90	L?CARB	24	1.0	8.0	0.9	0	000000	.2751.432	.474	.263	.021	.021	ALL00090	/	G2B	30792	173	
91	L?CARB	19	1.0	9.0	0.90000000	0.000000	.4632.167	0.5	.167	.083	.033	ALL00100	/	G2B	30796	173		
92	L?CARB	22	1.0	9.0	0.9	0	30.0	.3561.654	.37	.309	.025	.012	ALL00110 XI	G2BE	30826	174		
93	L?CARB	27	1.0	10.0	0.9	0.000000	.3491.505	.215	.215	.086	.005	ALL00120	/	G2B	30822	174		
94	L?CARB	26	1.0	9.0	0.8	0.4	50.0	.293	1.25	.15	.25	.01	.005	ALL00130 Y1	G2B-G	30823	174	
95	L?CARB	12	1.0	11.0	0.80000000	0.3500	.4181.857	.357	.143	.024	.036	ALL00140	/	G2B	30829	174		
96	L CIRC	14	1.0	8.0	0.8	0.3	35.0	.4192.826	.435	.043	.065	.065	ALL00150 WI	G2BA	ZH 3583 b	175		
97	L?CIRC	21	1.0	8.0	0.7	0.4	35.0	.3331.725	.313	.088	.038	.038	ALL00160 X2	G2BD/G	Lz 338	171		
98	L CIRC	30	1.0	9.0	0.9	0.200000	.337	1.82	.25	.2	.07	.02	ALL00170	/	G2B	ZL 3579	176	
99	L?CIRC	10	1.0	9.0	0.8	0.4	10.0	.4592.976	.595	.238	.167	.19	ALL00180 X5	G2BC	ZL 4123	177		
100	L CIRC		1.000000		0.8	0.6	22.500000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000		ALL00190	/	G2B	FWC 373	178	
101	A DEP	20	1.0	8.0	.75000000	0.1000	.2931.706	.353	.353	.059	.035			/	WC	71011	179	
102	L CIRC	23	1.000000		0.9	0.2	30.0	.2172.21400000	.286	.057	.029		ALL00210	/	G2B	WG 408	180	
103	L CIRC	29	1.0	9.0	0.900000	0.2500	.3121.319	.127	.127	.025	.019		ALL00220	/	G2B	" 419	180	
104	A?DEP		1.0	7.0	0.80000000	0.00000000	.22100000		.015	.074				/	WC	Bu 1240	181	
105	L?CORO	21	4.0	10.0	1.0	0	10.0	.5252.349	.238	.016	.016	.111	ALL00240 X6	G2BB	102579	182		
106	L CORO	5	2.0	6.0	1.0	0	15.0	.4552.813	.625	.031	0	.125	ALL00250 (U1)	G2BB	WG 415	180		
107	L CORO	10	2.5	10.0	1.0	0	13.0	.53	2.0	.429	0	.029	ALL00260 Y1	G2BB	" "	180		
108	LBLIST	44	1.0	7.0	0.9	0	5.0	.4762.352	.246	.205	.008	.123	ALL00270 (Z3)	G2BB	50507	183		
109	L ?	66	1.0	6.0	1.0	0	60.0	.4322.105	.316	.368	0	.105	ALL00280	/	G2B	86697	184	
110	L ?	24	1.0	7.0	1.00000000	0.000000	.3511.963	.313	.186	0	.05		ALL00290	/	G2B	86699	184	































496 L2CORG 15	1.000000	0.9	0.1	15.0	.43300000	.597	.087	.043	.109	ALL01910	G2B	SH 1582	230		
497 L LIST 16	1.0	7.0	0.9	0.2	20.0	.38800000	.34700000	.000000	.069	ALL01920	G2B	" 1611	230		
498 C CANC 23	1.0	7.5	0.4	1.0	25.0	.37100000	.46500000	.058	.07	17.0	G1A	" 1617	223		
499 C2S.N. 13	1.000000	0.45	1.0	50.0	.24600000	.308	.077	.046	.092	26.0	X4	G1AE/D	" 1619	"	
500 C2S.N. 11	1.0	7.0	0.7	0.9	50.0	.35400000	.444	.111	.067	.089	32.0	W5/X4	G1AE/D	" "	"
501 C2CREC 10	1.0	6.5	0.9	0.4	28.0	.32400000	.447	.073	.053	.0790	0000	W1	G1AB/G	" "	"
502 C2CREC 9	1.000000	0.9	0.4	30.0	.42100000	.433	.1	.067	.067	45.0	W2	G1AA	" "	"	
503 C2CANC 24	1.000000	0.4	0.9	40.0	.38800000	.182	.1550	0000	.027	15.0	G1A	" 1622	"	"	
504 C2S.N. 15	1.000000	0.5	0.9	60.0	.44000000	.442	.231	.096	.077	25.0	Y1	G1AB	" "	"	
505 C2CANC 13	1.000000	0.6	0.8	40.0	.33600000	.4	.09	.04	.09	33.0	X4	G1AD/F	" "	"	
516 C CREC 20	1.0	8.0	0.6	0.8	25.0	.36600000	.412	.035	.012	.071	30.0	Z5	G1AE	" 2287	53
517 C CREC 24	1.0	8.0	0.7	0.8	25.0	.47400000	.458	.067	.017	.067	18.0	(Z5)	G1AE	" 2291	"
518 C2CANC 26	1.0	8.0	0.5	1.0	25.0	.19600000	.417	.1	.025	.033	32.0	Z6	G1AD	" 2311	"
509 C2CANC 18	1.000000	0.8	0.8	25.0	.24100000	.267	.053	.013	.02	18.0	Z7	G1AC	" 2345	"	
510 C2CANC 33	00000000	0.3	1.0	22.0	.18200000	0000	.0750	0000	0	16.0	G1A	" 2351	231	"	
511 C CREC 12	1.000000	0.7	0.7	25.0	.44400000	.426	.085	.085	.043	40.0	X1	G1AA/G	" "	"	
512 C CARI 38	00000000	0.9	0.7	35.0	.21100000	0000	.593	.0120	0000	0000	G1A	" 2378	"	"	
513 C2CARI 18	1.000000	0.5	0.8	60.0	.21900000	.36	.12	.036	.006	15.0	Z3	G1AG	" 2392	"	
514 L LIST 25	1.0	9.0	0.8	0.4	20.0	.400000	.318	.027	.027	.055	ALL01930	G2B	" 2476	225	
515 L LIST 11	1.000000	0.9	0.3	13.0	.49100000	.472	.038	.038	.057	ALL01940	G2B	" "	"	"	
516 S2SUBC 19	1.000000	0.9	0.1	15.0	.37500000	.466	.096	.036	.052	ALL01950	G2A	" 2482	"	"	
517 L LIST 32	1.000000	1.0	0.1	16.0	.35900000	.28	.048	.032	.048	ALL01960	G2B	" 2485	"	"	
518 L LIST 25	1.000000	1.0	0.2	8.0	.400000	.27	.02	.04	.03	ALL01970	G2B	RE 4192	163	"	
519 ? ???? 00000000	1.0	0.1	20.00000000	00000000	.167	.0330	00000000	0000	0000	G2	" 4997	"	"	"	
520 ? ???? 10	1.000000	0.8	0.4	40.0	.35500000	.227	.136	.068	.0450	0000	G2	" 4999	"	"	
521 ? ???? 17	1.0	14.0	0.7	0.9	25.0	.52900000	.6	.14	.04	.040000	G2	" 5000	"	"	
522 S SUBC 25	1.000000	1.0	0.2	40.00000000	0000	.375	.313	.031	.013	ALL01980	G2A	SH 8	"	"	
523 K2CUMB	1.000000	1.0	0.1	13.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	G1B	RE 2767	232	"	"	
524 ? ???? 32	1.0	7.0	0.8	0.5	15.0	.42200000	00000000	00000000	0000	G1	" 2772	232	"	"	
525 K CREN 35	1.000000	0.8	0.8	25.0	.300000	.162	.143	.01	.01200000	(Z4)	G1BC	" 3061	155	"	
526 K CUMB	2.000000	0.7	0.1	6.00000000	0000	.354	.055	.055	.055	20.0	G1B	" 3062	"	"	
527 K CUMB	00000000	0.9	0.1	17.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	20.0	G1B	" 3073	"	"	"	
528 S2SUBC	1.000000	1.0	0	28.00000000	0000	.375	.125	.025	.025	ALL01990	G2A	" 3105	"	"	
529 L2LIST	1.000000	1.0	0.1	20.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	ALL02000	G2B	" 3125	"	"	"	
530 L2CORG	1.500000	1.0	0	17.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	ALL02010	G2B	" 3128	"	"	"	
531 K CREN	00000000	1.0	1.0	20.00000000	00000000	.174	.00300000	14.0	G1B	" 3155	"	"	"	"	
532 K CREN	00000000	0.7	0.8	35.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	20.0	G1B	" 3157	"	"	"	
533 K CREN 26	1.000000	0.9	0.5	24.0	.32700000	.182	.082	.003	.02300000	(Z4)	G1BC	" 3165	"	"	
534 K CREN	1.0	8.0	1.0	0.1	20.00000000	.174	.104	.009	.01700000	G1B	" 3166	"	"	"	
535 K2CUMB 7	2.0	6.0	1.0	0	10.0	.57100000	.00000000	000000	.13600000	G1B	" 3167	"	"	"	
536 K2CUMB 17	1.5	7.0	0.8	0.3	12.0	.33500000	.403	.104	.015	.037	35.0	Y2	G1BF	" 3171	"
537 S2SUBC 7	1.0	12.0	1.0	0	15.0	.45800000	.417	.083	.021	.042	ALL02020	G2A	" 3186	"	"
538 S2SUBC	1.0	9.0	1.0	0	20.00000000	.253	.126	.021	.021	ALL02030	G2A	" 3204	159	"	
539 K2CREN	00000000	0.8	0.9	20.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	18.0	G1B	" 3211	"	"	"	
540 K2CUMB	00000000	0.6	1.0	15.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	G1B	" "	"	"	"	"	
541 K2CUMB	2.0	6.0	1.0	0	8.00000000	.61500000	.096	.0580	0000	G1B	" 3212	"	"	"	
542 K2CREN	1.000000	1.0	.55	22.00000000	0000	.318	.082	0	.02300000	G1B	" 3214	"	"	"	
543 K CUMB	00000000	0.8	0.1	11.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	26.0	G1B	" 3216	"	"	"	
544 K2CUMB	1.000000	0.7	0.7	12.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	19.0	G1B	" 3217	"	"	"	
545 K CREN	00000000	0.8	0.8	17.00000000	00000000	.12	.2240	0000	0000	G1B	" 3219	"	"	"	
546 K CREN	1.5	6.0	0.9	0	12.00000000	.523	.114	.081	.0680	0000	G1B	" 3220	"	"	
547 K2CREN	1.000000	0.8	0.4	15.00000000	0000	.235	.094	.024	.018	38.0	G1B	" 3223	"	"	
548 K CREN 22	1.000000	0.9	0.6	20.0	.30500000	.2	.133	.037	.0220	0000	Z5	G1B0/E/F	" 3222	"	
549 K2CUMB	1.2	8.0	0.75	0.5	18.00000000	.314	.186	.036	.036	40.0	G1B	" 3221	"	"	
550 K2CUMB	00000000	0.7	0.2	7.00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000	25.0	G1B	" 3228	"	"	"	























826	L	CIRC	15	1.000000	1.0	0.1	30.0	.3531.774	.22	.049	.016	.04	ALL04790	W6	G2BG	LZB	1350	194		
827	L	CIRC	12	1.000000	1.0	0.1	22.0	.3912.021	.417	.146	.021	.52	ALL04800	V2	G2BF	"	1352	194		
828	S?	SUBC	12	1.000000	0.0	0.0	40.0	.4711.977	.279	.07	.047	.52	ALL04810	/	G2A	"	1356	209		
829	S?	SUBC	15	1.000000	1.0	0.1	42.0	.4	2.1	.3	.04	.03	.04	ALL04820	W7	G2AH/I	"	1357	"	
830	S?	SUBC	14	1.000000	1.0	0.1	38.0	.3861.945	.273	.091	.035	.055	ALL04830	W7	G2AH/I	"	1359	"		
831	S?	SUBC	11	1.000000	1.0	0.1	75.0	.364	2.25	.375	.063	.038	.15	ALL04840	U7/V7	G2AL	"	1361	"	
832	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	1.0	0.1	40.0	.3952.158	.395	.079	.079	.066	ALL04850	V6/U5	G2AI	"	1362	"		
833	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	0.9	0	20.0	.3421.604	.208	.146	.042	.01	ALL04860	VI/UI	G2AA	"	1363	"		
834	S	SUBC	5	1.0	9.0	1.0	0	31.0	.436	1.75	.35	.075	.025	.05	ALL04870	(U5)	G2AI	"	1364	"
835	S	SUBC	4	1.000000	1.0	0	35.0	.4221.647	.294	.059	.029	.029	ALL04880	(U5)	G2AI	"	1365	"		
836	S	SUBC	4	1.0	9.0	1.0	0	35.0	.5111.867	.033	.333	.1	.033	ALL04890	(U1)	G2AA	"	1366	"	
837	S	SUBC	6	1.000000	1.0	0	25.0	.4221.783	.522	.065	.043	.013	ALL04900	(U5)	G2AI	"	1367	"		
838	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	1.0	0	27.0	.3361.646	.313	.167	.052	.006	ALL04910	VI/UI	G2AA	"	1368	"		
839	S	SUBC	13	1.000000	1.0	0	27.0	.3852.093	.233	.07	.047	.012	ALL04920	V5	G2AI	"	1369	"		
840	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	0.9	0	20.0	.3581.838	.27	.108	.068	.014	ALL04930	U1	G2AA	"	1371	"		
841	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0	22.0	.3691.846	.256	.179	.064	.013	ALL04940	U1	G2AA	"	1372	"		
842	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0	17.0	.3641.875	.25	.125	.038	.013	ALL04950	U1	G2AA	"	1373	"		
843	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0	18.0	.3821.575	.125	.1	.05	.068	ALL04960	U4	G2AB	"	1374	"		
844	S	SUBC	11	2.000000	0.8	0.3	18.0	.4212.105	.395	.066	.053	.025	ALL04970	U8/V6	G2AI/S	"	1375	"		
845	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	0.8	0.3	17.0	.308	1.7	.25	.15	.063	.013	ALL04980	U2	G2AC/D	"	1376	"	
846	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0	15.0	.3981.794	.294	.059	.059	.009	ALL04990	U4	G2AB	"	1377	"		
847	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	0.8	0.3	18.0	.373	1.8	.25	.125	.05	.013	ALL05000	V4/U2	G2AC/D	"	1378	"	
848	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	1.0	0.1	22.0	.3861.781	.313	.094	.063	.016	ALL05010	(U1)	G2AA	"	1379	"		
849	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	0.9	0	22.0	.398	1.75	.25	.047	.078	.016	ALL05020	(U1)	G2AA	"	1381	"	
850	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0.1	23.0	.3881.333	.178	.133	.044	.004	ALL05030	U1	G2AA	"	1382	"		
851	S	SUBC	9	1.000000	1.0	0	25.0	.398	1.5	.15	.125	.063	.008	ALL05040	U1	G2AA	"	1383	"	
852	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	0.9	0.1	22.0	.3812.067	.333	.1	.083	.017	ALL05050	(U8)	G2AJ	"	1384	"		
853	S	SUBC	13	0.000000	1.0	0.2	22.0	.3581.571	0	.089	.045	0	ALL05060	V3	G2AE/G	"	1385	"		
854	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	1.0	0.1	18.0	.3761.875	.313	.094	.078	.025	ALL05070	(U1)	G2AA	"	1386	"		
855	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0.1	21.0	.4321.821	.296	.089	.107	.054	ALL05080	(U1)	G2AA	"	1389	"		
856	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0.1	20.0	.41.857	.357	.143	.071	.018	ALL05090	(U1)	G2AA	"	1393	"		
857	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0	28.0	.381.433	.333	.067	.033	.007	ALL05100	(U1)	G2AA	"	1396	"		
858	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0	29.0	.4291.571	.179	.089	.036	.011	ALL05110	(U8)	G2AJ	"	1397	"		
859	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	0.9	0.1	22.0	.3861.545	.121	.106	.03	.003	ALL05120	(U2)	G2AC/D	"	1402	"		
860	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	0.9	0	20.0	.3411.618	.206	.089	.059	.029	ALL05130	(U1)	G2AA	"	1404	"		
861	S	SUBC	3	1.000000	1.0	0	40.0	.51.833	.333	.125	.042	.042	ALL05140	(U5)	G2AI	"	1405	"		
862	S	SUBC	14	1.000000	0.9	0.2	18.0	.306	1.5	.066	.172	.034	.009	ALL05150	W1	G2AG	"	1406	"	
863	S	SUBC	14	1.000000	0.9	0.2	20.0	.333	1.4	.25	.167	.05	.008	ALL05160	W1	G2AG	"	1407	"	
864	S	SUBC	6	1.000000	1.0	0	35.0	.383	1.6	.2	.1	.02	.008	ALL05170	(U8)	G2AJ	"	1410	"	
865	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0.2	18.0	.3241.511	.222	.111	.056	.011	ALL05180	U2	G2AC/D	"	1412	"		
866	S	SUBC	8	1.000000	1.0	0.1	20.0	.3131.613	.226	.113	.065	.016	ALL05190	(U4)	G2AB	"	1416	"		
867	S	SUBC	27	0.000000	0.9	0.4	24.0	.2981.318	0	.245	.073	0	ALL05200	Y4	G2AD	"	1417	"		
868	S	SUBC	12	1.000000	0.8	0.1	30.0	.3491.667	.111	.156	.067	.004	ALL05210	V3	G2AE/G	"	1418	"		
869	S	SUBC	17	1.000000	0.7	0.8	18.0	.3461.647	.221	.294	.029	.015	ALL05220	W3	G2AK	"	1420	"		
870	S	SUBC	12	1.000000	0.8	0.3	23.0	.32	1.66	.2	.2	.04	.006	ALL05230	V4	G2AC/D	"	1422	"	
871	S	SUBC	16	1.000000	0.8	0.5	18.0	.3311.309	.147	.103	.044	.003	ALL05240	W2	G2AD	"	1423	"		
872	S	SUBC	23	0.000000	0.9	0.4	25.0	.321	1.31	0	.2	.03	0	ALL05250	X4/Y4	G2AD/E/G	"	1427	"	
873	S	SUBC	14	1.000000	1.0	0.1	18.0	.3641.618	.273	.182	.018	.018	ALL05260	W1	G2AG	"	1428	"		
874	S	SUBC	18	1.000000	0.8	0.5	17.0	.2871.315	.137	.274	.027	.005	ALL05270	X4	G2AA/E/G	"	1429	"		
875	S	SUBC	13	1.000000	0.9	0.1	20.0	.3461.538	.096	.154	.059	.004	ALL05280	V3	G2AE/G	"	1432	"		
876	S	SUBC	17	0.000000	0.8	0.2	37.0	.3081.476	0	.317	.079	0	ALL05290	W4	G2AB	"	1434	"		
877	S	SUBC	14	1.000000	0.8	0.3	14.0	.3381.618	.182	.182	.091	.009	ALL05300	W5	G2AF	"	1435	"		
878	S	SUBC	14	1.000000	0.8	0.3	18.0	.3361.559	.085	.169	.068	.003	ALL05310	W5	G2AF	"	1436	"		
879	S	SUBC	19	1.000000	0.8	0.3	16.0	.316	1.5	.143	.186	.043	.003	ALL05320	X4	G2AA/E/G	"	1437	"	
880	S	SUBC	12	0.000000	1.0	0.2	18.0	.3521.509	0.000	.113	.036	0.000	ALL05330	/	G2A	"	1438	"		



881	S	SUBC	9	1.000000	1.0	0.1	35.0	.341.526	.263	.053	.039	.008	ALL05340	U4	G2AB	LZB	1439	209
882	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0.1	24.0	.331.929	.357	.107	.071	.025	ALL05350	(U8)	G2AJ	"	1440	"
883	S	SUBC	18	1.000000	0.7	0.7	15.0	.2851.329	.051	.171	.049	.006	ALL05360	X5	G2AD	"	1443	"
884	S	SUBC	20	1.000000	0.8	0.4	32.0	.3041.518	.181	.317	.042	.01	ALL05370	X4	G2AE/G	"	1444	"
885	S	SUBC	24	0000000000	0.8	0.3	22.0	.3061.196	0	.294	.029	0	ALL05380	Y4	G2AD	"	1446	"
886	S	SUBC	15	0000000000	1.0	0.1	22.0	.341.632	0	.105	.053	0	ALL05390	U4	G2AB	"	1447	"
887	S	SUBC	15	1.000000	0.8	0.3	35.0	.3141.452	.161	.145	.048	.003	ALL05400	W2	G2AD	"	1450	"
888	S	SUBC	17	0000000000	0.9	0.2	20.0	.262 1.37	0	.205	.082	0	ALL05410	W4	G2AB	"	1451	"
889	S	SUBC	4	1.000000	1.0	0	45.0	.444 1.75	.313	.05	.013	.019	ALL05420	(U5)	G2AI	"	1452	"
890	S	SUBC	23	1.000000	0.9	0.5	40.0	.3261.349	.12	.398	.036	.004	ALL05430	Y3/X3	G2AC	"	1453	"
891	S	SUBC	16	1.000000	1.0	0.2	20.0	.3171.618	.147	.25	.044	.006	ALL05440	W1	G2AG	"	1454	"
892	S	SUBC	24	0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000	.263 1.17	0	.248	.019	0	ALL05450	/	G2A	"	1455	"
893	S	SUBC	27	1.000000	0.8	0.6	32.0	.3091.296	.093	.259	.046	.005	ALL05460	Y4	G2AD	"	1456	"
894	S	SUBC	18	1.000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000	.2931.387	.067	.24	.04	.004	ALL05470	/	G2A	"	1457	"
895	S	SUBC	14	0000000000	1.0	0.1	25.0	.3221.567	0	.2	.058	0	ALL05480	W5	G2AE	"	1458	"
896	S	SUBC	25	1.000000	0.8	0.4	32.0	.2531.371	.548	.267	.095	.003	ALL05490	Y4	G2AD	"	1459	"
897	S	SUBC	22	0000000000	0.9	0.6	28.0	.2941.348	0	.217	.054	0	ALL05500	X5	G2AD	"	1461	"
898	S	SUBC	17	1.000000	0.9	0.2	18.0	.3111.571	.143	.186	.057	.004	ALL05510	W5	G2AE	"	1464	"
899	S	SUBC	28	0000000000	0.9	0.7	30.0	.3211.391	0	.243	.026	0	ALL05520	Y3	G2AC	"	1465	"
900	S	SUBC	25	0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000	.276 1.43	0	.2	.03	0	ALL05530	/	G2A	"	1467	"
901	S	SUBC	21	1.000000	1.0	0.2	20.0	.3131.196	.147	.225	.078	.002	ALL05540	X5	G2AD	"	1468	"
902	S	SUBC	14	0000000000	1.0	0.1	22.0	.3311.517	0	.172	.086	0	ALL05550	W5	G2AE	"	1470	"
903	S	SUBC	15	1.000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.0000	.3651.717	.25	.133	.042	.003	ALL05560	/	G2A	"	1471	"
904	S	SUBC	7	1.000000	1.0	0	20.0	.3431.769	.385	.086	.038	.015	ALL05570	(U8)	G2AJ	"	1472	"
905	S	SUBC	17	0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000	.321.587	0	.19	.048	0	ALL05580	/	G2A	"	1473	"
906	S	SUBC	16	0000000000	0.9	0.2	15.0	.3351.767	0	.167	.05	0	ALL05590	W5	G2AE	"	1474	"
907	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	1.0	0.1	25.0	.3571.542	.313	.146	.073	.004	ALL05600	U1	G2AA	"	1475	"
908	S	SUBC	13	1.000000	1.0	0.2	34.0	.3411.517	.259	.121	.052	.014	ALL05610	V4	G2AC/D	"	1476	"
909	S	SUBC	33	0000000000	0.9	0.3	27.0	.3031.446	0	.231	.062	0	ALL05620	(Y4)	G2AD	"	1477	"
910	S	SUBC	8	1.500000	1.0	0	18.0	.3661.765	.294	.118	.074	.009	ALL05630	(U4)	G2AB	"	1481	"
911	S	SUBC	12	1.000000	0.8	0.3	18.0	.306 1.8	.299	.167	.067	.022	ALL05640	V4	G2AC/D	"	1482	"
912	S	SUBC	10	0000000000	1.0	0	30.0	.3551.725	0	.189	.063	0	ALL05650	U4	G2AB	"	1484	"
913	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	1.0	0	20.0	.3461.683	.244	.122	.061	.005	ALL05660	U1	G2AA	"	1485	"
914	S	SUBC	11	1.000000	1.0	0.1	17.0	.3731.814	.233	.07	.058	.019	ALL05670	V5/U4	G2AB/H	"	1486	"
915	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	0.9	0.1	20.0	.3661.825	.2	.125	.125	.01	ALL05680	U3	G2AE/G	"	1487	"
916	S	? 30	1.500000	1.0	0.2	22.0	.2631.389	.079	.357	.04	.012	ALL05690	(Y2)	G2AI	CL	199	235	
917	S	? 12	2.500000	1.0	0	17.0	.308 2.0	.233	.059	.053	.035	ALL05700	V8	G2AJ	"	" 62	"	
918	S	? 11	2.000000	1.0	0.1	14.0	.2971.585	.25	.117	.05	.025	ALL05710	V8/U8	G2AJ	"	" 12	"	
919	S	? 31	1.500000	1.0	0.1	18.0	.286 1.5	.167	.333	.05	.013	ALL05720	(Y1)	G2AH	"	192	"	
920	S	? 15	2.000000	1.0	0.1	18.0	.27 1.6	.167	.2	.05	.025	ALL05730	W8	G2AJ	"	" 12	"	
921	S	? 16	1.500000	1.0	0.1	19.0	.311.701	.269	.269	.06	.03	ALL05740	W8	G2AJ	"	194	"	
922	S	? 17	1.500000	1.0	0.1	16.0	.2941.375	.125	.275	.031	.12	ALL05750	W8	G2AJ	"	52/3	"	
923	S	? 14	1.500000	1.0	0.1	10.0	.4432.388	.347	.102	.01	.143	ALL05760	W9	G2AF	"	42	236	
924	S	SUBC	23	1.000000	1.0	0.1	40.0	.348 1.63	.25	.1	.01	.015	ALL05770	X1/Y1	G2AH/I	"	37	"
925	S	SUBC	10	1.000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000	.3641.705	.341000000000	0.34	0	ALL05780	/	G2A	"	"	"	
926	S	SUBC	30	1.200000	1.0	0.2	50.0	.281.539	.154	.335	.031	.015	ALL05790	(Y3)	G2AC	"	" 148	"
927	S	SUBC	20	1.000000	0.9	0.4	40.0	.2921.667	.333	.2	.056	.033	ALL05800	X1	G2AI	"	38	"
928	S	SUBC	25	1.000000	0.9	0.2	50.0	.321.524	.143	.238	.029	.033	ALL05810	Y1	G2AH	"	41	"
929	S	SUBC	32	1.000000	1.0	0	50.0	.2500000	.2	.24	.023	.016	ALL05820	/	G2A	"	"	"
930	S	SUBC	16	1.000000	1.0	0	16.0	.3411.825	.238	.19	.048	.008	ALL05830	W1	G2AG	HS	1471	209
931	S	SUBC	9	1.500000	1.0	0	18.0	.4391.706	.294	.118	.089	.009	ALL05840	U3	G2AE/G	"	1472	"
932	S	? 10	1.200000	1.0	0	9.0	.3331.733	.444	.089	.044	.044	ALL05850	U5	G2AI	CL	196	235	
933	S	? 11	1.500000	1.0	0	9.0	.3832.158	.316	.079	.053	.066	ALL05860	V6/U5	G2AI	"	" 12	"	
934	S	? 18	1.200000	1.0	0.1	25.0	.3851.806	.242	.161	.032	.04	ALL05870	X2	G2AH	"	" A	"	
935	S	? 12	1.500000	1.0	0	13.0	.3251.552	.158	.207	.034	.017	ALL05880	V1	G2AA	"	" 12	"	



936 S ? 8	1.200000	1.0	0	16.0	.341	2.0	.333	.067	.017	.05	ALL05890	/	G2A	CL	197	235
943 L CORO 9	1.200000	1.0	0	8.0	.4382.444	.389	0	.028	.069		ALL05900	U3	G2BF	CL	26	237
944 L CORO 13	2.500000	1.0	0	6.0	.5	3.0	.514	0	.014	.2	ALL05910	V1	G2BK	103127	182	
945 L?CIRC 21	1.000000	0.9	0.2	26.0	.4772.794	.476	.111	.008	.079		ALL05920	X8	G2BI	ZI	693	?
946 L WERI 13	1.500000	0.800000	17.0	.3091.673	.364	.091	.036	.027			ALL05930	/	G2B	FOR	2190	238
947 L WERI 26	1.200000	0.7	1.0	14.0	.3461.722	.309	.227	.021	.041		ALL05940	Y2	G2BH	"	2185	"
948 L WERI 35	1.000000	0.9	0.7	25.0	.3712.591	.465	.273	0	.055		ALL05950	(Z2)	G2BH	"	2187	"
949 L WERI 22	1.000000	0.7	0.9	20.0	.5452.357	.714	.143	0	.143		ALL05960	X8	G2BI	"	"	"
950 L WERI 10	1.000000	0.9	0.9	34.0	.552.733	.5	.167	.017	.257		ALL05970	U2	G2BI	"	"	"
951 L WERI 25	1.5 7.0	0.8	0.5	16.0	.4021.905	.417	.214	0	.071		ALL05980	Y4	G2BI	"	2081	"
952 L WERI 28	1.2 7.0	0.7	0.9	17.0	.4572.044	.444	.133	.006	.067		ALL05990	Z2	G2BH	"	2080	"
953 L WERI 41	1.0 6.0	0.6	0.3	45.0	.4272.127	.423	.246	0	.27		ALL06000	(Z2)	G2BH	"	2079	"
954 L WERI 11	1.200000	0.8	0.5	15.0	.351 2.0	.375	.038	.063	.025		ALL06010	U6/V6	G2BH	"	2189	"
955 L WERI 29	1.200000	0.7	0.7	18.0	.3391.638	.381	.4	.024	.038		ALL06020	Z2	G2BH	"	2184	"
956 L WERI 26	1.0 7.0	0.7	0.9	17.0	.387 1.3	.55	.1	.01	.07		ALL06030	Y2	G2BH	"	2188	"
957 L CIRC 20	0.000000	0.9	0.1	50.0	.3621.561	0	.143	.03	0		ALL06040	X1	G2BE	56468	191	
958 L CIRC 16	1.0 8.0	0.9	0.1	70.0	.3191.713	.25	.25	.006	.019		ALL06050	X1	G2BE	56466	"	
959 L CIRC 19	1.000000	1.0	0.1	80.0	.2941.627	.2	.2	.02	.007		ALL06060	X1	G2BE	56480	"	
960 L CIRC 15	1.000000	0.9	0.2	50.0	.2942.065	.242	.242	.016	.024		ALL06070	W5	G2BD	56471	"	
961 L CIRC 13	1.0 7.0	1.0	0.1	50.0	.403 2.2	.333	.078	.044	.056		ALL06080	V2	G2BF	56472	"	



SPECIMENS CITED FROM COLLECTIONS ABROAD (all G<sub>26</sub> zone)

X26	L	WERI	35	1.000000	.65	.5	30.0	.3991,967	.533	.303	0	.076
X27	L	WERI	31	1.000000	.75	.5	12.0	.394 1.93	.252	.241	.001	.043
X28	L	WERI	33	1.100000	.8	.65	22.0	.4311,734	.424	.237	.002	.051
X30	L	WERI	12	1.200000	.9	.3	12.0	.4021,896	.292	.042	0	.104
X31	L	WERI	34	1.300000	.7	.7	13.0	.4462,102	.381	.229	0	.095
X33	L	WERI	35	1.400000	.75	.6	36.0	.4231,779	.369	.311	0	.056
X37	L	WERI	43	1.000000	.85	.6	15.0	.3921,595	.281	.353	0	.033
X38	L	WERI	31	1.100000	.8	.75	11.0	.3471,759	.33	.277	0	.057
X39	L	WERI	9	1.200000	.9	.5	22.0	.3131,689	.133	.071	.056	.044
X40	L	WERI	11	1.500000	.8	.8	29.0	.398 2.0	.341	.122	.037	.049
X42	L	WERI	10	1.600000	.8	.7	15.0	.4171,951	.561	.049	.049	.073
X43	L	WERI	44	1.100000	.75	.3	27.0	.3931,771	.478	.446	.001	.076
X44	L	WERI	29	1.200000	.7	.75	14.0	.351,778	.398	.306	0	.046
X46	L	WERI	33	1.000000	.75	.5	26.0	.3481,632	.338	.278	0	.053
X47	L	WERI	22	1.000000	.7	.75	17.0	.3511,841	.455	.33	.001	.04
X54	L	CREN	59	1.200000	.8	.5	12.0	.463 2.1	.25	.21	0	.035
X55	L	CREN	41	1.100000	.8	.5	9.0	.4562,448	.36	.104	0	.064
X56	L	CREN	7	1.400000	.9	.2	19.0	.403 1.92	.2	.1	.024	.032
X58	L	CREN	6	1.100000	.9	.1	28.0	.446 2.19	.262	.081	.043	.014
X60	L	CREN	45	1.100000	.8	.5	38.0	.3681,769	.313	.469	0	.038
X61	L	CREN	26	1.000000	.85	.8	18.0	.313 1.56	.4	.18	.013	.035
X62	L	CREN	12	1.300000	.85	.5	16.0	.3771,977	.279	.07	.081	.07
X64	L	CREN	16	1.400000	.85	.3	8.0	.3991,762	.331	.063	.048	.056
X65	L	CREN	12	1.800000	.8	.1	6.0	.361,935	.522	.022	.011	.087
X66	L	CREN	17	1.600000	.75	.5	9.0	.3551,845	.397	.052	.034	.052
X67	L	CREN	37	1.200000	.85	.75	35.0	.4052,198	.331	.062	0	.091
X68	L	CREN	45	1.200000	.9	.4	40.0	.4331,908	.342	.329	0	.023
X69	L	CREN	17	1.700000	.8	.3	11.0	.3331,492	.206	.103	.035	.04
X70	L	CREN	25	1.600000	.8	.8	17.0	.3291,538	.385	.238	.001	.053
X71	L	CREN	17	1.500000	.75	.8	12.0	.3311,437	.465	.183	.049	.056
X72	L	CREN	12	1.300000	.7	.3	7.5	.3972,222	.389	.056	.067	.056
X73	L	CREN	35	1.800000	.8	.5	42.0	.3481,948	.437	.407	0	.061
X74	L	CREN	11	1.700000	.8	.6	16.0	.4442,231	.333	.031	.041	.077
X76	L	WERI	33	1.200000	.9	.2	7.0	.4131,806	.463	.065	0	.055
X83	L	WERI	23	1.000000	.75	.5	24.0	.3841,676	.5	.111	0	.056
X96	L	LIST	9	1.700000	.9	.1	12.0	.4743,222	.648	.004	.037	.204
X102	L	CIRC	18	1.200000	.8	.7	11.0	.3331,025	.153	.194	.035	.014
X106	L	LIST	25	1.700000	.8	.6	5.5	.4772,337	.361	.048	.001	.145
X107	L	LIST	25	1.500000	.9	.5	5.0	.4872,216	.318	.034	.034	.08
X138	L	WERI	35	1.200000	.8	.8	16.0	.4331,855	.419	.194	0	.056
X150	L	CIRC	13	1.100000	.8	.6	16.0	.2591,012	.224	.102	.047	.016
X160	L	CIRC	24	1.100000	1.0	.2	7.0	.3631,677	.323	.129	.032	.054

Ref. Demanet 1943

Pl. 7, 18  
" " " 6  
" " " 2  
" " " 15  
" " " 1  
" " " 13  
" " " 3  
" " " 3  
" " " 12  
" " " 11  
" " " 14  
" " " 7  
" " " 7  
" " " 5  
" " " 5  
" " " 3  
" " " 6  
" " " 7  
" " " 2  
" " " 5  
" " " 15  
" " " 9  
" " " 9  
" " " 16  
" " " 17  
" " " 10  
" " " 11  
" " " 22  
" " " 22  
" " " 20  
" " " 18  
" " " 14

Ref. Patteisky 1965 no. 1888

" " 2671 6  
" " 1693  
" " 1549  
" " 2706  
" " 1173  
" " 991 6

Cat. no. 480 119 - Göttingen  
Cat. no. 1060 - Essen

Musée Roy. Histoire  
Natur. Belgique,  
Brussels.

Böchum

